CAMERA 3

REEL 2595

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

川

Volume #2236

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 6, 1907

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 6	Etruria	Liverpool	36
	Blucher	Hamburg	41
	Cassell	Bremen	36

Volume #3236

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 6, 1907

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 6	Etruria	Liverpool	36
	Blucher	Hamburg	41
	Cassell	Bremen	36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2236

Oct 6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 29 194, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 29 '44
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2296

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6—07

11—1118

Citizens of

	63		116	1					
	52	171	133	3					

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MU[illegible]LETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United [illegible] Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 28*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Devine	Elizabeth	22		F S	None			U S Citizen						
2	"	Grace	18		"	"			"						
3	[illegible]Lenee	Fannie L	44		M	"			"						
4	"	William	11		M S	"			"						
5	[illegible]Martin	Lizzie	37		F S	"			"						
6	"	Alice	35		"	"			"						
7	[illegible]Lynd	Mary	1	6	"	"			"						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

O/ PS Brigham

4e

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MU[illegible]LETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United [illegible] Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 28*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Devine	Elizabeth	22		F S	None			U S Citizen						
2	"	Grace	18		"	"									
3	Lewis	Fannie L	44		M M	"									
4	"	William	11		M S	"									
5	Martin	Lizzie	37		F S	"									
6	"	Alice	35		"	"									
7	Lynd	Mary	1	6	"	"									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

O K
P S Brophy

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, friend, or relative, and how long in possession of money.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		

29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at NY

W. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Italian, ... other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ... examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. J. Lomax, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing Koreweek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Lomax

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 28th Febr 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Satterfield	Margaret	22		S	None			United States citizen						
2	"	Emily	20		"	"									
3	Welsh	Frederic	37		M	Merchant									
4	Maloy	Abbie	Dec		M	None									
5	Brown	Minnie	"	8	"	"									
6	Farnyar	Sophia	40		M	"									
7	~~Satterfield~~	~~Emma~~	~~25~~		~~S~~	"									
8	~~Heller~~	~~Jacobs~~	~~26~~		"	"									
9	Cincekslank	Harry Antoni	30		M	Merchant									
10	"	Grace	4		S	Child									
11	"	Edwin	6	M.		Infant									
12	Coulter	Frank	41		M	Physician									
13	"	Annabel	28		F.	None									
14	Drenal	Ann	26		S	"									
15	"	Mary	25		"	"									
16	Magnuson	Martin B	52		M	Merchant									
17	"	Dora	51		F.	None									
18	Symmott	Joseph	52		M	Clergyman									
19	Jackson	Mary Etta	37		~~M~~ S	None									
20	McKay	William	40		M	"									
21	"	Mary	32		F.	"									
22	"	Harold	8		M	S									
23	Woodruff	Mary	25		F.	"									
24	Penfield	Marion	28		F.	"									
25	Truesdell	Irvine	28		F.	"									
26	Haase	Anna	34		M	S									
27	Bisgett	Edw. Joseph	37		M	S									
28	McCormick	Cyprus	47		M	Merchant									
29	Devine	William M	64		M	Mercantile									
30	"	Catherine	55		M	None									

29

P. S. Brigham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 28th Feb'y 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Satterfield	Margaret	22	8	M	None			United States citizen						
2	"	Emily	20	"	"	"			"						
3	Welsh	Frederic	37	"	M	S	Merchant								
4	Maloy	Abbie	Dec	"	F	M	None								
5	Brown	Minnie	"	"	F	S	"								
6	Farquhar	Sophia	40	"	F	M	"								
~~7~~	~~Rothchild~~	~~Marcus~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~								
~~8~~	~~Weber~~	~~Jacob~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
9	Cuneokank	Harry Antoni	30	~~Feb~~	M	Made									
10	"	Grace	4	Fe	F	S	Child								
11	"	Edwin	6	M	M	"	Infant								
12	Carter	Frank	41	"	M	M	Physician								
13	"	Annabel	28	"	F	M	None								
14	Neual	Ann	26	"	F	S	"								
15	~~"~~	~~Mary~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
16	Magnuson	Martin B	52	"	M	M	Merchant								
17	"	Dora	56	"	F	M	None								
18	Symmott	Joseph	52	"	M	S	Clergyman								
19	Jackson	Mary Etta	37	"	F	~~S~~	None								
20	McKay	William	40	"	M	M	"								
21	"	Mary	32	"	F	"	"								
22	"	Harold	8	"	M	S	"								
23	Woodruff	Mary	25	"	F	"	"								
24	Infield	Marion	25	"	F	"	"								
25	Swendell	Irvine	28	"	F	"	"								
26	Haale	Anna	34	"	F	S	"								
27	Bisgett	Edw. Joseph	37	"	M	S	"								
28	McCormick	Cyprus	47	"	M	M	Steam								
29	Devine	William M	64	"	M	M	Dairy								
30		Catherine	55	"	F	M	None								

29

P. S. Bryan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5th, 1907. Sheet 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by himself, or whether paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct *190*7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in text on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Arabian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of relative. If he has no relative in the country, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show without abbreviation place (city or town, if any) of final destination in the United States, country if not the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father in the city, or other friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if $50 or more shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amongst the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.N.D.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M J Lomas MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

23—3238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2347
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Etruria" sailing from Liverpool, 28th September, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	X Queen	Bridget	60		F M	Home			United States Citizen						
2	X "	Mary	22		F S	"			"						
3	X Grey	Gertrude E.	31		" M	None			"						
4	X "	John J.	34		" M	Engineer			"						
5	X Hoyes	Edgar J.	48		M M	None			"						
6	X "	Nellie	48		" "	"			"						
7	X Foulton	Clara J.	40		" "	Teacher			"						
8	X James	Sarah E.	66		" "	None			"						
9	X Mitchell	Harriet A.	34		F M	None			"						
10	X "	Hazel M.	15		" S	"			"						
11	X Moon	Ella A.	43		F M	None			"						
12	X "	Lora C	19		" S	Student			"						
13	X Miller	Jenelle C	25		" "	None			"						
14	X Morris	Mary S.	59		" S	None			"						
15	X Prindle	Louis	21		M M	None			"						
16	X Smelt	Philip J.	21		M M	"			"						
17	X Percival	Mary	26		F S	None			"						
18	X Scatchett	Minnie J.	28		" S	"			"						
19	X Lopez	Lopez M.	31		F M	None			"						
20	X Ziker	Franklin G.	26		M S	Salesman			"						
21	X Reid	Harry J.	45		M M	Oysterman			"						
22	X Joyce	Francis C.	39		M M	None			"						
23	X Capalla	Rosalie	38		F S	"			"						
24	X "	Helen L.	36		" S	"			"						
25	X Swords	William C.	43		M M	Salesman			"						
26	X Stevens	Daisy D.	31		M M	Surgeon			"						
27	X "	Emma J.	37		F "	None			"						
28	X "	Lillian L.	13		" S	"			"						
29	X Sterling	Pauline	22		" "	"			"						
30	X Swords	Agnes	38		F M	None			"						

99

99

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Etruria" sailing from Liverpool, 25th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	X Queen	Bridget	60		F M	None			United States Citizen						
2	X "	Mary	22		F S	"			"						
3	X Grey	Gertrude E.	21		" M	None			"						
4	X "	John J.	34		" M	Engineer			"						
5	X Howes	Edgar J.	48		F S	None			"						
6	X "	Sallie	48		" "	"			"						
7	X Horton	Clara J.	40		" "	Teacher			"						
8	X James	Sarah E.	66		" "	None			"						
9	X Mitchell	Harriet A.	34		F M	None			"						
10	X "	Hazel M.	15		" S	"			"						
11	X Moon	Ella A.	43		F M	None			"						
12	X "	Lora C.	19		F S	Student			"						
13	X Miller	Jenelle C.	25		" "	None			"						
14	X Howes	Mary J.	59		F S	None			"						
15	X Prindle	Louis	21		F M	None			"						
16	X Snell	Ethel L.	21		F M	"			"						
17	X Percival	Mary	26		F S	None			"						
18	X Hatchett	Minnie D.	28		" S	"			"						
19	X Howes	Libbie M.	31		F M	None			"						
20	X Fuller	Franklin G.	26		M S	Salesman			"						
21	X Reid	Harry F.	45		M M	Professor			"						
22	X Foster	Francis M.	69		M M	None			"						
23	X Capalls	Rosalia	38		F S	"			"						
24	X "	Helen L.	36		" S	"			"						
25	X Swords	William B.	43		M M	Salesman			"						
26	X Stevens	David D.	51		M M	Surgeon			"						
27	X "	Emma	37		F "	None			"						
28	X "	~~Wilson~~ Lillian	13		" S	"			"						
29	X Sterling	Pauline	22		" "	"			"						
30	X Swords	Agnes	38		F M	None			"						

29

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Also (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"SALOON," CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Sept 28, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wood	Lucy	67		S. M.	None	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Liverpool	Mrs Weldrum Buckingham Apartments	Cal	San Francisco
2	Casey	Edward B	45		M.	Capt	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	71 Bonny Street Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
3	Every	Maud	27		S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton Wells	Hampton Hall Bletchingley	Wis.	Waterloo
4	Meade	Frederick	36		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	19 Stafford Terrace	Conn.	Florida
5	"	Lucile	33		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Enid	9		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Dorothy	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Marie	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rudard	8		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clouton	Florence	28		F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kawatuta	Sanjero	35		M.	Merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	1 Hall Crescent London	N.Y.	New York
12	~~Meyers~~		62												
13	"	Rosa Emily	36												
14	Mellstrom	Lars	37		M.	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	No Permanent address	N.Y.	New York
15	Badger	Mary	60		M.	Nurse	"	"	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Mayall Co Galway	Penn.	Carlisle
16	Bois du	Gustave	27		M.	Chemist	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuchatel	L. Du Bois	Mass.	St Louis
17	Ariga	Kozo	47		M.	Saw	"	"	Japan	Japanese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Euston Hotel	London	Japan Tokio
18	Clement	Nicolas	27		M.	Mechanic	"	"	French	French	England	London	5 Hall Crescent	London	N.Y. New York
19	"	Hyacinthe	20		F.	Net	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	England	"	"	"	"
20	Sullivan	Robt	27		M.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kinsale	24 Miss Hoopton Miller Place	Stirling	N.B. Canada Philadelphia
21	"	Margaret	21		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mattan	Joseph	34		M.	Banker	"	"	Australia	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	St Kilda	Melbourne	Australia
23	"	Catherine	30		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
24	Gilles	Edmond	34		M.	None	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Charoi	Soleeresait	Belgium	Pittsburg
25	~~Rogers~~														
26	Patterson	Mary	62		W.	None	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	British	England	London	Home 31 Bebride Square	London	May 27 Baltimore
27	Johnston	Edmund	33		M.	Ship Owner	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Home Wendora Bromborough	Cheshire	"
28	"	Jeanne	32		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rogers	Sidney M	31		M.	None	"	"	"	American	"	London	Home Devonshire Court	Penn.	May
30	"	Rebecca	9		S.	Child	"	"	"	British	"	"	do	Blackwell	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 28, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Lucy	67		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	British	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Wellcum Brampton Ogglesmendale	Park Cal	San Francisco
2	Casey	Edward B	45	M		M	Capt	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	71 Derby		
3	Every	Maud	27		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool Hall	Burton Overend		NJ Newjork
4	Meade	Frederick	36	M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton	Hampton Hall Bromsgrove		Wis Waterloo
5	"	Lucile	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	19 Stafford Terrace		Conn Florida
6	"	Emil	9	M		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	Dorothy	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	Marie	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	Rexland	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	Clanton	Florence	28		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	Kawabata	Sanjiro	55	M		M	Merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama			
12	~~Maynard~~		52													
13	"	~~Miss Emily~~	26													
14	Mellstrom	Lars	37	M		S	Traveller	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	110 Permanent address		NY Newyork
15	Badger	Mary	60		F	M	None	"	"	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mrs Mcgrath	Mass	Cal Sanfrancisco
16	Bois du	Gaston	27	M		S	Chemist	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Le Locle		
17	Ariga	Nagas	47	M		M	Saw	"	"	Japan	Japanese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carlton Hotel	London	Japan Tokio
18	Clement	Nicolas	27	M		Mechanic	"	"	French	French	England	London	5 Nall Crescent	London	NY	Newyork
19	"	Hyacinthe	20		F	Wife	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sallaway	Robert	27	M		"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	Sterling	24 Melville Place	Stirling	Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	Margaret	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Meehan	Joseph	34	M		"	Barrister	"	"	Australia	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	St Kilda		Australia
23	"	Catherine	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne		NY Newyork
24	Gilles	Edmond	34	M		S	None	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Clavon	do		
25	~~Rogers~~													Zolderensapt	Belgium	Antwerp
26	Patterson	Mary G.	62		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	British	England	London	Home 31 Belsize Square	London	NY Newyork
27	Johnston	Edmond	33	M		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	Home Brookside	Lancaster	Pa Baltimore
28	"	Jennie	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Rogers	Sidney M.	31	M		M	None	"	"	American	American	London	Home	Mrs. West Cumby	Blackheath	NY
30	"	Rebecca	9		F	Child	"	"	"	British	British	"	Devon	"	"	"

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 1907.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, a Mohammedan, or believing in or teaching the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	self	yes	no 1907	Husband 26 Broderick St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England Manchester
2		yes	self	yes	yes 1901	New York Wife 6 Frederic							5	8	fair	Dk	Blue		England Cornwall
3		no	self	yes	no —	Brother 6 Ivey Waterloo Wisconsin							5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel		England Dartmoor
4		No	Self	yes	yes 1901	Florida Pensacola Florida							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		India Bangalore
5		Husband	"	"	—	—							5	5	Dk	Dk	Hazel		Pensacola Florida
6		Father	"	"	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		" "
7		"	"	"	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		" "
8		"	"	"	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907.

W. Bigham.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating as for example, cooper, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the above, the latter shown as follows:

Farmer (to one who operates a farm, either for himself or others).

A farm laborer (a person who works on a farm as one of the hands, but does not operate it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to stop in the United States, should be so specified, as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be passed as visitors, under which head they may be specified.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien is a native, not the country from which he last came to the United States, unless the latter is also the country of his birth. Where the alien has resided for a year or more in a country other than that of his birth, the country of such residence should be shown.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Portuguese, Brazilian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Syrian, Arabic, Indian, Negro, African (black), Pacific Islander, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Canadian (French), Welsh, Icelandic, Iceland Finn, Corean, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (Hindu), Persian, Afghan, Egyptian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Turkish Armenian, Arabian, Arab Moor, Kabyle, Berber, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Somali, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, Madagascan, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other European, Other Spanish-American, Other West Indian, Other Oceanian, Other Central American, Other South American, Other North American (specifying which), Other (specifying race or people).

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inasmuch as stress will be laid upon the entries proposed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, the following is given: Specifying on a manifest "French" does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be born, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

JAPANESE

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes, Negroes, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes, or other coming from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last previous permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of which the alien last became a permanent resident before coming to the United States, unless the latter is also the country of his birth. Where the alien has resided for a year or more in a country other than that of his birth, the country of such residence should be shown.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the city or town and State in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., in the United States, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other person in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such person.

Columns 14 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M D C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (Southern).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 28th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adams	Florence G	2	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	London	Home 60 Belsize Park Hampstead Lon	New York	
2	Ager	Frank	25			Cabman							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Berge London 6 Clarence Park Bexley Heath Kent	Leave Ellis Island	
3		George	20			Boilermaker							Manchester Mrs Ager 13 Egerton Road Longsight		
4		Ethel	2			Stepdaughter									
5	Barnes	William	33			Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Yorkshire	Mrs Barnes Kings Lad Horbyte Yorks	Atlanta	Georgia
6	Barker	Harold	23			Engineer						London	Mrs Harold Barker 1 Lyons Rd London		
7	Cartledge	James T	33			Porter							John Sydserff Gravesend Kent		
8		Florence A	31		F	Wife							do		
9	Roger	Maurice	26		M	None	France	French	France	Paris	France	Paris	Home 33 Notre Dame Lonette Paris		
10	"	Renee	21		F	"	English	English	"	"			do		
11	Neale	Daisy	21		M	"	Britain	British	England	London	19 Stafford Terrace London			Penn	Florida
12	Kendall	John D	28		M	Engineer					25 Sydenham Hill London			Canada	
13	Murphy	Mary M	30		F	None			New Zealand		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23 Grawin Hill Sydenham London			New Zealand	
14	Menzies	James	26		M	Officer	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11 Bridge St Rotherham				
15	Shelgn	Claude	29		M	Company	Britain	British	England	London	A R Bark Rose of the Lee London SE			New Jersey	
16	Renard	Elias	40		M	Miner	France	French	London	London	St Hunter St London			New York	
17	Vela De La	A William	22		S	None	Britain	British	England	Cleveland	Shelgn Elgnd Ireland				
18	Sutton	William S	32		M	Merchant				London	12 Mallwood Road London			New York	
19	Allen	Alfred H	27		S	Actor					Home 2 College Rd London				
20	Garney	John	52		M	Supt				Jarrow	Ramsey Barningham Darlington Eng			New York	
21		Catherine	52		F	None					do				
22		Winifred	20		M	S					do				
23		Clifford	10		"	"	"				do				
24	Milspratt	Horace	31		M	Cotton B					The Haseltyne Liverpool				
25	Satterfield	Emily	42		F	S	None				Mrs Saddington Hampstead			Penn	Philadelphia
26	Le Seur	Marie	22		M						Hampstead Miss John Watts				
27	Morton	Annie	46		"	"	"				Liverpool Mrs Mansion			New	Erie
28	Hobbs	Annie	36		S	Clerk					Home 35 Dixon Rd Blackburn			Mass	Bristol
29	Cruickshanks	Harry	35		M	Merchant					Liverpool Mrs Barn Liverpool			New York	
30	Bowden	William H	44		"	Collier Owner					Wetherby England Home Wetherby Meadow Rd Bham			New York	

28

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 28th September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adams	Florence G.	2	9	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	London	Home 60 Belgrave Gate Hampton Kent	New York	New York
2	Grace	Frank	25		S	Farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester 6 Olympia Park Exeter Devonshire New York 13 Egerton Road Stapleton	Iowa	Rapids
3		George	20			Gentleman									
4		Edgar	22			Gentleman									
5	Barnes	William	33		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	Yorkshire	Mr James Barnes 6 Empress Gdns Harlyke Cheshire	Atlanta	Georgia
6	Cooper	Harold	23		S	Engineer						London	Miss Harold Cooper 7 Agnes Rd London		
7	Cartledge	James H	37		M	Printer							John Cathcart Gravesend Kent	Ills	Ills
8		Frances A	31		M	Wife			Gt Britain						
9	Roger	Maurice	26		M	None			France	French	France	Paris	Home 33 Notre Dame Lorette Paris		
10	"	Renee	21		S	"			English	English			do		
11	Neale	Daisy	21		"	"			Gt Britain	British	England	London	19 Stafford Terrace London	New Florida	
12	Kendall	John D	58		M	Engineer							25 Denham Hill London	Canada	
13	Murphy	Mary M	30		M	None					New Zland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23 Craven Hill Gdns West London	N.S	New Zealand
14	Menzies	James	26		M	Officer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11 Bridge St Rothesay		
15	Shelyn	Claude	29		M	Composer			Gt Britain	British	England	London	A R Back Rose of the Lee London	NJ	Newark
16	Renard	Clas	40		M	Miner			France	French	London	London	St Hamlets London	NJ	New York
17	Poer De La	A William	22		S	None			Gt Britain	British	England	Clonard	Jocelyn Clonard Ireland		
18	Sutton	William S	32		M	Merchant						London	12 Mattawood Road London	NJ	New York
19	Allen	Alfred H	27		S	Doctor							Home 2 College Rd Sandgate		
20	Garney	John	52		M	Supt						Jamaica	Kaimes Bitterlyne Jamaica West Indies	NJ	New York
21		Catherine	52		W	None							do		
22		Winifred	20		S								do		
23		Clifford	10		"	"							do		
24	Misprath	Horace	31		M	Cotton B							The Grandstand		
25	Saltzfield	Emily	42		W	None					Liverpool		122 Lady Huldah St	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Le Seur	Marcel	22		M	"					Hampstead		Hampstead		
27	Morton	Annie	46		"	"					London		Master John Watts Forestmans Le Mansion	Pa	Erie
28	Hobbs	Annie	36		S	Clerk					Blackburn		Home 35 Dartford Bridge St Burn	Man	Bristol
29	Cruickshanks	Harry	35		M	Merchant					Liverpool		Dept Park St Liverpool	NJ	New York
30	Bancalari	William H	44		"	Collier Owner					Wetherby		E Cruickshanks Wetherby England	NJ	New York
											B'Lam		Home Cadinley Meadow Rd B'Lam		

28

*Instead of showing the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 3d, 1907

10

No. of List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by said passenger or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Year or period of years / Where	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 (Whether going to join a person or firm in the United States, or has a ticket over an railroad.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet / Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes 6 years ago	Dr Emma A [illegible] Sea Point					Good	No	5 0	Dark	Grey	None	England	Lydon
2	"	"	"	no —	In transit to Mexico							5 5	Fair	Brown	"	"	Manchester
3	"	"	"	No —								5 0½	Light	Light	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—							5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	"
5	No	Self	No	—	No address							5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
6	"	"	"	—	— No							6 2½	Dark	Bald	Brown	"	"	Cumberland
7	Yes	"	"	yes 1901 yes	No							5 —	—	Brown	"	"	"	Greenwich
8	"	"	"	"	"							5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	no —	— No							5 11	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	France	Paris
10	"	"	"	" —	— do							5 —	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Leeds
11	"	McMeade	"	No No	— No							5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Essex
12	No	Self	"	yes 1906 New York	In transit to Canada							5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lancashire
13	"	Self	"	no 1901 New York	[illegible]							5 11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Fair	Wales	Newport
14	"	"	"	" 1906 "	6 Years Left for Cattam							5 11	Fair	Medium	Brown	Fair	Scotland	Inverness
15	"	"	"	" 1901 Newark	Left for Camden N J							5 7½	Fair	Light	Brown	None	England	Essex
16	"	"	"	" 1902 San Francisco	— No —							5 9	Dk	Dk	"	None	France	Paris
17	"	"	"	no —	— No —							5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Clonmel
18	"	"	"	yes No Toronto	— No —							5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
19	"	"	"	yes 1906 New York	Acton Society New York 423. 80							5 9	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	"	Rathmoyle
20	Yes	"	"	1899 New York	South Brooklyn							5 8	Dk	Black	Grey	"	England	Stratford
21	"	Husband	"	"	— "							5 5	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Wales	Swansea
22	"	Father	"	"	— "							5 7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	— "							"	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth
24	"	Self	"	1903 "	— No							5 9	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	England	Sowerby
25	"	"	"	1899 Philadelphia	Sister Brother Mrs Rotherfield [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible] Delphia [illegible] Strand [illegible] Le Fevre							5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Ravenscroft
26	No	Husband	Yes	yes 1906 Erie	716 [illegible] Kansas Erie							5 8	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	Essex
27	"	Self	"	no —	Mr Dickson Court Bill Rich Island 153 [illegible] Pennsylvania Lackawanna							5 2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Bluefield
28	No	"	"	yes 1901 New York	New York City							5 11	Fair	Dk	Brown	"	England	Liverpool
29	No	"	Yes	yes 10 R.R. N.Y.	— No —							5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	[illegible]	Paris
30	"	Self	"	no —	— No —							5 5	Fair	"	"	"	England	Blackburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the "Etruria" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible] arrival.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States cannot be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States will be described as [illegible] intend to follow, and those coming to settle will be described as [illegible].

[illegible] Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Spanish, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slavonian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Cuban, Mexican, Portuguese, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Indian, Negro, Spanish-American, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Filipino, Japanese-American, Chinese-American, Indian Territory, Indian Territorian, Oklahoman, Indian Territory Indian, Oklahoma Indian, Pueblo Indian, Alaskan, Alaskan Native, Alaskan Native Citizen, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman, Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman Indian Pueblo Alaskan Native Citizen Indian Territorian Oklahoman

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
By

Form 2373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. Queenstown, 29th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Coogan	Jennie	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Yonkers	Thomas Toner Bishop st Dublin	NY	Yonkers
2	"	Mary Bridget	22		F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Do		
3	Mullin	Annie J	25		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin	Annie Mullin Ballyglynn Galway	Ill	Chicago
4	O'Farrell	Mollie	24		F	S	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Alton Ill	Mrs O'Farrell 3 Broad Canal Athboy	Ill	Alton
5	McQuaid	Susanna	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Coatehill	Dr Eugene McQuaid Cootehill Co Roscommon	NY	Newyork
6	"	Annie	29		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"					
7	Dempsey	Margaret	24		F	S	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Peter Dempsey Annaree Portlaghan		
8	Dayes	Agnes	30		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester	Janeo Dayes Kenaragat Roscommon		Rochester
9	Bryson	Margaret	25		F	S	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"		Springfield	Mrs Bryson Main St Springfield Mass	Mass	Springfield
10	Ryan	Catherine	38		F		Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mac Ryan Kilmihil Co Clare	NY	New York
11	Gallivan	Denis	19	11	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmihil	Mrs Gallivan Kilmihil Co Clare		
12	Gormly	Georgina	25		F	S	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oxford	Alfred Gormley Oxford	Ont	Hamilton
13	Ryan	Nellie	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"			Jno Ryan Clarenmore Hotel Lytham Lancs	Ky	Newyork
14	Broplil	Thomas	26		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"			Mrs Broplil Ballyagan	Ky	
15	O'Brien	Jeremiah	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cavan	Michl O'Brien Finnaboy Cavan		
16	Mahon	Lolo	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"			Patrick Mahon Athboy	Mass	Waltham
17	Burke	Teckla	21		F	S		"	"	"	"			Jno Burke Carrickmore	Pa	Phila
18	do	Mary	22		F	S		"	"	"	"			do do		
19	Gormley	Margaret	32		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jno Gormley Knockacown	Ill	Chicago
20	Shannon	James	60		M	Married	Laborer							Juice down		
21	do	Mary	60		F	Married	Hkeepr							do		
22	Burke	Nora	11		F	S	Child							Carrick on Suir	Pa	Phila
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P S Brophy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. Queenstown, 29th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coogan	Jennie	20		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Yonkers	Thomas Coogan 1 Bishop st Dublin	NY	Yonkers
2	"	Mary Bridget	22		F S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	"	Do		
3	Mullin	Annie J	25		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin	Annie Mullin Ballyglynn Galway	Ill	Chicago
4	O'Farrell	Mollie	24		F S	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Alton Ill	Mrs O'Farrell 3 Royal Canal Terrace Dublin	Ill	Alton
5	McQuaid	Susanna	21		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Tootehill	Dr Eugene McQuaid Cootehill Co Roscommon	NY	Newyork
6	"	Annie	29		F S	Governess	"	"	"	"			Do		
7	Dempsey	Margaret	24		F S	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Peter Dempsey Annaree Bordolaghton	"	"
8	Dayer	Agnes	30		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester	James Dayer Runaargat Roscommon	"	Rochester
9	Bryson	Margaret	28		F S	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"		Springfield	Mrs Bryson Main st Springfield Mass	Mass	Springfield
10	Ryan	Catherine	38		F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Mrs Ryan Kilmurry Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	NY	Newyork
11	Gallivan	Denis	19	11	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmurry	Mrs Gallivan Kilmurry Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	"	"
12	Gormly	Georgina	25		F S	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carlow	Alfred Gormly Carlow	Ont	Hamilton
13	Ryan	Nellie	28		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"			Jno Ryan Clarenmore Portadown Co Armagh	Ny	Newyork
14	Proplil	Thomas A	26	6	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Mrs Proplil Mullenger Athlone	Ny	
15	O'Brien	Jeremiah	24		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Michl O'Brien Finnaskannagh Patrick Mahon		
16	Mahon	Lola	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"		Athlone	Athlone	Mass	Lowell
17	Burke	Teachie	27		F S		"	"	"	"		Carrickshock	Fr Kedrickshock	Pa	Phila
18	Do	Mary	22		F S		"	"	"	"		Do	Do		
19	Gormley	Margaret	31		F S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strokestown	Jno Gormley Strokestown	Ill	Chicago
20	Shannon	James	60		M	Laborer						Tullamore	Jno		
21	Do	Mary	60		F M	Hkeepr						Do	Do		
22	Burke	Nora	11		F S	Child						Carrick on Shur	Carrick on Shur	Pa	Phila
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P S Brglin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1907, 190

No. 12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or practises the same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes 1906 Yonkers	Uncle Mike Cooney 20 Lambeston Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Louth
2	/	/	/	/	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
3	/	/	$50	1905 Chicago	Resident returning 2[illegible] Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fresh	Dark	/	/	/
4	yes	Friend	$20	no	Friend P. Moore (1315) 1315 Grand St alton Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Brown	/	/	Ballyglass
5	/	Self	$50	/	Sister Kate M Guard 210 W 14th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Dark	Brown	/	/	Kilcar
6	/	/	/	/	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Fair	/	/	/	Coolteh
7	/	/	$50	yes 1907 Newyork	Friend Mrs Mary Digan 51 E 78th St newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Dark	/	/	/	/
8	no	/	$50	/ Rochester	Returning to 110 Savannah St Rochester NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	/	/	Portarlington
9	/	/	$50	/ Springfield	Returning to present address Springfield Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Brown	/	/	Roscommon
10	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 Newyork	Returning to 130 Charles St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Auburn	Grey	/	/	England Wiltshire
11	/	/	$5	do	(130) 130 Charles St Newyork Friend Catherine Ryan	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Brown	Brown	Nil	/	Ireland Kilmihil
12	/	/	$20	/	130 Charles St Newyork Friend Emily Formby	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	/	Blue	/	/
13	/	/	$10	yes 1905 Newyork	327 Bay St Hamilton Ont Friend Jno Ryan	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	/	/	Dark	Grey	/	Aoklow
14	/	/	$25	do	41 E 42 St Newyork Friends Mr White 142 Black St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Dark	Brown	/	/	Tullymore
15	/	/	$50	yes 1907 Newyork	Resident returning 22 E 26 St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	/	Mullingar
16	/	/	$50	do	Friend Jas Bermody Columbus Ave Lynn Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Days	Dark	Brown	/	Lynchamore
17	/	/	$50	yes 1907 Phila	Friend Mrs Jackson 1900 N 22nd St Phila	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Fair	/	/	Ackenry
18	/	/	/	/	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	Blue	/	Carrickmore
19	/	/	$10	yes 1907 Chicago	Resident returning S.E. 4300 St Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	50
20	/	/	/	/	Resident returning 1594 N San Francisco Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	/	Stockstown
21	/	/	$50	/	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	Grey	/	/	Ballinasloe
22	/	Sister	/	No.	Do Travelling with Mrs 17 & 18.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	/	Do
23	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Carrickmore
24	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
26	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
27	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
29	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

Ps Brighm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Italian

Japanese.

West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas M D

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. Queenstown, Sept 29th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dagg	Lily	30		F S	Governess	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcondra	Mrs J. R. Dagg	NY.	New York
2	Hanley	Ellen	20		F S	Cook					U S A	New York	Mrs P. Hanley		
3	Ryan	Ita	18		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	Daniel Ryan Monroe	NY	New York
4		David	23		M S	Lab							Do		
5	Delaney	Catherine	24		F S	Laundress					U S A	Newyork	Jeremiah Carroll Brooklyn		
6	Mahony	Jennie	35		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro' John Molony Ministry	NY	Niagara Falls
7	Kelly	Jennie	32		F S								Bro' Pat. Kelly		
8	Clifford	Patrick	18		M S	Lab					Ireland	Sneem	Jeremiah Clifford Boulanane Sneem	Mass	Watertown
9	Spelman	Katie	26		F S	Servt					U S A	Pittsburg	Father Martin Spelman Glencar Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Beamish	Margaret	28		F S	Dressmaker	no				Ireland	Cork	Cousin Margt Coughlan 4 May St. Cork	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Olhea	Delia	28		F S	Servt	yes				U S A	Bayshore L I	Martin Olhea Barna Pallasgreen	L I	Bayshore
12	St. George	Ella	25		F S	Bookkeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northampton	Sister	Mass	Northampton
13		Anna Sister	22		F S								Do		
14	Hartnett	Lizzie	40		F S	Housekeeper					U S A	Champaign Ill	Mary Coffman 202 Daniel St Champaign	Ill	Champaign
15	Gormley	Jessie	25		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Jno Gormley Glencaragh Shrewsbury	Ill	Chicago
16	Giltinan	Michael Louis	26		M S	Accountant					Ireland	Cork	Mrs Giltinan Inniscarra Western Road		
17	Power	Daniel	40		M S	Clerk						Tramore	Mr E. Harding Cork	NY	New York
18	Bronesberry	Lizzie	27		F S	Cook						Dalkey	Mrs Jones Dalkey Co Dublin		Buffalo
19	Collins	Michael	20		M S	Draper						Listowel	Timothy Collins Convent Street Listowel	Ill	Chicago
20	Busack	Angela	34		F S	Waitress					U S A	Chalata	Ladislaus Busack Leeva Carna Galway	Pa	Phila
21	McNamara	Margaret	22		F S	Dressmaker					Ireland	Garra	Bridget McNamara Mr Lorhan Carran Ennis		
22	Queenan	Catherine	26		F S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Mayo Cath Grace Co Mayo Coffella	NY	New York
23	Olhea	Mary	27		F S						Ireland	Pallasgreen	Patrick Olhea Barna Pallasgreen	L I	Bayshore
24	Hanly	Nora	24		F S	Housekeeper							Patrick Sullivan		
25	Sullivan	Margaret	24		F S							Sneem	Burnakilla Sneem	Mass	Boston
26		Mary Sister	28		F S								Do		
27	Carlon	Ellie	20		F S	Servt						Shrone	Martin Carlon Shrone		Jamaica Plain
28		Mary	24		F S								Do		
29	O'Leary	Catherine	60		F S	Housekeeper					U S A	Jamaica Plain	Do		
30	Quinn	Maud	27		F S	Nurse					Ireland	Quin	Wm Quinn Galway Rd Quin	NY	Ossenting

*In the case of aliens in the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Specify in column 9 the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Scandinavian, Negro, Magyar, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race or people, as determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. Queenstown, Sept 29th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dagg	Lily	30		F S	Governess	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcondra	Mr J. R. Dagg	NY	New York
2	Hanley	Ellen	20		F S	Cook					U S A	Newyork	Mr P Hanley		
3	Ryan	Ita	18		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	Daniel Ryan Monroe	NY	Newyork
4		David Bro.	23		M S	Lab.							Do		
5	Delaney	Catherine	24		F S	Laundry					U S A	Newyork	Jeremiah Carroll		
6	Mahony	Jennie	35		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish			Bro John Mahony	NY	Niagara Falls
7	Kelly	Jennie	32		F S								Jeremiah Clifford		
8	Clifford	Patrick	18		M S	Lab.					Ireland	Skreen	Boulavane Skreen	Mass	Watertown
9	Spelman	Katie	26		F S	Servt					U S A	Pittsburg	Parker Martin Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Beamish	Margaret	28		F S	Dressmaker	no				Ireland	Cork	Glassan & Gallagh Cousin Margt Coughlan 4 May St Cork	Cal	LosAngeles
11	Olhea	Delia	28		F S	Servt	yes				U S A	Bayshore	Martin Olhea	L I	Bayshore
12	St. George	Ella	25		F S	Bookkeeper					U S A	Northampton	Carna Dillasgreen	Mass	Northampton
13		Anna Sister	22		F S								Me		
14	Hartnett	Lizzie	40		F S	Housekeeper							Me		
15	Goonley	Jessie	25		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish			Mary Coffman	Ill	Champaign
16	Giltinan	Michael Louis	26		M S	Accountant					U S A	Chicago	Pro Goonley Bloonecaun Stonestown	Ill	Chicago
17	Power	Daniel	40		M S	Clerk					Ireland	Cork	Mr Giltinan Inniscaing Western Road Mr E Harding		
18	Cronesberry	Lizzie	27		F S	Cook						Tramore	Mrs Jones	NY	Newyork
19	Collins	Michael	20		M S	Driver						Dalbert	Patrick Cogerty		Buffalo
20	Lusack	Angela	34		F S	Waitress						Listowel	Timothy Collins Convent Street Listowel	Ill	Chicago
21	McNamara	Margaret	22		F S	Dressmaker						Clarina	Catherine Lusack Cleeva Carna Ennis	Pa	Phila
22	Queeran	Catherine	26		F S	Servt					Ireland	Garran	Bridget McNamara Mr Jordan Carran Ennis		
23	Olhea	Mary	17		F S								Baker Cat Bruce		
24	Harly	Nora	28		F S	Housekeeper							Cornella 26 Co Mayo	NY	Newyork
25	Sullivan	Mamie Sister	24		F S								Patrick Olhea		
26		Mary Sister	28		F S						Ireland	Dallasgreen	Carna Dallasgreen	L I	Bayshore
27	Carlon	Celia Sister	20		F S	Servt							Patrick Sullivan		
28		Mary Do	24		F S							Skreen	Bunakilla Skreen	Mass	Boston
29	O'Neary	Barbara	60		F S	Housekeeper							Do		
30	Quinn	Maude	27		F S	Nurse						Shinrone	Mamie Carlon Shinrone	Jamaica	Plain
													Do		
											U S A	Jamaica Plain	Do		
											Ireland	Tuam	Geo Quinn Galway Rd Tuam	NY	Ossering

*In case of alien passengers coming for the purpose of following some occupation, the inspection officers will write in this column a word or phrase describing the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Under the head of race or people, immigrants will be classified according to the following list, which is designed to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1907 *190* 14

No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether deformed or crippled, and nature, length of time, and cause	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Friend	$50	yes 1905 Newark	Friend Capt W Hodge 204 3 Ave Ireington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Hartford
2	"	Self	$30	yes 1905 Newyork	Maids Mrs Hanley 220 Ernst St Newyork							5	Fair	Rho			Shanagolden
3	yes	Sister	$100		Sister Annie Kay 508 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Newcastle
4	"	"	$ Ten		— Do —							5 4	Dark	Dark			✓
5	"	Self	$20	yes 1905 Newyork	Returning to 329 East 115th St Newyork							5 6	✓	Black Brown	✓	✓	
6	yes	Self	$50	yes Niagara Falls	Returning to 322 6th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Enniskymon
7	"	"	$50	Yes Ny	Do							5 3	"	Brown			Kilshanny
8	no	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Mary Gleeson 205 W Auburn St Watertown							5 6	Fair	Fair			Ireen
9	No	"	$20	Yes Pittsburg Pa	Returning to Sylvan Ave Pittsburg Pa												Glaggan
10	Yes	Sister	$20		Lyske Sarah Beagan Kilconeal Co Leitrim Ireland							5 3	Fair	Brown Brown			Baltimore
11	"	Self	$30	yes 1907 Bayshore	Resident returning Bayshore L.I.							5 4	Fair	Blue			Gallaroon
12	No	"	$25	Northampton	Resident returning 75 Masonic St Northampton Mass							5 4	Dark	Dark Brown			Ballahoney
13					Do							5 5					
14		$5		Champaign	Aunt Mary Goffnagan 102 Church St Champaign Ill Returning to							5 5	Fair	Brown			Castlemaine
15	No	Self	$50	yes Chicago	566 43rd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Strokestown
16	yes		$25	No	Uncle Pat Langdon 4901 College Grove Rd Chicago Ill							5 5	Brown	Brown			Cork
17	"		$50	yes 1906 Newyork	Astor House N.Y.C.							6 2	Grey	Blue			Carrickboy
18	no		$25	No	Mrs Cummings 142 Main St Buffalo N.Y.							5 7	Dark	Dark Brown			Tarbert
19	yes		$50	"	388 [illegible]							5 8	Red	Red			Castlewellan
20	"		$50	yes 1907	Phila Broth. Georg Cusack 2316 Bolton St Phila Pa							5 5	Fair	Brown Grey			Brevagh
21	"		$5	No	Sister Mary McNamara 2316 Bolton St Phila Pa							5 5	"	Fair Blue			Carrowkeel
22	"		$10	yes	Sister Anne Queenan 321 Willis Ave Newyork							5 1					Corbally
23	Holland		$10	No	Capt Mrs Hugh Cummings Bayshore L.I.							5 3					Tallaght
24	"	Self	$15	yes 1907	Bayshore Resident returning Bayshore L.I.							5 5½	Med	Brown Blue			Castlecor
25	yes		$20	Boston	Capt Mrs Gilleran 47 Lamartine St Boston Mass							5 5	Fair	Fair Brown			Ireen
26	"				Do							5 11	Dark	Dark Dark			
27			$10	No	Bridget Mc Carthy 11 Mapon Ave Jamaica Plain							5 5	Fair	Auburn Brown			Skinrone
28				yes 1907 Boston	Do							5 8	"	Grey			
29			$50	yes 1907 Boston	Nephew Do							5 4	"	Grey Brown			
30	no		$50	no	Cousin Pat. J Kelly 143 Spring St Roscrea Ireland							5 4	"	Brown			Roscrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, Master of the "Etruria", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is a person coming in pursuance of any express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement to import, or any other immoral purpose, and that no material fact has been suppressed, and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomax, Surgeon of the "Etruria", (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon this "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of M & E C M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars required by the Statute and physical condition of each person.

A J Lomax

Sworn before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

01

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown Sept 29th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Elyea	Thomas	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Medford		Mass	15 South St Medford
2	X Hynes	Bridget	23	F	S	Maid	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Jamaica Plain		Mass	15 Anderson St Jamaica Plain
3	X	Margaret	7	F	Child									
4	X	Helen	5	F	Child									
5	X Hannon	Maria	36	F	M	Housewife					Brooklyn		NY	250 Sackett St Brooklyn
6	X	Thomas	4	M	Child									
7	X	Mary	2	F	Child									
8	X Anderson	Hannah	60	F	M	Keeps House					Charlestown Sc			some to Wedgwood St Charlestown Hotel Argyle
9	X O'Connell	Michael	32	M	S	Steward					Los Angeles		Cal	Los Angeles
10	Burke	Isaac	4	M	Child									17 Harvard St
11	X Sullivan	John	27	M	M	Fireman	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Boston		Mass	Boston
12	Bryson	Margaret	25	F	M	Keeps House					Springfield			Springfield 246 W 14th St
13	X O'Mahony	Edward	37	M	Married	Waiter					Newyork		NY	Newyork 339 W 56th St
14	X Delany	Catherine	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes	USA			Washington			Newyork 192 W 12th St Washington
15	~~Cater~~	Evan	43	M	Married	Barber								536 W 162 St Newyork
16	X Curran	James	45	M	M	Mercantile	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Newyork		NY	Newyork
17	X	Mary	45	F	M	Keeps House								160 W 16th St Newyork
18	X Quigley	Kate	24	F	M									Newyork 1 West St
19	X Ashe	Annie	42	F	M						Aurora Ill		Ill	Aurora 34th St
20	X Connolly	Maggie	24	F	M						Geneva Ill		Ill	Geneva
21	X Colgan	Sarah	27	F	M						Newyork		NY	101 W 42nd St Newyork
22	X	Mary	3	F	Child with mother as above									
23	X Crawley	Annie	29	F	M	Keeps House	Yes	USA			Springfield		Mass	37 Franklin St Springfield
24	X Lee	Honoria	54	F	Wid						Terre Haut		Ind	170 N 15th St Terre Haut
25	X	Lillian	11	F	S									
26	X Rourke	Thomas	48	M	M	Laborer					Newyork		NY	1382 Eighth Ave Newyork
27	X	Annie	14	F	S									
28	X Bowler	William	21	M	S	Steel Engraver					Jersey City			Jersey City
29	X	Anna	19	F	S									
30	~~Thomas~~	Thomas	20	M	S	Waiter					Springfield			Springfield

95

West Indian.

10

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETURIA.** *sailing from* ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown Sept 29th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elyea	Thomas	36	M M	Farmer	yes yes	American	Irish	USA	Medford			15 South St Medford
2	X Hynes	Bridget	17	M S	House per	yes	American	Irish	USA	Jamaica Plain			15 Anderson St Jamaica Plain
3	X	Margaret	2	F S	Child								
4	X	Helen		F S	Infant with mother as above								
5	X Hannon	Maria	36	F M	Housekeeper					Brooklyn		NY	250 Sackett St Brooklyn
6	X	Thomas	12	M S	School		U S Born						
7	X	Mamie	11	F S			U S						
8	X Anderson	Hannah	60	F M	Keeps		U S Born			Charlestown			Same as Westward St Charlestown
9	X O'Connell	Michael	32	M S	Steward		U S Born			LA Los Angeles			Hotel Angelus Cal Los Angeles
10	Burke	Annie	21	F S	School								17 Harvard St Mass Boston
11	X Sullivan	John	27	M M	Insurance Agt	yes	American	Irish	USA	Boston			[illegible]
12	Bryson	Margaret	25	F S	Keeps					Lawrence			[illegible]
13	X O'Mahony	Edward	57	M M	Machinist					Newyork			[illegible]
14	X Delany	Catherine	24	F S	Waitress		U S Born						[illegible]
15	Estep	Evan W	43	M M	Clerk					Washington			[illegible]
16	X Cuinen	James	45	M M	Merchant	yes	American	Irish	USA	Newyork			536 W 162 St Newyork
17	X	Mary	45	F M	Keeps								1660 76th St Newyork
18	X Quigley	Katie	24	F S									West St
19	X Ashe	Annie	42	F M						Aurora Ill			Aurora
20	X Connolly	Maggie	44	F M						Geneva Ill			State St Geneva
21	X Colgan	Sarah	27	F M						Newyork			101 W 124 St Newyork
22	X	Mary	2	F S	Infant with mother as above		U S Born						
23	X Crawley	Annie	29	F M	Keeps house		U S Born			Springfield			37 Franklin St Mass Springfield
24	X Lee	Honora	24	F S	Maid		U S (Citizen)			Terre Haut			17 N 15th St Ind Terre Haut
25	X	Lillian	16	F S			U S Born						
26	X Conneady	Thomas	28	M M	Laborer					Newyork			132 E 91st St Newyork
27	X	Bridget	24	F M	Keeps								
28	X Bowley	Edward	31	M M	Engineer					Ireland			[illegible]
29	X	Emma		F M									
30	~~Barrett~~	Thomas	30	M M	Farmer	yes	West Indian.			Springfield			Springfield

95

Dr. E. Rogers

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1901 *190* 16

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in good health and mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind or crippled	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Age	23 Color, race, and nationality	24 Occupation	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of birth
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, Master, of the "Etruria" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a procurer or girl [illegible] in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn before me this 6th day of Oct 1907

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N. Europ.) [illegible] Swede.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 28th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maher	William	40		m	m	Saloon	✓	✓	United States Citizen						
2	"	Margaret	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"						
3	"	Margt Jane	8		f	s	Child	"	"	"						
4	Lang	Ernest	14		m	s	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Theodora	41		m	m	Nurse	"	"	"						
6	"	Natalie	13		f	s	Child	"	"	"						
7	Potts	Joseph	52		m	m	Mason	"	"	"						
8	"	Sarah J	53		f	m	Nurse	"	"	"						
9	Richardson	Mary	40		f	m		"	"	"						
10	"	Laura	1		f	s	Child	"	"	"						
11	Roberts	Wallace	38		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"						
12	"	Elizabeth	35		f	m	Nurse	"	"	"						
13	"	Bertie	9		m	s	Child	"	"	"						
14	"	Alice	7		f	s	"	"	"	"						
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H

O.K. R.B. Bigelin

14

* If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1901, 190 1 18

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, or by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Time of previous visit, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11—1110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 190 7

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

A people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (cash) or No (no cash).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of arrival, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friends with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomax, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomax

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 28th September, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Welch	Bessie	37		f m	Nurse	yes	yes	United States Citizens						
2	Beason	Henry	69		m	Farmer	yes								
3	"	Elizabeth	70		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
4	Price	Mary	20				"	"	"	"					
5	Masterson	Thos. E.	61		m	Contractor									
6	Callwell	John	35			Engineer									
7	Cooley	James	40			Contractor									
8	Forbes	Margaret Jane	21		f	s nil			W.S.Born						
9	Paterson	Mina	40		m	Nurse									
10	Murphy	William	44		m	Saloon kpr									
11	"	Mary	36		f	Wife									
12	"	James	11		m	s Child			W.S.Born						
13	Lavery	Mary	50		f	m Nurse									
14	Thomas	Lily	46			Widow			W.S.Born						
15	"	Richard	26		m	s Bookkpr					do				
16	Wallner	Joseph S.	48			m Foreman									
17	"	Minnie	45		f	Wife									
18	Burrall	Jennie	59			Widow									
19	Flagg	Howard	25			Farmer			W.S.Born						
20	"	Bertha	26			Wife									
21	Flynn	Henry	54		m	Carpenter			W.S.Born						
22	Griffiths	Thomas	42		m	Miner									
23	Hartman	Bessie D.	34		f	Wife									
24	Haffey	Jane	40		m	Real Estate									
25	Iverson	Michael	38			Barber									
26	Jamason	Florence	24		f	m Wife									
27	Jenkins	Benjamin	32		m	Farmer									
28	McEvoy	Mary E.	35		f	Wife									
29	Mellor	Arthur	36		m	Clerk									
30	Bruce	Margaret	29		f	Married									

29

C

29

Dr. P. S. Engstrom

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 28th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Welch	Jane	57		f m	wife	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
2	Leavon	Henry	69		m	Farmer	yes								
3	"	Elizabeth	60		f	Wife									
4	Price	Mary	60		f										
5	Mapstone	Ray	61		m	Contractor									
6	Sallwen	John	35			Carpenter									
7	Dooley	James	40			Contractor									
8	Forbes	Margaret Jane	21		f	s nil			W.S.Born						
9	Donovan	Maria	40			m. Wife									
10	Murphy	William	44		m	Saloonkpr									
11	"	May	36		f	Wife									
12	"	James	11		m	s Child			W.S.Born						
13	Lavery	Mary	50		f	m Wife									
14	Thomas	Lily	46			Widow			W.S.Born						
15	"	Richard	26		m	s Bookkpr			do						
16	Wallwer	Joseph S	48			m Foreman									
17	"	Minnie	45		f	Wife									
18	Burrell	Jennie	59			Widow									
19	Flagg	Howard	25			Farmer			W.S.Born						
20	"	Bertha	25			Wife									
21	Flynn	Henry	54		m	Carpenter			W.S.Born						
22	Griffiths	Thomas	42		m	Miner									
23	Hartman	Bessie	34		f	Wife									
24	Raffey	James	40		m	Real Estate									
25	Iverson	Michal	38			Barber									
26	Jansson	Frances	27		f	m Wife									
27	Jenkins	Benjamin	32		m	Farmer									
28	Mc Evoy	Mary	35		f	Wife									
29	Mellor	Arthur	35		m	Clerk									
30	Bruson	Leopold	29			Merchant									

C

24

Dr. P.S. Bugbee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+Race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1907. 5 OCT 1907, 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid. Whether also paid for through ticket to such person, or to such person's parent, wife, husband, or other friend.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master,* of the "Etruria" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1907

at Liv

Pelham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1907

at Liv

Pelham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1108

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 28 Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 OCT 1907, 1907

No. PAGE 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by any person, company, partnership, or corporation to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bloomfield John	66	M	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	United States	Citizen		Napoleon	Ohio											
2	Barrett Thomas	64	M	M		"	"		do		Westmoreland Co	Pa											
3	Critchlow Alice	56	F	W	Nurse	"	"		do		1446 Mercer Street	Jersey City											
4	Craig Ella	28	F	S	none	"	"		do		29 Dutton Street	Newburgh New York											
5	Charles Emily	—	F	M	Wife	"	"		do		60 West 92nd Street	New York											
6	Donahue Katie	56	F	M		"	"		do		1341 Osgood Street	Chicago Ill.											
7	Estep Evan	43	M	M	Block Stone Cutter	"	"		do		Washington	D C.											
8	Findlay John	41	M	M	Brass Finisher	"	"		do		Banner	Wyoming											
9	Wife Frances	38	F	M	Wife	"	"		do														
10	Child Orville Findlay	2	M	S	none	"	"		do														
11	" Everett Findlay	1	M	S		"	"		do														
12	Forbes Bridget	52	F	M	Wife	"	"		do		3303 Superior Avenue	Cleveland Ohio											
13	Herzfeld Jacob	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"		do		Chicago Ill												
14	Hughes Burt Charles	21	M	S	Electrician	"	"		do		9320 Eastern Av	Cleveland Ohio											
15	Horta Mary Ann	47	F	M	Wife	"	"		do														
16	[illegible]	25	F	S		"	"		do		121 East 47th Street	New York											
17	Johnson Anna	29	F	M	Waiter	"	"		do		Mrs J Johnson 330 Hobson Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.											
18	King Carrie Louise	37	F	S	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	United States	Citizen		3 Destrey P.O.	Putney London											
19	Lynn Ellen	30	F	S	none	"	"		do														
20	Leland Clara	60	F	W		"	"		do		P.O. Department	Washington D C											
21	Langley Joseph	20	M	S	Book Keeper	"	"		do		1003 Ontario Av	Niagara Falls N.Y.											
22	Lindeberg Waldemar	34	M	S	Carman	"	"		do		City Please	Chicago Ill											
23	Lee Arthur	38	M	M	Conveyancer	"	"		do			New York											
24	Lavery Margaret	24	F	S	None	"	"		do		521 Girard Av	Philadelphia Pa											
25	Mitchell William	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"		do		Lincoln R.I.												
26	Wife Ida	32	F	M	Wife	"	"		do			New York											
27	Mulcahy Thomas	35	M	M		"	"		do		Napoleon Ohio												
28	Mullen Mary	46	F	S	Cashier Store	"	"		do		Castle Rock	Utah											
29	Moore David	42	M	M	Farming	"	"		do			Pennypack Pa											
30	Middleton Charles John	21	M	M	Electrician	"	"		do														

28

* Write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* Explanations will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 28 Sept, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 OCT 1907, 1907 No PAGE 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							
1	Bloomfield John	66		M	M	Physician	yes	yes	United States Citizen									Napoleon Ohio						
2	Barrett Thomas	64		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	do									Westmoreland Co Pa						
3	Critchlow Alice	56		F	M	Wife	"	"	do									HH6 Messer Street Jersey City						
4	Craig Ella	28		F	S	none	"	"	do									27 Dutch Street Westburgh New York						
5	Burkes Emily	—		F	M	Wife	"	"	do									60 West 92nd Street New York						
6	Donahue Katie	56		F	M	-	"	"	do									1341 Bryant Street Chicago Ill						
7	Hosley Evan	43		M	M	Clerk	"	"	do									Washington D.C.						
8	Findlay John	41		M	M	Hotel Grocer	"	"	do									Brandon Wyoming						
9	Wood Frances	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	do									-						
10	Findlay Orville Findlay	2		M	S	none	"	"	do									-						
	Everet Findlay	1		M	S	-	"	"	do									-						
12	Forbes Bridget	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	do									3303 Superior Avenue Cleveland Ohio						
13	Herzfeld Jacob	29		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	do									Chicago Ill						
14	Hughes Burt Charles	21		M	S	Electrician	"	"	do									9320 Eastern Ave Cleveland Ohio						
15	Porter Mary Ann	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	do									-						
16	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	do									171 East 47th Street New York						
17	Johnson [illegible]	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	do									Mr J Johnson 330 [illegible] Dearborn [illegible]						
18	King Carrie Louise	37		F	S	Hospital nurse	yes	yes	United States Citizen									3 Dearborn PO Attorney Rondout						
19	Lynn Ellen	30		F	S	none	"	"	do									-						
20	Leland Clara	60		F	W	-	"	"	do									P.O Department Washington D.C.						
21	Langley Joseph	20		M	S	Book Keeper	"	"	do									1003 Ontario Ave Niagara Falls N.Y. City Please						
22	Lindeberg Waldemar	34		M	S	Engineer	"	"	do									Chicago Ill						
23	Lee Arthur	38		M	M	Convict	"	"	do									New York 321 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa						
24	Lavery Margaret	24		F	S	None	"	"	do									Lincoln RI						
25	Mitchell William J	48		M	S	Farming	"	"	do									New York						
26	Mauchen Ida	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	do									Napoleon Ohio						
27	Mulcahy Thomas	31		M	S		"	"	do									[illegible] Chicago Ill						
28	Millen Mary	46		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	do									Castle Point N.Y.						
29	Moore David	54		M	M	Farming	"	"	do									[illegible]						
30	Middleton Charles John	21		M	M	Electrician	"	"	do									[illegible]						

28

Write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Potter, Master,* of the "Etruria" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Potter
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

R.O'Brien
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

H—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the inspection and examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be booked under head of "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be booked as "tourists," under head of "visit."

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Persons who can read understandingly any language or dialect should be entered as able to read. Persons who can not read understandingly any language or dialect should be entered as not able to read. Yes—No can read and write. Yes—No can not read but can write. Yes—No can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be carefully filled in, to insure the correct record of the country which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse page. Latin-American.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing upon manifest should not be entered simply as French, as race or people, and similarly: England appearing on a manifest should not be entered simply as England, by nationality. Scotchmen, Welsh, Irish, German, or Hebrew subjects might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of the preceding by nationality. In the case of the following distinctive races should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, as a race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (through) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship corporation, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (unless child or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consummation of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 28 Sept, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 OCT 1907

NO PAGE 24

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Casey Mary	21	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen											813 Summit St Adamsdale W. Va				
2	Hope Jane	23	F	S	None				do														
3	[illegible] Jane Ann	41	F	M	Wife				do														
4	Newman Robert Hy	30	M	M	Painter				do										109 Anderson Ave New York				
5	[illegible] Louise Rose	24	F	M	Wife				do														
6	Cleary Ellen	2	F	S	none				do														
7	O'Hagan Margaret	53	F	S	nurse Domestic				do										737 South 16th Street Philadelphia Pa.				
8	O'Donel Marie	42	F	S	nurse Book				do										104 Eastern Ave Hundley				
9	Roman Valdemar	21	M	S	Baker				do										288 11 Madison Av New York				
10	Rouse Blanche	39	F	M	Wife				do										770 East 167th Street New York				
11	Child Emma	9	F	S	none				do														
12	Phillips Margaret	38	F	M	Wife				do										226 Lockport Av Canal Dover Ohio				
13	Stalker Gertrude	6	F	C	none				do														
14	" Frank	5	M	C					do														
15	Patton Mary	34	F	W	Teacher				do										Danville Indiana 16 West 7th Street New York				
16	Quigley Kate		F	M	Wife				do														
17	Rice Helen	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen											Lynn Mass				
18	" Arthur	6	M	S	none				do														
19	Lees Hanka	53	F	M	Wife				do										Utica New York				
20	Einstein Esther	21	F	S	None				do														
21	Hawkins Joseph	63	M	M	Farmer				do										Harcourt Fremont Co				
22	" Maria	64	F	M	Wife				do										121 East 47th Street New York				
23	Lipsius Jacobs	22	M	S	Baker				do										Clinton Ky				
24	Kennick Robert	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen											7 Nutcham Rd North Cambridge Mass				
25	Welsh William	51	M	M	Miller				do														
26	Becker	50	F						do										747 - 17th Street Milwaukee Wisc				
27	Watts William Hy	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen											Dowell Mass				
28	McKinnon Emma	47	F	M	Wife				do										Ogilvey Re Selle Ill.				
29	White Mary	57	F	M	Keeping House				do										7 Meacham Street Road North Cambridge Mass				
30	Welch William	57	M	M	Farmer				do														

Insp.

Aliens of the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 28 Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 OCT 1907

NO PAGE 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Casey	21	7	M S	None	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen				813 Emmet St Homestead Pa.											
2	Alice	23	7	F S	None	"	"	do				"											
3	Jane Ann	45	7	M M	Keeps	"	"	do				109 Audubon Av New York											
4	Robert Hy	30	7	M M	Painter	"	"	do				"											
5	Louise Lee	24	7	F M	Wife	"	"	do				"											
6	Ellen	2	7	F S	none	"	"	do				733 South 15th Street Philadelphia Pa											
7	Hagan Margaret	53	7	F S	Nurse Teacher	"	"	do				104 Radnor Road Audubon											
8	Donel Marie	47	7	F S	Nurse	"		do				288 St Nicholas Av New York											
9	Oman Valdemar	21	7	M S	Book Keeper	"	"	do				770 East 187th Street New York											
10	Blanche	29	7	F M	Wife	"	"	do				"											
11	Child Emma	9	7	F S	none	"	"	do				"											
12	Phillips Margaret	38	7	F M	Wife	"	"	do				228 Tuscarawas Av Canal Dover Ohio											
13	Child Gertrude	7	7	F C	none	"	"	do				"											
14	" Frank	5	7	M C	"	"	"	do				"											
15	Patton Mary	34	7	F W	Teacher	"	"	do				Danville Indiana											
16	Quigley Kate		7	F M	Wife	"	"	do				167 West 76th Street New York											
17	Rice Helen	31	7	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen				Lynn Mass.											
18	" Arthur	6	7	M S	none	"	"	do				"											
19	Rees Martha	53	7	F M	Wife	"	"	do				Utica New York											
20	Einstein Esther	25	7	F S	None	"	"	do				"											
21	Rawlins Joseph	63	7	M M	Farmer	"	"	do				Percival Fremont Co											
22	" Maria	64	7	F M	Wife	"	"	do				"											
23	Lyon Isabel	21	7	F S		"	"	do				121 East 47th Street New York											
24	Kennick Robert	31	7	M S	U. S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen				Clinton Iowa											
25	Welsh William	37	7	M M	Wife	do						7 Metcham Rd. North Cambridge Mass											
26	Bruce	40	7	F M		do						"											
27	Watts William Hy	50	7	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen				72-17th Street Milwaukee Wisc											
28	Wilkinson Emma	47	7	F M	Wife	"	"	do				Dwight Mass.											
29	White Mary	57	7	F M	Widow	"	"	do				Appleton Ra Belle Ill.											
30	Welch William	57	7	M M	Retired	"	"	do				7 Metcham Road North Cambridge Mass											

* In case of sharing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of race or people, which aliens assume and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 28, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanley	Nellie	24		s	Cashier	yes	yes	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick Stanley	New York	
2	Jones	Rose Emma	20			Nil					England	I of Wight	Aunt Alice E Jones	Isle of Wight	Nat Caledonia
3	Keegan	Madeline	31		m	Wife				Irish	Wales	Pembroke	Mother in Law 18 Cardigan St Seedley	Manchester	N Y States
4	Maccracken	John	26		m	Salesman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Eliner	Co Monaghan	New York
5	"	Julia	23		m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law — do —		
6	McNeill	Mary	12		m						Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Mannis 30 Newington St Antrim	Co Belfast	Ill Chicago
7	Anderson	Gladys R	11		s	Nil							Aunt — do —		
8	"	Robina M	9		s	Child							Aunt — do —		
9	Johnson	Anna	24			Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Hamneberg Sokel Masseyer	Sweden	Ill Chicago
10	Hester	Hilda	24								Northumberland		— do — Augusta Svensson		
11	Wilson	Selma	27										Wife Sarah Piper	Tuebury Bucks	Comerset Eng Bristol
12	Piper	William	41		m	Mulberchser			G Britain	English	England	Tucking Mill	Mother Kaudala	Carlskrona Sweden	N Y New York
13	Peterson	Hilda	24		s	Cook			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Emil Peterson	Walmbach Sweden	Jamestown
14	Peterson	Henry Fritz	26		m	Decorator					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Kaudala	Carlskrona Sweden	New York
15	Peterson	Peter	27			Farmer					Sweden	Carlskrona	Bro in Law A Wilson	Bradford Yorks	Pa Pittsburg
16	Petto	Annie E	37		m	Wife			G Britain	English	England	Bradford	Parents Joamind Ave	Bradford Yorks	Ill Chicago
17	Quayle	John Jame	23		m	Waiter					Isle of Man		Father Shipyard Gate	Ramsey I of M	Ill Chicago
18	Rasmussen	Maria	31			Dressmaker			Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Kardew	Denmark	Ill Chicago
19	Sandqvist	Oscar	24		m	Cabinetmaker			Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Kalmback	Sweden	N Y Jamestown
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-22163-505

19

1907

Dec 10

*Description of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give people or race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

* S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Sept 28, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stanley	Nellie	24		s	Cashier	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick Stanley	Ny	New York
2	Jones	Rose Emma	20			Nil					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England I of Wight		Aunt Alice E Jones	Scotland	Caledonia
3	Keegan	Kathleen	31		m	Wife				Irish	Wales	Pembroke	Mother in Law 18 Cardigan St Seedly	Manchester N Y	States
4	Macmahon	John	26		m	Salesman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Clones Co Monaghan	New York
5	"	Julia	23		s	Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law — do —		
6	McNeal	Mary	12		m						Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Timms 30 Newington St Antrim Rd	Belfast Ill	Chicago
7	Sheldrum	Gordon R	17		s	Nil							Aunt — do —		
8	"	Robina M	8		s	Child	2-22563-515						Aunt — do —		
9	Johnson	Anna	24			Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Svenberg Skeid Maasjo	Sweden Ill	Chicago
10	Forsten	Hilda	24			"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Augusta Svensson	Sweden RI	Providence
11	Nilsson	Selma	27			"			"	"	Sweden	Plantramuray	Wife Sarah Lipo	Sweden	Bisbee
12	Ogren	William	41		m	Millworker			Gt Britain	English	England	Jacking Mill	Mother Jacking Gill - Caumbrine	Cumberland Ariz	New York
13	Peterson	Hilda	24		s	Cook			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Randala	Brother Emil Persson	Coalsberga Sweden	Jamestown
14	Peterson	Henry Fritiof	26		m	Decorator						Walmfaeb	Mother Randala	Sweden	New York
15	Nelson	Peter	27			Farmer					Sweden	Carlskrona		Carlskrona Sweden	
16	Potts	Annie E	37		m	Nurse			Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Bro in Law A Wilson	Bradford Pa	Pittsburg
17	Quayle	John James	29		m	Wood Turner					Isle of Man		Father Joseph Kilpatrick	Gale Ramsey Isle of Man	Chicago
18	Rasmussen	Maria	31			Dressmkr			Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aarden	Father	Denmark Ill	Chicago
19	Sandqvist	Axel	24		m	Cabinetmkr			Sweden			Jamestown	Father	Walmback Sweden	NY Jamestown
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

19 1

* Insert the word "Cabin" or "Steerage" after each name. In the case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the race or people to which aliens belong, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethnological group, or other designation of the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of ..5 OCT 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether about purchased passage, whether paid for by other persons or by the transportation company issuing the ticket, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to steerage or 2nd cabin passage, has ticket entitling to 1st cabin passage (if so, state amount paid for 1st cabin ticket)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in consequence of the existence of contract, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Mother	$4	yes 1907 New York	Mother 299 E 132nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	no	Ireland	Annaspeddan
2	no	Brother	$50	no	Sister in law Mrs C A Jones Caledonia Portage Co Wisconsin							5	1					England	Thirsk
3	yes	Husband	$10	no	Father Mrs E Kirwan 5 Kehue Ave Cork Ireland							5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Ireland	Drogheda
4		Self	none	yes 1902 New York	Home 138 West 89th St New York							5	10			Blue			Clune
5		Husband			do							5	11	Dark	Dark				
6	yes	Self	$60	no	Son Norbert K McNeely 341 Lawrence Ave Ravenswood Chicago							4	6	Dark	Grey	Brown		India	Belgaum
7		Mother			Brother do													Ireland	Finaghy
8																			Belfast
9	no	Self	$40	yes 1904 Chicago	Friend Mrs Sabina Carlson 3114 Wentwood Ave Chicago							5	7	Dark	Blonde	Blue		Sweden	Massjel
10		Self			do							5	6						
11	yes	Self	$30	1902 Providence	Sister in Law Providence R I 72 Rankin Ave							5	4	Med	Brown				Tysslinge
12	no	Self	$100	1905 Butte	Bisbee (no address) Arizona							5	5	Sallow	Dk Brown	Hazel		England	Cornwall
13	yes	Self	$20	yes 1901 New York	Friend Mrs M Lawson 110 E 30th St New York							5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown			Carlskrona
14	yes	Self	$30	1903 Jamestown	Bro-in-law Eric Sandquist 46 Wescott St Jamestown N Y							5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue			Malmback
15		Self	$20	no	Bro Carl Pehrson 316 Swalmuth St Savannah Ga							5	11	Robust	Brown				Carlskrona
16	yes	Self	$40		Husband Caleb Pitts Eagle Hotel Island Ave Pittsburg							5	9	Fresh				England	Barnstaple
17	yes	Self	$50		Friend Thos Cuayle 6141 Lafayette Ave Chicago							5	8			Hazel		England	Ramsey
18	yes	Self	$30	yes 1904 Chicago	Friend Hansen 4643 Lake Ave Chicago							5	5	Med	Grey	Blue		Denmark	Randers
19	no	Self	$35	1903 Jamestown	Bro Eric Sandquist 46 Wescott St Jamestown N Y							5	9	Dark	Brown			Sweden	Malmback
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Fuller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Fuller
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as well as for example "engineer, stationary engineer," locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborers," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as tenant for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the alien should be questioned accordingly. If laborers, they should state the ports and countries whence they came.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to the United States should be so stated, giving the name of the country to which they are going. Aliens coming to the United States for the purpose of joining relatives or friends should be classed as "Passengers."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Otaki" plying therewith, do solemnly (sincerely and truly declare) that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & C. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Coolies named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the number and physical condition of such Coolies.

Declared

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mongol
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Native [illegible]
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Negroid
[illegible]	Nubian
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Slavonic
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Spanish-Moorish
[illegible]	Syrian
Native (Syrian)	Turkish
Native Servant	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 25th Sept, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

30

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool* *25th Sept* , 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read? Yes or No	Able to write? Yes or No	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town.
1	X Mountain	Ida													
2	X Hutchinson	Alice									England	Kilburn	Friend — Mrs A E Pattock, England Newcastam Pk Liverpool	N Y	New York
3	X [illegible]	[illegible]									England	Kilburn	Sister Mrs J Kirkham, Elmsdale Manor Nr Gloucester	N J	Chicago
4	X [illegible]	Cecil											Aunt		
5	X [illegible]	Elizabeth				Nurse							Sister — Mrs Musgrave, 13 Gladstone St Kingsland Road London N	N Y	Brooklyn
6	X Cragg	Ida									Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Miss Ralph, 35 Wellington Rd Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
7	X Clayton	[illegible]										Gateshead	Uncle Peter O'Mahony, Bridge St Gateshead		
8	X Coates	[illegible]				Nurse			English	English		London	Sister in Law Mrs Cosgrove, Home Manor Farm Mansion, Norfolk	N Y	New York
9	X Hotar	[illegible]				Maid			Bohemian				Brother Wenmarkt 30 Vienna Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
10	X Proctor	[illegible]				Scholar			English	English		Bradford	A Proctor Esq 304 Thornton Rd Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
11	X Brook	Albert	20	M	S	Watchmaker					England	Huddersfield	Aunt Mrs Lomax 33 Cruell St Bury Lancs	Conn	So Coventry
12	X Wasley	George	20	M	S	Valet					Ireland	Dublin	Barbo Samuel Esqy. Police Station House Street Piccadilly London	N Y	New York
13	X Wang	Hulda	27	F	S	Waitress			Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parent Fredrickshald	Norway	N Y	New York
14	X Holmboe	Augusta	30	F	S						Norway	Christiania	Father Lovapothebet	Christiania	
15	X Pedersen	Nelsine	23	F	S	None						Tonsberg	Mother Tongberg	Norway	Lou	New Orleans
16	X Hull	Frederick	58	M	Married	Commercial Traveler			English	English		[illegible]	Sister Mrs Brown Pongauce Cornwall Eng.	Pa	Philad[illegible]
17	X Walters	David	20	M	S	Farmer			Scotch	Scotland	Orkney Is	Orkney	Parents Poltigoy Westray Orkney Is NB	Wis	Racine
18	X Sejunewi	Fanny	7	F	S	Child			Irish	[illegible]		New York	Guardian see afd below	N Y	New York
19	X [illegible]	Kathleen	24	F	S	None							Aunt Kathleen Mowray Johnson Villa, Marlbro' St Belfast Brother Barbara Bldgs		
20	X Steel	Harry	30	M	Married	Elec Engr			English	English	England	Wakefield	Cudwood nr Wakefield Yorks	N Y	New York
21	X Strange	Agnes	47	F	S	Stenographer			Irish	Irish		New York	Mother Hawkhaven Road All America on Sea Lines		
22	X Swanson	Hannah	30	F	S	Domestic			Swedish	Swedish		Chicago	Mother Stalajo Sweden Daughter Mrs Horsfield	Ill	Chicago
23	X Thomlier	Sarah	23	F	Widow				English	English	England	Halifax	Brother Woodside Nr Halifax Mayhanna Classon	N Y	New York
24	X Olsson	Emelie	32	F	S	Domestic			Swedish	Swedish			Mother Nybro Langet St Carlsberg	Iowa	Westbrook
25	X Odegaard	Helga	23	F	S	Cook			Norwegian	Scandinavian			Parents Trondheim	Norway		Boston
26	X Martin	Louise	21	F	S	Dressmaker							Norway Trondheim		
27	X Johansson	Dagma	16	F	S								Parents Sweden Mother 22 Upsala Sweden		
28	X Daniels	Manila	38	F									Father R Ellis	N Y	New York
29	X Kelling	Rebeca	30	M	M	Mer			Scotch	English	England	Colwyn Bay	Brother 1 Tynwald St Douglas I O M		
30	X Gustafson	Agnes	37	F	S	Housekeeper			Swedish	Swedish			Mother Kallaloja Sweden	N Y	Boston

30

Drop

30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th Sept, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. or List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Mountain	Ethel	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Parents Mr & Mrs Fairbrook Englewood Wavertree Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2	Fletcher	Muriel	30	F	S	Nurse					England	Luton	Sister Mrs J. Fairbrook Elmsdale Manse Rd Gloucester	Ill.	Chicago
3	Bye	Ethel	27	F	S	Governess							Sister - Mrs Musgoe - 13 Clarestone St Regents Park London W	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Worth	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Nurse							Aunt - do -		
5	Campbell	Margaret	3	F	Child						Ireland	Dublin	Brother - Ralph J. Grey 35 Wellington Rd Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Clegg	Lily	5	F	Child								Uncle Peter O'Hagan Bridge St Dundalk		
7	Hagan	Kathleen									Dundalk		Sister in law Mrs Rougwood Home Manse Shavington Norfolk	N.Y.	New York
8	Coates	Mary	20	F	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sidcup	Aunt Mrs Bell Brecholypresse Do Wiconna Ill Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Martin	Olga	5	F	Child				Switzerland	Switzerland				Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Proctor	[illegible]	21	F	Single	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bradford		A Proctor 9 Parkin 304 Thomson Rd Bradford Aunt 116 Lennox		
11	Brook	Albert	29	M	Single	Butcher					England	Huddersfield	33 Orwell St Bury Lancs	Eng.	So Canterbury
12	Wasley	George	30	M	Single	Valet					Ireland	Dublin	Barker Samuel Ugly Police Station Parent Rose Stud Piccadilly London	N.Y.	New York
13	Wang	Fatchi	27	M	Single	Author	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Norway	Christiania	Parent Frederickshald Norway	N.Y.	New York
14	Holmboe	Augusta	30	F							Norway	Christiania	Father Lodsapotheket Christiania Mother		
15	Pedersen	Nelsine	43	F	Married	None						Tonsberg	Tongberg Norway	La.	New Orleans
16	Hall	Frederick	58	M	Married	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Rogers Penzance Cornwall Eng.	Pa	Philad.a
17	Walters	David	29	M	Single	Farmer			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney Is.	Parents Pelligoy Westray Orkney Is NB	Ohio	Racine
18	Seymour	Fanny	7	F	Child				Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York	Aunt Barker Murray	N.Y.	New York
19	Hunt	Kathleen	29	F	Single	None							See a/d below Aunt Barker Murray Mrs Benson Villa Marlboro Pk Belfast Barbers Bldgs		
20	Steel	Harry	30	M	Married	Elec Engr	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Wakefield	Brother Outwoods nr Wakefield Yorks Mother Hawthorn Roads	N.Y.	New York
21	Strange	Agnes	47	F	Single	Stenographer			Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	St Annes on Sea Lancs		
22	Swanson	Hannah	38	F	Single	Domestic	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Chicago	Mother Stalpo Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
23	Thomlow	Edward	62	M	Widower		G. Britain	English	England	English	England	Halifax	Daughter Mrs Forsfield 46 Woodside nr Halifax Mother Hanghanta Elsadon	N.Y.	New York
24	Olsson	Emelia	32	F	Single	Domestic	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wallace		Uncle Lars Lange St Gothenburg Parents	Mass.	Wallace
25	Odegaard	Helga	23	F	Single	Book	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Norway	Drontheim	Parents Drontheim Norway		Boston
26	Johansson	Louise	21	F	Single	Dressmaker					Norway	Drontheim	Parents Stromstad Sweden		
27	Lundin	Dagma	16	F	Single						Sweden	Stromstad	Father 22 Sagatorp Christiania	N.Y.	New York
28	Lundin	Manda	28	F	Single						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Keeling	Herbert	30	M	Married	None			G. Britain	English	England	Isle of Man	Father K Keeling Tynwald St Douglas I.O.M. Mother		
30	Gustafson	Hilma	33	F	Single	Housekeeper			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Kallatorp Sweden	N.Y.	Boston

30

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5 OCT 1901, 190 25

13 List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	Friends Mr & Mrs London 1950 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	Husband	No		Husband Johan F Hedkin C/ Malley Hotel Chicago Ill Father							5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey		England	Bolton
3	Yes	Father																	
4	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Husband John North 229 Rockaway Av Brooklyn N Y Father							5		Fair	Black	Hazel			London
5	"	Father			Do														
6	Yes	Capt Hodgson	Yes	Yes	Comm Capt Hodgson 2043 Lyons Ave Fremont New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Ireland	Cork
7	"	Aunt	No	No	Do Aunty Sarah D Hogan (Brooklyn NY) 181 Shepherd Place New York 2417 3rd Ave New York City							5	1	Med	Dk Brown	Blue			Armagh
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	30 yrs New York							5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		Egypt	—
9	No	Mother	—	No	Travelling with Mother Pupil Public School B No 15													Austria	Vienna
10	Yes	Fiancee	No		No 10 W Fiancee 82 Bank St Bridgeport Conn (travelling with B No 9) (Boston)													England	Bradford
11	No	Self	No	No	Friend Mr Willoughby South Canterbury Connecticut							5	8½	Light	Brown	Blue		England	Bury
12	Yes	Self	$20		Brother Chas Wasly C/o August Belmont Hempstead Long Island City N Y							5	9	Sallow	Black	Hazel			Skaaeosen
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1900	Friend Dr Smith 584 Adams St Queens N Y City							5	2	Fair	Lt Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Christiania
14	—	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	No	Friend Mrs Schneider 7 E 50th St New York City							5	3	Light	Dk Blonde	Blue			Stenberg
15	Yes	Husband	$50		Journey Husband - Master of 43 Canal New Orleans							5	4½	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue			Jonsberg
16	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 30 yrs	Ireland Coming home Philadelphia Pa Brother John Sayler							5	10	Fair	Brown			England	Pongaucs
17	Yes	Self	$4	No	1222 4th St Racine Wis Home 50 Convent Ave New York							5	8	Robust	Dk Brown	Blue		Scotland	Arbroath
18	"	Aunt	—	Yes	Yes New York Home 360 W 129th St New York														
19	"	Self	$100	Yes	Objection to Naturalization decided upon Yes Pupil Public School No 10 Bronx							5	7	Med	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
20	—	Self	$25	No								5	8½	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey		England	Wakefield
21	"	Self	$25	Yes	Yes New York 15 Indiana Park Bronx New York Friend W B Foley							5	0	Med	Grey	Blue		Ireland	Waterford
22	—	Self	$50	15 Yes	Chicago 4635 Paulina Boulevard Chicago Son 10 K Rostjeck							5	7	Med	Brown	Grey		Sweden	Autajo
23	"	Son	$5	No	85 Nichols St Jamaica N Y							5	4	Pale	Grey	Brown		England	Leeds
24	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1903	Friend Mrs Rob't Rasmussen Waltham 195 Robbins St Waltham Mass Friend Mrs Jenssen							5	8	Med	Brown	Grey		Sweden	Torneaborg
25	Yes	Self	$25		Boston 34 Tilestown St Everett Mass							5	5			Blue		Norway	Svartskog
26	Yes	Self	$30	—	— Do —							5	4	Fair	Light				
27	Yes	Father	$5	—	— Sister Clara Jorgensen 180 Beckmann St N Brookline Mass Friend Mrs Schroder							5	3		Dark			Sweden	Tornestad
28	—	Self	$40	Yes 1903	Boston Census 8 15th St New York Friend Thos Carey							5			Dk Brown		3 large warts on	Norway	Christiania
29	Yes	Self	$60	No	6611 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill Friend Mr Colin							5	6½		Brown	Grey	fingers of left hand	England	Douglas
30	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Yes New York 59 St Marks Pl Brooklyn N Y							5	7	Med	Dark Brown	Dk Grey		Sweden	Edda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1907.

P Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those regarding themselves as "visitors" sojourning in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Yes by spread eagle), Yes (can read only), No (can write but cannot read), Yes (can read but not write), or No (cannot read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should conform to the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman applearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An Italian who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies colony (not Cuba (not Negroes).

CENT. AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, head city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid by self or others, and if others, by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), or friend (name friendship), etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Lomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

Immigration Officer

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 28 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosater	Clara	25	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Little London	Mrs Swan 10 Mellmead Road Bedford Park Mdx	Col	Pueblo
2	"	Mary	11	7	C	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Harold	8	7	C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sharples	William	38		m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bedford	Friend	193 Havelock St Blackburn Lancs	Mass	New Bedford
5	Spring	Albert Edward	28		m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Brother Mrs Spring 20 Oxford Rd Hailsham	Sussex	New York
6	"	Marie Ann	37	7	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fremmer	Baron	29	7	m	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	London	London	Mrs A Fromer 52 Lamb Conduit St London W.C.	"	"
8	Tudor	Samuel	28		m	Horse trainer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bulls Holmfirth	Mrs Sutton Cuelly Hoemfirth	Mass	Trenton
9	Watson	Mary Jane	30	7	m	Wife	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend 30 Newton Belfast	Va	Newport
10	"	Lily	9		C	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sarah	5		C	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Barbara	1		C	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wilson	Elizabeth	34		f	Hospital nurse	"	"	"	"	Killyleagh	"	Factor Mr R Wilson Killyleagh Co Down	Pa	Monessen
14	Watson	Walter	35		m	Weaver	"	"	England	England	Blackburn	England	Mrs E Watson 5 Gainsboro Av Bedford	Mass	New Bedford
15	Anderson	Gunar	19		s	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmback	Father Mr Anderson Malmback	Sweden	NY	Jamestown
16	Peters	Wilhelm													
17	Bannister	Ernest	24		m	S Fireman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greyton Co Surrey	Uncle Lucas Baker 193 Winch Rd Wellington	Mass	Trenton
18	Bath	Geo													
19	Blackburn	George	19		m	S Mariner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Workington	Brother Mrs Blackburn Fellc Clifton Workington	Ohio	Neff
20	Bryson	Margaret	25		f	Housekpr	"	"	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strabane	Mrs Bryson 1 Watson St Damerghi Moorhyr	Mass	Springfield
21	Burrell	Minnie	54		f	Widow	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English					
22	Burns	Geo													
23	Campbell	Matthew	33		m	m	Surgeon	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Uncle Mr Rico Mercedo Co	Campbell Cultrum	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Dwyer	J			m										
25	Edegaard	H													
26		E													
27		E													
28	Flag	Howard	25		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English					
29	C	Berta	25		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
30	Tyre	Henry	54		m	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5 OCTOBER, 1907

30

13 No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs C Rossiter wife Elmira Street Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	England Cockell
2	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	yes	self	yes	1400/7	New Bedford	Mrs Chas Hayden 76 Delano Street New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	" Plymouth
5	"	"	yes	1400	"	Friend Fred Holder 215 E 66th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown	Brown	Grey	" Brockton
6	"	"	"	"	"	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Plymouth
7	"	"	no	—	—	Mrs A Grant 1296-1300 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on neck " London
8	no	"	yes	Trenton		Mrs J A Michael 227 Fair Street Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	" Holmfield
9	"	"	yes	—	—	Mr Robt Watson 35-35th Street Newport News	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Ireland Belfast
10	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	no	self	no	—	—	Mrs K W Klein ~~Germany~~ Morristown NJ Mrs G Watson 211 Accountant at New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	" Ireland Killybegs
14	yes	"	yes	1400/7	New Bedford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black	Dark	" England Blackburn
15	"	"	no	no		Brother Eric Sandford 46 Walcott St Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue	" Sweden Malmbach
16																	
17	yes	Cousin	yes	yes	1905	Parents Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None England Tipton
18																	
19	no	Brother	no	no	—	— Friend Mr Hodgson Cliff Chs Cottontong & Crescent Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	" England Crossbarrow
20	"	self	yes	yes	1907	Springfield Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Auburn	"	Nil " Wilmot
21																	
22																	
23	yes	self	yes	no	—	— Brother Wm Campbell 9 Cordale Rd Chapelton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None Ireland Co Antrim Mazzide
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

5th Oct 1907

T. M. Errington
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should by construction mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be governed by the people as given to list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" alien on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be constantly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. "Mother, Mrs. Alice Jones," may give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If father or grandfather, and if so, how many).—The entry in column 15 should show for each individual or family the exact amount of money in his or their possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount mentioned for the family.

Column 16 (If father or grandfather to the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and place, as 1891 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the whole.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lynas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M R C S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A J Lynas

W H Kilgour

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 28 Sept, 1907

No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex Male	Female	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Mary	47	✓		m	wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr J Mollison (Step Father) Rose Street	Mass	Holyoke
2	"	Donald D	1	✓		mc	none									
3	Greenbaum	Alfred	37	✓		m	Tailor				English	England	London	Mr N Alexander 37 Hampstead Rd Upton Park London	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Constantie Ella	33		✓	m	wife									
5	✓ 7L604/--	Roy Eadly	4	✓		c								8-279126 - 4/26/43 -		
6	Green	Harry Hawley	20	✓		s	Plumber						Houston	Mrs Hawley (Mother)	Mass	Holbrook
7	~~Grumby~~	~~Edward Isaac~~	~~2~~	~~✓~~		~~s~~	~~Infant~~							~~Mrs Grumby (Mother)~~	~~Canada~~	
8	Haeringer	Jacques	24	✓		s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Mr A Rector (Father) Home Horace Germany	Wy	New York
9	Harcase	Ellen	22		✓	m	Housework	Gt Britain		England	English	England	Bradford	Mrs A Rector (Father) 304 Hanson Rd	Conn	Bridgeport
10	~~Halsted~~	~~Augustus~~	~~30~~	~~✓~~		~~s~~	~~Weaver~~						~~Leeds~~		Wy	New York
11	Jenkins	Jahwad	42	✓		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Wife Capel Bangor Aberystwyth	Wy	New York
12	Jefferies	Sarah Jane	43		✓	m	Housekeeper				English	England	Pendleton	Mrs Longbottom 13 Bourne Street Pendleton	Col	Denville
13	Jones	Jane Hannah	25		✓	s	Shop Assistant				Welsh		London	47 Moore Street Goldsmith Rd Harrow N.E.	Wash	Seattle
14	Jones	Charles Richd	35	✓		m	Painter				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs L Jones Caledonia Barbara Cumbria	Canada	Caledonia
15	Kolar	Antonia	34		✓	m	Housekeeper			Bohemia	Bohemian	England		Marie Hanel Tremna XIII Bohemia 30	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Kiernan	Eliza	57		✓	m	wife			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Relative Mrs Whitney Carrigallen	Wy	New York
17	"	James	60	✓		m	Retired Farmer									
18	Knowles	George	24	✓		s	Joiner				English	England	Bradford	72 Ada Road Norton Bank Bradford (Father) 79 Laura St	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Laurie	Arthur Edgar	21	✓		s	Engineer						New York	Mrs Byrne Belford Clermont Newfoundland	Wy	New York
20	Lynch	Julia	32		✓	s	Lady Clerk				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Byrne Kilmacrenan Co Cavan	Iowa	Ramona
21	~~Lightbound~~	~~James~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~		~~s~~	~~Architect~~				English	England	Manchester	Mrs J Lightbound 29 Ryder Manchester		
22	McEwan	Maggie	23		✓	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs W McEwan (Father) Mary Hole Scotland	Wyom	London
23	~~Murdock~~	~~Arthur~~	~~21~~	~~✓~~		~~s~~	~~Joiner~~						Edinboro	~~Mrs Murdock (Mother) 3 Hawthorn Place Edinboro~~	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
24	McAfee	Mary	23		✓	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast 21 Hopton Street	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Agnes	21		✓	s									Pa	
26	Rossiter	Ernest Wm	37	✓		m	Hairdresser				English	England	Oakhill	Mrs T Swayne Mullmead Nr Bath Wiltshire	Col	Denver
27	Ross	Elizabeth	32		✓	m	wife	36/330			Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast 19 Dalton Street	Wy	New York
28	"	Eleanor Jane	8		✓	c	none									
29	"	Viola	2		✓											
30	"	James	8	✓		m										

✓ 26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 28 Sept, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grant	Mary	39	7m	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wm F Mollison 11 Thorpe Road Norwich	Mass	Holyoke
2	"	Donald D	1	mo	M		none									
3	Greenbaum	Alfred	37	m	M		Tailor			English	English	England	London	Mrs Alexander 37 Hampstead Rd Upper Parliament	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Constance Ella	33	7m	F	M	wife									
5	"	Roy Eardley	4	6m	M		none									
6	Green	Harry Hawley	20	5m	M	S	Plumber						Houston	RD Houston (c/o Wakefield)	Mass	Holbrook
7	Gumby	Rowan Lum	2	7d	F		none			Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Mrs A Gumby Mason Street, Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	
8	Haeringer	Jacques	24	5m	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Mr Horace Lorraine Germany	Wy	New York
9	Harcose	Ellen	22	7m	F	M	housework			Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mrs A Proctor (Father) 304 Hamilton Rd Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Hembert	Augustus	30	11	M	S	Weaver			Germany	German	England			Wy	New York
11	Jenkins	Jabez A	42	5m	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abergavenny	Wife Capel Bangor Abergavenny	Wy	New York
12	Jefferies	Sarah Jane	43	7m	F	M	Housekeeper				English	England	Pendleton	Mrs Longbottom 3 Braune Street Pendleton	Cal	Oroville
13	Jones	Jane Hannah	25	7m	F	S	Shop Assistant				Welsh		London	Miss Edwards 47 Moore Street Holcombe Rd Hackney N E	Wash	Seattle
14	Jones	Charles Richd	35	5m	M	M	Painter				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Jones Caledonia Ontario Canada	Canada	Caledonia Ont
15	Kolar	Antonia	34	7m	M	M	Weaver			Bohemia	Bohemian	England		Wife Grove Farm 30 Cheapside Preston III	Wisc	Milwaukee
16	Kiernan	Eliza	52	7m	F	M	wife			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Relative Mrs W Kiernan Carrigallen	Wy	New York
17	"	James	54	11m	M	M	Farmer									
18	Knowles	George	24	5m	M	S	Joiner				English	England	Bradford	72 Bedford Row Horton Bradford (Father) 79 Canada St	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Laurie	Arthur Edgar	21	5m	M	S	Engineer						West Ham	Mrs Lynch Kilmacrott Co Cavan	Wy	New York
20	Lynch	Julia	32	7m	F	S	Lady Clerk				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J Lightbound 29 Ryder	Iowa	Ramona
21	Lightbound	James	29	5m	M	M	Cotton Weaver				English	England	Blackburn	Blackburn		
22	McEwan	Maggie	23	7m	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs W McEwan (Father) Mary Hall Scotland	Wyo	London
23	Murdoch	Arthur	21	5m	M	S	Clerk						Edinboro	Scotland Mrs Burns 3 Lauriston Place Edinboro 21 Hopton Street	Wy	New York
24	McAfee	Mary	23	7m	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Agnes	21		F	S									Pa	"
26	Rossiter	Ernest Wm	37	5m	M	M	Painter				English	England	Oakhill	Mrs H Swayne 10 Millmead Rd Bath	Col	Pueblo
27	Ross	Elizabeth	32	7m	F	M	Wife	36/330			Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife 19 Palace Street Morton Belfast	Wy	New York
28	"	Eleanor	8	7m	F		none									
29	"	Viola	2	7m	F											
30	"	James	8	5m	M											

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 1907

32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket Prepaid by Relative or Friend.	Whether Married or Single.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. H. Graves	Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Scar on H	England	Preston
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Mr. Greenbaum	31 South Sheldon Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray		England	
3												5	6	Dk	Hazel		India	Calcutta
4																	England	
5	No		Yes	No														
6	No		Yes	No	Mrs Foy	15 Doe Street						5	0	Fair	Gray	Eastern Bound of Pennies on left arm		Leeds
7												5	2	Brown	Hazel		England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Russia
9	No		Yes	No	Mr H Bancroft	92 Booth St	No	No	No	Good	No						England	France
10	Yes				Bridgeport Conn							5	12	Fair	Light Grey		England	Bradford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr & Mrs Ascough	7 East 42nd St New York						5	4	Brown	Blue		Germany	Russia
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Stephen Abbese		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey		Wales	Pontypridd
13	No	Father	Yes	No	Mr E Jeffries (Butler Co) Ohio	Granville Washington Co Ohio						5	3	Light	Light Blue		England	Tallyville
14		Self	Yes	No		Call to Canada						5	7	Fair	Brown		Wales	Aberystwyth
15			No	No	Mr J Kulick	232 Howell St Milwaukee Wis						5	8	Light			England	Hawick
16	Yes		Yes	No	Mr Wright	63 Home St New York						5	1	Brown			Austria	Podgelaw
17												5	2	Pale	Grey		Ireland	Carrickfergus
18	No		No	No	Mr J Wright	63 Home St East Bradford Conn						5	6	Fair	Grey			
19	Yes		Yes	No								5	5	Light	Grey		England	Bradford
20	Yes		Yes	No	Frank Mr Goopel	76 E 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Under 16 years	New Jersey
21												5	8	Dark	Dark		Ireland	Holyhead
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr & Mrs Linsley	Home Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
23	Yes											5	4	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Forfar
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr Mortram	24 Home St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
25						Farmer Lowell Mass						5	10		Blue			
26	Yes				Mr & Mrs Rowland	680 Elmwood Street Pasadena Cal						5	9		Hazel Brown		England	Cardiff London
27					Mr Ja Ross	Hazelhurst Newtown Belfast						5	2	Fair	Fair Blue		Ireland	Belfast
28																		
29		Farmer																
30																		

Affidavit of the **Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Potter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] concealing from the knowledge and belief of the information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The number of age in column 1 shall be the age next birthday of the alien, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 shall be either M for male or F for female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 shall be either M for married or S for single. Widowed or divorced persons shall be reported as single.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as definite as possible. Persons having no occupation should be reported as having no calling. Laborers, farmers, and servants should not be reported as such, but should, if possible, be more definitely described. Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" as occupations.

A person who has an occupation should be reported as having that occupation, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A person who pursues a specific calling for himself should be reported as having that calling, even though he works for a firm or corporation.

A person who works on a farm for the land owner should be reported as a farmer.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions between first and second cabin passengers, and crews should be taught the necessity for full and correct entries in the several columns of the manifest.

All persons coming from foreign contiguous territory to the United States shall be reported at the port of entry at which they arrive in the United States where application is made for admission to the United States, or where they are held for examination concerning their right to be admitted to the United States.

All persons coming from foreign contiguous territory to the United States shall be reported at the port of entry at which they arrive in the United States where application is made for admission to the United States, or where they are held for examination concerning their right to be admitted to the United States.

Special attention is directed to the provisions of law relating to the exclusion of [illegible] and all persons likely to become public charges, and to the fact that the manifests must show whether each alien has the money in his possession required by law, and from whom he received it, whether he has a ticket to his final destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

CLASS.

The term "Cuban" is limited to citizens of the Island of Cuba.

"West Indian" includes all persons coming from the West Indian Islands, except Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish-American includes all persons of Central or South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to all Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is plainly or admittedly of African or Negro descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Novara, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lucania, Calabria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] The entries in column 5 shall show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken that the statistics of [illegible] show correctly the last permanent residence of aliens who have resided in [illegible] country for a year or more.

Aliens who have previously been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] The entries in column 6 shall show whether the alien is going to the United States, [illegible] the name and address of the person in the United States to whom he is going.

[illegible] The entries in column 7 shall show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time of last previous arrival, and the port at which he landed.

[illegible] The entries in column 8 shall show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. N. J. Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing herewith, (Here insert between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. J. Lomas M.D.

Sworn before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

at

W. H. Berrington
Emigration Officer

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North).	Turkish.
Italian. (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria sailing from Liverpool, 28 September, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Maggie	22	1	S	Cook	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother 90 Agnes Street Belfast	Ohio	Canton
2	Abbott	Emily	45	1	S	Dress maker	"	"	-	English	England	Leeds	6 Cooper Street Leeds	Ohio	Wellsville
3	Ardern	James	34		M	Merchant	"	"	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		James Ardern bro. 100 Bayard Rd Akron.	Ill	Plainfield
4	Aamodt	Else	28	1	M	Wife	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Jonsberg	Mother Jonsberg Norway	Loa	New Orleans
5	"	"	3	7	C	Son	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Grandmother do	"	New Orleans
6	Brothers	Albert Edward	40	1	M	Carpet weaver	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Simon Green Birmingham	Mass	South Worcester
7	Burgeson	Elin F.	26	7	S	Typewriter Operator	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Hogen Gothenburg	Ill	Chicago
8	Brothers	Emma	40	7	M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Simon Green Birmingham	Mass	South Worcester
9	"	Horace	14	7	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Nellie	6	7	C	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bragan	William Joseph	26	1	M	Draper assistant	"	"	-	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mother Terrace N.6 Rd Dublin Mr Wm Casserly	15-21 Canada	Dublin
12	Brailsford	Mary	42	7	M	Wife	"	"	-	English	England	Walsall	Walsingham Street Walsall	Ill	Providence
13	"	Ethel	15	7	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	William Joseph	11	7	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Blackburn	Thomas	23	2	S	Miner	"	"	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warrington	Warrington	7 Chapel Brow	Ohio	Bellaire
16	Buttree	Maria Clarissa	28	7	S	Home Keeper	"	"	-	-	"	Leeds	Mr F Chadwick Croft Villa Somerset Leeds	Mass	Lawrence
17	Birch	William	23	11	S	Mechanic	"	"	-	-	"	Stoke	Street Stoke on Trent	30 Coal Land 40 Orchard Rd	Ill	Brooklyn
18	Bell	William Jos	25	1	S	Engraver	"	"	-	-	"	Erdington		Erdington	Ill	Concord
19	Burt	Minnie	36	7	S	Companion	"	"	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Miss A Brooks Wednesbury	27 West Side	Conn	Hartford
20	Bayliss	Elizabeth	28	1	S	Domestic	"	"	-	-	"	Bilston	Miss A Bayliss Bradley Bilston	10 Bank St	Ohio	Canton
21	Cooper	William Leonard	22	1	M	Engineer	"	"	-	-	"	Jarrow	J Cooper Park House Jarrow on Tyne		Eng	Newport
22	Coates	James	35	1	M	Merchant	"	"	-	-	"	London	Mrs Dingwood Lorne House Hendon Hampstead		Ill	New York
23	Christie	Jessie	27	6	W	Daughter	"	"	-	Scotch	England	Arbroath	Mrs Cuttle 78 Helen Street Arbroath N.B.		Ill	Newark
24	Canning	Ellen	22	1	S	Domestic	"	"	-	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mr R Fortune Bowdham Wexford		Ill	Brooklyn
25	Colagrosso	Ettore	22	1	S	Teacher	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Chelsea	Father Mr Gaetano Segni Rome		Ill	New York
26	Dowling	Selina	24	7	M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Sister 7 Dowthin Street Hull		Conn	Bridgeport
27	Edward	Jessie	27	7	M	-	"	"	-	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs Cuttle 78 Helen Street Arbroath Mr R Fortune		Ill	Newark
28	Farnham	Thomas	21	1	S	Blacksmith	"	"	-	English	England	Southport	Russell Page St Liverpool		Ill	New York
29	Greenwood	George	40	1	M	Factory manager	"	"	-	-	"	Keighley	Mr J a Greenwood Russell Street Littlethorpe Bradford		Ill	Carroll
30	"	Nancy Jane	59	7	M	Wife	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"

30

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A 4 K

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 28 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling. Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Maggie	22	7	S	Hosp assist	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Belfast — 90 Agnes 6 Grosvenor Street Leeds	Ohio	Canton
2	Abbott	Emily	45	—	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	England	England	Leeds		Ohio	Willoughby Cleveland
3	Ardern	James	34	—	M	Merchant	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning James Ardern Bro. Derby Rd Crewe.	N.J.	Plainfield
4	Edmondt	Elsie	25	7	M	Wife	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Jonsberg	Mother Jonsberg Norway Grandmother	Col	New Orleans
5	"	"	3	7	C	Son	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	do	"	New Orleans
6	Brothers	Albert Edward	40	—	M	Carpet Weaver	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Ann Green Birmingham	Mass	South Worcester
7	Burgson	Elin F.	26	7	S	Gymnastic Instructor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Kattrin Rogen Gothenburg	Ill.	Chicago
8	Brothers	Emma	36	7	M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Ann Green Birmingham	Mass	South Worcester
9	"	Horace	14	7	M	S	none								
10	"	Nellie	6	7	C										
11	Bragan	William Joseph	26	—	M	Draper assistant	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mother 15-21 Parade Terrace N.C. Rd Dublin	N.Y.	New York Dunlin
12	Brailsford	Mary	42	7	M	Wife	"	"	England	England	England	Walsall	Mrs W Cresswell Walsingham Street Walsall	Rd	Providence
13	"	Ethel	5	7	S	none									
14	"	William Joseph	11	7	S										
15	Blackburn	Thomas	23	2	S	Miner	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning Wm Blackburn 7 Chapel Row Warrington	Ohio	Pollard
16	Buttree	Maria Clamp	28	7	F	Home Keeper	"	"	"				Wife Mrs E Charlesworth Croft Villa Commercial Rd Leeds	Mass	Lynn Lawyer
17	Birch	William	23	—	S	Motorman	"	"	"				30 Coit Land Street Horse on Tram	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Bell	William Jos	20	7	S	Engraver	"	"	"				40 Ireland Rd Bradington	N.H.	Concord
19	Burt	Minnie	36	7	F	Companion	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning Mrs A Brooks 27 West Side Wansworth	Conn	Hartford
20	Bayliss	Elizabeth	28	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"				Miss A Bayliss 10 Bank St Bradley Heaton	Ohio	Canan
21	Cooper	William Leonard	22	—	M	Engineer	"	"	"				J Cooper Park House Jarrow on Tyne	Penn	Newport
22	Coates	James	35	7	M	Valet	"	"	"				Mrs Ridgewood Lorne House Hemstanton Hartford	N.Y.	New York
23	Christie	Jessie Infant daughter	1	6	F		"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Mrs Cutter 78 Helen Street Arbroath N.B.	N.J.	Newark
24	Canning	Ellen	22	7	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	England	Liverpool		Mrs R Fortune Bootham Wexford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Colaiacomo	Ettore	20	—	S	Teacher	"	"	Italy	Italian		Chelsea	Father M Gaetano Segni Rome	N.Y.	New York
26	Bowling	Selina	24	7	M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Sister 7 Lowther Street Hull	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Edward	Jessie	29	7	M		"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs Borrets 78 Helen Street Arbroath	N.J.	Newark
28	Forsham	Thomas	24	—	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	England	Southport	Mrs R Forsham Rockdale Dale St Southport	N.Y.	New York
29	Greenwood	George	40	—	M	Factory manager	"	"	"			Leyland	Mrs J A Greenwood Russell Street Little Hulton Bradford	Pa	Carroll
30	"	Nancy Jane	59	7	M	Wife	"	"	"						

30

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 OCT 1907, 1907

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	$15 —		Mrs H Smith 1325 Jackson Street Canton Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5-4	Dark	Dk Brown Blue		Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	50 —		Mrs Abbott Willoughby Lake Co Ohio												
3	yes	"	60 —	yes 1907	Hampden Place Hampden N.J.							5-6	Dark	Dark Brown		England	Leeds
4	"	"	60 —		Mrs F Arnodt & Husband New Orleans Louisiana							5-2	Fair	Fair Blue		Norway	Stavanger
5	"	"	5 —		C/o Mrs Gibson Concord							5-3	"	"		"	Rottera
6	"	"	50 —		Mrs W Perks & Cheevers St South Worcester Mass.							5-4	"	Brown Brown		England	Kidderminster
7	No 3	"	50 —	yes 2 years Chicago	Mrs T Burgeson 1235 West 96th Street Chicago Ill							5-10	"	Light Blue		Sweden	Gothenburg
8	"	"	"	no —	Mrs W Perks & Cheevers St South Worcester Mass											England	Kidderminster
9	"	"	"	—	—							—	—	—		—	—
10	"	"	"	—	—							—	—	—		"	"
11	"	"	60 —		Miss Smith 169 East 63rd Street New York							5-8	Dark	Dark Dark		Ireland	Glenfarn
12	yes	"	100 —	yes 1½ years 1889 Providence	Mrs W Brakeford 44 Hope Brighton Street Providence R.I.							5-3	Fair	Brown Grey		England	Walsall
13	"	Parents	no —	—	—							—	—	—		—	—
14	"	"	no —	—	—							—	—	—		"	"
15	no	self	70 —	yes 1907 Sept	Mrs T Blackburn West Delaware Ohio							5-6	Dark	Dark Grey		"	Cooperstown
16	no	"	90 no	—	Mrs Ettowker 59 Centre St Methuen Mass Lawrence							5-3	"	Black Brown		"	Tamworth
17	yes	"	50 —	yes 1907	Friend Coll Cuff No 126 Green ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5-6	Fair	Fair Blue		"	Fenton
18	no	"	50 —	1½ 1907 Concord	Home 31 Beacon Street Concord New Hampshire							5-10	Light	Light Blue		"	Bridgton
19	yes	"	50 —	1900 Lanesville	Mrs A Nutchesson Lanesville Conn							5-	Dark	Dk Brown		"	London
20	"	$	50 no	—	Mrs Linett 582-2nd Avenue Galion Ohio							4 11	Light	Brown Grey		"	Bradley Bentons
21	no	"	60 no	—	Mrs A Bamburge 328-48th Street Newport News Va							5-9	Dark	Black Brown		"	Workington
22	yes	"	100 yes	1906 Newport	Newport Mrs E P Bar 241 - Fifth Ave							5-10	"	Fair Blue		"	Birmingham
23	"	"	" no	—	Mrs D a Christie 60 Scott 34th Street Newark N.J.							5-2	Dark	Grey Dark		Scotland	Newmains
24	"	"	$70 —		Mrs D Keating ~~xxx~~ 196 Fulton Street Brooklyn ~~no address yet desired~~							5-2	Dark	Auburn Grey		Ireland	Newgrange
25	yes	"	100 —	yes no	Mrs Ramage 44 Lexington Ave							5-8	Dark	Dark Brown		Italy	Lagni
26	"	"	$60 —	—	Mrs Dowling 1119 Broad Street Newark N.J.							5-7	Fair	Fair Grey		England	Hull
27	"	"	50 —	yes	Mrs A Edwards 64 Sayre 13th Street Newark N.J.							5-1	"	Brown Brown		Scotland	Aitroath
28	"	"	50 —	yes 1907	Mrs A Fuller 99 West 105 Street New York							5-8	Dark	Dk Brown		England	Lowestoft
29	no	"	50 no	—	Mrs A Greenwood 1826-7 Broadway Cornwall Orange Co							5-10	Fair	Grey Blue		"	Halifax
30												59					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the ETRURIA SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Oct 6/07

35
32
41
Recd

S L
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Boak

Belgian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, _____, 190

21—11118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansson	Elias	50		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rockford		Ill	Rockford
2	Andersson	"	36		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		"	Chicago
3	Gustafsson	Hilma	30		F m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas city		Mo	Kansas city
4	"	Helmer	4		M s	child								"	"
5	Rydberg	Anna	30		F m	housework	"	"	Sweden	"	"			N y	New York
6	"	Signe	7		F s	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	Ester	5		F s		no	no	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	Carl	3		M s									"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

46/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1901, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, parent, husband, or other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; Time or period of years; Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen			Home 1124 Berry St Rockford Ill											
2	"	"	"	"	Home 1043 W 59th St Chicago Ill											
3	Yes	"	"	"	husband Carl Englafsson 5 W Bell St Rockford Ill											Sweden Tomtaboda
4	"	"	"	"	"											" "
5	"	"	"	"	Sweford. Carl Rydberg 95 St Annes Avenue New York N.Y.											" Hammarsta
6	"	"	"	"	-do-											" "
7	"	"	"	"	-do-											" "
8	"	"	"	"	do											" "
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~2~~ 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

37

6

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindqvist	Erika	20		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bjestrå	Father L J Lindström Bjestrå V.D.	Ill	Chicago
2	Johansson	Oscar	18		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Malmback	Guardian Oscar Svensson Malmback	NY	New York
3	Anderson	Johannes	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hultsjö	Father Anders Svensson Hultsjö	Ill	Chicago
4	Johansson	Emma	54		M M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hultsjö	" A J Stolts Eskilstuna Ekeby Skan. Ekaristad	Kans	Argentine
5	Larsson	Linda	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skotala	" Theodor Larsson Albertstrand Skotala	Mo	Kansas city
6	Dahlström	Ernst	15		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ulvsta	" C F Dahlström Nytorp Falsarum	Iowa	Stanton
7	Karlsson	Gustaf	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" O.W. Karlsson Hyssate Storsjö	Neb	Lyons
8	Schang	Gustaf	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Anderssson Vesternmala Hotorp Storsjö	"	"
9	Louppi	Johan	19		M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	Father Jaakko Louppi Ylistaro Finland	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
10	Wikström	Alma	20		F M	Housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Elof Alsson Dikes Fräkes	Ill	Manteland
11	"	Lloyd	1		M S				N.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"
12	Bergkvist	Selma	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Dagsås	" Bengt O Alsson Dagsås Fräkes	"	"
13	Svanström	Beda	18		F S	Is servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ukna	Father Ed. Svanström Skattmala, Pethainmat	Ill	Kewanee
14	Thoren	Hilma	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bastilled	Mother Maria Thoren Hellungstad Fixpeloth	Mont	Helena
15	Lindeholm	Brot	22		M S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	Lundby	Foster mother Hanna Lindeholm Box 38 Borås	Ohio	Columbus
16	Myllimaki	Jaakko	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Valakyrö	Sister Sofia Myllimaki, Walakyrö Laaraojenkila	Col	Lyons
17	Koykko	Hugo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuhuri	Mother Aino Koykko, Wuhuri Teron Katu 3.	N.Y.	New York
18	Kannisto	Matti	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Uulu	Mother Kaisa Kannisto Pajavola, Johan Wag	"	"
19	Wiig	Birgliat	17		F S	Servant	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kärmöen	Father Johan Wag Skipra Karmöen	Ill	Chicago
20	Svensson	Olof	19		M S	Labr	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Holmstad	Uncle Augusta Svensson Vesterstrand Sweden	N.J.	New York
21	Prest	Anders	17		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
22	Holmqvist	Gustaf	20		M M	Labr	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Sven J Holmqvist 20 Skeppargat Stockholm Father at Lake	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	"	Sofia	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	"	Elsa	6		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	Ruth	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	Gerda	1		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Jackson	Oscar	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lakorebygd	Lakorebygd	Father J. Isachsen Lakorebygd Sweden	S Dak	Beresford
28	Ekström	Frans L	27		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Gnarp	Gnarp Sweden	Uncle Fr Anna Ekström Gnarp Sweden	N.J.	New York
29	Ancian	Marie	33		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jolandal Bergen	Marie Ottestad pr Bergen Mr Ans Sandal	Col	Richmond
30	Larsen	Ingebrig	30										Mr Lars Sandal Marie Ottestad pr Bergen		

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindqvist	Erik	20		M S	Laundress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hjestrå	Father L G Lindström Hjestrå	Ill	Chicago
2	Svensson	Oscar	18		M S	Carpenter						Halmbäck	Guardian Oscar Svensson Halmbäcke	NY	New York
3	Andersson	Edvard	19		M S	Laborer						Hultsjö	Father Anders Svensson Hultsjö	Ill	Chicago
4	Johansson	Emma	54		W	Housework					Sweden		A J Stolts Ekenäs Skräddare	Kans	Argentine
5	Larsson	Emelia	20		F S						Sweden	Skatala	Theodor Larsson Westerstrand Skatala	Mo	Kansas city
6	Dahlström	Ernst	15		M S	Laborer						Ukna	C F Dahlström Nytorp Falsmun	Iowa	Stanton
7	Karlsson	Gustaf	16		M S								O P Karlsson Hyssätra Hasjö	Neb	Lyons
8	Schang	Gustaf A	24		M S								Mother Emma Anderssons Testamala Hasjö Hasjö		
9	Louppi	Johan	19		M S				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	Father Jaakko Louppi Ylistaro Finland	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
10	Mikelsson	Alma	20		F S	Housework			Sweden	Scand			Brot Alsén Hilma Fråka	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Lloyd	1		M S				U S Born				" "	"	"
12	Bengtsson	Selma L	19		F S						Sweden	Dagsäs	" Bengt O Alsén Dagsäs Fråka	"	"
13	Svanström	Beda	20		F S	Lady's servant						Ukna	Father E D Svanström Skattmala Jethain nat.	Ill	Kewanee
14	Thoren	Hilma	20		F S							Partilled	Mother Maria Thoren Hellingstad Finspeloop	Mont	Helena
15	Lindstrom	Brot	22		M S	Ironworker						Lundby	Sister mother Hanna Lindström Box 38 Borås	Ohio	Columbus
16	Myllimaki	Jaakko	19		M S	Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Valakyrö	Sister Sofia Myllimaki Wakakyrö Saarajoki	Col	Lyons
17	Koykko	Hugo	20		M S							Vuputti	Mother Ulma Koykko Vuputti Veron kata 3.	N.Y.	New York
18	Kannisto	Matti	18		M S	Tailor						Vuku	Mother Kaisa Kannisto Paavola.		
19	Wiig	Berglot	17		M S	Servant			Norway	Scand	Norway	Karmoen	Father Johan Wiig Skjaar Karmoen	Ill	Chicago
20	Svensson	Olof	19		M S	Labr			Sweden		Sweden	Holmstad	Sister Augusta Svensson Nearestone Sweden	N.Y.	New York
21	Prest	Anders	44		M									Cal	San Francisco
22	Holmqvist	Gustaf	30		M	Labr			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Sven J Holmqvist Skeppargat Stockholm	N.J.	Brooklyn
23		Sofia	33		F	Wife							Father at Labr " "		
24		Elsa	11		F	Child	No	No					" "		
25		Ruth	7		F								" "		
26		Gerta	4		F	Infant							" "		
27	Jackson	Oscar	22		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Lakorebygd		Father J Isaacsen Lakorebygd Sweden	S Dak	Beresford
28	Ekstrom	Hans L	27		M	Labr					Gnesbog		Mother Kristina Ekstrom Gnesbog Sweden	N.J.	New York
29	Ancean	Marie	33		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jolsdal Bergen	Mr Ane Sandal Haare Ofteff pr Bergen	Cal	Richmond
30	Larsen	Ingeborg	23										Mr Lars Sandal Haare Ofteff pr Bergen		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1907, 190

No. or List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or corporation, and what relationship, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	No	Sister Thyra Lindqvist 46 S 18th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Ytterlännäs
2	"	"	16	"								5	9	"	Blond	"	"	Kalmbäck
3	No	"	50	"	Sister Ellen Andersson 745 Ewing Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Hultsjö
4	"	"	30	Yes 1907 Argentine Republic	Bro in law David Johnsson Argent n Kans (Full)							5	4	10	"	"	"	Hvarf.
5	Yes	"	10	No	Friend Karl Gustafsson 3166 Bell St Kansas city Mo							5	2	"	"	Brown	"	F. Ny.
6	"	"	15	"	Bro in law Henry Ossian 252 N 2 Stanton Iowa							5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ukna.
7	"	"	40	"	Brother Per Erik Karlsson Lyons Neb (Full)							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	Theodor Andersson R F D 11 Lyons Neb							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	10	"	Bro in law Jaakko Peltomaa Box 208 Fairport Harbor Ohio							5	8	"	"	Brown	Finland	Ylistaro
10	"	"	10	Yes 1901 1907 Iowa U S A	Husband Nils Nilsstrom Hamilton Pl. Montclair N J							5	6	"	"	Blue	Sweden	Dagsås
11	"	"												"	Blond	"	U S A	Montclair N J
12	"	"	10	No								5	5	"	Brown	"	Sweden	Dagsås
13	Yes	Brother in law	10	"	Brother in Law Olof Hoods 413 George Street Kewanee Ill.							5	2	"	Blond	Blue	"	Ukna.
14	"	Brother	10	"	Brother John Thorin 1510 Chanuit Street Helena Mont.												"	Lide.
15	"	"	10	"	Brother John Lindeblad Davenport Hotel, Columbus Ohio							5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Sorrid.
16	"	aunt	10	"	Aunt Hanna Hapala, Box 2 Lyons Colorado							5	7	"	Blond	"	Finland	Vahakyro
17	"	sister	10	"	Sister Alina Koykka 27 State Street, New York N.Y.							5	6	light fair	grey		"	Wiipuri
18	"	friend	13	"	Friend Juho Karjalainen 249 E. 82nd Street, New York N.Y.							5	4	brown	black brown		"	Paasola
19	Yes	Self	10	"	Friend B. Mattsson 3186 Elston Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Pieksämäki
20	"	"	10	"	Bro in law B. Rydberg 158 St Anns Ave Rahway N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	Blonde	Blue	Norway	Trondhjem
21	Yes	Cousin	100	1887 Home cal	Cousin Olof Bergeen 539 Sacramento St San Francisco cal							10	5	3	"	"	Sweden	Holmsland
22	"	Bro in law	$30	No	Bro in law Engelke Hadrigsen 1135 38th St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Manilla
23	"	Brother	30	"								5	8	"	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
24	"	Uncle										5	5	"	"	"		
25	"	"																
26	"	"																
27	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Alvin Johnson Bergford S Dak							5	11½	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Trelleborg
28	"	Self	10	"	Brother Olof Carlsson 116 Eastern Ave New York N Y							5	8	"	"	"	"	Linneby
29	Yes	Self	$10	No	c/o Mr Michal Jordan Richmond Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
30	"	"	26	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Potter master, of the ETRURIA. (Name whether Master, First or Second), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Potter
COMMANDING Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write.)—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. If outside the United States

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 20 should show ultimately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 or Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the ETRURIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE. that I have had 2 8 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of Oct 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	X Rosenberg	Rose	42		F m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Uncle Mr Harris Bryglo 26 Hanover St. Oxford St W London	Ny	New York
2	X "	Rebecca	22		F	Servant			"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Isaac Roberts	"	"
3	X "	Hyman	20		M	Baker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	X "	Rose	16		F	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	X "	Jacob	14		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	X "	Esther	11		F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	X "	Ettie	9		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	X "	Morris	18		M	Baker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	X Lefer	Abraham	13		M	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne 18 mths	Uncle Mr Heyman Schneidman 16 Beaconsfield St Newcastle on Tyne	"	"
10	X Lipkin	Louis	23		M	Tailor, rg	No		"	"	"	Carlton Yorks 2 yrs	Friend Phillip Harris 13 James St Carlton	"	"
11	X Lapiro	Dilip	33		M	Tailors			"	"	"	Cheetham 2 yrs	Wife Jane Lapiro 6 Barrett St Derby St Cheetham	Iowa	Des Moines
12	X Cohen	Beine	29		F m	Wife			"	"	"	Manchester 10 yrs	Friend Levi Cohen 44 Honey St Manchester	Ny	New York
13	X "	Sara	8		F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	X "	Dobe	7		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	X "	Lea	5		F	2-845057-7-24-41 505 2-100179-505-7-5-40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	X "	Abram	11	m	S	Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	X Krakowski	Isaak	25		M	Machinist	Yes		"	"	"	London 3 yrs	Mother Mrs Kreindel Krakowsky 5 Otad Mlaya Block Gub	Ohio	Cleveland
18	X Lenczycki	Jan	20		M	Cook Smith	"		"	Polish Russian	"	Lublin	Father Kasimir Lenczycki Lublin Russia	Ny	New York
19	X Das	Shabee	18		M	Butcher	"		"	Hebrew Russian	"	Lodz 3 mths	Friend Mr Isaac Roberts 16 Dirkton Rdlgs London	Md	Baltimore
20	X Jacob	Reakie	20		F	Waitress	No	Yes	"	"	"	Leeds 5 yrs	Sister Lake St Thrill	Ny	New York
21	X Goldsmith	Barnet	28		M	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Lpool 2 months	Friend Mr Genes. 69 St Andrew St Lpool	"	"
22	X Offender	Isaac	20		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	London 3 yrs	Uncle Mr Jacob Kaplan 97 Leyden Mansions Langdale St, London E.	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1907, *190*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, and what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		Brother in law	10														
12		Husband	15														
13		Father															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17		Sister in law	20														
18		Brother															
19																	
20		Uncle	10														
21		Brother	10														
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Potter Master, of the ETRURIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Potter
COMMANDING Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of completed years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The sex of each person must be indicated by the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The letter M must be used to indicate married persons, and the letter S to indicate single persons.

Column 4 (Occupation).—If the person is over 14 years of age, the occupation must be stated, if any, whether skilled or unskilled, as far as possible the occupation in the country to which he belongs. Many persons, particularly women and children, have no occupation. Such should be stated. Do not use indefinite descriptions.

A description should be made of the occupation as possessed at the time of sailing, as follows:

Laborer, person who performs a large variety of unskilled labor.

Farmer, person who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

Servant, person who performs household duties.

Skilled trades, persons who work at a trade for which they have been specially trained.

Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned without any designation.

Persons returning to their homes in the United States after visiting foreign countries should be returned with the occupation they followed in the United States.

Persons coming to join friends should be returned with the occupation of the friends they intend to join, if stated.

Column 5 (Can read).—Every person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 6 (Can write).—Every person who can write in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 7 (Country to which they belong).—The country of birth should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities, as Ireland and New York, Germany and Hamburg, England and London, Scotland and Glasgow, Wales and Cardiff, etc.

Column 8 (Country they intend to reside in).—The name of the country in which it is intended to reside should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities, as in column 7.

Column 9 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—Persons who have in their possession enough money to pay their way to their destination should be returned as going to join relatives or friends, whether they have such relatives or friends or not. Persons who have not enough money to pay their way should be returned as going to join relatives or friends only when they have relatives or friends able and willing to support them.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative or friend).—The name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, or who has paid his way, should be given. Persons coming to join friends should be returned as going to join relatives only when they are related to the friends they intend to join.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50).—Persons having in their possession less than $50 should state whether they have it in their own possession or whether it is in the possession of others for them. In the latter case the name of the person having the money should be given.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The object of column 12 should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time (as near as can be stated) of his last previous visit and the place (city) where he landed.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The object of column 13 should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the whole of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent, including in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and commonly speaking what are known as Italian dialects. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French and Provençal type.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who commonly speak what is known as Tuscan dialects.

JEWISH.

All persons of the Jewish race, from whatever country they may come, should be returned as Jews.

PORTUGUESE.

Natives of Portugal, Brazil, Madeira, the Azores, Cape Verde, and Portuguese India should be returned as Portuguese.

SCOTCH.

Natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch.

SPANISH.

Natives of Spain, except Cubans, should be returned as Spanish.

STAG.

Persons traveling without wives or families should be returned as stags.

STOWAWAY.

Persons secreting themselves on board vessels coming to the United States with intent to escape inspection should be returned as stowaways.

SWISS.

Natives of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss.

WELSH.

Natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh.

WOMAN.

Females over 14 years of age, unless coming to join husband or parents, should be returned as women.

UNKNOWN.

Persons whose race or people is not specifically mentioned in the above list should be returned as of the race or people to which they belong, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dutch, Finnish, Greek, Hungarian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Syrian, Turkish, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the ETRURIA. SAILING THEREWITH (Insert whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (name)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Accounts or Sheets, 12 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief have in all particulars complied with the Statutes relating to the medical and physical examination of Passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept, 1907

No. in list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Male / Female	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
2									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
3									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
4									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
5									English	English	England				
6															
7									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
8									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
9									U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
10		Bridget	33	F	M				U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						New York
11		William	6	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
12		Edward	4	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

12/0/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether other past has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes / No / If Yes, period of years / When	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Previous (prison or almshouse, or both) residence and occupation of the immigrant, as required by the Act of 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height. Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Victor Slater, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 12 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming here in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien passengers therein named is correct and true in every respect.

V. Slater
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Negroes.

West Indian. A native of the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American. Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible] Port. The name of the port at which the vessel arrives in the United States should be inserted under this column.

[illegible] Port. The name of the port in the United States for the destination of the alien passengers should be inserted under this column.

[illegible] Race. The nation to which each alien claims allegiance should be inserted under this column. Persons of mixed blood should be classified according to the race predominating.

[illegible] Last Residence. The nation in which each alien has last had a permanent residence should be inserted under this column. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the country, province, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence of each alien be correctly stated. Residence in a foreign country for a few months only does not constitute residence therein within the meaning of the law.

Age. The age of each alien should be inserted under this column. Infants should be given the number of months, as under 1 year, if under 1 month, the number of days should be given.

Sex. The sex of each alien should be indicated under this column by the use of the word "male" or "female."

Married or Single. This entry in column 10 should be made to indicate the marital condition of each alien. If widowed, the word "widow" or "widower" should be used.

Occupation. The occupation of each alien having one should be stated under this column. If "without occupation," that fact should be indicated. Laborers, without specification of any particular kind of labor, should be described as "laborers." Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be described as "none."

Can read. It should be ascertained whether each alien can read or not, and the fact indicated under this column. Any alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect, however imperfectly, may be regarded as coming within the class who can read.

Can write. It should be ascertained whether each alien can write or not, and the fact indicated under this column. Any alien who can write his own name may be regarded as coming within the class who can write.

Color. The color of each alien should be indicated under this column, as white, black, or mulatto.

Nationality. The nationality of each alien should be stated under this column. The term "nationality" is used in this connection as meaning the country to which each alien owes allegiance, and not necessarily the country of birth. Persons claiming no nationality, such as many Hebrews from Russia, should be so reported.

Ever in U. S. Before. It should be ascertained whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time or times should be stated. If never before in the United States, the word "never" should be inserted under this column.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should be made to indicate whether each alien has a ticket through to his destination, and if so, what relative or friend will meet and complete his journey.

Have you $50 in your possession, and if less, how much? The entry in column 16 should be made to indicate whether each alien has the amount of money required by law, and if less than $50, how much less. Money brought in by one member of a family should not be credited as belonging to the several members of that family.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 17 should be made to indicate whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what prison or almshouse, or what charity, and when.

Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 18 should be made to indicate whether each alien is a polygamist, and if so, what relative or friend will meet and complete his journey.

Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 19 should be made to indicate whether each alien is an anarchist, and if so, what relative or friend will meet and complete his journey.

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 20 should be made to indicate whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what relative or friend will meet and complete his journey.

Columns 21 to 24. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A J Lomas, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

945

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11458 1	Olsen	Jennie	20		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lpool	Father Lawrence Kennedy Mother as above, 9 Benson St Liverpool	NY	New York
11595 2	Doran	Bernard	27		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Wm Doran 29 Gilbert St, Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
11627 3	Williams	Ellen	40		F	M	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penrhiwceiber	Husband Wm Williams Wain Park Rd, Penrhiwceiber Wales	Pa	Scranton
[illegible]	Collis	G. B	30													
11636 5	Glenn	Thomas	22		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lpool	Father in law Jos Diamond 44 Upper Kingsley Rd Southport	RI	Cranston
6		Martha	20		F	M	Stoker							Father		
7		Annie	1		F	S	Infant	No	No							
45 8	Hammond	Thomas	30		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hammond 25 French St Bridgeton Glasgow none except in USA		Central Falls
1628 9	Norton	Nellie	26		F	M	Own wife				English	England	London			NY New York
10		Doris	2		F	S	Child									
44071 11	Petersen	Paul	23		M	S	Seaman			Norway	Norwegian			Friend Peter Sandmoen Sailors Home, Liverpool		
5/1837 12	Edwards	David William	22		M	M	Seaman			England	Welsh	Wales	Ewmyth	Cousin Eastern Cross Gwynfa Terrace Father Edward Shepherd Shepherds Bush		Wisconsin
56777 13	Barnett	Henry	24		M	S	Jeweller				Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Abraham Kerr Spitalfields London		NY New York
42471 14	McKenna	Bernard	28		M	S	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Cousin Michael Hopkins Ballyhaunis Co Mayo		
43521 15	Kosciankus	Lemon	26		M	S	Metal carver	No	No	Austria	Polish	England	South Bank	Friend Abraham Wilkes 17 Bell St, South Bank Yorkshire		Black Grand Rapids
12648 16	Aguejabal	Antonio	25		M	S	Waiter			Spain	Spanish		Liverpool	Brother Manuel Aguejabal 9 Seaton St Liverpool	NY	New York
17	Albonigo	Fadolan	34		M	M	Mechanic									
18	Capteron	Marcienne	[illegible]		M	M										
62941 19	McGee	Joseph	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father Thomas McGee, Glenacahy, Dunmore Co Galway	NY	New York
1643 20	Smith	Ellis	26		M	M	Stoker	15-142-14			English	England	Cambridge	Friend Wm Hawley 65 Tibbs Rd, Cambridge	Ver	Shelton
21		Eliza	24		F	M	Steward	15-11-25								
22		Rodney	2		M	S	Child	No	No							
116 23		Ethel	1		F	S										
24		Segoald	2-35	9	M	S	Child	12-27-34		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mr Sven Larsen Brother Bergen		Minn Sedan
7956 25	Larsen	James	30		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father D Carsford Fellowship Uncle Wm Smith Sedlington Malpas		NJ Newark
26634 26	Lovegrove	Richard	3		M	S	Child			England	Irish	Ireland	Portumnatullagh	Father Thomas Cahill Dunkeg		Pa Carlisle
27	Pratt	John	28		M	S	Engineer				English	England	Blyth			NY New York
22956 28	Cahill		25		M	S	Carpenter				Irish	Ireland	Dimbeg			
29																
30																

10.070

76

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 Glek 82 945

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11458 1 X	Olsen	Jenney	20	7	M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	~~Father Lawrence Connolly~~ Mother Mrs Olsen, 9 Denton St, Liverpool	NY	New York
11595 2 X	Doran	Bernard	27	7	M.	Porter	.	.	Irish	.	.	.	Terrence Doran, 99 John Bull St, Ebbw Vale, Wales	Pa	Philadelphia
11627 3 X	Williams	~~Evan~~ Geo.	40		M	Miner	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Pembrokeshire		2 Park St, Tenby Wales	Pa	Scranton
~~11628 4 X~~	~~Collis~~	~~G~~	~~B~~			~~30~~									
11636 5 X	Glenn	Thomas	22	7	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father in law Jos Hammond 44 Upper Kingston Rd Southport	RI	Thornton
. 6 X	.	Martha	20	7	F.	Wife									
. 7 X	.	Annes	1	5	F	Infant	No	No	1-3-02	9/23/41					
. 42 8 X	Hammond	Thomas	20		M.	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hammond 35 French St Bridgeton Glasgow none except in USA	Rhode Island	Central Falls
16248 9 X	Norton	Nellie	26		F	Wife				English	England	London		NY	New York
X 10		Doris	2	9	F	Child									
44071 11 X	Peterson	Paul	23		M	Seaman			Norway		Norway		Friend Peter Sandmoen Boarding House, Liverpool		
51837 12 X	Edwards	David William	21		M	Quarryman	England		Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan		Parents Eastern Cross Gwynfe Carmarthen	Wisc	La Crosse
56777 13 X	Barnett	Henry	24		M	Jeweller			Hebrew	England	London		Father Chas Barnett Chesters 60 Spitalfields, London	NY	New York
62471 14 X	McKenna	Bernard	38		M	Farmer			Irish	Ireland	Ballaghnilty		Uncle Edward McKenna, Brad ~~Ballaghnilty~~ Ballaghnilty Co Derry		
49521 15 X	Krassakos	Simon	46		M	Retail Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Polish	England	South Bank	Friend Wm Smith, 19 Bull St, South Bank	Mich	Grand Rapids
11648 16 X	Aguerabal	Antonio	28		M	Sailor			Spain	Spanish		Liverpool	Friend Miguel Bilbao, 17 Seaton St, Liverpool	NY	New York
. 17 X	Albonja	Radislav	34		M	Merchant									
. 18 X	Station	Marcelino	35		M										
27441 19 X	McGee	Joseph	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father Thomas McGee, Glenaby, Dunmore Galway	NY	New York
1643 20 X	Smith	Elias	26		M	Stoker	15-142-19	21-40		English	England	Cambridge	Friend Edmd Smith, 65 Phillips Rd, Cambridge	Mich	Shelton
. 21 X	.	Eliza	26		F	Wife									
. 22 X	.	Rodney	2		M	Child	15-165	5-12-28-40							
16450 23 X		Ethel	6/12		F										
29956 24 X	Larsen	Sigvald	20		M.	Sailor	2-357366	12/6/37	Rec 3/12/37 Norway	Scand	Norway	Svindvik Bergen	Mr Lars Larsen Svindvik pr Bergen	Minn	Sedan
26634 25 X	Jacksgrove	James	25		M	Labourer			England	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath	Father D Corcoran Killybebber, Castlepollard	NJ	Newark
56 26 X	Pratt	Richard	28		M	Engineer				English	England	Blyth	Uncle Wm Smith Sedlington Malpas	Pa	Carlisle
32926 27 X	Byhill	John	28		M	Carpenter				Irish	Ireland	Dimbey	Father Thos Cahill Dimbey	NY	New York
28															
29															
30															

26

10.07a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1907, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Lederman 378 E 69 St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Har	Har	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	"	Self	$10	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tattoo on left Arm	"	Oldham
3	"	"	$35	"	Aunt Mrs Robben Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Har	Dk	Brown	None	Wales	Mountain Ash
4																			
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr Caddick 37 Maple Ave Thornton R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Har	Brown	None	England	London
6	"	Husband	$0	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Southport
7	"	Father	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$10	"	Cousin Miss E. Hammond 338 Washington Ave Central Falls R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	Scars bad Arms	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes	husband	$5	"	Friend Mr Norton 20 James Long Island New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	England	Lincoln
10	"	father	"	"	244-246 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
11	"	self	$20	"	Friend Ronald Pearce Seaman Harlem House New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Norway	Christiania
12	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs J. Jones 533 Sumner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue	"	Wales	Chicago
13	"	"	$30	"	Friend Mr Solacstein Broadway New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	England	London
14	"	"	$22	yes 5yr New York	Brother in law Cousin 1st Nashville Ave Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	grey	"	"	Ireland	Maghera
15	No	self	$25	"	Brother Jas Chamber 207 Hamilton Ave Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Born
16	"	"	$10	"	Sister Martha Steele 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	brown	"	"	Spain	Cuba
17	"	"	$30	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	yes 1903 1 yr New York	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$17	no	Jabesh J. Welch (Cousin) 346 E 19th St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	gray	none	Ireland	Tramore
20	No	"	$25	"	Friend Stella Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	"	England	London
21	"	husband	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge
22	"	father	"	"	Friend Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																			
24	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend Eudocia Hauge Sedalia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Norway	Evanger Bergen
25	no	self	$25	"	Cousin 186 Jefferson Ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Portadown
26	yes	"	$50	"	Friend John W Cattanach Indiana Industrial School Carlisle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire
27	"	sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Christie 249 69th St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	blue	"	"	"
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

W F Kingsbury
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes e, can read and write) No—No can't, either read nor write) or (Yes—No), as read but can't write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. "If no such relative living," give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomasney, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~25~~ 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomasney

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept., 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54344 1	Kennedy	Joseph	11	6	M	S	Saloon pass yes	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs. Kennedy, 13 Crowther St Lower Father Peter Farrelly	Ill	Chicago
54130 2	Farrelly	Kate	22		F	S	Servt			Ireland	Irish	England	Rochdale	Uncle Wm Shadwick, 5 Lee to Rochdale	N.J.	Kearney
54268 3	Standring	Ethel	20		F	S	Cotton Op	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rochdale			
54361 4	Connelly	Hugh	23		M	S	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinhattan	Mother Mrs Connelly, Newtown Cloverhill Co Cavan	N.Y.	N. York City
5	Coates	Katherine	21		F		Weaver			England	English	England	Norwich	Mother Mrs Coates, 70 Dudson St Ipswich Father Edmund O'Connor		
54354 6	O'Connor	Richard	26		M	S	Barman			Ireland	Irish	England	Shavington	Sister Mrs Hankinson	Ill	Chicago
54423 7	Cohen	Harry	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	210 Cheetham Hill Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
54428 8	Ferguson	James	25		M	M	Fireman			England	Irish	[illegible]		Wife Annie Ferguson		
54439 9	Fermanelle	Felice	25		M	S	Waiter			Italy	N. Italian	England	London	Brother Luigi Fermanelle, 7 Gerrard St Soho none except in U.S.A.	Conn	Danbury
54440 10	Luskin	Grace	21		F		Servt			England	English			Mother Mrs Luskin, 13 Crowther St Lower Edmonton Father Thos Collings	N.Y.	Buffalo
54449 11	Collins	Fred A	17		M		Butcher					Burley		13 North St Burley Father John Whalley	Cal	Oakland
54445 12	Malley	John	24		M		Carpenter					Cork	Cork	Cousin Jno Dunham, 60 Dunham Father Pat Campbell	Ill	Chicago
54435 13	Campbell	Margaret	18		F	S	Servt			Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Drogheda	Step mother Mrs Dunphy Drogheda	N.Y.	N. York City
54311 14	Griffin	John	24		M	S	Lab			England		England	Manchester	Friends John Cousel 70 Trafford Stone Staffordshire	Ill	Chicago
54124 15	Cunningham	Annie	19		F	S	Servt					Northern Counties			Minn	St Paul
54335 16	Wasdell	James	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dudley	Mother Mrs Wasdell, 9 Stairs St Tower Wood Dudley Staffs	Ohio	Cleveland
54491 17	Dugan	Patrick	20													
54455 18	Dailey	Robert														
19		Wm														
20		Edward														
21							Infant									
59535 22	Rees	Jacob	54		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llandinam	Father Mr Rees, Mountain Ash, Glamorgan Wales	Pa	Pennsylvania
44626 23	Horncastle	Louisa	20		F	S	[illegible]			England	English	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs Priscilla Varley, 8 Duke William St, Leeds	N.Y.	Penfield
24		Herbert Arthur	6		M		Child									
25		Bertram	2		M											
26	Blake Brennan	James	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Brennan	Dublin	Ireland
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Oct 5th 1907 7 40 am* OCT 5 1907 , 190

48

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$50	Yes	Factory Mr Sherwood 2350 Flournoy St Chicago Ill	No	No		No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds, Leiden
2	"	Self	$50	yes Peoria Ill	1622 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5 6	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	yes	Father	$50		Clerk Mr Boyd 1 Spalding Room 31 Boyd St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
4	"	Brother	$2		Baker, D. Donnelly 10 W Main 11 State St. N. York City							5 5	"	Medium	"	"	Ireland	Cavan
5	"	Uncle	$11		Uncle, James Dalzell 306 E 16th St N. York City							5 11	Dk	Brown	Grey	"	England	Norwich
6	"	Brother	$11	"	Brother, Pat H. Connor 1537 W 16th St. Chicago Ill							5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Shanagolden
7	yes	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle, Moses Holendder 247 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Austria	Lemberg Galicia
8	"	Brother	$25	yes Boys Brooklyn	Brother, Joseph Myrine 23 Coffey St. Brooklyn N.Y							5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Ballinafad
9	No	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle, Peter Germanetti 78 Chile St. Pittsburg Penn							5 10	Dk	Dk	Brown	Scar on forehead	N. Italy	Mica
10	S	Brother in Law	$12	"	Brother in law A. Whiteside 348 Virginia St. Buffalo N.Y							5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on neck Light scar on face	England	London
11	S	Friend	$18	"	Friend, Tom Parkett 1069 62nd St. Portland Ore							5 1/2				None		Lemberg Galicia
12	S	"	$10	"	Friend Sarah Ophelia 3248 So Paulina St Chicago Ill							5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"		Dunkerin Germany
13	"	Sister	$30		Sister Mary Campbell N. Gotebily							5 5		Blue	"		Ireland	Drumsleda
14	S	Friend	$63	"	Friend, Mary Flaherty 33 4th Junction Ave. Chicago Ill							5 4	Dk	Brown	Grey	"		Byzantium Cliffney
15	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs Myrtenman 327 Lombard St Portland Maine							5 6	Fair		Blue	"		Ireland
16	yes	Sister in Law	$10	No	Sister in Law Mrs Dumon 1575 Bonbrake Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sallow	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	Dudley
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	S	Friend	$11	No	Friend D. Avery Homestead Pittsburg Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Med	Brown	None	Russia	Lemberg
23	yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Herbert Rosenfeld Campello Italy							5 4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Cerreto
24	"	Father																
25																		
26	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Mr Wolf St Wilhelm (Germany)							9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Ballagyffin
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ETRURIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1907,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the ETRURIA., SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & S M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct , 1907

at

W Pilkington
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Congleton	Lavinia	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newton Heath	Brother John Hulse 29 Sun St Newton Heath	NJ	Paterson
2	"	Jessie G	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3	"	Peter	3		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Bradley	Hannah	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Rathfarland	Father Edward Bradley Rathfarland Co Down	NJ	Jersey City
5	Fitchett	Jessie	25		F S	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Mexboro	10 Bulcherne St Mexboro	Pa	Barkastro
6	Kesher	Joseph	25		M S	Collier	"	"	"	"	"	Rugby	Mother Mrs Richards 116 Oxford St Rugby	"	"
7	O'Hanlon	Patrick	23		M S	Railway Porter	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Rathfarland	Mother Mrs O'Hanlon Omeath Co Louth	NJ	New Brunswick
8	Oakes	Michael	21		M S	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Omeath	Father Peter Oakes Omeath Co Louth	NJ	New York
~~9~~	~~Rooke~~	~~James~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~										
10	Mendelson	Barnet	28		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Nearest Relative or Friend	NY	New York
11	Hurwitz	Barnet	40		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
12	Penfield	Bertha	21		F M	Worker	"	"	English	"	"	Dover	Father Same Same	NJ	Buffalo
13	"	Eva	1		F S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Hurley	Cornelius	33		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Wales	Pontypridd	Brother Thomas Hurley Pontypridd Wales	Cal	Oakland
15	"	Horiota	33		F M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Bartholomew	3		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Patrick	1	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Everett	Edwin	28		M M	Whitesmith	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Coventry	Mother Mrs Rose Everett 33 Back Rd Coventry	NJ	Paterson
19	Curran	Richard	21		M S	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Henry Curran 7 Dunne St Dublin	NJ	Hoboken
20	Chetwood	Jessie	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Sunderland	Old Club House Mrs Hall Sheffield	Neb	Omaha
21	Broderick	Joseph	17		M S	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Helens	Father Mrs Broderick 33 Runnel St St Helens	NJ	Brooklyn
22	Jones	Dannie	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Hastings	Queen Jones 14 Belle Vue St Hastings	Pa	Hazleton
23	Reynolds	Patrick	21		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Irish	England	Easington	Farmer Reynolds 2-474708-11/13/06 Easington Rectory	Con	Hartford
24	Flanagan	Peter	31		M S							Leeds	Uncle John Flanagan Ebby Hamlet Leeds	Ill	Chicago
25	Yates	John	21		M S	Blacksmith				English		Wolverhampton	Mother Mrs Yates Yates Terrace Wolverhampton	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Mc Allister	Thomas	20		M S	Sailor				Irish	Ireland	Carrickcarron	Carrick Jane Kelly Carrickcarron Co Louth	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Grant	Annie	28		F M	Dressmaker						Lysart	Lysart Post Office Lysart Roscommon Ireland	NY	New York
28	Morgan	Charles	21		M S	Miner				English	Wales	Bredegar	Mother Mrs Jennings Bredegar Monmouthshire England	Pa	Carnegie
29	Dermody	Walter	40		M M	Labr					England	Hebburn	Wife Mrs Dermody Lane Hebburn on Tyne	Ill	Chicago
30	Hall	Ellen	21		F S	Weaver						Bury	Father Thomas Hall 30 Baker St Ellen Bury	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Sept, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1 X	Crighton	Emma	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newton Heath	Brother John Hulse 39 Sun St Newton Heath	NJ	Paterson
2 X	"	Jessie	6		F	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3 X	"	Vera	3		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 X	Reading	Frances	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathgriland	Father Thomas Mahon Rathgriland	NJ	Jersey City
5 X	Cleverly	Jacob	22		M	Miner				England	English	England	Meyerr	Mother Mrs Richards Meyerr	Pa	Bethlehem
6 X	Keshan	Joseph	25		M	Collier							Rugby	16 Pelford St Rugby		
7 X	O'Hanlon	Patrick	22		M	Baltman Railway Porter				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathgriland	Mother Mrs O'Hanlon Omeath	NJ	King's Branch
8 X	Crater	Frederick	21		M	Porter							Omeard	Father Peter Crater Omeard Co Louth	NJ	New York
~~9~~	~~Cooke~~	~~James~~	~~26~~		~~M~~											
10 X	Brandleer	Ernest	28		M	Tailor		Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Stockport	Father Abraham Brandleer 4 Hyde St Stockport Friend	NY	New York
11 X	Hurwitz	Roland	40		M	Tailor										
12 X	Benfield	Ruth A	21		F	Horse				England	English		Dover	Father Thomas Benfield Dover	NJ	Buffalo
13 X	"	Eva	1		F	Infant		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 X	Hurley	Cornelius	23		M	Miner		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Northwiceter	Brother Thomas Hurley Northwiceter Cheshire England	Cal	Oakland
15 X	"	Honora	23		F	Horse										
16 X	"	Bartholomew	3		M	Child		No	No							
17 X	"	Patrick	1	6	M	"		"	"							
18 X	Everett	Edwin	29		M	Whitesmith		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	33 Bear Rd Coventry	NJ	Paterson
19 X	Curran	Richard	21		M	Printer				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	7 Bunns Lane Dublin Mother Mrs Fullam	NJ	Dearfork
20 X	Chetwood	Dennis	22		M	Servant				England	English	England	Sunderland	Old Club House Sunderland Father Mr Broderick	Nebr	Omaha
21 X	Broderick	Joseph	19		M	Labr					Irish		St Helens	33 Rivar Str St Helens	NJ	Brooklyn
22 X	Jones	Dannie	24		M	Servant					Welsh	Wales	Hastings	14 Belle Vue Hastings Father Mr Reynolds Queen Jones	Del	Hazleton
23 X	Reynolds	Patrick	21		M	Farm Labr	2-474708	10/15/06		Ireland	Irish	England	Carlestown	Uncle Patrick Reynolds Carlestown Co Louth	Mass	Hartford
24 X	Flanagan	Pete	31		M								Leeds	Otley Yorkshire Hanley Mother Mrs Lunds	Ill	Chicago
25 X	Yates	John	21		M	Blacksmith					English		Wolverhampton	Brother Yates, Dudley Street Mother Mrs Yates	Ohio	Cleveland
26 X	Mc Allester	Thomas	20		M	Clerk					Irish	Ireland	Carrickcarron	Carrickcarron Jane Kelly Derry Bridge Ireland	NJ	Brooklyn
27 X	Grant	Annie	29		F	Housemaid							Lyssart	Lyssart Bridge Grant Bridge Derry		Dearfork
28 X	Morgan	Gwenllian	21		M	Miner					English	Wales	Bredegar	Father Mr Morgan Bredegar Monmouthshire England	Mo	Carnelsville
29 X	Dimody	William	40		M	Labr						England	Hebburn	Friend Mrs Jennings Tyne Dock Hebburn	Ill	Chicago
30 X	Hall	Ellen	21		F	Weaver							Bury	50 Baker St Ellen Bury Thomas Hall	NJ	New York

99

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1907, 190

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or convict, or supported by charity, or an idiot, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or lame, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically disabled, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Husband Geo F Ringshaw 41 Graham ave Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Knutsford
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick O'Hare	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	none	"	Friend 41 Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ruthfirland
5	No	"	$30	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	England	Denton
6	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Annie O'Hanlon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	Rugby
7	No	"	$10	"	Cousin Bridget Brady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Grey	"	Ireland	Drumcath
8	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Patrick Cafferty 1 Liberty Pl New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
9																			
10	Yes	Self	$50	"	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Govern
11	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	"	"	Friend Ernest Binfield 1169 Perry St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Dover
13	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Timothy Harley 373 Dk St Cathland Neal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glengariff
15	"	Bro in Law	"	"	Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Brother	$20	"	Brother 356 Grand St Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	England	Worcester
19	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother Mrs Curran 334 10 25 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Hazel	"	Ireland	Blanchardstown
20	"	Bro in Law	$20	"	Bro in Law John H Insay 1713 5th Ave 7th St Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brown	Dk Blue	"	England	Hetton on Hetton
21	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Patrick Broderick 1473 Broadway Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Helens
22	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Chas Kelland Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Wales	Festiniog
23	No	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin Winifred Gaffney 53 Mary St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Tarbert
24	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother William Flanigan Harrison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport
25	Yes	Friend	$3	"	Friend James Bradley 2511 Webster Av Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Aston
26	Yes	Aunt	$50	"	Aunt Mary Fagan 70 Bedford Place Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	Left foot turned	Ireland	Carrickcamon
27	"	Bro in Law	$5	"	Bro in Law Pat Donohue 507 W 179th St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	None	"	Lysart
28	"	Father	$50	"	Father John Lee Box 111 Donaldsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brown	"	Wales	Tredegar
29	"	Self	$5	"	Brother Frank Kennedy 1176 Hartford Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Galway
30	"	"	$5	"	Brother Michael Egan 163 & 118 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Brown	Blue	"	England	Bury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. E. Potter Master, of the ETRURIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Lomas, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Lomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 28th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
568981 1	Rowlands	Eddie	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Rowlands	45 Highfields Park Muswell Hill	London
2	"	Stanley	9		m s	child									
3	"	James	11		m s										
575602	Graham	Thomas	21												
578645	Norton	James	28		m s	Stoker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne	Father Herbert Norton, The Corner Ashton-u-Lyne	Lancashire, England	
579046	Philipson	John	33		m m	Miner						Parton	Mother Mrs Philipson, 1 Parton	Whitehaven Cumberland	
5 7	Marshall	George	11		m s	Assistant Ships Cook						London	Father George Marshall 64 Devonshire Road, Harbey, London	N.Y. New York	
581625 8	Rennedsen	Christina	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian		Scarborough	Friend Miss Holden 14 Vale Bridge Scarboro		
585719 9	Mc Greevey	Joseph	26		m m	laborer			England	Irish		Barrow-in-Furness	Wife 47 Chas Edward St Barrow-in-Furness		
587247 10	Mc Evoy	Joseph	23		m s	Insurance Agent				English		Bootle	~~Friend~~ no friends except in U.S.A. 29 Hampden St Bootle		
602222 11	Netherton	Walter	26		m m	Carter						Lymm	Father Charles Netherton, 3 Queen Street Chatterley, Cheadle, Staffordshire	Col	Dolores
602240 12	Southworth	Elizabeth	37		f m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Brother-in-law Mr Thomas Hodgkinson, 29 Warrington Rd. Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancashire	N.Y.	West Chester
13	"	John Robert	11		m s	child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	"	Jessie	9		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	"	Albert	7		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
602422 16	Commons	John	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		Halifax	18-6346 Brother Mr Common, 22 Radcliffe Street Halifax		
602571 17	Robinson	Agnes	31		f m	Wife			England	English		Blackburn	Sister Mrs Woods, 18 Mincing St Blackburn	Mass	Fall River
18	"	Winifred	11		f s	child							Uncle		
602942 19	Hurley	Jane	55		f m	Servant				Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Friend Miss Brent 52 Pennant Road Cardiff		
603	Long	Arthur	28		m s	Shipwright Fitter				English	England	Leeds	Brother Albert Long, 57 Temple Street Place, York Rd Leeds	N.Y.	Penfield
6 21	Hurst	Frank	31		m m	Cloth Taker						Leeds	Wife 12 Wesley Street Leeds		Syracuse
602900 22	Fleming	Maria	26		f s	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Michael Fleming, Mill Owner Wolfhill, Queen's Co. Father other hopes	Ill	Chicago
615978 23	Jones	Martin	35		m m	Fitter	yes	yes		English	England	Wallsend	2 Barton Terrace, Chevenor Brother-in-law Doyle, 4 Stockdale St. Liverpool	New	Reno
616000 24	Doyle	John	29		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother-in-law	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Eliza	34		f m	Wife									
616031 26	Dimmerby	Ellen Mary	36		f m	Sheeper					Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs Fallon, 6 Connaught Street	Idaho	Boise City
617170 27	Hughes	John	45		m m	Engineman				Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Wife Elen Hughes, 45 Victoria Street Carnarvon	Grand	Forks
618632 28	Mc Govern	Margaret	23		f s	Servant				Irish	England	St Helens	Father 45 Victoria St St Helens Lane	N.D.	Elizabeth
619001 29	Ramsey	Margaret	15		f s						Ireland	Dundalk	Mother Elizabeth Ramsey, Tunnight Street, Dundalk	N.Y.	Bedford
623183 30	Hamilton	James	25		m m	Miner				Scotch	England	Carton	Wife Mrs Hamilton, New St, Carton	Canada	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1901, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend George Faber Claypole 1006 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown	none	England	London
2	"	father	$8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4																				
5	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin James Gould, 906 East Avenue, Austin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Ashton-under-Lyne
6	No	"	more	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark	hazel	"	"	Workington
7	yes	father	$35	"			brother William Marshall, 246 5th Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	2 tattoo on left arm	"	Hackney
8	"	self	$65	"			friend Agnete Pedersen, 281 Adams Bklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
9	"	"	$50	"			friend Mrs Donnelly, 26 E 104th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	"	"	Ireland	Cookstown
10	"	"	$18	"			sister Isabel McEvoy, 210 E 64th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	brown	"	"	England	Bootle
11	No	"	$46	"			Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Hoghton
12	no	"	$60	yes	1905	New York	husband Robert Southworth corner Foxhall St & St Lawrence Ave West Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Wigan
13	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Liverpool
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	No	self	$60	no			friend Walter Stevenson 52 Chilmark St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	dark	grey	"	Ireland	Balena
17	No	"	$16	"			brother-in-law Mr Hohman, 462 Rodney St, Feld Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	England	Salford
18	5	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	5	self	$25	yes	1901	Germany	friend Frau Bongardt Breifeld New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Kellbronn
20	No	"	$25	no			brother-in-law Mr Rohmann, 462 Rodney St, Feld Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	blue	lost end of forefinger on left hand	"	Leeds
21	5	"	$15	"			cousin Patrick Flanagan, 1736 Jarvis Boulevard, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	grey	"	"	"
22	5	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Wolfhill
23	No	"	$50	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Ludworth
24	yes	self	$100	no			friend Mrs Hartley 323 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
25	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	No	self	$19	"			friend John Logan Junction Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Athlone
27	no	"	$50	yes	1898	Nebraska	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Tuam
28	No	"	$10	no			sister Mrs Delaney, 219 Hall St, Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	"	Enniscorthy
29	yes	uncle	$15	"			friend John Brown, 2001 Bedford Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	self	$50	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	"	Tullow Carlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Potter Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Potter
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this) day of ( ) 1903

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination if within the United States; country if beyond the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1899-02, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at the Port of [illegible] this 6th day of Oct 1907

W. Brown

Emigration Officer

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubay.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1													Father in Law Mr Gregson 29 Brown Rd Sparkbrook		
2															
3															
4													Friend Mrs H Bateman 11 Nakeman Rd Bensal Rise		
5													Friend Mrs C Ford 5 St George Rd Blackheath		
6													Friend David Alexander 6 Glen Gate Farm Blackmore Essex		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11													Father Mrs J Quinn		
12													Friend Mrs Miff Gough 30 Blapstone Rd Sheffield		
13													Father Thomas O'Hara 45 Belfast		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20													Friend Miss Hargadon 170 York Rd Bristol		
21															
22													Father Friend and Cloud Uncle Yarmon		
23													Emma Battle 56 Mary's Father Mr & Mrs Holling		
24													The Elms Stone Rd Birmingham		
25															
26													Father Mrs Boyle, 3 Exeter Rd Harlock Frenchurst Manchester Sister in Law		
27															
28													Wife Mrs PJ Newton 15 Statham St Macclesfield		
29													Wife 121 Radford Boulevard Nottingham		
30													Father Mrs F Frankock 51 Eagle Road Walnut Grove Liverpool		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 28th September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M W	Milliner	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Sister in Law Mr Goggin 28 Brown Rd Gt Yarmouth Aunt	NY	Lindenhurst
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S W	Servant	/	/	/	/	/	/	Home	/	/
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M W	Salesman	/	/	/	/	/	/	Friend Mr H Bateman 27 Westcroft Gardens, London	Pa	Norristown
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S W	Barmaid	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		10 Nakeman Rd Kensal Rise London Friend Mr G Ford	NY	Newyork
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S W	Domestic	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 St George Rd Blackheath London Friend David Alexander	/	/
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S W	Cook	/	/	/	/	/	/	Glen Gales Farm Blackmore Essex Friend Mr [illegible]		Bayport
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S W	Waitress	/	/	/	English	/	Brantham Dr	[illegible]		New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M W	Farmer	/	/	/	/	/	Cambridge	Friend Mr G Smith 63 St Philips Rd Cambridge	Neb	Shelton
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S W	Waitress	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S W	Waitress	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M W	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr G Quinn Sister Bridesmaid to Bride Friend Mr Matt Keogh	Ill	Chicago
12	Lovejoy	[illegible]	22		S W	Servant	yes	yes	Eng	Canadbritish	England	Sheffield	30 Blapstone Rd Sheffield	Pa	Mt Vernon NY
13	O'Hara	Robert	22		M W	machinist	/	/	/	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thomas 6 Hara 19 Grosvenor Sq Belfast	NY	New York
14	Edwards	Margaret A	25		M W	Waitress	No	No	/	English	England	Pembridge	35 Jersey Lane Newington Road	/	Brooklyn
15	"	Mary	25		S W	Servant	yes	yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	"	Alice	23		S W	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
17	"	Maggie	19		S W	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
18	"	Lily	15		S W	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
19	"	Realtree	11		S W	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
20	Evans	Joseph	25		M W	Clerk	/	/	/	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bristol	Friend Miss Hinginden 170 York Rd Bristol	/	New York
21	"	Kate	24		M W	Wife	/	/	/	English	/	/	/	/	/
22	Reid	Geo	23		M W	Electrical Engineer	/	/	/	/	/	Stoke on Trent	Sister Friederick Reid 1 Clarence Villas, Leyland Road, Lytham Uncle Mr Gannon	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Gannon	Patrick	22		M W	Salesman	yes	yes	England	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Home Gabble Co Mayo Father Mr P D Hosling	NY	New York
24	Hollins	Frederick Wm	31		M W	Journeyman Tailor	/	/	/	English	England	Birmingham	1 The Elms Osborne Rd Birmingham	/	/
25	McHugh	Bridget	24		S W	Servant	/	/	/	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Eagle Derry Sister Mrs Boyle 3 Egerton Rd Warlock & Levenshulme Manchester	NY	Port Chester
26	Robson	George	26		M W	Stonehewer	yes	yes	/	English	England	Manchester	Sister in Law	/	/
27	"	Ada	26		M W	Domestic	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	Newton	John	29		M W	Iron Worker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Macclesfield	Wife Mrs P. Newton 18 Statham St Macclesfield	NJ	Paterson
29	Beesley	Thos	42		M W	Weaver	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nottingham	Wife 121 Radford Boulevard Nottingham	NJ	Williamsbridge
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S W	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	Liverpool	Father Mr A Fishlock, 51 Eyre and Belmont Road Liverpool	/	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, municipality or persons.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5.	No.	Brother in Law Gaggin Kimberhurst Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	.	Mother	.	✓	Uncle	.	.	.	✓	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Yes	Self	$8.	✓	Brother Thomas Brimelow 2nd Court St Norristown Pa Friend Tom L Cattpan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	✓	.	Exeter
4	✓	.	$2. yes Expt Glasgow	✓	2d Cousin St New York N.Y. Friend Mr G Todd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Bear on left wrist	.	London
5	.	.	$50 No	✓	266 W 43rd St New York N.Y. Friend Mr John Ansell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	.	Dark	Blue	Bear on leg	Australia	Melbourne
6	No	✓	.	.	Bayport Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	.	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	—
7	Yes	✓	$50	.	224 E 12th St New York N.Y. Uncle Mr D Ayres	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	.	Auburn	.	.	England	Newham Market
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown spot on right arm	✓	London
9	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Cambridge
10	✓	Father	✓	.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
11	yes	Self	$25 no	✓	Uncle Mr H Brady 348 North Franklin St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	Yes	Uncle	$40 No	✓	Uncle Mr W H Ward 109 South Bolmont St Mt Pleasant Pa Friend Mr A G Wallace	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
13	.	Self	$500.	.	108 W 139th St New York N.Y. Daughter Mrs Mansill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	1057 49th St Brooklyn N.Y. Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Sandbury
15	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	✓	Self	$5 yes Expt New York	✓	Stone 402 W 35th St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	Ireland	Dysprum
21	✓	Husband	✓	No ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Crewe
22	✓	self	$50 No	✓	Friends	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
23	yes	Self	$50	✓	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork Castle
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown	Bear under right jaw	England	Birmingham
25	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1907 New York	Sister Mary McHugh 17 E 111th New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Dk	✓	Nil	Ireland	Ballinrobe
26	No	✓	$60	✓	Brother in law & Sister 225 Eighth St Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Mr Chester Brooklyn	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Lancashire
27	✓	Husband	$40	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	No	Self	$50	No	Nephew Thomas Catchford 24 E 7th St Paterson N.J. Sister Mrs Taylor 19 Mile Dam Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	None	England	Greenfield
29	yes	✓	✓	yes Expt Williams Bridge	Brother Mark Williams Bridge N.Y. Friend Chas Langton, 69th St Bronx	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Nottingham
30	✓	✓	$50 yes 1906 New York	No	Sydney England, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓

J. J. Barrett Capt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

W. Keelaghan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, pumping engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Loma, Surgeon of the [redacted] Iberia, sailing Rosario, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by
owners thereof," or in such way he.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. J. Lomascro

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Queenstown, 29th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keeffe	Mary	21		S	Waitress	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	—	Mass.	Boston
2	"	Alice	2		S	child									
3	Coleman	Owen	40		M	Tailor	yes	yes				Roscrea		Ky	Newport
4	Feeney	John	26		M	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Ballyduff	—	Cal	Fresno
5	Brackett	Patrick	3		M	contractor	yes	yes						Cal	Oakland
6	Leavitt	Thomas	27		S	clerk								Ky	Covington
7	Schuessler	Maggie	40		M	H Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.			Brooklyn		Ky	Newport
8	Nelson	Thomas	60		M	H Keeper	yes	yes				Brooklyn			
9	Riquelly	Annie	34		M	H Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork		Ky	New York
10		Francis	1			Infant with									
11	Driscoll	Timothy	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork		Ky	"
12	Joye	Kate	30		M	H Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Jersey City		NJ	Jersey City
13		Eugene	5		S	child	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
14		Edward	3		S										
15	Gulfoyle	Anastatia	51		M	H Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork		Ky	Newyork
16	Brennan	John E.	29		M	Conductor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
17	McCarthy	Maggie	34		M	H Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork		Ill	Chicago
18	Rankin	Nellie	40		M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork		Ill	Chicago
19		Alice	1			Infant with	Mother "as" above								
20	Fose	Hugh	1			Infant with	Mother		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jersey City			Jersey City
21	Foley	John	61		M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark		Pa	Pittsburg
22	McCarney	Alice	52		S	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	NewYork		Ky	NewYork
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 OCT 1907, 190

54

No. or List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					Returning to											
3		self														
4	yes	self	$5	yes 1907	Returning to saken ave no no no no good no											
5					608 w 6th oakland cal											
6					Brother Jas Edward											
7					sister mrs Crotty											
8					592 W 42 st new york											
9	yes	self	$50	yes 1907	Returning to Husband & Baby 167 W 35th st new york											
10	✓	Mother			Father											
11					Brother Joe Driscoll 1908 10th st new york											Ireland
12	no				Returning to 346 Palisade ave Jersey City											
13					Do											
14					Do											
15	yes				Returning to 219 Avenue A new york											
16	no				Returning to 151 Waverly ave Clinton											
17					Returning to 403 3rd Ave new york											
18					Returning to Brooklyn											
19					do											
20					Returning (wife mother) to 396 Palisade ave Jersey City											
21	no	self	$20	yes 1907	Patchburg Returning to 6206 Bowyer st Pittsburg											
22	yes	self	$36		Rudyard 1 to mi 325 E 32nd st New York											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct 1907

[illegible]
Deputy Collector, Port

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, some one name and address should be given.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the ultimate place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, not merely the State of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family (amount) if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be held among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903 Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Lewis, Surgeon of the "Etruria" sailing therewith, do solemnly declare, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien passengers mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1924 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn before me this 3 day of Oct 1911

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Queenstown September 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
60410 1	Reilly	Mary	25	2	S	serv	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Pat. Reilly	Reilly	Mass Boston
54[illegible]	Daly	Hannah	60	3	S	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Kanturk	Kanturk Cork	My Newyork	
54803	Kehoe	Bridie	21	2	S	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	Carrick on Suir	Mary Kehoe.	Mass Worcester	
4	Kamey	Patrick	19 77	11	S	Labr	✓	✓	-	-	-	Cloneen	Thos Kearney Cloneen Longford	Conn Hartford	
54827 5	Padden	James	26	11	S	Student	-	-	-	-	-	Belmullet	Anthony Padden Belmullet Mayo	PA Pittsburg	
6	McCarthy	Nora	17	2	S	serv	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Cork	Mary McCarthy 158, Britton st Cork	Conn Westville	
54817 7	Murray	Patrick	30	11	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Kilbee	Mary Murray Kilbee Ireland	My Newyork	
62410 8	Sheehy	Edmond	19	11	S	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Listowel	Mrs Mulvihill Church st Listowel	-	-
30460	Cussin	Jeremiah	30	6	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Broadford	Jas Cussin Broadford Kerry	My Newyork	
61398 11	Donoghue	Annie	19	2	S	serv	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenflesk	Pat. Donoghue Glenflesk Kerry	My Newyork	
14309 12	Mackessy	Julia	28	7	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Buttevant	Jas Roche Buttevant Cork	-	Syracuse
64938 13	McGrath	Annie	18	3	S	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waterford	Jas McGrath Grange Waterford	Ill Chicago	
54130 14	Farrelly	Kate	25	2	S	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kingscourt	Peter Farrelly Kingscourt Cavan	My Newyork	
54853 15	Cussin	Jeremiah	30	6	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Broadford	Bridget Cussin Broadford Kerry	My Jerseyity	
54124 16	Cunningham	Annie	17	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cliffoney	Jas Cunningham Cliffoney Co Sligo	My Newyork	
4320 17	Fox	Thomas	30	11	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fermoy	36 Golden Lane Dublin	N.J. Harrison	
54812 18	Walsh	Mary	22	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	-	-	✓	Newmarket	David Walsh Newmarket Co Cork	N.J. Newyork	
61257 19	Quinn	William	25	11	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Mrs Quinn 10 Casopalue Cork	✓	✓
61436 20	Percival	James B	23	11	S	Bank Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	Dubbercurry	Wm Geo Percival Dubberecurry Sligo	✓	✓
61253 21	Browne	James	25	11	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Jas Fitzpatrick Limerick Ireland	✓	✓
22	Fitzpatrick	Bridget	19	9	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	Pat Fitzpatrick Bullaveen Broom	My Newyork	
61004 23	Stephenson	Edward G.	39	11	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lismore	Wm Stephenson Lismore Waterford	New Jersey	
24	Daly	Hannah	26	7	M	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarranfore	Mrs Sullivan Killeen Tarranfore	Cal San Francisco	
25	"	Mary	1	Infant with mother as above											
64821 26	Baxter	Dora	39	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes				Moate	Mrs Molloy Moate Co Westmeath	NJ Newyork	
27	do	Flora	11	7	S	Servt	✓	✓				Lisdoon	Patrick Finn Lisdoonvarna Co Clare	Mo St Louis	
28	Morgan	Delia	29	7	S	-	✓	✓				Lisdoon			
29	do	Frances	9	Infant under mother as above											
30	24														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. OFFICER IN CHARGE ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.35 am 11.15 am **THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.** List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 OCT 1901, 190 56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1900	Boston	Brother Pat Reilly 204 Emerson St Boston	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ind.	Ireland	Ballinrobe
2	"	"	$20	" "	Any	Friend Jno Sullivan 325 W 28th St Newyork	"	Not a Polygamist	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Grey	"	"	"	Longford
3	"	"	$25.00			Cousin Mary Brady 17 Webster St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kentucky
4	"	"	$50			Sister Mrs Savage 545 Windsor ave Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cork Queens Co
5	No	"	$40			Bro Wm Padden 496 Clinton ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dark	"	"	"	Clonegan
6	Yes	Sister	$40			Sister Mrs Halbacky East Berlin Pa Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Granard
7	"	Self	$40			Cousin Jno Griffin 218 & 146 E 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Edmullet
8	"	"	$30			Cousin Maurice Quinlan 352 W 117th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Cork
9																			Kilkee
10																			Kiltenane
11	Yes	Aunt	$40			Aunt Mrs Donoghue 57 Naples St Batavia Ny	No	No	No	No good	No		5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ind.	Ireland	Glenflesk
12	"	Self	$40			Sister Mrs O'Keeffe 203 Garden St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Brown		"	"	Butlerstown
13	Yes	"	$40			Sister Bridget Mc Grath Elm Hotel Hyde Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Wexford
14	"	"	$40	Yes	No	Cousin Jno Farrell 313 E 29th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kingscourt
15	"	"	$30	Yes	1899	Ny Sister Mary Curran 15 Magnolia Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fair	Brown		"	"	Bradford
16	"	Sister	$100			Cousin Thos Mulreeda 327 Somerset St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5 5				"	"	Kerry Cliffoney
17	No	Self	$20			Cousin Jno Hassard 291 E 38th St Harrison NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fair	Dark		"	"	Dublin
18	"	"	$5			Cousin David Murphy 509 W 141st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Newmarket
19	"	"	$40			Friend Wm Kennan 850 8th Ave Bet 51st & 52nd Sts	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fair	Brown		"	"	Cork
20	Yes	Sister	$50			Cousin Jno Wilson 51 Lenox St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Dark	Grey		"	"	Ballingarry
21	"	Self	$30	Yes	1899 Newy	Friend Jno Ryan 20 Nassau St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Coorclare
22	Yes	Self	$100			Sister Mary Fitzpatrick 186th St Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No		5 3	Fresh	Brown		Ind.	Ireland	Ballygreen
23	"	"	$50			Friend Jno Callaghan Lake View Oregon	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carnegie
24	Yes	Self	$25			Husband Jas Daly 270 Natoma St San Francisco	No	No	No	No good	No		5 6	fair	fair	Grey	Ind.	Ireland	Tarraupore
25	"	Mother				Father do	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Kerry
26	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Miss Malloy 53 W 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	
27	"	Mother	No																
28	"	Self	$10	Yes	1901 Boston	Husband Jno Shoallongan 3233 Colden St Bronx	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Limerick
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing therewith (or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M L C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 216 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA, *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Kate	24		F S	Sheep, yoyo			British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle		Pa	Pocono.
2	"	Mary	11		F S	School									
3	"	Kate	2		F S	none									
4	Donnell	John	28		M S	Lab							Mrs Elizabeth O'Donnell		Newyork
5	X Curran	Peter	25		M S	Sportsman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Peter Curran Kilmeedan	Roscommon	Ld Tenehart
6	Clarke	Delia	25		F S	Servt						Milltown			Ill Chicago
7	O'Donnell	Kate	22		F S										
8	Mullaney	Patrick	19		M S	Lab									
9	Kelly	Mary	19		F S	Servt						Kilconly		Ohio	Cincinnati
10	X Forde	Delia	7		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mrs Ellen Ford Ballymeacard	Galway	NY Newyork
11	X Murray	Nora	23		F S	Hkeepr						Ballymacward	Mrs M Murray Allen Ballymacward	NY	Newyork
12	X Madden	Mary	17		F S	Servt							Nicholas Madden Allen Ballymacward		
13	X Kearns	Delia	22		F S								James Kearns Ballymacward		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	McGrath	Ellen	21		F S	Servt						Waterford	Bridget McGrath Grandm Waterford	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Annie	18		F S								do		
17	X Brennan	ellen	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mooncoin	John Brennan Mooncoin Kilkenny	NY	Newyork
18	X Berrigan	Denis	26		M S	Lab						Sliavein	Mrs Berrigan Glenmore, Slaven Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
19	Brien	Norah	24		F S	Servt						Dublin	Patrick Brien Leamard, Orkeny	NY	Newyork
20	X Rooney	John	26		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumree	Bridget Rooney Drumree Co Meath	Ky	Newyork
21	X Griffin	Denis	26		M S							Kinsale	Mary Griffin Prehane Kinsale		
22	X Malony	James	25		M S	Sailor						Tullogher	Patrick Malone Tullogher, C Kilkenny		Long Island
23	X Lynn	Mary	40		F S	Servt						Brosnatha	Mrs Catherine Hegarty Dooleague Crossmolina	Pa	Phila
24	O'Brien	Nannie	21		F S	Cooke						Rathmore		NY	Brooklyn
25	X Kelly	Bernard	24		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derbane	Michael Kelly Gallen Derbane	Conn	Hartford
26	Garrity	Thomas	21		M S	Clerk						Westport	Pat Garrity Tullaghgt Westport	Ill	Chicago
27	X Donoghue	Michael	23		M S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	Brith	Irish	Ireland	Bagnalstown	Mrs Hanora Donoghue Kilkenny Bagnalstown	NY	Newyork
28	X Carey	Michael	22		M S	Clerk						Kilmeen	Mrs Carey Kilmeen		
29	X Carroll	Bessie	29		F S	Hkeepr						Rathkeale	Jno Carroll Bruree Rathkeale		
30	X Kelly	Mary	19		F S	Dressmkr						Kilkenny	Mrs Neilly Thomas St Kilkenny	N J	Morristown

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 29th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Kate	34		F M	Woman			British	Irish	Ireland	Belard Crater		Ny	Rochester.
2	"	Mary	11		F S	School									
3	"	Kate	2		F S	none									
4	O'Donnell	John	28		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mrs Elizabeth O'Donnell Relief Ballymacelligot		Newyork
5	Curran	Peter	25		M S	Spinner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Peter Curran Relation Boat Roscommon	Ind	Tenehaut
6	Clarke	Delia	25		F S	Servt						Milltown		Ill	Chicago
7	O'Donnell	Kate	22		F S										
8	McInerney	Patrick	19		M S	Labr									
9	Kelly	Mary	17		F S	Servt						Kilconly		Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Forde	Delia	7		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mrs Mary Ford Ballymacward Galway	NY	New York
11	Murray	Rosa	23		F S	Weaver						Ballymacward	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Murray Allcon Ballymacward	NY	New York
12	Madden	Mary	17		F S	Servt							Michael Madden Allcon Ballymacward		
13	Kenny	Delia	22		F S								James Kenny Ballymacward		
14	Gordon	Rose													
15	McGrath	Ellen	21		F S	Servt						Waterford	Bridget McGrath Grandma Waterford	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Annie	18		F S								do		
17	Brennan	Ellen	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mooncoin	John Brennan Mooncoin Kilkenny	NY	New York
18	Berrigan	Denis	26		M S	Labr						Slieven	Mrs Berrigan Glennon Slieven Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
19	Brien	Norah	24		F S	Servt						Dublin	Patrick Brien Seamans Orkney	NY	Newyork
20	Rooney	John	26		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumree	Bridget Rooney Drumree Co Meath	NY	New York
21	Griffin	Denis	26		M S							Kinsale	Mary Griffin Pickaxe Kinsale		
22	Molony	James	25		M S	Sailor						Tullogher	Patrick Malone Tullogher Co Kilkenny		Long Island
23	Ryan	Mary	40		F S	Servt						Crossmolina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Catherine Hegarty Dooleague Crossmolina	Pa	Phila
24	O'Brien	Nannie	21		F S	Teacher						Cappanore	Michael Lilly		Brooklyn
25	Kelly	Bernard	24		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derbaire	Gallen Derbaire	Conn	Hartford
26	Garrity	Thomas	21		M S	Clerk						Westport	Pat Garrity Kilsallagh Westport	Ill	Chicago
27	Donoghue	Michael	23		M S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bigra	Mrs Hanora Donoghue Killinagh Bagnalstown	NY	New York
28	Casey	Michael	22		M S	Clerk							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Casey Silvermine		
29	Carroll	Bessie	29		F M	Housekeeper						Ratheale	Jno Carroll Bourton Ratheale		
30	Kelly	Mary	19		F S	Dressmaker						Kilkenny	Mrs O'Neill Thomas St Kilkenny	N J	Morristown

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or Pebple" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1907, 190 53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50,00		Uncle Denis Sheehan 111 East 11 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Grey, Brown	Nil	Ireland	Knockaporra
2					Do												
3					Do												
4	Yes		$50		Bridget Micel O'Donnell 29 Park Ave Newyork							5 9	Fair	Fair Brown			Ballyneadig
5	No	Self	$30	No	Aunt Mrs Terence Dee 627 N 15th St Jersey State	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		Brown	Nil	Ireland	Roscommon Milltown
6	Yes		$50	4yr	Chicago Returning to 1024 S Hamlin Ave Chicago							5 6	Dark	Dark Grey			Do
7			$15	No	Cousin Delia Bagley 1024 S Hamlin Ave Chicago							5 11	Fair	Fair Blue			
8			$15		Do							6					
9			$15		Aunt Julia Nolan 2913 Woodbury Ave Chicago Ill							5 10					Kilconley
10	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Mrs Agnes Fagan 1115 Lexington Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Galway Ballynakill
11	Yes	Self	$50	4yr	Cousin Mrs Kelly 10th DeKalb Ave Brooklyn NY							5 2	Fair	Brown Blue			
12			$5	No	Aunt Mrs Quill 5th Rapelyea St Brooklyn NY							5 5		Brown			
13			$16		Cousin Mrs Kelly 1014 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn NY							5		Fair Blue			
14					Sister Bridget McGrath												Waterford
15	Yes	Self	$30	No	33 Cornelius Ave Park Chicago							5 1	Dark	Dark Dark			
16					Do							5					Do
17	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Johanna Nolan 546 W 47th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Newtownmountkennedy
18			$15		Friend Two Cummings 629 42nd Place Chicago							5 6		Blue			Glenmore Enniscorthy
19			$5		Sister Kate O'Brien 45 W 39th St Newyork							5 2	Fair	Brown Grey			Tramore
20	Yes	Self	$75	No	Friend Pat Harford 130 W 44th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Kinsale
21			$10		Sister Minnie Hurley 66 Leroy St Newyork							5 10	Brown	Brown Blue			Kinsale
22			$25	4yr 1903	Phila 10 Sailor Uncle Pat Moloney 9th St Long Island							5 6	Dark				Tullogher
23	Yes		$10		Chittenden Sister Margt McGuinness 3319 Brandywine St Phila							5 2	Fair	Gray			Dooleague
24	Yes		$15	No	Brother Michl O'Brien 416 Sumit St Brooklyn NY							5 8	Fair	Fair			Lappamore
25	No		$10		Brother Kieran Kelly 45 Zion St Hartford Conn							5 7		Brown			Ferbane
26	Yes		$4		Brother Uncle Garrity 742 Orleans St Chicago Ill							5 7		Brown			Wexford
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Kate Jones 1905 W 95th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bagnalstown
28			$50	4yr 1907	Newyork Sister Mollie Carey 111 E 36th St Newyork							5 4	Fair	Fair			Kilrush
29			$55	1897 & 1906	Sister Kate Osborne 229 W 19th St Newyork							5 2	Sallow	Brown Brown			Ardagh
30	No		$16	No	Brother Jas Reilly Cathcart Lane Hill Morristown NJ							5 5	Fair	Fair Blue			Tullamore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roule, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—115

Q 7 Gk

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54676 1 X	Boyle	Mary A	19		F S	sent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay	Cousin John Boyle Milltown Malbay	Ny	Newyork
54677 2 X	Whelan	Delia	18		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	John Whelan Do	—	✓
54678 3 X	Fitzpatrick	Kate	19		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Thos Fitzpatrick Do	✓	✓
63234 4 X	Grady	John	31		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Cashel	Father Mr Grady Cashel Tipp	✓	✓
✓ 5 X	✓	Margaret	29		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	—	✓
✓ 6 X	✓	Annie	3		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	—	✓
✓ 7 X	✓	Mary	1		Infant	with mother as above	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
63235 8 X	Maher	William	29		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Cahyrus	Thos Maher Cashel Co Tipp	✓	✓
✓ 9 X	✓	Mary	31		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
63236 10 X	Shea	Alfred	32		M S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thos McEvoy 8 Main St Cashel	✓	✓
56785 11 X	O'Callaghan	Julia	18		F S	sent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aubrey O'Callaghan Boher Oxford	✓	✓
12 X	Lynch	Philip	19		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Ballaloe	Thos Lynch Carrigvilla Ballaloe	Can	Bridgeport
61848 13 X	Browne	Edward	18		M S	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Clonmel	Father Patk Brown Main St Clonmel	Ny	Newyork
58824 14 X	White	Francis	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Cahersiveen	Jas White Cahersiveen Co Kerry	✓	✓
57875 15 X	Clifford	Ellen	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Mrs Clifford Cahersiveen Co Kerry	✓	✓
47866 16 X	Queenan	Bridget	19		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Rathglass	Patrick Queenan Rathglass Co Sligo	✓	✓
48369 17 X	Rouse	Patrick	28		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Ballaca	Mr Rouse Tullyfin Co Sligo	✓	✓
61601 18 X	Byron	Thomas	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Calin	Mr Byron Calin Co Tipp	Can	Chicago
61602 19 X	O'Brien	Margaret	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ellen O'Brien Kilcommin Co Tipp	Ny	Newyork
~~57466 20~~	~~Alberton~~	~~Walter~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Lurgaffood~~			~~Can~~	~~Hamilton~~
53462 21 X	O'Donnell	Mary	28		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mary O'Donnell Lugoklevegrace Scar	Pa	Phila
61822 22 X	Shea	Mary	22		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Greene	Mrs O'Keeffe Green Cokerry	New	Jamaica Plain
~~61823 23~~	~~Brennan~~	~~Mary~~	~~23~~		~~F S~~	~~Servt~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Glentaugh~~			~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
61824 24 X	Sullivan	Mary	20		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gleulough	Jno Sullivan Gleulough Co Kerry	Ny	Newyork
61825 25 X	O'Sullivan	Margaret A	18		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Screen	Patrick Sullivan Screen	Mass	Boston
✓ 26 X	✓	Eugene	16		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Do Do	—	—
61826 27 X	O'Shea	Julia	24		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Bolare	Matt O'Shea Boreen Screen	Ny	Harrison
61827 28 X	Sheehan	David	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Inchin	Mrs Sheehan Screen	Ny	Newyork
~~61829 29~~	~~Lenihan~~	~~Julia~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Tralee~~		Cath Lenihan Castlegregory Tralee	~~Ny~~	~~Jersey~~
✓ 30	✓	Eugene	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23 / 07 / 18

List 9 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1907 6, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or landless and without means, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or coming by means of any false or misleading statement, or without a proper passport.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, or by means of any other assisted passage, in violation of the United States law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	Cousin Lizzie O'Brien 297 E 136th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyvaughan Galway
2	—	—	$20	No	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	—
3	—	—	$40	—	Brother Pat Fitzpatrick 1095 Broadway Room 20 Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	—	—
4	—	—	$50	—	Brother Mike Brady 226 95th St Newyork Bro in Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dark	Fair	—	—	—	Cashel
5	—	—	$40	—	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—
6	—	Father	—	—	Uncle Do	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Yes	self	$40	No	Brother Mr Maher Lexington ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Dorey	Dorey	Grey	—	—	Cashel
9	—	—	$50	—	Bro in Law Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Red	Red	Blue	—	—	—
10	—	—	$25	—	Sister Julia Shea 16 W 47th St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Cashel
11	—	—	$30	—	Sister Mary Long 388 E 91st St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Boherlaw
12	—	—	$30	—	Brother Pat Lynch 554 Lexington ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	Brown	Brown	—	—	Ballieboro
13	—	—	$40	—	Uncle Jack Lynch 66 Bayswood St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Red	Fair	Blue	—	—	Clonmel
14	No	—	$40	—	Sister Kate White 117 E 113th St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Fair	Dark	—	—	—	Cahersland
15	—	—	$40	—	Sister Mary Clifford 317 E 83rd St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	Brown	Grey	—	—	Rochglan
16	Yes	—	$50	—	Cousin Mary Kenny 221 Lexington ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	—	—	Self Ballyvaughan
17	—	—	$40	—	Brother Jno Rohel 321 11th Ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Sligo
18	No	—	$40	—	Brother John Byrnes 35 north 2nd Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	Black	—	—	—	Cahir
19	—	—	$40	—	Sister Mary O'Brien St Elizabeths Hospital Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Brown	—	—	—	—
20	No	—	$40	Yes	Brother Jno Canning	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	—	$40	Yes	Sister Margt O'Donnell 1914 Ingleside Ave Bronx Co Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Lyons
22	No	—	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Shea 30 Upper St Jamaica Plain Bro in Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Brown	Brown	Grey	—	—	Glenbeigh Kerry
23	Yes	self	$40	No	Sister Nora Reiman 152 E 103rd St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Glenbeigh Kerry
24	Yes	Father	$40	No	Sister Annie Sullivan 68 High St Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenbeigh Kerry
25	—	Self	$40	—	Brother Jno D Sullivan 30 Archer St Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	Brown	—	—	—
26	—	—	$40	—	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	$40	—	Sister Ellie O'Shea Harrison NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	Ireland
28	—	—	$40	—	Miss Maggie Mullen 368 E 25th St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	—
29	—	—	$40	—	Brother Jno Lenihan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	Ireland
30	—	—	$40	—	Brother Jno Lenihan accompany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

W Stripling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbriae Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Q6 YCK 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
63472 1	Summers	Mary	22	2	S	Servt	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullow	Mary Summers Carey Carlow Ky	Ky	New York
63472 2	Brien	Patrick	22	1/2	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thos Brien Kilcullin Tullow	✓	✓
60527 3	Byrne	John	17		M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Carlow	Wm Byrne College st Carlow	Ky	Jersey City
48857 4	Garvey	Bridget	28		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea	Christy Garvey Castlerea Co Roscommon	NY	New York
62191 5	Gannon	Bridget	24		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boyle	Ellen Gannon Boyle Roscommon	Pa	Ohio
6	Coffey	Annie	19		S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Scramston	Mary Coffey Granagh Scramston Wexford	✓	✓
60022 7	Kelly	Celia	20		S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Athleague	John Kelly Killowen Athleague Roscommon	Ky	New York
56882 8	Joyce	Kate	21		S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Michael Joyce Pallyhaun Castlebar Co Mayo	Pa	Ohio
9011 9	Heffernan	Ellen	24		S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Clifden	✓	Ky	Trenton
59277 10	O'Connor	James	33		M	Farmer	2 yrs 5 mos	2 yrs 5 mos	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Pat O'Connor Chapel street Tarbert Co Kerry	NY	New York
59279 11	Guiney	Daniel	22		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thos Guiney Tarbert Co Kerry	✓	✓
59280 12	Donovan	Ellen	21		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jno Sutney Donovan Tarbert Kerry	✓	✓
23649 13	McCarthy	Denis	23		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen	✓	Michl McCarthy Upper Bridge st Skibbereen	✓	Buffalo
58903 14	Conaty	Mary	23		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathgwire	✓	Miss Conaty Cobh Co Cork	NY	New York
60275 15	Cassidy	Maggie	21		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmeedy	✓	Thos Cassidy Doon Kilmeedy Co Limerick	Ky	Chicago
24124 16	Millar	George	47		M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edgeworthstown	✓	Robt Millar Killeen Edgeworthstown Co Longford	Pa	Rockaway
17	do	do	40		M	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
61942 18	Maloney	Annie	21		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tralee	Miss Molony Dunnaguera Brosna Co Kerry	Ky	Long Island
61943 19	Carney	James	24		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mary Carney Logrea Co Mayo	Ky	New York
61944 20	Maloney	John	23		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miss Molony Dunnaguera Brosna Co Kerry	✓	Long Island
59336 21	Fox	Mary	22		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Andrew Fox Killeenagona Ballymahon Co Longford	Pa	Allegheny
61682 22	Enright	Patrick	24		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	Batt Enright Barrigahalt Ky	Ky	New York
6971 23	Jackson	Denis	27		M	Coachman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Jackson Kilcrannel Carlow	✓	✓
61971 24	Burley	Susan	16		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Patrick Burley Main Clar Moynuka Co Clare	✓	✓
62127 25	Lyons	Teresa	19		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Mr Monaghan Ennis	Pa	Scranton
63781 26	Buckhamsera	Annie	23		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kate Mcnamara Lambridge Co Clare	Ky	Elizabeth
63441 27	Purcell	Edward	31		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sarah Purcell Roscrea Tipp	Pa	Ohio
28	do	Eliza	28		M	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
[illegible]	Boyle	William	32		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Pollard Kilkenny	Ky	Staten Island
1 DEPORTED 30	do	Annie	30		M	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thos Green Kilkenny	Ky	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q6 YCK 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
634721	Sweeney	Mary	22	2	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullow	Mary Sweeney Carlow Co Carlow Ireland	Ky	New York
634722	Brien	Patrick	22	6	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thos Brien Queenstown Tullow	"	"
605223	Byrne	John	17	4	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carlow	Wm Byrne Carlow Co Carlow	Nj	Jersey City
488514	Garvey	Bridget	28	7	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Christy Garvey Castlerea Co Roscommon	NY	New York
621915	Gannon	Bridget	24	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boreleap	Ellen Gannon Boreleap Boneark	Pa	Ohio
6	Coffey	Annie	19	2	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Scramoge	Mary Coffey Scramoge Glenstown Wexford	"	"
610022	Kelly	Celia	20	2	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Abbeyleix	John Kelly Killowen Abbeyleix	Ky	New York
576824	Joyce	Kate	21	2	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castlebar	Michael Joyce Pallyleen Castlebar	Pa	Ohio
590130	Heffernan	Ellen	21	2	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Clifden		Ky	Trenton
592710	O'Connor	James	23	2	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Parket	Pat O'Connor Chapel Street Parket Co Sligo Ireland	Ky	New York
592791	Gurney	Daniel	24	11	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thos Gurney Parket Co Sligo Ireland	"	"
592812	Donovan	Ellen	31	7	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thos Gurney Donovans Parket Sligo Ireland	"	"
486493	McCarthy	Denis	23	6	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Michael McCarthy Hopes Bridge Skibbereen	"	Buffalo
589034	Connaty	Mary	23	7	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaia	Mrs Conaty Cobh Co Cork Ireland	NY	New York
488715	Cassidy	Maggie	21	2	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman	Thos Cassidy Rosroe Kilcolman Co Limerick Ireland	Ky	Limerick
24216	Miller	George	44	6	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	Robert Miller Killeen Edgeworthstown Co Longford Ireland	Pa	Rockaway
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
614218	Maloney	Annie	21	2	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Foxford	Miss Molony Dunnaguera Foxford Co Mayo Ireland	Ky	Long Island
61943 19	Carney	James	24	6	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Carney Logea Co Mayo Ireland	Ky	New York
614420	Maloney	John	25	6	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Molony Dunnaguera Foxford Co Mayo Ireland	"	Long Island
593621	Fox	Mary	22	2	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Andrew Fox Lisellaroga Ballymahon Co Longford Ireland	Pa	Allegheny
611022	Enright	Patrick	24	6	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Bart Enright Carrigaholt Co Clare Ireland	Ky	New York
619723	Gaskin	Denis	27	6	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"		John Gaskin Kilconnel Ballinasloe Co Galway Ireland	"	"
619726	Shirley	Susan	16	2	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Patrick Shirley Quin Clad Mountshannon Co Clare Ireland	"	"
621425	Lyons	Teresa	19	2	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Monaghan Ennis Co Clare Ireland	"	Connaught
637826	McNamara	Annie	23	7	S		"	"	"	"	"		Kate McNamara Tamlaght Co Sligo Ireland	Ky	Elizabeth
63441 27	Parcell	Edward	31	Married		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ossory	Sarah Purcell Rosarea Tipperary Co Tipperary Ireland	Pa	Ohio
28	do	Eliza	28	2	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	Boyle	William	32	[illegible]	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Miss Pollard Burtown Co Kilkenny Ireland	Ky	State Island
30	do	Annie	30	2	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 OCT 1901, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	Mrs Martha Cummins 194 Columbus ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Auburn Grey	Nil	Ireland Cullencoland Kilkenny. Kilbarkin Queens Co.
2	—	—	$15	No	No Jos Boden 444 W 23 st New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	-	Brown	✓	✓ Do
3	✓	✓	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Quinn 263 Pleasant ave 3rd Flight	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ Carlow
4	✓	✓	$15	✓	Brother Jno Gorman 103 W 51st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Dark Blue	✓	✓ Castlerea
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1901 Uncle	Sister Mrs Doherty 21 Alvern Electric Apt Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Slim	Fair Brown	✓	✓ Stonelea
6	—	—	$50	No	Cousin Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Screamsdown
7	—	Jacket	$10	No	Sister Bridget Kelly 325 Pearl st New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Rosy	Brown Grey	✓	✓ Flat
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1901	Returning to Uncle Uncle Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓ Probert
9	Yes	—	$50	Yes	Intending to remain Uncle Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Clifden
10	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Julia Quinn 331 W 43rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland Ja Derri
11	✓	✓	$15	No	Sister Julia Quinn 632 E 6th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	-	Fair	✓	✓ Do
12	✓	✓	$25	No	Bro Jno Donovan 490 W 52 st New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	✓	✓ Do
13	✓	✓	$10	No	Bro Jas Mc Carthy 113 Fillmore ave Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	-	Dark	✓	✓ Skibbereen
14	✓	✓	$10	✓	Sister Mrs Wm Cadwallader 235 W [redacted] York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	✓	✓	✓ Virginia Tullamore
15	✓	✓	$3	Yes 1901 Aunt	Sister Mary Twohey 221 Bon Avenue Rockaway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Fair Brown	✓	✓ Lecanvey Co Mayo
16	✓	✓	$50	No	Bro Jas Mc Donald Far Rockaway L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	-	Brown	✓	✓
17	—	Jacket	$50	No	Uncle Alex Mc Keon Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Black	✓	✓
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1901 Uncle	Friend Mr Wheelock Wards Island Ry Prospect Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Inishtown
19	✓	✓	$20	No	317 Pacific st Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	-	Fair	✓	✓ Dymello
20	✓	✓	$2	No	Intending Lee 34 st Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Brown	✓	✓
21	Yes	Self	$30	No	Married Rawlins 26 Orchard st Cumberland Md	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black Black	None	Ireland Ballymalon
22	✓	✓	$10	No	Bro Jno Enright 218 87th st Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	Hazel	✓	✓ Carrigaholt
23	✓	✓	$50	No	Friend Patrick Flanagan 437 Warren st Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓ Carlow
24	✓	✓	$5	No	Sister Mary Hurley 98 Standish Side Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	-	Grey	✓	✓ Ballinamallard
25	No	✓	$25	Yes No	Friend 7 Brooklyn Bloomfield Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	-	Brown	✓	✓ Emmeskyna
26	No	✓	$10	No	Friend Mrs Davis Elizabeth N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	-	Blue	✓	✓ Shanballyduff
27	Yes	✓	$50	No	Friend Robert Green 6641 Edmund Av Jacony Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	-	Black	✓	✓ Kocivea
28	✓	✓	$	No	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	-	✓	✓ Do
29	✓	✓	$50	No	Sister Kate Surrey 32 Asgrove Ave Tompkinsville S.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓ Kilkenny
30	✓	✓	$2	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chronic spasmodic muscular contraction of the neck	5 6				✓ Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the "Etruria" , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1910

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in-list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative, the nearest known name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M L & C Co

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named and described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

W P Hamilton

63

27
31

List of Races or Peoples

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 29th Sept, 1907

11—1112

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	"Calling" or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
6059 1	O'Mahon	Mary	40		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Bridget J. Mullowney Kilrush, Co Clare	Pa	Pa
6059 2	O'Mahon	Thomas	15		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - J. Mullowney Kilrush	"	"
" 3	O'Mahon	Peter	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
" 4	O'Mahon	Patrick	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
" 5	O'Mahon	Thomas	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
" 6	O'Mahon	Stephen	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
" 7	O'Loughry	Mary Ann	11		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Delouchery Kilrush	"	"
6058 8	O'Hanlon	Mary	50		F	M	Married Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Edward Cahill Bir Mrs. Mary Cahill Whitehall, Bir	Pa	Phila
" 9	Shanahey	Ellen	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
7663 10	~~Dempsey~~	~~James~~														
6384 11	Finnerty	Thomas	23		M	S	Lab	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Monasteraden Galway	Julia Mangan Monasteraden, Co Galway	N.J.	Jersey City
6384 12	Kelly	John	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mary Kelly Do	"	"
6285 13	~~Lynch~~	~~Martin~~														
6455 14	Sullivan	Delia	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~ Ireland	~~Mount Bellew~~ Glenea	Patrick Sullivan Shanaklea Glencar	Mass	New York
14	Sullivan	Mary	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
1470 15	~~Boyle~~	~~Nellie~~	17		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glencar	Ellen Boyle Shanaklea Glencar, Co Kerry	Pa	Pa
6814 17	O'Malley	Nora	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Patrick O'Malley Carrowtown Westport	Pa	Phila
6816 18	Sheridan	Martin	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick Sheridan Carrowkennie Westport	Pa	Pa
6722 19	Morrissey	John	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banada	James McMorrissey Clashgarve Banada	"	Brooklyn
24923 20	Walsh	John	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urlingford	Mary Walsh Urlingford Co Kilkenny	Conn	Hartford
6164 21	Fitzgerald	Thomas	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conmeelan	Edward Fitzgerald Boyounagh, Co Waterford	Ohio	Cleveland
6415 22	O'Gorman	James J.	32		M	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Peter O'Gorman New Ross	Pa	Pa
6375 23	Sherlock	Walter H.	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Landlady - Mrs Austin King House Clonakilty	Pa	Scotland
5708 24	Duffy	Jane	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Carrobeg	Father - John Lee Carrobeg, Co Roscommon	Pa	Brooklyn
5793 25	Finan	Bridget	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Scariff	Mary Mountshannon Mount- Stanno Mountshannon	Pa	"
5788 26	Hickey	Michael	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Hegarty	Ill	Chicago
5737 27	Hegarty	Norah	20		F	S	H. Maid	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Uncle Christopher Co Clare	Pa	Phila
6347 28	Horahan	Lizzie	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Mother - Mrs Horahan Carlow Dillon, Co Carlow	Pa	Pa
6347 29	Horahan	Bridget	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ballinkeanna, Co Carlow	"	"
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and saloon passengers, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or saloon passengers.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept. 1907

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCTOBER, 190 64

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Bridget Ireland 362 W 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Kilgut
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Patrick Ireland 362 W 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$15	No								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$5	No								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$5	No								4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$5	No								4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$5	No								4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	Self	$3	Yes	Husband Patrick Hanlon 3 Mela St Phila West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	grey	brown	"	"	Birr
9	No	Self	$15	Yes	Mary E Kennedy 1st Westfield N J Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
10																			
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt - Delia Kelly 13 Brown Place Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mountmellon
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister - Delia Kelly 13 Howard Place, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13																			
14	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907 New York Brother in Law Michael Lynch 362 W 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glencar
15																			
16	Yes	Self	$2	No	Aunt Catherine Sheehan 362 W 50th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Glencar
17	Yes	Self	$10	No	2nd Cousin Michael 270 Griffin St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Westport
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Mary Carroll Monteforo Home, W 130th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
19			$15		Brother Uncle Morrissey 369 - 9th St New York							5	7	-	Fair	"	"	"	Barnadarra
20	No	-	$15	-	State Mrs Barry 753 Pacific Ave Stamford Conn							5	3	-	brown	-			Ushingford
21	Yes	Father	$50	No	Cousin - John O'Hara 65 Broome St Clayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Bonnadoe
22	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Jno B. Kelly 52 W 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	florid	dark	grey	"	"	New Ross
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro J. A. Kerlock Bay Creek Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Clonakilty
24	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1907 Brooklyn Sister - Mrs. Mullaney 242 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	-	"	Carrowkeby
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister - Agnes Dinneen 240 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	brown	-	"	Mt Shannon
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin - Patrick Hickey 18 North Moore St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Derry Conn
27	No	Self	$20	No	1907 Chicago Bro John Hogarty 368 West Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Sligo
28	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907 Ky. Bro John Riordan 108 E 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Carlow
29	Yes	Self	$10	"	" Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter, Master, of the "Etruria", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1907

M P Leighton
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & E C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

at

T W P Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 29th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31863	Kavanagh	Thomas	37		M S	Chemical Erector	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Aunt Mrs Bealey	Ill	Chicago
31864	Geraghty	Peter	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Father Peter Geraghty	✓	✓
31865	McGee	Patrick	21		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michl McGee	✓	✓
31866	Tutor	Matthew	21		M S	Tutor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thomastown	Mrs Tutor	✓	✓
31867	Malone	Kate	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	John Malone	✓	✓
31870	Farrell	Patrick	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinagh	Pat Farrell	✓	✓
31882	McGuire	[illegible]	41		M W	Coal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ardyfadiff	Bridget Maguire	✓	✓
31948	Farrell	Alice	20		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Granard	Kate Farrell	✓	✓
31896 9	Walsh	Michael	23	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Carrigeen	Carrigeen Attorney	✓	✓
31918 10	Hughes	John	44	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford	Kate Delafour	✓	Chicago
31949 11	Dillacour	Katherine	17		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Richd Dillon	Cal	Frisco
64514 12 a	Dolan	David	18		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lismore	Ballygarbh Lismore	Ny	Newyork
64514 13	Galvin	Lizzie	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Innishannon	John Regan	✓	✓
64515 14	O'Brien	Jerh P	24	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Innishannon	Innishannon Cork	✓	✓
64516 15	Feeney	Kate	25		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff	Mrs Feeney Ballyduff Waterford	Cal	Napa Junction
64517 16	Sheehan	Hugh	30	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyheelan	Jno Sheehan Ballyheelan Cork	Cal	Frisco
64519 17	Lyons	Mary	40		F S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kanoy	Mrs Lyons cork Co Kanoy	Ny	Newyork
64520 18	Donnelly	Mary	23		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drogheda	Mrs Donnelly Drogheda Ireland	✓	✓
55826 19	Whelan	Margaret	35		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Derry	Derek Whelan Milton Derry	N.Y.	New York
59745 20 L	Lynch	Hannah	51		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caherciveen	Jas Lynch Masterpandy Derry	New	Rochester
58825 21	Fergus	Winifred	50		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Dublin	Pat Fergus Poole Lane Conway	Ny	Brooklyn
61632 22	Wasley	George	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	Thos Wasley 1 Lr Ormond Quay Dublin	✓	Newyork
64633 23	Broshie	Hannah	36	M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballingeary	Miss Broshie	✓	✓
64634 24	Brady	Maggie	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cavan		✓	✓
63463 25		Patrick	21	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	✓	✓
63464 26	McDonald	Mathew	22	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Conn	Middleton
63465 27	Gordon	Edward	23	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Pa	Warwick
60546 28	Mangan	Mary	22		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmah	J Mannion Kilmah Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
64532 29	Carrig	Delia	22		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Kilmah	✓	✓
64550 30	O'Dea	John	24	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Thos O'Dea Kilmah Cocare	Ny	Jersey City

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 29th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31863 1	Kavanagh	Thomas	37		M S	Chemical Operator	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Friend Mrs Bagley		
31864 2	Geraghty	Peter	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Dingle Co Kerry		
31865 3	McGee	Patrick	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcaugh Westport		
31866 4	Lafor	Mathew	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tomastown	Michl McKee		
31867 5	Malone	Kate	20		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashford	Cashen Sligo		
31868 6	Farrell	Patrick	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballingh	Mrs Labor		
31885 7	McGuire	Hugh	18		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyjaduff	Robt Stanton Carlow	by wagon	
31948 8	Farrell	Alice	20		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aghagad	John Malone		
31896 9 X	Walsh	Michael	23		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigeen	Pigeon PO Ashford		
31911 10	Hughes	John	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashford	Mr Farrell		
31949 11 X	Dillacour	Katherine	17		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Ballinagh Cavan		
64974 12 a X	Lobin	David	18		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lismore	Zuchwil		
64975 13 a X	Galvin	Lizzie	22		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macroom	Ballyjaduff Cavan		
64976 14	O'Brien	Jerh P	24		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inchiquin	Kate Delaney		
64977 15 X	Feeney	Kate	25		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff	Mrs Feeney		
64978 16 X	Sheehan	Hugh	30		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyfinlen	Ballyduff Waterford	Cal Price	
64979 17	Lyons	Mary	40		S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenmare	Jno Sheehan Ballyfinlen Cahir	Cal Price	
64980 18	Donnelly	Mary	23		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inchigeela	Cork PO Kenmare	Ivy Liverpool	
65821 19 X	Whelan	Margaret	35		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Mrs Donnelly Inchigeela Cork		
59745 20 X L	Lynch	Hannah	19		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caherciveen	Derh Whelan Athy	N.Y. New York	
58821 21 X	Fergus	Winifred	20		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brosna	Jas Lynch Caherciveen	Mrs Roberts	
61631 22	Wesley	Geo	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dibbin	Master Quay Brosna	Mr Brooklyn	
64632 23	Brophie	Thomas	36		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mullingar	Pat Fergus Poole Gye Brosna		
64633 24	Brady	Maggie	20		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carna	Geo Wesley Dibbin		
63493 25		Patrick	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mullingar		
63494 26	McDonald	Mathew	19		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		
63496 27	Conlon	Edward	23		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Con Middleton	
60451 28 X	Mangan	Mary	20		S	Asst Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeen	Jno Mangan Kilmeen Co Cork	Ivy Liverpool	
64532 29 X	Carrig	Delia	22		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jno Mangan Kilmeen Co Cork		
64533 30 X	O'Dea	John	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jno Dea Kilmeen Cork	N.Y. Jersey City	

12

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 OCTOBER, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what and from what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	Returning to 1300 Ontario st Chicago							5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland Dungloe
2	Brother	$20	no		Brother Michl Hagley 3113, Calumet av Chicago							5					Portnoo
3	Sister	$20			Sister Maggie McGee 1401, 63rd st Chicago							5					Carney
4	Mother	$20			Mother Cath Lalor 55, 67th st Newyork							5			Blue		Inishmacsaint
5	Brother	$20			Brother Batt Malone [illegible]							5 4		Fair	Grey		Killaros
6	Sister	$5			Brother Jas Farrell 344 Lexington av Brooklyn							5		Dark	Grey		Ballinagh
7	Brother	$20			Brother Jas McGuirk [illegible] st Newyork							5 5		Fair	Blue		Ballyjamesduff
8	Aunt	$10			Aunt Mary Farrell 644 Jackson st Brooklyn							5		Brown			Ardcarne
9	Brother	$40	yes	Sister	Brother James Weldon Front st Staten Island NJ	no	no	no	no	good	one	6		Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil Ireland Waterford
10	"	"	"		Sister Mary Hughes 269 Lexington av Chicago Ill							5 7		Fair	Blue		Tooreen
11	yes	Brother	$5		Brother Wm Delaney 10, Webster st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	one	5		Dk	Dark	Brown	Nil Ireland Youghal
12	yes	self	$20	no	Sister Kate Gibbons 504, Woodward Island Ny							5 8		Fair	Fair	Blue	Ballyduff
13	"	"	$20	"	Friend Maggie Sullivan 7 A Thos. st Newyork							5 2		Fair		Brown	Cork
14	"	"	$50	yes	Returning to [illegible] st Brooklyn							5 11		Dark	Dark	Brown	Inishannon Cork
15	no	self	$20	no	Cousin Jno Hanley Nash Junction Ga	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 5		Dk	Blk	Grey	Nil Ireland Ballyduff
16	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Jas O'Brien 615 10th st Oakland Cal							6		Dark	Dark	Blue	Ballyfinella
17	Mother	$10			Aunt Mrs Kelleher 408, 10th st Newyork							5			Dark		Carney
18	Self	$50			Brother Jas Connolly Newyork							5 5		Fair		Blue	Prospect
19	yes	Self	$15	yes	90 Niece Rachel Carlson 5 Ward Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 5		Dark	Dark		Nil Ireland Athboy
20	no	"	$10	no	Sister Beatrice Lynch 56 Kindal st Worcester							5 5		Fair	Fair		Castlegarby
21	yes	"	$20	yes	$50	Brooklyn	Sister Margt Hayes 96 Park Place Brooklyn						5 6		Dark	Dark	Brown	Crossmolina
22	"	"	$15	"			Brother Charles Wasley 9 Augusta Portland Me						5 4			Hazel	Enfield Glenties
23	"	"	$20	"			Friend Thos Rohde 32 Bedford st Newyork						5 8		Fair	Blue	Ireland Mullingar
24	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mary Brady 44 Bartlett Newyork						5 5		Dark	Dark	Tawan
25	"	"	$20	"			Do						5 4		Fair		
26	"	"	$15	"			John Nolan [illegible]						5 8		Dark	Black	
27	"	"	$20	"			Brother Luke Conlon [illegible]						5 4		Fair		
28	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Jas McNally 345, W 44th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue Nil Ireland Ireland
29	"	"	$5	yes	$40	Ny	Friend Mr Smith 1088, 2nd ave Newyork						5 6		Dark	Dark	Brown
30	"	"	$20	no			Sister Nellie Odea 388 Montgomery st Jersey						5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, Master (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

W. H. Brigham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to the ability to read and write. Not: No person is to be returned as able to write unless he can write a legible hand and can also read what he has written.

Columns 9 (Nationality) and 10 (Race or people).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is claimed.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 8 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which race, people, nationality, or race.

Aliens arriving from insular possessions of the United States and any traveling from a place of land should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, country, write "none" and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, if final destination is within the United States, county, if also in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (the ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1898 at Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", Sailing thereunto (Strike out words not applicable. "Sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C Mc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas M.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at

W P Bryan

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31706 1	McInerney	Jennie	14		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullen	Mr McInerney Curreen Co Sligo	NJ	Newark
31725 2	Lawton	James	29		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Mrs Lawton 31 Grattan St Cork	NY	Syracuse
31727 3	Garrett	Mary A	18		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Goold's Cross	John Garrett Goold's Cross Co Cork	✓	✓
31737 4	Ryan	Bridget	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollford	John Bardan Gremore Newbridge	NY	✓
31738 5	Whelan	Julia	16		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newtown	Robt Whelan Newtown Queens Co	✓	✓
31739 6	Flattery	Edward	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ferbane	Edward Flattery Ferbane Kings Co	Con	Hartford
31766 7	Kennelly	Martin	24		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lenamore	Brother John Kennelly Lenamore Cootehill	Ill	Chicago
31767 8	Egan	Thomas	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Raheen	Brother Mr Egan Raheen Tullamore	✓	✓
~~31769 9~~	~~Roche~~	~~Margaret~~													
~~31770 10~~	~~Burke~~	~~Margaret~~													
31784 11	Cotter	Kate	4½		F S	Parent	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Robt Holme Youghal	—	~~Ireland~~
12	✓	Mary K	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
~~31791 13~~	~~Bourne~~	~~Katie~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~Parent~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ballinrobe~~	~~Thos Bourne Longlea Ballinrobe~~	~~Co~~	~~Ireland~~
31803 14	Kedigan	Dina	20		F S	✓	✓	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Chas Kedigan Coolera Charlestown	Mo	St Louis
~~31804 15~~	~~Doolan~~	~~James~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Conductor~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ballinasloe~~	~~Margt Doolan Ballinasloe~~	~~Co~~	~~Galway~~
31805 16	O'Brien	Thomas	24		M S	Motorman	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	~~Ireland~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mullaney	Mrs O'Brien	NY	New York
31806 17	Doolan	Annie	30		F S	Parent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Margt Doolan Do	✓	✓
31809 18	Forde	William	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Jenny Forde Church Hill Cork	Con	Hartford
31810 19	Tedley	James	20		M S	1-65930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	John Healy Ballymacquenn	Tralee	New Waterbury
~~31811 20~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Katie~~													
31824 21	Mullen	Mary Ann	24		F S	Parent	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Heggiestown	Mrs Mullen Heggiestown	Athboy	Ohio Cleveland
22	✓	Ann	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
31825 23	Treacy	John	17		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cattanure	Jno Treacy Shanacloon	Cappamore	NY New York
~~31826 24~~	~~Conlon~~	~~Mary~~													
~~25~~	~~✓~~	~~Sarah~~													
31827 26	O'Shea	Kate	23		F S	Parent	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Kellen	John O'Shea Kellen	Con	NY New York
31831 27	Murphy	Katie	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballybrown	Bro Con Murphy Ballybrown	Ballyna	Rochester
31837 28	Hayes	Daniel	28		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aherlow	Mick Hayes Moneypark Aherlow	Co	Utica New York
31836 29	Bowles	Bridget	19		F S	Parent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcolman	Bro Bowles Conniskeagh Rosscommon	Rosscommon	Baltimore
31837 30	Kelly	Mary	18		F S	H. 1069	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drinan	Pa Kelly Drinan Rosscommon	Ma	✓

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31706 1	McInerney	Jennie	14		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cultra	Mr McInerney Queens Co Sligo	NJ	Newark
31725 2	Lawton	James	29		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Mrs Lawton 31 Evington Rd Cork	NY	Albany
31727 3	Garrett	Mary A	18		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Goolds Cross	John Garrett Goolds Cross Co Cork	✓	✓
31787 4	Ryan	Bridget	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollyford	John Bantan Longmore Newbaw	NY	✓
31788 5	Whelan	Julia	66		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newton	Robt whelan Newton Queens Co	✓	✓
31739 6	Flattery	Edward	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Terbane	Edward Flattery Terbane Kings Co	Pa	Bradford
31766 7	Kennelly	Martin	24		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lenamore	Brother John Kennelly Lenamore Cootehill	Ill	Chicago
31767 8	Gallagher	Thomas	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Raheen	Brother Mr Gallagher Raheen Tullahenny	✓	✓
~~31769 9~~	~~Gilbride~~	~~Margaret~~													
~~31770 10~~	~~Burke~~	~~Margaret~~													
31771 11	Cotter	Kate	17		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Robt Holmes Youghal	NY	Brooklyn
X 12	✓	Mary K	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31791 13	Browne	Katie	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinrobe	Thos Browne Longford Ballinrobe	Pa	Ireland
31803 14	Keligan	Dina	20		F S	✓	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Mrs Keligan Cooleen Charleville	Mo	St Louis
~~31804 15~~	~~Donlan~~	~~James~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Conductor~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killenaule	Margt Donlan Killenaule Tipperary	NY	New York
31805 16	O'Brien	Thomas	24		M S	Motorman	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Nenagh Tipperary	Mrs O'Brien Nenagh Co Tipperary	NY	New York
31806 17	Donlan	Annie	30		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Margt Donlan Do	✓	✓
31809 18	Forde	William	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork	Jenny Forde Church Hill Cork	Mass	Fall River
31810 19	Tedley	James	20		M S	1-65930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	John Healy Ballymacquenn Tralee	Penn	Waterbury
~~31811 20~~	~~Sweeney~~	~~Katie~~													
31824 21	Mullen	Mary	24		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Higginstown	Mrs Mullen Higginstown Athboy	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 22	✓	Ann	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
31825 23	Treacy	John	17		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuttauna	Jno Treacy Shanaclon Tappanor	Ny	Newyork
~~31826 24~~	~~Burton~~	~~Mary~~													
		Sarah													
31827 25	O'Shea	Kate	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kellen	John O'Shea Kellen Limerick	Ny	Newyork
31827 26	Murphy	Katie	14		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballybawn	Pro Con Murphy Ballybawn Borgata	✓	Rochester
31837 27	Hayes	Daniel	28		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Mick Hayes Glonegal Athlone	✓	Newyork
31836 28	Bowes	Bridget	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rockeldon	Bro Edward Bowes Lonsheagh Rosamond	Md	Baltimore
31837 29	Reilly	Mary	18		F S	4-5064	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drinane	Jas Reilly Drinane Roscommon	Ma	✓
31838 30	✓	✓													

1/23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 5 OCT 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Regan 21, north 3rd St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	Mole	Ireland	Cullen
2	Yes	"	No	"	Sister Ann Lawton Box 18 Connersville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	"	"	Cork
3	"	Self	$3	"	Aunt Mary Keble 17H & 9th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	Togla Cross
4	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Lavan 316 E 24th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	New Ross
5	"	Father	No	"	Sister Mary Wade 145 W 34th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	newtown Queens Co
6	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother John Flattery 314 Engelhardt Ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Gallen Kilbane
7	"	"	No	"	Brother Mick Donnelly 4153 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Togher Kilkenny
8	"	Sister	No	"	Sister Bdgt Geegan 3216 Grand Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair Brown	"	"	Kilkenny
9																	
10																	
11	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother Wm Cotter 18, dorrance st Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Youghal
12	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Bdgt Brown 209 W 125th st Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonmellon~~
14	S	Brother	$5	"	Brother Pat Keegan 3824 H Delmer ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville
15	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~Yes 1906~~	~~Returning to 297 E 136th St New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Milltown Malbay~~
16	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1907	297 E 136th St Do New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	"	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Milltown Malbay
17	"	"	No	Yes 1907	Returning to 1058 Southern ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother Pat Ford 33 Felton st new haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwater Co Cork
19	S	Self	$20	"	Sister Bdgt Talvey 73 Bedford st Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dalee
20																		
21	Yes	Brother	No	No	Sister Mrs Donnelly 9505 Dudley st Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Ashbrig
22	"	"	No	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	No	"	Brother Pat Hegarty 5 & 4th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cahiraroe
24																		
25	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Delia Shea 2607 Broadway Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 6~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Blk~~	~~Grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Attiskeevil~~
26	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister Delia Shea 2647 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Blackwater
27	S	"	"	"	Sister Margt Kelly 33 Hunt st Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Killydicket
28	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Sister Mrs Hart 1313 Atlantic Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Elfeilow
29	Yes	Brother	No	"	Uncle Jno Kelly 827 Eight st Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Scotstown
30	S	"	No	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct 1907

W Berryman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in column 10 under head of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Lomas M C

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1907

W P Leighton

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 29th Sept 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31551 1	Martin	Mary Ed.	18		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eskes	Uncle Martin Eskes Co Galway	N J	Newark
31552	McGuire	Patrick													
31553 3	Hop Kins	Mary	11		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grossmolina	Anthony Hopkins Grossmolina Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
31554 4	Keane	John	22		M	Butcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Hannah Lane 20 Boyces St Cork	Ny.	Ny.
31609 5	Dwyer	Lawrence	20		M	Lab.						Cahir	Daniel Dwyer Tourreen Cahir	Ill	Chicago
31609 6	Beegan	Mary	14		S	Servt						Longford	Michl Beegan New Inn Suenay	NJ	Bayonne
31611	Swanley	Ethel													
31677 8	McCarthy	John	20		M	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Con. McCarthy West Green John Murphy	Ohio	Cleveland
31674 9	McCarthy	Thomas	20		M	Lab.	yes	yes				Skeres	Thos. Murphy Skeres, Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburgh
31647 10	Geary	Ellen	27		M	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Valee	Mrs Geary 4 da Glyseeway, Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
31648 11	Lynch	Thomas	26		M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kingscourt	Miss Lynch Kingscourt Co Cavan	Conn	Bridgeport
31650 12	McKey	Denis	23		M	Lab.	yes	yes				Newmarket	Tim McKey Newmarket, Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
31657 13	McKey	Catherine	20		S	Servt	yes	yes					do do		
31658 14	Rudden	Maggie	12		S							Cavan	Thos. Rudden Cordigan, Cavan	Conn	Middletown
15	Rudden	Susan	17		S	do							Thos. Rudden do do		
31665 16	O'Rourke	Honoria	24		S	Waitress	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Wm O'Rourke Shabey, Tralee	Conn	Waterbury
17	O'Rourke	Hannah	18		S	Servt	yes	yes					do do		
18	O'Rourke	Michael	17		M	Lab.	no	no				Shabey	do do		
31666	Burke	Mary	18		S	Servt	yes	yes				Castlemaine	Edmond Burke Castlemaine, Co Kerry	Ny.	Ny.
31667	Healy	Michael	18		M	Lab.	yes	yes				Waterford	Father Mr Healy Waterford City	Ny.	Ny.
	Healy	Lillie	10		S	Child	yes								
31668 22	Riordan	Thomas	23		S	Farmer	yes	yes				Grouse Lodge (St Finnans)	Mary Riordan Grouse Lodge Kilcolman Michael Riordan	Ny.	Ny.
31669 23	Cronin	Timothy	21		M	Lab.						Bantry	Bantry, Co Cork	Ny.	Ny.
31670 24	Flanagan	Ellen	22		S	Servt						Brossmolina	Joseph Flanagan Bengeary Brossmolina		
31671 25	O'Brien	Michael	30		M	Lab.						Kilcdmond	Mary O'Brien Kilcdmond Co Carlow	Ny.	Ny.
31702 26	Leahy	Julia	18		S	Servt						Mountbellew	Thos. Mountbellew, Co Galway		
31703 27	Prendergast	Kate	30		S	Servt					UNDER IMMIGRANT CALCULATION		Mary Prendergast Elliott Co Carlow		
31705 28	Buckley	Nora	20		S							Abbeyfale	Father Michael Buckley Abbeyfale Co Limerick	N.Y.	Orange
29															
30															

W. Williams Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 2

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 29th Sept 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31557 1	Martin	Mary Ed.	18		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eskes	Mick Martin Eskes Co Galway	N J	Newark
31558	~~McGuire~~	~~Patrick~~													
31598 73	Hop Kins	Mary	18		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Anthony Hopkins Crossmolina Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
31599 74	Lehane	John	22		M	Butcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother - Hannah Lane 20 Boyces St Cork	Ny	Ny
31609 5	Dwyer	Lawrence	20		M	Lab.						Cahir	Daniel Dwyer Tourcen Cahir	Ill	Chicago
31609 6	Beegan	Mary	17		S	Servt						Longford	Michl Beegan New Inn Raheny	NJ	Bayonne
31611	~~Swanlie~~	~~Stiel~~													
31677 8	McCarthy	John	20		M	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Cor: McCarthy West Green Dunmanway	Ohio	Cleveland
31677 9	McCarthy	Thomas	20		M	Lab.	yes	yes				Skreen	John Murphy Skreen Co Meath	Pa	Pittsburgh
31647 10	Leary	Ellen	27		M	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mrs Leary Strada, Clyseway, Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
31648 11	Lynch	Thomas	26		M	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kingscourt	Miss Lynch Kingscourt Co Cavan	Conn	Bridgeport
31650 12	Hickey	Denis	23		S	Lab.	yes	yes				Newmarket	Jim Hickey Newmarket, Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
31657 13	Hickey	Catherine	20		S	Servt	yes	yes					do do		
31658 14	~~Rudden~~	~~Maggie~~	18		S	do						Cavan	Thos. Rudden Cordigan, Cavan	~~City~~	Middletown
15	Rudden	Chrisan	17		S	do							Thos. Rudden do do		
31665 16	O'Rourke	Honoria	24		M	Housekeeper	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mary O'Rourke Abbey, Tralee	Conn	Waterbury
17	O'Rourke	Hannah	18		S	Servt	yes	yes					do do		
18	O'Rourke	Michael	17		M	Lab.	No	No				Abbey	do do		
31666	Burke	Mary	18		S	Servt	yes	yes				Dellenane	Edmond Burke Dellenane, Co Cork	Ny	Ny
31667	Healy	Michael	18		M	Lab.	yes	yes				Waterford	Father - Thos Healy Waterford City	Ny	Ny
31668	Healy	Tillie	10		S	Child	yes						do do		
31668 22	Riordan	Thomas	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes				Grouse Lodge Co Limerick	Mary Riordan Grouse Lodge Kilcolman	Ny	Ny
31669 23	Cronin	Timothy	21		M	Lab.						Ballineen	Michael Cronin Ballineen Co Cork	Ny	Ny
31670 24	Flanagan	Ellen	22		S	Servt						Grosmolina	Joseph Flanagan Bengeary Grossmolina		
31692 25	O'Brien	Michael	30		M	Lab.						Kilsedmond	Mary O'Brien Kilsedmond Co Carlow	Ny	Ny
31703 26	Leahy	Julia	18		S	Servt						Monkbellew	Mrs Tom Monkbellew, Co Galway		
31703 27	Prendergast	Kate	30		S	Servt							Mary Curran Carlow Co Carlow		
31705 28	Buckley	Nora	20		S							Abbeyfeale	Father - Michael Buckley Abbeyfeale	N.C.	Orange
29															
30															

W. Williams Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1901 *, 190*

70

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had taken the oath or made the declaration of the intention to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		ye Aunt $50 no			Aunt Mrs McGee 129 Frelinghuysen St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland Esker
2																
3		ye Sister $60 no			Sister Mrs Kelly 2030 Washburn St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	Ireland Crossmolina
4		ye Lady $50 no			Aunt - Mrs Gunning 620 - 11th ave Newyork	no	no	no	no			5 6	dark	fair	dark	None	Ireland Cork
5		ye Sister $27			Sister Alice Brown 624 N Anderson St Chicago Ill							5 6		Dark	Brown		Tourcen
6		no Uncle $50			Uncle Pat Duffy 93 [illegible] St Bayonne NJ							5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey		New Jan
7																
8		ye Brother $60 no			Sister - Annie McCarthy 1860 East 81st St Cleveland. O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Dunmanway
9		ye Brother no no			Bro' Pat: Murphy 205 Mayfield St Pittsburgh Pa							5 8		fair	Eagle		Notes
10		ye friend $100 no			Sister Mary Barry 323 E. 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ayda
11		self $40 no		1897	Resident pretelegraphy 206 Park St Bridgeport Conn							5 4					Kingscourt
12		ye Sister $100 no			Sister - Mrs Brennan 54 Alexander St Chicago Ill.							5 8	fair	fair	brown		Newmarket
13		self $20 ye		1901 1907 Chicago	Sister - Mrs Brennan 54 Alexander St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Negro		5 6	Cuban	fair	brown		do
14		Sister $25 no			Sister - Mary Rudden 169 Grand ave, Middletown Conn							5 -	fair	dark	Grey		Bacraon
15					Sister												
16		Grandson $60 no			Son - Con J O'Rourke (Mary - Edna - Emma - Julia - Edward Cornelius) 191 Hamilton Ave Waterbury Conn	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Abbeyfarney
17		self $30 no			Bro' Con J O'Rourke	do											
18		Brother $30 no			Bro'	do						5 4	fair	fair	blue		Athabey
19		Sister $20 no			Sister - Mrs T. Minister 175 N. 100th St Newyork	do						5 4					
20		Cousin $45 no			Cousin - Michael Healy 44 Parkin St, Newyork							5 3			light		Ballynane
21												5 6			Blue		Waterford
22		Sister $20 no			Cousin - Wm Riordan 420 E 113th St New York	do											
23					Sister - John Conlin 41 Flowers St Newyork							5 8	dark	dark	dark		Grove Lodge
24		Brother $5 no			Brother Richard Hagan 1092 Park Ave. Newyork							5 6			Grey		Baateen
25		friend $100 no			Sister - Maggie O'Brien 39 N. 8th St Newyork							5 4		fair	Brown		Brownhall
26		Sister $25 no			Sister Mrs Sullivan 2125 Fulton St Brooklyn NY							5 10		dark	Blue		Kilcommon
27				1901 1907 Nj.	Sister - Delia Prendergast 116 - East 3rd St, Newyork							5 5	dk	dk	Grey		Kiltom.
28		Cousin $10 no			Cousin - Daniel Healy 195 - 16th Ave, Orange N.J.							5 4	dark	brown	Grey		Tullow
29												5 [illegible]	fair	black	Blue		Boyfield
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter Master of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Lomas, Surgeon of the "Etruria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Lomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

71

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q. 1. Gleet 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 29th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Cahill	John											Son Michael Cahill Mount Jeanna Clare	Ny	Ny
3 1198	Hickie	Mary	23		S	Ho of Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mount Jeanna Clare			
3 1214	Brennan	Nellie	20		S	Ho of Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Queen	Sister Mrs Maguire	Ny	Ny
3 1260	Moriarty	Ellen	16		S	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Queen	Pat Brennan Glenlough Queen	✓	✓
3 1393	O'Malley	Mrs Eliza	40		M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Scotch	✓	Newport (Ky)	Husband Michael O'Malley 129 Dearborn ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
6	✓	John	10		M	Sch	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father —	✓	✓
7	✓	Patrick	7		M	Sch	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
8	✓	Mary	4		S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
9	✓	Rose	3		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
10	✓	Eliza	2		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
11	✓	James	6 mo		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
3 1435 12	Parker	Kate	26		M	Ho	yes	yes	✓	Irish	✓	Nenagh	Mary Gordon Board St Nenagh	Ny	Newyork
13	✓	Patrick Jr	3		M	Child	2-2-2	nons	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
14	✓	Gerald	2		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
15	✓	John	5 mo		S	Infant with Mother above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
3 1472 16	Tierney	Martin J.	20		M	Lab	Yes	yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Glentane	Father Michael Tierney Glentane Co Galway	Chicago	St Paul
3 1483 17	Kelly	Kate	19		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	Ellie Kelly Inchamore Ennis	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Kelly	Annie	17		S	Do	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Ellie Kelly Do Ennis	Ny	Brooklyn
3 1484 19	McGuinness	Sarah	20		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Teakle	Mick Lapinew Teakle Co Clare	✓	Bronxville
3 1505 20	Daly	Michael	20		M	Groom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket Fillfoin	John Daly Newmarket Kirkett Cork	Ny	Frisco
3 1	Reddan	James	56		M	Farmer	Yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Malbay	Wife Mrs Reddan Malbay Co Clare	Ny	Ny
3 1529 22	Reddan	Margaret	23		S	H. Work	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister —	✓	✓
3 1529 23	Forde	Mary	16		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	Patrick Ford Francis St Galway	Cal	West Berkley
3 1540 24	Scannell	Cornelius	24		M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Patrick Scannell Castleisland Co Kerry	Ny	Ny
3 1555 25	Taylor	Dora	22		M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Cardiff		John Lawlor Tidyard, Queens Co:	Ny	Ny
26	Do	Lizzie	18 mo		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓	✓
3 1356 27	Garvey	Michael	28		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea	Father Chris Garvey Tulgariff, Castlerea	Ny	Ny
28	Do	Ellen	28		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
29	Do	John	4		M	None	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
30	Do	Mary	2		M	None	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q. 1. Gleet 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. 29th Sept, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Cahill	John													
3 1198 2 X	Hickie	Mary	23		S	Ser't	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shannon	Mother Mrs Hickey Mount Shannon Co Clare	N.Y.	N.Y.
3 1214 3 X	Brennan	Nellie	20		S	Ser't	yes	yes	"	"	"	Queen	Sister Mrs Brogan Keelle Ferguson Dregnaulle Co Queen	R.I.	Newport
3 1260 4 X	Moriarty	Ellen	16		S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Brogan Glenlough Queen	"	"
3 1393 5 X	O'Malley	Mrs Eliza	40		M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Newport (Mayo)	Husband Michael O'Malley 129 Dearborn ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
6 X	"	John	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do	"	"
7 X	"	Patrick	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8 X	"	Mary	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9 X	"	Rose	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10 X	"	Eliza	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11 X	"	James	6 mo		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3 1435 12 X	Parker	Kate	26		M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Nenagh	Mary Gordon Court St Nenagh	N.Y.	Newyork
13 X	"	Patrick Jr	3		S	Child	none	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14 X	"	Gerald	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15 X	"	John	2 mo		S	Infant	with Mother as above		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3 1472 16 X	Tierney	Martin	20		S	Lab.	feb.	yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilrane	Father Michael Tierney Kilrane Co Wexford	Penn	St Paul
3 1485 17 X	Kelly	Kate	19		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Ellie Kelly Killamona Ennis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18 X	Kelly	Annie	17		S	Servt	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Ellie Kelly Killamona Do Ennis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3 1484 19 X	McGuinness	Sarah	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Mich. Lackeen Feakle Co Clare	"	Bronxville
3 1507 20 X	Daly	Michael	20		M	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	John Daly Newmarket Co Cork	R.I.	Providence
3 [illegible] 21 X	Keddan	James	56		M	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Miltown Malbay	Miltown Malbay Co Clare	N.Y.	N.Y.
3 1529 22 X	Keddan	Margaret	23		S	H. Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister —	"	"
3 1529 23 X	Forde	Mary	16		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Patrick Ford Francis St Galway	Cal.	West Berkley
3 1540 24 X	Scannell	Cornelius	24		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	Patrick Scannell Kilgarvan Cokerry	N.Y.	N.Y.
3 1555 25 X	Taylor	Dora	22		S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Tullyagh	John Lewis Tullyagh Queens Co.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26 X	do	Lizzie	18		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"
3 1556 27 X	Garvey	Michael	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Eric Garvey Kilgariff Castlerea	N.Y.	N.Y.
28 X	do	Ellen	29		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
29 X	do	John	4		S	None	No	No	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
30 X	do	Mary	2		S	None	No	No	"	"	"	do	do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 / 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 6th OCT 1907, 190 9 45 am

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for want of support at the time of sailing? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Bro't Pat. Hackie 18 North Moore St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Londonderry
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister - Mary Brenhan 5 Jane St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ireem
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister - Cath: Moriarty 24 Clarke St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Yes	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband - Michael Omalley 129 Dearborn ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	Father	—	"	-	-	Father -	do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	-	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	-	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	-	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	-	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	-	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
12	"	Husband	$5	No	-	-	Husband Michael Parley 2006 - 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Nenagh
13	"	Father	—	"	-	-	Father	Do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	-	-		Do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	-	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
16	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	-	-	Aunt - Cath: Finn 429 Fredrick ave, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	blue	"	Ireland	Montana
17	-	Sister	$5	No	-	-	Sister Mary Reilly Hallowell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Ennis
18	Yes	Sister	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Thomas Reilly Holly cross P.O. Plattsburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Carron
19	No	Cousin	$10	"	-	-	Cousin - Nora McGuinness 69 Gun-Chamber-Boroughs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	-	"	"	Ballyhaise
20	Yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Brother Jas Daly 38 Keating st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Brown
21	Yes	daughter	$10	No	-	-	Daughter - Kate Reidy 418 Willis ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	blue	"	"	Milltownmalbay
22	Yes	Sister	$10	No	-	-	Sister - Kate Reidy 418 Willis ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
23	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	-	-	Uncle D. Duggan 700 Camelia St. West Berkley Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Corndiller
24	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1900	N.Y.	[redacted] Downing Terrace Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	"	Castlerahan
25	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	1903	"	Sister - Mary Lacey 109 E. 46th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Cruttyard
26	"	"	$10	No	-	-	Sister - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
27	"	Bro-in-law	$5	No	-	-	Bro-in-law John Garvey 106th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballycon
28	"	Brother	—	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Bro.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Do
29	"	Uncle	—	No	-	-		Do	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Do
30	"	"	—	No	-	-		Do	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Do

Oct 6 1907 10 40 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, Master, of the "Etruria", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907,

at

RS Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived ..... 19 .... M., ... from [illegible] 73

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Whelan	Julia	3	5		1	To sister	Aunt Mrs Julia Keetan 436 W. 35 St nyc	Calw	Oct 6	10 22	—	—	—
30	Mangan	Mary	4	28		1	" cousin	Cous Michael Tynan 895 Greenwich St "	"	"	11 28	—	—	—
31	Dimen	Bridget	5	25		1	" sister	Yath Henry Green	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
32	Morton	Nellie & oh	5	9/10		2	" husband	Husb James 244 Howard Ave Bkln	Bell	"	8 30	4	4	4
33	O'Shea	Katie	3	26		1	" sister	Sis Delia 2647 Bway nyc	Daag	"	6 23	—	—	—
34	Burke	Mary	2	19		1	" sister	Yath Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
35	Barter	Dora & dau	9	26/7		2	" sister	Miss A Dorie 9 Slate	"	"	2 50	—	2	—
36	Clifford	Ellie	7	15		1	" sister	Yath Henry	"	"	12 00	—	1	—
37	Alexander	Jeamie	1	6		1	" INT HUS	Husb John Ansell Bayport L.I.	Calw	"	12 20	—	1	—
38	Garrett	Mary A	3	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Noble 174 E. 90 St nyc	Bell	"	11 45	—	1	—
39	Martin	Mary	2	1		1	" aunt	Yath Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
40	Garvey	Bridget	6	4		1	" brother	Bro Michael 105 W. 57 St nyc	Calw	"	12 00	—	1	—
41	Parker	Katie & 3 ch	1	12/5	1	3	" husband	Husb Michael 220 E 103 St "	"	"	2 30	—	3	—
42	Ryan	Bridget	3	4		1	" aunt	Yath Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
43	Kenny	Delia	5	13		1	" cousin	Yath Henry	"	"	"	—	1	—
44	Cohen	Zeine & 4 ch	7	12/6	1	4	" husband	Husb Sam 87 Madison St nyc	Bell	"	1 21	—	4	—
45	Leary	Ellen	2	10		1	" tel $	Yath Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
46	Lenczyoki	Jan	7	18		1	" brother	Bro Wlad 531 W 55 St nyc	Calw	7	10	1	2	1
47	Forde	Wm.	3	18		1	" tel $	Bro Michal C/o John Russell 25 St 322 E 23 St	English	6	5 30	—	1	1
48	Maloney	James	5	22		1	" brother	Uncle Chas Kenny Bayshore	Calw	"	12 00	—	1	—
49	Cahill	John	5	27		1	" sister	Wife Mary 214 W 69 St nyc	Johns	7	3 30	1	2	1
50	Summers	Mary	6	1		1	" brother	Yath Henry	Green	6	12 20	—	1	—
51	Donovan	Ellen	6	12		1	" brother	Yath Henry	"	"	12 00	—	1	—
52	Southworth	Eliz. & 3 ch	2	12/5		4	" husband	Husb Robert 6 N. Concord Ave nyc	Calw	"	10 30	—	—	—
53	Myllinaki Jaakko		8	16		1	tcA	Svenska Vait Emig Home	Green	"	2 12	—	1	—
54	Duncan Lucien		12	99		1	To see Vgt							
55														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Whelan	Julia	3	5		1	To sister	Aunt Mrs Julia Keetan 436 W. 35 St nyc	Calw	Oct 6	10 30	—	—	—
30	Mangan	Mary	4	28		1	" cousin	Cous. Michael Tyman 895 Greenwich St "	"	" 11	11 38			
31	Dimen	Bridget	5	25		1	" sister	Yath Henry	Green	" 12	00	—	1	—
32	Morton	Nellie & ch	5	9/10		2	" husband	Husb. James 114 Howard Ave Bklyn	Bekl	8 10	30	4	4	4
33	O'Shea	Katie	3	26		1	" sister	Sr Celia 2617 Bway nyc	Sieg	6 11	25	—	—	—
34	Burke	Mary	2	19		1	" sister	Yath Henry	Green	" 12	00	—	1	—
35	Barter	Dora & dau	9	26/7		2	" sister	Mar. & Sue 7 State		" 2	30	—	2	—
36	Clifford	Ellie	7	15		1	" sister	Yath Henry	"	" 12	00	—	1	—
37	Alexander	Jeanie	1	6		1	" INT HUS	Husb John Orrell Bayonne NJ	Calw	" 12	21	—	1	—
38	Garrett	Mary A	3	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Noble 174 E 90 St nyc	Bekl	" 11	45	—	1	—
39	Martin	Mary	2	1		1	" aunt	Yath Henry	Green	" 12	00	—	1	—
40	Garvey	Bridget	3	4		1	" brother	Bro michael 08 W 37 St nyc	Calw	" 12	00	—	1	—
41	Parker	Katie & 3 ch	1	12/5	1	3	" husband	Husb Michael 2107 E 103 St "	"	" 2	30	—	3	—
42	Ryan	Bridget	3	4		1	" aunt	Yath Henry	Green	" 12	00	—	1	—
43	Kenny	Delia	5	13		1	" cousin	Yath Henry	"	"	"	—	1	—
44	Cohen	Zeine & 4 ch	7	12/6	1	4	" husband	Husb Sam 87 Madison St nyc	Bekl	" 1	21	—	4	—
45	Leary	Ellen	2	10		1	" tel $	Yath Henry	Green	" 12	00	—	1	—
46	Lenczycki	Jan	7	18		1	" brother	Bro Wlad 531 W 53 St nyc	Calw	7 10		1	2	1
47	Forde	Wm.	3	18		1	" tel $	Bro michal C/o John Orrell 225 St 722 E English		6 5	30	—	1	1
48	Maloney	James	5	12		1	" brother	Uncle Chas Kenny Bayonne NJ	Calw	" 12	00	—	—	—
49	Cahill	John	5	27		1	" sister	Wife Mary 214 W 69 St nyc	Johns	7 3	30	1	2	1
50	Summers	Mary	6	1		1	" brother	Yath Henry	Green	" 12	00	—	1	—
51	Donovan	Ellen	6	12		1	" brother	Yath Henry	"	" 12	00	—	1	—
52	Southworth	Eliz. & 3 ch	2	12/5		4	" husband	Husb Robert 244 Concord Ave nyc	Detec	" 10	30	2	—	—
53	Myllinaki	Paakko	1	10		1	~~C&S~~	Sweetka Yath Emig Home	Green	" 7		—	1	—
54	~~Duncan~~ Lucien		~~1~~	~~42~~		~~1~~	~~to det vgt~~							
55														

Ford

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived OCTOBER 6, 1907 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Walsh	Mary	9	18		1	To cousin	Visit Henry	Green	Oct 6	12 00	—	1	—
2	Edwards	Margaret & 5 ch	1	14/9		6	" Daughter	Dau Mrs Edward Mansey 427 49th Brkn	Cahn	"	1 00	—	6	—
3	Hendren	Christine	2	8		1	" friend	Svenska Sveti Emig Home	Behl	"	12 15	—	1	—
4	Brennan	Ellen	6	17		1	" cousin	Visit Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
5	Queenan	Bridget	7	16		1	" cousin	Visit Henry	"	"	12 00	—	1	—
6	O'Shea	Julia	7	29		1	" sister	Co Bridget 317 E 33rd nyc	Behl	"	11 55	—	1	—
7	Hurley	Susan	6	24		1	" sister	Visit Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
8	Fitzpatrick	Bridget	9	22			" sister	Cousin Kate Torpey 408 Mott Ave nyc	Behl	"	11 50	—	1	—
9	Galvin	Lizzie	4	13		1	" father	Visit Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
10	Fitzpatrick	Kate	7	3		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 302 E Houston nyc	Cahn	"	10 50	—	1	—
11	Flanagan	Ellen	2	24		1	" brother	Visit Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
12	Boyle	Mary	7	1		1	" cousin	Visit Henry	"	"	"	—	1	—
13	Whelan	Delia	7	2		1	" cousin	Visit Henry	"	"	"	—	1	—
14	Rydberg	Anna & 3 ch	9	5/8		4	" husband	Aunt Carl 178 Brook Ave nyc	Behl	"	1 75	—	—	—
15	Cotter	Kate & dau	3	11/12		2	" brother	Bro Wm Cotter 13 Morris St New Rochelle				—	—	—
16	Conaty	Mary	6	14		1	" sister	Visit Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
17	Hall	Ellen	3	30		1	" brother	Visit Henry	Green	"	"	—	1	—
18	Waters	Katherine	4	5		1	" uncle	Uncle James 306 E 6th St nyc	Cahn	"	10 48	—	—	—
19		Jacob Beckie	7	20		1	" uncle	" Morris Jacob 180 Harrison Ave Brkn	Behl	"	10 50	—	—	—
20	O'Callaghan	Julia	7	14		1	" sister	Sis Hannah 308 E 44th St nyc	Cahn	"	11 40	—	—	—
21	Olsen	Jenny	6	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Jennie Soderman 228 E 69th St	Behl	"	12 35	—	1	—
22	Campbell	Margaret	4	13		1	" sister	Co Mary 161 W 87 St nyc	"	"	1 75	—	1	—
23	Grant	Annie	3	27		1	" brother	" Mrs Minnie Donohue 507 W 179 St	Sag	"	1 75	—	—	—
24	Fardo	Delia	8	10		1	" sister	Visit Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
25	Kelly	Annie	1	18		1	" brother	Visit Henry	"	"	12 00	—	1	—
26	Madden	Mary	8	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Brett 524 Rapelyea Brkn	Behl	"	1 45	—	—	—
27	Leahy	Julia	2	26		1	" sister	Visit Henry	Green	"	12 00	—	1	—
28	O'Brien	Margaret	7	19		1	" friend	Visit Henry	"	"	"	—	1	—

Etruria Oct 6/

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived OCTOBER 6, 1907, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Walsh	Mary	9	18		1	To cousin	Wash Henry						
2	Edwards	Margaret &	6 ch	1	14/9	6	" Daughter	Dau Mrs Edward Mancey 427 49th						
3	Hendrer	Christine		1	8		" friend	Svenska Dett. Emig Home						
4								4-27 Henry						
	Brennan	Ellen		1	17		" cousin	4-27 Henry						
5	Queenan	Bridget		1	18	1	" cousin							
6	O'Shea	Julia		1	29		" sister	[illegible]						
7	Hurley	Susan		1	24		" sister	4-27 Henry						
8	Fitzpatrick	Bridget		1	21		" sister	Cousin Mrs Margaret Fitzpatrick 4th Ave						
9	Galvin	Maggie		1	22	1	" father	4-27 Henry						
10	Fitzpatrick	Kate		1	2		" brother	Mrs Sister in Boston Mass						
11	Flanagan	Ellen		1	24		" brother	4-27 Henry						
12	Doyle	Mary		1	3		" cousin	4-27 Henry						
13	Whelan	Delia		1	2	1	" cousin	4-27 Henry						
14	Rydberg	Anna &	2 ch	2	5/6	4	" husband	Back Card 1 E Broad Ave Nyc	Detd					
15	Cotter	Kate &	dau	2	11/12	2	" brother	Bro Wm Cotter : Morris & Lee Rochelle						
16	Conaty	Mary		1	14	1	" sister	4-27 Henry	Green	"	13	—	1	—
17	Hall	Ellen		1	30	1	" brother	4-27 Henry	Green	"	13	—	1	—
18	Waters	Katherine		4	5	1	" uncle	Uncle James 306 E 61st Nyc	Calvo	"	10	—	—	—
19		Jacob Beckie		7	20	1	" uncle	Morris Jacob 180 Hamilton Ave	Detd	"	10	30	—	—
20	O'Callaghan	Julia		7	11	1	" sister	Sis Hannah 308 E 44th St Nyc	Calvo	"	11	40	—	—
21	Olsen	Jenny		8	1	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Jennie Soderman 308 E 69th St	Detd	"	11	35	—	1
22	Campbell	Margaret		4	13	1	" sister	Sis Mary 161 W 87 St Nyc		"	11	55	1	—
23	Grant	Annie		2	27	1	" brother	" Mrs Minnie Donohue 507 W 179 St	Detd	"	11	55	—	—
24	Fardo	Delia		8	10	1	" brother	4-27 Henry	Green	"	13	40	—	1
25	Kelly	Annie		1	18	1	" aunt	4-27 Henry		"	13	40	—	1
26	Madden	Mary		8	12	1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Mary Brett 54 Rapelyea St Brkln	Detd	"	11	45	—	—
27	Leahy	Julia		2	26	1	" friend	4-27 Henry	Green	"	13	40	—	—
28	O'Brien	Margaret		7	19	1	" friend	4-27 Henry						

Etruria Oct 6,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

77

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
	Turkish

Cal

77 / 18 / 733

9 / 62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned and described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said persons.

Dr. Hoffmann
Signature of Surgeon.

10 Oct 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Greek	Scotch
English	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

INDEXED

Cal-

10
76

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. Y. S. S. Blucher sailing from Cherbourg Sept 27 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. or List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Hill	Harold Fred.	28	m s	None			U Stat.					N. J.	New York
2	Mrs	White	Francis	76	f m	"			"	"				"	"
3	Miss	Hoffmann	(Frances H) F. M.	49	f s	"			"	"				"	"
4	Mrs	Elliott	J P	65	f m	"			"	"				"	"
5	Mr	Hoffmann	Paul	66	m m	None			"	"				"	"
6	Miss	"	"	21	f s	"			"	"				"	"
7	Miss	Cochran	Eliza Polk	40	f s	"			"	"				"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1e

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled (and if deformed or crippled, from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"								

East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sole Cabin Officer.

I, Master of the BOOCHER from Hamburg bound for New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, wheth... Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Euro... appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, ... kinship.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gall...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy s... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, ... ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

...*last permanent residence*).—The entri... last permanent residenc... how co...

Dutch.	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1935

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing Thursday (state whether Surgeon "sailing" or "arrived by vessel named," whichever may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at NY

W F Marshall

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a. m. m. S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cherbourg Sept 27th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Carty	E Mc	35		m	Manufacturer			Ireland					N. J	New York
2	Mrs "	"	35		f	m			"					"	"
3	Mr West	Frederick	52		m	m Farmer			"					"	"
4	Mrs "	"	46		f	m			"					"	"
5	Miss "	Fanny O	18		f	s			"					"	"
6	Miss "	Eleanor	15		f	s			"					"	"
7	Master "	Ogden	7		m	s			"					"	"
8	Miss Thomas	Emily	46		f	s			"					"	"
9	Miss T. Glover	Harriett	19		f	s			"					"	"
10	Mr Schmitt	Joseph P	50		m	m Merchant			"					"	"
11	Mrs "	"	46		f	m			"					"	"
12	Miss "	Eva	20		f	s			"					"	"
13	Miss "	Elsie	16		f	s			"					"	"
14	Mr "	Jos H.	14		m	s			"					"	"
15	Miss "	Marguerite	9	9m	f	s			"					"	"
16	Miss "	Mildred	18		f	s			"					"	"
17	Mr "	Willie	8		m	s			"					"	"
18	Mr Altheimer	Alfred	37		m	s			"					"	"
19	Miss Lenton	F.	36		f	s			"					"	"
20	Mr Mayer	Bernhard	54		m	m Real Estate			"					"	"
21	Mrs "	"	46		f	m			none					"	"
22	Mr "	Charles	19		m	s			"					"	"
23	Mr "	Albert	8		m	s			"					"	"
24	Miss "	Fanny	20		f	s			"					"	"
25	Miss "	Theresa	15		f	s			"					"	"
26	Miss "	Clara	9		f	s			"					"	"
27	Mrs Schmitz	Christine	51		f	m			"					"	"
28	Miss "	Dorothea	25		f	s			"					"	"
29	Mrs Brunn	Lincoln	34		f	m			"					"	"
30	Miss "	Edith	10		f	s			"					"	"

Boe

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B
J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by (a) other person, or by (b) corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or afflicted with insanity at present or previous to landing, or within five years prior thereto.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by the same way do.) Heinz Kaiserl. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at NY

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

amm S. S. Blucher sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	** The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Fr. Klintz~~	~~F~~	~~51~~			~~Physician~~			~~U Sal~~					N.J.	New York
2	~~Bros~~	~~"~~	~~46~~			~~none~~			~~"~~	~~"~~				"	"
3	Mrs Meur	Jacob	54	f	m	"			"	"				"	"
4	Miss "	Mabel	20	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
5	Mr Clark	C. H.	63	m	m	"			"	"				"	"
6	Mrs "	"	62	f	m	"			"	"				"	"
7	Mr Cohn	J. H.	53	m	m	Merchant			"	"				"	"
8	Mrs Brown	Celaplame	50	f	m	none			"	"				"	"
9	Miss Brown	"	25	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
10	Mrs Favre	J. D.	30	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
11	Mrs Tuttle	J. H.	55	f	m	"			"	"				"	"
12	Miss "	Grace	23	f	m	"			"	"				"	"
13	Mr Stenecke	John	60	m	m	banker			"	"				"	"
14	Mrs "	"	49	f	m	none			"	"				"	"
15	Miss "	Josephine	22	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
16	Mrs Simmons	J. F.	64	f	m	"			"	"				"	"
17	Mr Mayer	James F.	41	m	m	broker			"	"				"	"
18	Mrs "	"	41	f	m	none			"	"				"	"
19	Master "	"	14	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
20	Miss "	Kath.	9	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
21	" Adams	Amelia	38	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
22	Mr Michl	Ernst	43	m	m	Merchant			"	"				"	"
23	Mrs "	"	41	f	m	none			"	"				"	"
24	Miss "	Atonita	9	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
25	Miss Edwards	Henrietta M.	31	f	s	none			"	"				"	"
26	Mr Gardner	Andrew L.	35	m	s	lawyer			"	"				"	"
27	Mr Lesmoky	Henry	73	m	m	manufacturer			"	"				"	"
28	Mrs "	"	58	f	m	none			"	"				"	"
29	Miss "	Stella	24	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
30	Mr Eiger	Oscar	32	m	s	manufact			"	"				"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									No	No	No	No	good	no						
2									"	"	"	"	"	"						
3									"	"	"	"	"	"						
4									"	"	"	"	"	"						
5									"	"	"	"	"	"						
6									"	"	"	"	"	"						
7									"	"	"	"	"	"						
8									"	"	"	"	"	"						
9									"	"	"	"	"	"						
10									"	"	"	"	"	"						
11									"	"	"	"	"	"						
12									"	"	"	"	"	"						
13									"	"	"	"	"	"						
14									"	"	"	"	"	"						
15									"	"	"	"	"	"						
16									"	"	"	"	"	"						
17									"	"	"	"	"	"						
18									"	"	"	"	"	"						
19									"	"	"	"	"	"						
20									"	"	"	"	"	"						
21									"	"	"	"	"	"						
22									"	"	"	"	"	"						
23									"	"	"	"	"	"						
24									"	"	"	"	"	"						
25									"	"	"	"	"	"						
26									"	"	"	"	"	"						
27									"	"	"	"	"	"						
28									"	"	"	"	"	"						
29									"	"	"	"	"	"						
30									"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the purpose employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, G. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.) S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, September 27, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitz	Nora	25	10	f	m	wife	yes		~~U.S. Citizen~~ ~~England~~	~~English~~	U.S.	N.J.		N.J.	New-York
2	" Donald.		infant	10 m.	o.		none	no		U.S.A.	U.S.A.				"	"
3	Brooking	Mabel	32		f	s	nurse	yes		English	English	England	London	Mrs. Thomas Evans 24 Lothair Rd, Hornsey, London	"	New York
4	Becker	Hermann	51	9	m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Limbach	Conrad Friedemann Limbach Germany	"	"
5	Snow	Francis a	36		m	s	"			American citizen					"	"
6	Wolf	L. M.	31		m	s	manufact.			"					"	"
7	Rogers	Richard R	33		f	m	none			"					"	"
8	"	Elizabeth	15		f	s	none			"					"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.
9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

83

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Length of previous stay; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Persons in physical or mental condition, or having certain defects, or crippled, or deformed, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offense, crime, or misdemeanor, or felony, or conviction, to the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self.	Yes	Yes		home 310 West 94. Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10.	fair	blond.	grey		England	Middlesex.
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Yes employer	yes	no		travelling with Mrs. Schmitz	"	"	"	"	perfect	"	5	4		dark	brown		England	Barnet
4	" self	"	Yes	1892 1902 Newyork	Chester Glamm. Hotel Newyork 146 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		bulky	mixed brown		Germany	Leubnrode.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BLÜ[illegible]ER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct., 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case cash on hand or family; the exact amount of money shown. "Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Dr Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 27, 1907*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wheeler	James M	74		l m	Merchant			American Citizen					N.J.	New-York
2	Sternbach	Ida	32		l s	None			do					"	"
3	"	Carrie M	30		l s	"			do					"	"
4	Wiener	Charles	60		m m	Private			do					"	"
5	"	Anna G	45		f m	wife			do					"	"
6	Meyer	Isaac	64		m m	merchant			do					"	"
7	"	Kate	55		f m	wife			do					"	"
8	Hodgdon	Earl R	22		m s	Student			do					"	"
9	Gilmore	Arthure B	38		m s	Engineer			do					"	"
10	Frank	Emil	54		m m	merchant			do					"	"
11	"	"	44		f m	wife			do					"	"
12	"	Elda	18		f s	none			do					"	"
13	"	Arthure	11		m s	none			do					"	"
14	Mc. Innes	Anna B	36		f s	"			do					"	"
15	"	Janet F	33		f s	"			do					"	"
16	White	Francis	36		f s	"			do					"	"
17	Fieland	Alice J	30		f s	"			do					"	"
18	Jacobus	Emanuel	33		m m	lawyer			do					"	"
19	"	Carrie	26		f m	wife			do					"	"
20	"	Rita	4		f s	none			do					"	"
21	Morgan	Henry G	36		m m	merchant			do					"	"
22	"	Mary G	31		f m	wife			do					"	"
23	Fairfield	Herbert G	34		m s	merchant			do					"	"
24	Wallstein	G	32		m s	— —			do					"	"
25	Kaufmann	Otto	28		m s	— —			do					"	"
26	Hahlo	G Minna	33		f m	none			do					"	"
27	"	Hans	15		m s	"			do					"	"
28	Hill	Adam	42		m m	merchant			do					"	"
29	Stettinius	J L			m m	"			do					"	"
30	Marks	Bennett J	64		m m	Privat			do					"	"

1 | 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

New York S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, September 27, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wheeler	James M	7		c	m	Merchant		American Citizen					N.J.	New-York
2	Sternbach	Ida	32		c	s	None		do					"	"
3	"	Carrie M	30		c	s	"		do					"	"
4	Wiener	Charles	60		m	m	Private		do					"	"
5	"	Anna C	45		f	m	wife		do					"	"
6	Meyer	Isaac	64		m	m	merchant		do					"	"
7	"	Kate	55		f	m	wife		do					"	"
8	Hodgdon	Earl R	22		m	s	Student		do					"	"
9	Gilmore	Arthure B	38		m	s	Engineer		do					"	"
10	Frank	Emil	54		m	m	merchant		do					"	"
11	"	"	44		f	m	wife		do					"	"
12	"	Rida	18		f	s	none		do					"	"
13	"	Arthure	11		m	s	none		do					"	"
14	Mc Innes	Anna B	36		f	s	"		do					"	"
15	"	Janet F	33		f	s	"		do					"	"
16	White	Frances	36		f	s	"		do					"	"
17	Ireland	Alice J	30		f	s	"		do					"	"
18	Jacobus	Emanuel	33		m	m	lawyer		do					"	"
19	"	Carrie	26		f	m	wife		do					"	"
20	"	Rita	4		f	s	none		do					"	"
21	Morgan	Henry G	36		m	m	merchant		do					"	"
22	"	Mary G	31		f	m	wife		do					"	"
23	Fairfield	Herbert G	34		m	s	merchant		do					"	"
24	Wollstein	G	32		m	s	— —		do					"	"
25	Kaufmann	Otto	28		m	s	— —		do					"	"
26	Hahlo	E Hanna	33		f	m	none		do					"	"
27	"	Hans	15		m	s	"		do					"	"
28	Hill	Adam	42		m	m	merchant		do					"	"
29	Stettinius	J L			m	m	"		do					"	"
30	Marks	Bennett J	65		m	m	Privat		do					"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 52 F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907

83

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sloman, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Sloman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sloman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at Ny

H. H. Markham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ON OCEAN VESSELS

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9/27/1, S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, September 27, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riera	John Hartman	45		m m	merchant			American Citizen					N.J.	New York
2	Haskell	George Everett	42		m m	Engineer			do					"	"
3	"	Mary Kingsland	46		f m	Wife			do					"	"
4	"	Margaret	14		f s	none			do					"	"
5	Blakeman	Martha L.	54		f m	none			do					"	"
6	Penny	Thomas	57		f s	"			do					"	"
7	"	A. L.	64		f s	"			do					"	"
8	Mac Nair	Mary	22		f s	"			do					"	"
9	Radcliffe	Mc Elmley	52		m m	lawyer			do					"	"
10	"	"	49		f m	wife			do					"	"
11	"	Sarah L.	22		f s	none			do					"	"
12	Waltenberger	Emil	46		m m	manufact.			do					"	"
13	"	Minnie	49		f m	wife			do					"	"
14	"	Meta	18		f s	none			do					"	"
15	Ahlmann	Henry	37		m m	merchant			do					"	"
16	"	Ida	49		f m	wife			do					"	"
17	"	Pauline	9		f s	none			do					"	"
18	Whitehead	Jane A.	36		f m	"			do					"	"
19	Smillie	Charles F.	38		m s	machanist			do					"	"
20	Clark	A. F.	54		f m	none			do					"	"
21	"	F. F.	28		f s	"			do					"	"
22	Ehrhardt	Julius G	54		m m	lawyer			do					"	"
23	"	Fannie	50		f m	wife			do					"	"
24	Shattuck	Frank R.	49		m m	merchant			do					"	"
25	"	"	43		f m	wife			do					"	"
26	"	Mildred W.	20		f s	none			do					"	"
27	"	Katherine M.	16		f s	"			do					"	"
28	Woodward	L. R.	34		f s	"			do					"	"
29	Hildrup	Josephine	43		f s	"			do					"	"
30	Schetky	Elizabeth	45		f s	"			do					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9201/1, S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, September 27, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riera	John Hartman	45		m m	merchant			American Citizen					N.J.	New-York.
2	Haskell	George Everett	42		m m	Engineer			do					"	"
3	"	Mary Kingsland	44		f m	Wife			do					"	"
4	"	Margaret	14		f s	none			do					"	"
5	Blakeman	Martha L.	54		f m	none			do					"	"
6	Penny	Thomas	57		f s	"			do					"	"
7	/	A. L.	60		f s	"			do					"	"
8	Mac Nair	Mary	22		f s	"			do					"	"
9	Radcliffe	Mc Elmoyle	52		m m	lawyer			do					"	"
10	/	"	49		f m	wife			do					"	"
11	/	Sarah L.	22		f s	none			do					"	"
12	Baltenberger	Emil	46		m m	manufact.			do					"	"
13	/	Minnie	49		f m	wife			do					"	"
14	/	Meta	18		f s	none			do					"	"
15	Ohlmann	Henry	57		m m	machanist			do					"	"
16	/	Ida	49		f m	wife			do					"	"
17	/	Pauline	9		f s	none			do					"	"
18	Whitehead	Jane A.	54		f m	"			do					"	"
19	Smillie	Charles F.	38		m s	machanist			do					"	"
20	Clark	A. F.	54		f m	none			do					"	"
21	/	F. F.	28		f s	"			do					"	"
22	Ehrhardt	Julius G	54		m m	lawyer			do					"	"
23	"	Fannie	58		f m	wife			do					"	"
24	Shattuck	Frank R.	49		m m	merchant			do					"	"
25	"	"	43		f m	wife			do					"	"
26	"	Mildred W.	20		f s	none			do					"	"
27	"	Katherine M.	16		f s	"			do					"	"
28	Woodward	L. R.	34		f s	"			do					"	"
29	Hildrup	Josephine	43		f s	"			do					"	"
30	Schetky	Elizabeth	45		f s	"			do					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR PERSONS NOT CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES.

List No. [illegible]

E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on the ground that he belongs to one of the anarchistic classes specified in the law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLUCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1907.

Master Inspection Officer.

D—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the *ferryboat* examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon, sailing on the "A.S." or employed by northern Steamship Co., Limited) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, also that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the cases noted herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said cases.

Dr. Hormann

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ord

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cuxhaven September 26th 1907

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State
1	Lustig	Max	50	m	m	merchant					N.J. New York
2	"		47	f	m	wife					"
3	"	"	14	m	s	none					"
4	"	"	10	"	"	"					"
5	"	Walter	6	"	"	"					"
6	"	"	5	f	"	"					"
7	Lehmann	J.	43	m	m	merchant					"
8	"	"	36	f	"	wife					"
9	"	Juliette	9	"	s	none					"
10	Huesmann	M	48	"	m	"					"
11	Appell	Jac	70	m	w	"					"
12	"	Mathilda	24	f	s	"					"
13	"	Amanda	22	"	"	"					"
14	Henle	A.	32	f	m	"					"
15	"	Irma L	8	"	s	"					"
16	"	Edith	6	"	s	"					"
17	Cohen	Jonas	51	m	m	merchant					"
18	"	Julia	45	f	"	none					"
19	Mundt	C. M.	48	m	s	merchant					"
20	Katz	E.	30	f	"	none					"
21	Berger	G.	49	"	m						"
22	Dorrath	Max	30	f	m						"
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11 Liste 6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

83

No. or List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether	16	17	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26	27 Color of		28	29 Place of Birth
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Marks of Identification

Country | City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1910.

(Inspector.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only as temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Every person 14 years of age and over should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing as a nationality, includes persons of French, by race or people, such as Alsatians, French, Basques, etc., who are not necessarily of the French race. France is a nationality. Negro is a race, and a Negro may be of any nationality. In those cases in the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the African people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Cuban, Haitian, Negroes, etc.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the isle of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—In answering column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents should not enter merely country of last permanent residence, as [illegible] of immigrants pass from one country to another.

All persons arriving [illegible] the United States are required to have a certificate of medical examination, and all manifests are intended to show only that permanent [illegible] of aliens.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, and State, if any, to which the alien is destined. If going within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The answers in the above columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," if the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hamann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

____
Immigrant Inspector

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
German	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hartwig	Caroline C.	24	f	s	none								N.Y.	New York
2	Gahde	C. F.	61	"	m	"								"	"
3	Thode	Anna	41	"	s	"								"	"
4	Thiesen	Georg C.	54	m	m	merchant								"	"
5	Hartwig	C. F.	69	"	"	merchant								"	"
6	"		57	f	"	none								"	"
7	Nembach	G.	42	m	"	"								"	"
8	"	G.	65	f	"	"								"	"
9	Friend	M. H.	56	m	"	lawyer								"	"
10	Hansen	Theodore L.	65	"	"	none								"	"
11	Coulon	O. F.	49	"	"	merchant								"	"
12	Grebe	Ferdinand	62	m	"	brewer								"	"
13	"	"	58	f	"	none								"	"
14	Lessing	Dr. Fred	70	m	"	physician								"	"
15	Röhrs	Julius	69	"	"	merchant								"	"
16	Scheiding jr	A.	25	"	s	"								"	"
17	Scheiding	H.	69	"	m	"								"	"
18	"	"	55	f	"	wife								"	"
19	Loewenstein	Chas	56	m	"	merchant								"	"
20	"	"	56	f	"	wife								"	"
21	"	Edna	9	"	s	none								"	"
22	Frank	M.	64	m	m	trader								"	"
23	Newman	A. B.	24	f	s	none								"	"
24	Sautter	Clara	24	f	s	none								"	"
25	"	Elsa	21	f	"	"								"	"
26	"	Christian	52	f	m	"								"	"
27	Sander	E.	50	f	m	none								"	"
28	"	Gertrude	25	f	s	"								"	"
29	Loughlin	H. C.	49	m	m	merchant								"	"
30	"	"	42	f	"	none								"	"

U. S. A. C.

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Grand Hall S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Hartwig	Christine C.	21	f	s	none								N.Y.	New York
2	Gahde	C. F.	61	m										"	"
3	Thode	Emma	41	f										"	"
4	Thiesen	J. C. G.	54	m	m	merchant								"	"
5	Hartwig	C. F.	63	"	"	merchant								"	"
6	"		57	f	"	none								"	"
7	Nembach	G.	72	m	"									"	"
8	"	G. J.	65	f	"									"	"
9	Friend	M. H.	56	m	"	lawyer								"	"
10	Hansen	Theodore L.	65	"	"	none								"	"
11	Coulon	O. F.	49	"	"	merchant								"	"
12	Grebe	Ferdinand	62	m	"	brewer								"	"
13	"	"	58	f	"	none								"	"
14	Lessing	Dr. Fred	70	m	"	physician								"	"
15	Röhrs	Julius	69	"	"	merchant								"	"
16	Scheiding jr	A.	25	"	s	"								"	"
17	Scheiding	H.	69	"	m	"								"	"
18	"	"	55	f	"	wife								"	"
19	Loewenstein	Chas	56	m	"	merchant								"	"
20	"	"	56	f	"	wife								"	"
21	"	Edna	9	"	s	none								"	"
22	Frank	M.	64	m	m	teacher								"	"
23	Newman	Dr. C. B.	24	f	s	none								"	"
24	Sautter	Clara	24	f	s	none								"	"
25	"	Elsa	21	f	"	"								"	"
26	"	Christian	52	f	m									"	"
27	Sander	C.	50	f	m	none								"	"
28	"	Gertrude	25	f	s	"								"	"
29	Loughlin	H. C.	44	m	m	merchant								"	"
30	"	"	42	f	"	none								"	"

U. S. A. C.

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and saloon passengers in transit, state the word "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

31

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by him or other person; if by a corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroads through to destination named	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes. No. Last time: Where was it? How long did he stay?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I 'ave caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should state as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. Do not return a laborer as a farmer, a servant, or without occupation. Do not return a mechanic as a laborer. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, etc., should be so described. Do not return a steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, machinist, engine builder, pipe fitter, cloth finisher, tool maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between the various occupations of the unskilled, the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the occupations of aliens are correctly stated, and should be made to correct any manifest in which the occupation of aliens appears indefinite, as in the case of laborers, who frequently are in reality farmers, miners, etc.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit through the United States to ——," stating the country for which destined.

Children born on the vessel during the voyage should be entered as "infant," and the name should be entered in column 1 as "child of ——," stating whether father or mother.

Persons who have been in the United States and who have been deported should be returned as "returning deported," and the cause of deportation should be stated in column 8.

Persons who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad for the purpose of visiting relatives or friends, or for pleasure, or on account of sickness, or business, and who intend to return to the United States, should be returned as "returning visitor," "returning for medical treatment," or "returning to business," as the case may be.

Persons who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to engage in labor, skilled or unskilled, and who intend to return to the United States, should be returned as "returning laborer."

Persons who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to engage in a profession, business, or trade, and who intend to return to the United States, should be returned as "returning alien."

Persons coming to the United States to follow the sea should be returned as "seaman."

Persons coming to the United States to study should be returned as "student."

Persons coming to the United States to visit relatives or friends should be returned as "visitor."

Persons coming to the United States for the benefit of health should be returned as "health seeker."

Persons coming to the United States to accept a position should be returned as "to accept position."

Persons coming to the United States to practice their profession should be returned as "professional."

Persons coming to the United States to engage in business should be returned as "merchant."

Persons coming to the United States to engage in mechanical pursuits should be returned as "mechanic."

Persons coming to the United States to engage in agricultural pursuits should be returned as "farmer."

Persons coming to the United States to engage in any other pursuit should be returned as "laborer."

Persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be returned as "to join relatives" or "to join friends," as the case may be.

Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently should be returned as "settler."

Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently should be returned as "permanent resident."

Persons coming to the United States to engage in any occupation

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, Hamburg-Amerika do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Priest	Henry	53		f	m	wife								N.J.	New York
2	— " —	Jeanette	21		"	s	none								"	"
3	Gallagher	Mary	35		"	"	"								"	"
4	Salomon	A	34		"	m	wife								"	"
5	— " —	Florence	8		"	s	none								"	"
6	Achenbach	Kathe	27		"	"	"								"	"
7	Rabe	Rudolf F.	66		m	m	merchant								"	"
8	Reichardt	Louis	53		m	"	"								"	"
9	— " —	Anna	47		f	"	none								"	"
10	— " —	Louise J.	23		"	s	"								"	"
11	— " —	Geo	14		m	"	"								"	"
12	Stier	Geo J.	47		m	m	manufacturer								"	"
13	— " —	"	45		f	"	wife								"	"
14	Otz	Ida M	35		"	"	none								"	"
15	Mac Avoy	C.	24		"	s	"								"	"
16	Marbier	Mathilde	59		"	m	"								"	"
17	— " —	Henriette	30		"	s	"								"	"
18	Bird	Dorothea	32		"	m	"								"	"
19	Reutlinger	Clara	31		"	s	"								"	"
20	Richard	J. C.	72		m	m	"								"	"
21	— " —	"	69		f	m	"								"	"
22	— " —	Annie	43		"	s	"								"	"
23	Du Bois	Ethel	64		"	"	"								"	"
24	— " —	Katharina	27		"	"	"								"	"
25	— " —	Wm A.	68		m	m	"								"	"
26	Stern	Johanna C.	48		f	"	"								"	"
27	— " —	Irma Kramer	18		"	s	"								"	"
28	— " —	Albert F.	50		m	m	merchant								"	"
29	Luebbers	G. A.	63		"	"	"								"	"
30	Hagemeyer	F. C.	40		"	"	"								"	"

U. S. A. C.

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 Mch. S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Priest	Henry	53		f	m	wife								N.J.	New York
2	— " —	Jeanette	21		"	s	none								"	"
3	Gallagher	Mary	35		"	"	"								"	"
4	Salomon	A	34		"	m	wife								"	"
5	— " —	Florence	8		"	s	none								"	"
6	Achenbach	Kathe	27		"	"	"								"	"
7	Rabe	Rudolf F.	66		m	m	merchant								"	"
8	Reichardt	Louis	53		m	"	"								"	"
9	— " —	Anna	47		f	"	none								"	"
10	— " —	Louise J.	23		"	s	"								"	"
11	— " —	Geo	14		m	"	"								"	"
12	Stier	Geo J.	47		m	m	manufacturer								"	"
13	— " —	"	45		f	"	wife								"	"
14	Otz	Ida M	25		"	"	none								"	"
15	Mac Avoy	C.	24		"	s	"								"	"
16	Marber	Mathilde	53		"	m	"								"	"
17	— " —	Henriette	30		"	s	"								"	"
18	Bird	Dorothea	32		"	m	"								"	"
19	Reutlinger	Clara	31		"	s	"								"	"
20	Richard	J. C.	72		m	m	"								"	"
21	— " —	"	69		f	m	"								"	"
22	— " —	Annie	43		"	s	"								"	"
23	Du Bois	Ethel	64		"	"	"								"	"
24	— " —	Katharina	27		"	"	"								"	"
25	— " —	Wm A.	68		m	m	"								"	"
26	Stern	Johanna C.	49		f	"	"								"	"
27	— " —	Irma Kramer	18		"	s	"								"	"
28	— " —	Albert F.	50		m	m	merchant								"	"
29	Luebbers	H. A.	63		"	"	"								"	"
30	Hagemeyer	F. C.	40		"	"	"								"	"

U. S. A. C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ticket reads to (state destination as specified by immigrant). Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, through or to destination specified. Whether in possession of less than $50 and how much. Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					no no no no good no												
2					" " " " " "												
3					" " " " " "												
4					" " " " " "												
5					" " " " " "												
6					" " " " " "												
7					" " " " " "												
8					" " " " " "												
9					" " " " " "												
10					" " " " " "												
11					" " " " " "												
12					" " " " " "												
13					" " " " " "												
14					" " " " " "												
15					" " " " " "												
16					" " " " " "												
17					" " " " " "												
18					" " " " " "												
19					" " " " " "												
20					" " " " " "												
21					" " " " " "												
22					" " " " " "												
23					" " " " " "												
24					" " " " " "												
25					" " " " " "												
26					" " " " " "												
27					" " " " " "												
28					" " " " " "												
29					" " " " " "												
30					" " " " " "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1907.

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into 2 parts, the return should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be sufficiently full to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, etc., and this country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as last from country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no friend, relative being given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (Whether having paid passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, England, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hornann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "contracted with" the vessel named.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hornann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

34

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schlesinger	Hermann	40		m	m	professor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother L. Schlesinger Wien. Esplanade. 19.	N.J.	New-York
2	Schmidt	Paul Alexander	38		m	s	Lumber merchant	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati O.		O.	Cincinnati
3	Brady	Martin	50		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuxhaven		Calif.	Fresno
4	Kaae	Hans	24		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father P. Kaae Hamburg Eimsbüttel	N.J.	New-York
5	Bretz	Johanna	40		f			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	— " —
6	Hieronymus	C. R.	60		m	m	rentner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— " —
7	Böckelmann	Richard	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford	brother C. Böckelmann Hereford. Rosenstr. 12.	Mj	New-York
8	Kafka	W.	50		f			"	"	Austria	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	— " —
9	Landsheim	Hans	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Landsberg	mother L. J. Landsheim Landsberg. Ringstr. 13.	"	— " —
10	von Grivicic	Georg	33		m	s	consul	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	New York		N.J.	New-York
11	Weber	Carl	45		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother J. Weber. Hamburg Uhlenhorst. 126.	N.J.	New-York
12	Koerner	Major Th.	44		m	m	German military attaché in Washington	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	Foreign Office Berlin	D.C	Washington
13	"	"	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
14	Reye	Paul	31		m	s	plantation owner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	sister Elsie Reye Hamburg Ferdinandstr. 15.	"	Quakenbrück
15	Peters	Lydia	42		f		none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New-York		N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Koch	Ernst	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.J.	Jersey City
17	"	Anna	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Jürgens	Fritz	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father F. H. Jürgens Bremen Pelzmarkt 97.	N.J.	New-York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1,316 1,316a 1,316

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schlesinger	Hermann	40		m m	professor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother L. Schlesinger. Wien Esplanade 19.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Schmidt	Paul Alexander	38		m s	lumber merchant	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]		O.	Cincinnati
3	Brady	Martin	50		m m	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Calif.	Fresno
4	Kaae	Hans	24		" s	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father P. Kaae. Hamburg Eimsbüttel.	N.Y.	New-York
5	Bretz	Johanna	40		f		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]		"	—
6	Hieronymus	C. R.	60		m m	rentner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—
7	Böckelmann	Richard	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford	brother C. Böckelmann Hereford. Rosenstr. 12.	Mf.	New-York
8	Kafka	W.	50		f		"	"	Austria	"	[illegible]			"	—
9	Landsheim	Hans	23		"	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Landsberg	mother L. J. Landsheim Landsberg. Ringstr. 13.	"	—
10	von Grivicic	Georg	35		"	consul	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	New-York		N.J.	New-York
11	Weber	Carl	45		" m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother J. Weber. Hamburg Schlenkhorst. 126.	N.J.	New-York
12	Koerner	Major Th.	44		"	German military attaché in Washington	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	Foreign Office Berlin	D.C.	Washington
13	"	"	31		f	wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"
14	Reye	Paul	31		m s	plantation overseer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	sister Marie Reye. Hamburg Ferdinandstr. 18.	Guatemala	
15	Peters	Lydia	42		f	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York		N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Koch	Ernst	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			N.J.	Jersey City
17	"	Anna	8		" s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Jürgens	Fritz	21		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father F. H. Jürgens. Bremen Baumwollstr. 93.	N.J.	New-York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 .

S. 35

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	more				Bristol Hotel.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown		Austria	Wien
2	no	"	"	Yes	1902	Aug Cincinnati	home: 620 First National Bank Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	blk	blue		Germany	Baden.
3	"	"	"	"	"	California			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	grey	blue		Germany	Luxhaven
4	"	"	"	no			Murray Street Stapleton S.I. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	dark brown			Germany	Hamburg
5	"	"	"				200 Central Park West home New-York 145 West 70th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk	blue		Germany	Hamburg
6	"	"	"	yes	1905				"	"	"	"	"	6	—	-	brown	blue		Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	"	"	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		Germany	Hafford
8	"	"	"	yes			home 230 West 138th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	grey	blue		Austria	Prag.
9	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	blk	blue		Germany	Landsberg
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	New-York 123 East 17th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	brown	black		Austria	Wien
11	"	"	"				E. S. Bath & Co. Foreign Exchange		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	blk	blue		Germany	Hamburg
12	no	"	"	yes	1897	Washington	Washington. German Consulate		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark	blue		Germany	Baden
13	"	"	"	"	—	-	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	blk	blue		Germany	Hamburg
14	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	black	black		—	—
15	"	"	"	yes	1905	New-York			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	blk	blue		—	Berlin
16	no	"	"	yes	1902	New-York	38 Kensington Avenue N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	dark	brown		Germany	Bremen
17	"	"	"	yes	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	-	blk	blue		Germany	—
18	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	brown	brown		Germany	Bremen
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Receiving
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Oct, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at N.Y.

W. Mawbell

Immigration Officer.

11—2139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED

D

Form 504A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A M M S. S. Blucher sailing from Cherbourg Sept 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Wirth	Bernd	39		M	Butcher			German					Ill.	Chicago
2	Mrs "	Mary wife	34		F	None			"					Ills	Chicago
3	Miss Laubmeyer	Mathilda	14		F	"			"					Ills	Chicago
4	Mr Erhardt	Edw F W	44		M	Traveller			"					Penn	Erie
5	Miss Samuels	Eugenie	41		F	None	Y	Y	Austria	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		102 West 115 street	New	York
6	Miss Wolf	Louise	40		F	Teacher	Y	Y	Germ	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
7	Hinty	Felix	51		M	Physician			U.S.A.					N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Hinty	Catherine wife	46		F	Wife			"						
9															
10	Marshall 9 in am														
11	Insp														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 6/20/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 97

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								"	"	"	"	"	"							
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							
4								"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Yes	Self					Uncle Albert, home: 102 West 115 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Med	blue		Austria	Budapest
6	Yes	Self	300	Yes	07	NYC	from 459 W 123 St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLUCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reeman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, [Insert whether Surgeon "acting Outward" or "employed by vessel"] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hermann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at NY

H Wallace

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, September 27, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Harrack	Charles P.	Lastman 26		M S	Merchant			American	Scotch				Ohio	Cleveland
2	Turner	Caleta	54		F M	manufact.			do					Cal.	S. Francisco
3	"	Flora	Jr 23		F S	wife			do					"	— " —
4	"	Edda	" 21		F S	none			do					"	— " —
5	Campbell	Ethel	Genevieve 18		F S	none			do					N. J.	Brooklyn
6	Eichberg	Arthur	25		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	364 Rua Ouvidor	Ill.	Chicago
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

T. Mitchell 4th av.
Hotel

69/181

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28 K

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907. 29

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by own father, mother, husband, wife, or other relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlinked ticket has been purchased for him in, or sent to him from, the United States, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	to Self	50 [illegible]				Wife [illegible] Erchberg	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Germany	Bopfard
7						5326 Justine												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herrmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr. 1907.

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central America, South America, and the West Indies (except Cuba), whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed blood.

Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing thereon (Here strike out "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-Superintendent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arrival at ... S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Eugene	30	M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Sidney Lyon 11 Hillard Pl	NY	NY
2	Engelhardt	Hermann	24	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Polish	Russia & Austria		Father Wasilewski Grodzyska 16 Lemberg	Ill	Chicago
3	Lapedus	Wenzeslaus	22	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"			Father Lapedus Jaroslau Galizien		
4	Leyke	Otto	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Rud. Leyke Berlin 16 Potsdamerstr	NY	NY
5	Wendt	Caroline	19	F	S	none	"	"	"	"			Brother Max Hertz Berlin Greifswalderstr 18a	"	"
6	Wonas	Gertrud	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	father Hans Monge Hannover no 4 Egon	"	"
7	Seppel	Cecilie	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ill	brother Adr Ebert	Ill	Newark
8		Else dau.	7	F									Leipzig 11 And St.		
9	Loerper	Elisabeth	6	F									friend "		
10		Elise dau.	4	F									" "		
11	Schnifer	Theodor	30	M	S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgard	father Jac Schuffle Stuttgart 22 Leibing St	NY	NY
12	Herold	Auguste	22	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"		Grunewald	father Otto Herold Teupitz 12 Bahnhofstr	"	"
13	Thies	Grete Käte	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Bernstadt	brother Yamagagen	"	"
14		Francois	28	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"			Arbon Basser Strasse		
15	Hondtke	Elisabeth	29	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Ald Mentell Minister 24 Stem St	Ill	Chicago
16		Margarete	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do				
17	Larsen	Emma	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Illinois	father Otto Jacobsen Esselburg	Ill	Chicago
18	Metz	Ehrne	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cassel	brother Albert Jacobsen Wollaya 24	Ill	Chicago
19	Paul	Hermann	27	M	S	to wife	"	"	"	German	Germany	Gr. Jena	brother Friedrich Metz Wollaya 24	NY	NY
20	Unterwiener	Roza	32	F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mokola	father Heinrich Metz Wollaya 24	NY	Newark
21	Werner	Lina	29	F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ulm	brother Johann Lapatka Jr 23	NJ	Jersey City
22	Lapatka	Anna	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ill	Hermann no 4	Ill	Chicago
23	Becker	Carl W	35	M	M	musician	"	"	Switzerland	German			father C. Becker St Gallen no 4	Cal	Sacramento
24	Syrgensen	Syde	31	F	M	none	"	"	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Portland	Hans Rune in Rottlandine 4 Irvings Street	Maine	Portlandine
25	Schuster	Anna	31	F	M	wife					U.S.A.	Portland			
26		Johann	11	5	M	child									
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S.A. Portland

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewin	Leyser	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Sidney Lewin	NY	NY
2	Lipschitz	Hermann	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Polish Russian Hebrew	"	"	father Jos Wassertrop	NY	Philadelphia
3	Landau	Wenceslaus	20	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	father Isidor Landau	"	"
4	Seyler	Otto	16	M	S	parcheck	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Rud Seyler	NY	NY
5	Pfeiffer	Caroline	40	F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Max Hertz	"	"
6	Mouse	Gertrud	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	father Johann Mouse	"	"
7	Seppel	Cecile	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. of America	NJ	Newark	brother Mr Ebert	NJ	Newark
8		Else	17	F	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	NJ	"
9	Loerper	Elisabeth	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"
10		Elise	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schnifer	Theodor	21	M	S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father Jac Schnifer	NY	NY
12	Hexibel	Auguste	22	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Braunwald	father Jos Hexibel	"	"
13	Fries	Grete Kate	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Meerendorf	brother Jos Fries	"	"
14		Francois	28	M	"	Musician Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arlon Parish Belgium	"	"
15	Hardtke	Elisabeth	24	F	"	none	"	"	U.S. of America	"	Chicago		father Alb Neubell	Ill	Chicago
16		Margarete	27	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Minister 24 Elm St	"	"
17	Larsen	Emma	19	F	"	"	"	"	U. S. of America	Germany	Cassel Bunn		father Otto Lassen	Ill	Chicago
18	Metz	Celeste	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Albert Metz	NY	NY
19	Paul	G. Hermann	37	M	S	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germ. Switzerland	father Ferdinand Paul	NY	Newark
20	Unterweiser	Roza	32	F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Mikola	husband Mr Unterweiser	"	NYC
21	Werner	Lina	29	F	S	Servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ulm	father Hermann Werner	NY	Jersey City
22	Lopatka	Anna	30	F	"	none	"	"	U. S. of America	"	Ill	Chicago	brother Chas Lopatka	Ill	Chicago
23	Becker	Carl	W 35	M	M	musician	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gais	father A Becker	Gal	Susanville
24	Syrgensen	Sygde	31	F	"	none	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Holland	Rotterdam	4 Irving street	Maine	Portlandine
25	Schuster	Anna	31	F	M	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	German					
26	— " —	Johann	M 5	M	S	child	"	"	"	"					
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1907

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the money, whether he has been assisted, and by whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what and whether such defect was supported by money or property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	42 no		Wife Father Boys Sister 45 yr farther							5	11	fair				Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	25 yes	1906 this Co	Swain Co 10 Pinnsville														
3	"	"	250	7 "	Sister 50 Germany							5	9	"	"				
4	yes	self	42 no		friend 11 Washington St														
5	"	"	25 yes	1898/1907 this Co	friend 67 Elm St									blue eyes				Germany	Berlin
6	"	uncle	6 no		uncle 1st Cabin									blue eyes				"	Rakau
7	"	"	"	yes 1876/1907 Newark	friend 67 Elm St							5	4	grey				"	Radelaich
8																		"	Preer
9	"	"	"	yes 1871/1907 Newark born in USA	own home 928 Walnut St Newark													USA	Newark
10												5	6	blue eyes				Germany	Freeman
11	"	"	500	yes 1905 this Co	friend 72 Elm St													USA	Newark
12	"	"	75	no	friend 63 Elm St Brooklyn							5	6					Germany	Stuttgart
13	"	husband	8 mo. 500	yes 1904 this Co	two relatives 51 Jackson 21 65 st							5	3	brown				"	Schwagendorf
14	"	self		no														Austria	Ulm
15	no	"	"	yes 1901/1907 Chicago born in Chicago	friend Jane Hanecke Chicago 2052 Magnolian Ave							5	6	fair brown				Germany	Silberdorn
16																		"	Chemnitz
17	"	"	"	yes born in USA	uncle Jac Kazeba Chicago 961 Jefferson St							5	4	fair red				USA	Chicago
18	yes	husband	"	" 1887/1907 this Co	friend 386 Division St							5	3					"	"
19	"	self	16	no	friend Newark Brother 402 Lincoln St							5	6					Germany	Berlin
20	"	"	10	"	friend 402 Lincoln St Chicago							5	5	blue eyes				"	Gr. Schonau
21	yes	"	75	"	Father Mrs J H Koch Jersey City 4 Kensington Pl							4	11						
22	yes	"	10	yes 1895/1907 Chicago	Father Diane Lapatka Chicago 235 Hirschfield Av							5	8	grey				Germany	Elen
23	no	"	400	" 1892/1907 same place	own lodging farm Sutterville Cal													Austria	Stockerau
24	"	"	575	yes 14 years Portland during 6 months past	own home in Portland Oregon													Sweden	Nerson
25					Citizens of U S A.							5	2	brown				Denmark	Hadersleben
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1903

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming with a temporary purpose to the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Every alien 14 years old and over should be questioned whether able to read and write, and the answer should be entered in column 7 as Yes or No. Yes (can read), Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As when one who is born in Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not accident of vessel's temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing Kasmith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1907

at

Immigration Officer

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North Italian, Norwegian and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Hans	28		M	S	Engineer			Sweden					N.J.	New York
2		Elsie	27		F		none			"						
3		Ingeborg	6		F					"						
4	Klug	Otto	39		M	M	Farmer			Germany					Col.	Franasco
5	Rheinfelder	Alfred	44		M	M	Druggist			"					N.J.	New York
6	Klein	Edward	40		M	M	Merchant			"					Ill.	Platte
7		Anna	31		F	M				"						
8		Ida	8		F	S				"						
9		Ernestine	6		F	S				"						
10		Edward	11		M	S				"					Ills	Chicago
11	Groth	Gustav	21		M	S	farmer			"					N.J.	New York
12	Spaeth	Elisabeth	23		F	S	none			"						
13		Margarethe	20		F	S				"					Penn	Philadelphia
14	Rivas	Rosa	22		F	S	none			Spain						
15	"	Carl	3		M					"						
16		Griselda	26		F	M	housewife			"					N.J.	Hoboken
17	Hohmann Schildmacher	Hermann	27		M	S	baker			Germany					"	"
18		Anna	25		F	S	none			"						
19		Hans	4		M	S				"						
20		Louis	3		M	S				"					N.J.	New York
21	Schau	Alois	41		M	M	Farmer			"						
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Johnson	Oscar	25	M	S	Engineer			Sweden					N.J.	New York
2		Ida	24	F	S	none			"						
3		Theodor	2	M					"					Cal.	San Francisco
4	Wolf	Rosa	39	F	M	farmer			Austria					N.J.	New York
5	Rheinfelder	Alfred	44	M	M	traveling salesman			Germany					Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Meyer	Edward	40	M	M				"					"	"
7		Anna	38	F	M	home			"					"	"
8		Else	1	F					"					"	"
9		Emelie	6	F					"					"	"
10		Edward	11	M					"					Ill.	Chicago
11	Wirtz	Gusta	42	F	M	farmer			Germany					N.J.	New York
12	Spaglia	Elizabeth	35	F	M	none			Austria					"	"
13		Margarite	10	F	S				"					Penn.	Philadelphia
14	Rivas	Rosa	22	F	M	none			Spain					"	"
15		Carl	3	M					"					"	"
16		Griselda	26	F	M				Spain					N.J.	Hoboken
17	Hohmuschert	Herman	27	M	M	baker			Germany					"	"
18	Schildmacher	Anna	25	F	M	none			"					"	"
19		Hugo	4	M					"					"	"
20		Louis	3	M					"					"	"
21	Jochum	Carl	42	M	M				Germany					N.J.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If under sixteen or sixty years of age, and unable to read, whether in possession of the amount required by clause 3 of the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The U. S. A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If helper having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, 26th Sept, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tietz	Elise	26		f		Milliner	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.		uncle Mr. Gustav Lavarny	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Helene	24		"		none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ankum	88 Great Prospect Str.	"	"
3	Forbriger	Thekla	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	mother in law Frau Pauline Lavarny Chemnitz 13 Blücher Str.	"	"
4	"	Hedwig	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Schlieske	Emilie	38		f	married	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Kattowitz	uncle Mr. Müller 8 Forest Place Yonkers	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bolles Winsh	Pincus	10		m		"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lima	mother Laya Bolles	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Schoen	Joze	26		"	married	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Macsky	father Abraham Schoen	"	"
8	Sulik	Nyckas	26		"	married	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radlow	Sadie Lavarny 88 Great Prospect Str.	"	Brooklyn
9	Weinbacher	Lina	20		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.		father Mr. Weinbacher 8 Prospect Place	"	N.Y.
10	Rozendaal	Isidoor	22		m	"	Diamond polisher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Berlin	father Mr. A. Rozendaal Berlin	"	"
11	Schmaider	Sophie	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German			Mr. Gustav Lavarny 88 Great Prospect Str.	"	"
12	"	Minna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Schildkopf	Sophie	55		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	N.Y.		brother Mr. Schildkopf Marburg 6 Mühle Str.	"	"
14	Fischer	Bertha	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father Mr. Fischer Wagner Str. 28 Stuttgart	Ill.	Chicago
15	Loeb	Susie Lizzie	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	Mannheim Meerfeldstr. 4	N.Y.	New York
16	Müller	Rosa	21		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Prag	Prag Graben Herrengasse 19		
17	Herbert	Elise	68		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	Mr. Ludwig Herbert Bremen Langenstr. 32	Pa.	Phila
18	Kiel	Marie	44		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Sister Mrs. Gustav Hallenstraße 11	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Meyer	Hedwig	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr. Meyer Bayer		Newark
20	"	Anna	25		"	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"		Mr. Amalien Str. 28 Frankfurt	Can.	Winnipeg
21	Dreyer	Siegfried	60		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	friend Mr. Leonhard Landenburg 11 Hauptstr.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	"	Anna	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Neufeld	Elisa	50		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"		brother Mr. N. Wolff Nordhausen am Harz	Texas	El Paso
24	Neufeld	Elisa	50		f	wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.	El Paso Tx.	uncle Mr. Franz Salat Unhoscht bei Prag	Long Island City	
X 25	Vlcek	Georg	15		m		student	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Böhm	Unhoscht	Unhoscht bei Prag	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	R. Greve	Maria	26		f	wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	Mrs. Anna Greve Elmshorn 4 Friedrich Str.	Ja	Anton
27	Kallmann	Rosa	31	4	m					U.S.	Citizen			brother Mr. Falbach Lorbeer Str. 12	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	"	Ilwan	5		m					"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.			
29	"	Edgar	3		"					"	"					
30	Brune	Johann	65		m	wid	retired	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	cousin Mr. H. Brune Bonn Josef Str. 5	"	"

Marshall 9th Oct

Instead of showing the destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

11, 11 S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, 26th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Tietz	Elise	26		f s	Milliner	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Mr. Gustav Lavarus	NY	New York
2	"	Helene	24		"	none	8-24-23	—	4-30-47	"	Germany	Ankum	NY. 884 Street	"	"
3	Tarbriger	Thekla	21		m	"	yes	yes	7384-12-28-40	"	"	"	mother in Ankum	"	"
4	"	Henry	21		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Chemnitz	Germany Germany father & Mrs. Chemnitz 13 Blucher St	"	"
5	Schleffke	Emilie	18		f	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Kattowitz	Uncle Mr. Müller	Ill	Chicago
6	Bolejes Winh	Frances	10		m	"	"	"	Germany Austria	"	Austria	Lissa	Sister Mrs. Gorschau mother Bolejes	Ill	Chicago
7	Schoen	Ignaz	26		"	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Maczky	Linga Hessen Friedrich 100 father Mr. Schoen	NY	NY
8	Sulik	Kajetan	26		"	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podlow	Maczky Hungary near Szegedin father Wojciech Sulik	"	"
9	Weisbacker	Lina	19		f	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	NY	Kiel	Sadla " father Jos. Weisbacker	"	Germany Westfalen
10	Rozendaal	Isedoor	22		m	Diamond cleaner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Berlin	Sachsenhausen Saschsenhausen father Mr. A. Rozendaal Berlin	"	NY
11	Schmarsow	Sophie	19		f	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German			Berlin 35 Gitschiner St. Mrs. G. Hesse Hilfort St. Freiburg	"	"
12	"	Hanna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Schildkopf	Sophie	23		f	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Mr. Schildkopf	"	"
14	Finker	Bertha	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Chicago	father Wagner St 26 Freiburg	Ill	Chicago
15	Loeb	Susie Lizzie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	Mr. L. Loeb Mannheim M 4	NY	New York
16	Moller	Rosa	21		f	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Prag	visits Mrs. Augusta Prag Franzos Schulzeng Nr 1	"	"
17	Herbert	Elise	64		m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	Schulzeng Nr 1 Mr. Henry Herbert Bremerhaven Langestr 32	Pa	Erie
18	Kiel	Marie	49		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Kiel Hindenburgstr 32 father Mr. Hugo Meyer	NY	NY
19	Meyer	Hedwig	26		"	DOMICILED	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		28 Amalien St. Mr. Hanbach	"	Newark
20	"	Anna	25		"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"			Can	Winnipeg
21	Dreves	August	60		m	none	4	4	"	"	NY	NY	Freund Mr. Lennerbin Hadenberge nr 4 Germ	NY	NY
22	"	Anna	24		f	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Neufeld	Elisa	50		f	none	"	"	"	"					
24	Neufeld	Elisa	50		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Mr. N. Wolff Nordhausen am Harz	Texas	El Paso
X 25	Vlcek	Georg	15		m	Student	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohem Austria	Unhoscht	uncle Mr. Franz Sabat Unhoscht bei Prag	Ill	Chicago
26	R. Grieve	Maria	26		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altenburg	Altenburg Mrs. Hesse Fleischergasse 4	"	Canton
27	Wallmann	Rosa	31		m		"	"	21.8.4 Citizen				brother Mr. Fabisch		
28		Alwin St	5		m		"	"	"		NY	NY	Lorbitz St 12	NY	NY
29		Edgar	3		"		"	"	"						
30	Brüne	Johann	65		m	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bonn	cousin Mrs H. Brüne Bonn Josef St 5	"	"

Marshall 9th Dist

Instead of showing the destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, 26th Sept, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tietz	Elise	26		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Anklam	uncle Mr. Gustav Lavan 88th Street	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Helene	24		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in Anklam	"	"
3	Forbriger	Thekla	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Germany father Carl Forbriger	"	"
4	"	Hedwig	21		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chemnitz 13 Blucherstr	"	"
5	Schleske	Emilie	28		"	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Kattowitz	uncle Mr. Müller	Ill.	Chicago
6	Boles Wirch	Pincus	10		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Lucdina	Lima	mother Lina Boles	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Schoen	Imre	26		"	m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Maroly	father Max Schoen	"	"
8	Sulik	Nychas	36		"	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radlow	father Wojciech Sulik	"	Germany
9	Weisbacher	Lina	19		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.	[illegible]	father Jos. Weisbacher	"	N.Y.
10	Rozendael	Isedor	22		m	"	dressmaker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Berlin	father Mr. A. Rozendael Berlin	"	"
11	Schmaeler	Sophie	19		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German			father Jos. Schmaeler 35 Difford St. Freiburg	"	"
12	"	Minna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
13	Schillkopf	Sophie	33		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	brother Mr. Schillkopf Marienstr 7 Meissen	"	"
14	Finke	Bertha	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father Gustav Finke Wagner St 28 Stuttgart	Ill.	Chicago
15	Goos	Susie Luzie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Memmingen	Mr. J. Goos Memmingen Main 4	N.J.	New York
16	Kolles	Rosa	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Prag	Frau Gregais Prag Gregais		
17	Herbert	Elise	68		"	w	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Annaberg	Mr. Ludwig Herbert Annaberg Saxony Adolf St 32	Pa.	Phila
18	Kiel	Marie	44		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	sister Frau Oberstabsarzt Kiel Hospital	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Meyer	Hedwig	20		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr. Meyer 28 Amalien St. Westend	"	Newarke
20	"	Anna	25		"	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		Can.	Winnipeg
21	Dreves	August	60		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	friend Mr. Lemcke Landeskrone near Bonn	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	"	Louise	24		f	p	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Neufeld	Elisa	50		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Neufeld	Elisa	50		f	wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	El Paso Tex.	brother Mr. N. Wolff	Texas	El Paso
X 25	Vlcek	Georg	15		m	s	student	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Unhoscht	uncle Mr. Franz Sabat Unhoscht bei Prag	Ill.	Long Island City
26	Greve	Maria	26		f	wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altenburg	Herr Gregor Greve Altenburg Mr. Friedrich St. 30	Ja.	Anton
27	Kallmann	Rosa	31	4	m	m		"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen			brother Mr. Edward		
28	"	Alwin Jr.	5		m	p		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Norfolk St 12	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	"	Edgar	3		"	"		"	"	"	"					
30	Brune	Johann	65		"	wid	retired	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	cousin Mr. H. Brune Bonn Josef St 5	"	"

Marshall 9th 07

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ Races or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	50 yes yes	1887 1907 New York	own home 115 W. 117th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Germany	Berlin
2	~~yes~~	"	400 no		sister Mrs. E. Tietz 115 W. 117th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Lissa
3	"	husband	200 "		friend Hans. Jacobi Hyland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue			"	Arnsberg
4	"	father			Hy 350 E 14th St 360 E 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Chemnitz
5	no	self	42 "		sister Josefine L. Keegan Chicago Ill 338 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Russia	Posen
6	~~yes~~	uncle	" no		party meeting at 338 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	with uncle	7/69	"	5	1					Germany	Schwerdtfeger
7	"	self	30 "		friend Dr. [illegible] Sweden Hy 67 W. 125th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Hungary	Hungary
8	"	"	6 yes "		friend Mrs. Josephine Fischer Brooklyn Hy 1 Hancock Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Austria	Babuche
9	"	"	30 " yes 1902/1906 Hy		cousin Mrs. Hoffmann 766 Knox Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Germany	Speckbacher
10	"	"	10 no		friend Hyman Rosendale Hy 120 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Holland	Zwolle
11	"	"	30 yes no		uncle Aaron Cohen Hy 120 Whitlaby Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		blue			Germany	Liebstadt
12	"	"	1902/1907 Hy			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown			"	"
13	"	"	55 " 1899/1907 Hy		friend Mary Bayer Hyland Hy 2 Bay 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		gray			"	Wiedheim
14	no	"	30 " yes 1899/1907	Chicago	friend Mrs. Thiele Chicago Ill 937 W. Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black			"	Hirschgaul
15	yes	"	No 40		cousin Mr. Wm. Meyer N.J. 86 W. 157th St	"	"	"	with 7/28 aunt	"	"	5	5		brown			"	Mühlhausen
16	"	"	350 "		friend Mrs. Finsky Hy 338 E 120 st	"	"	"	with rel 7/28	"	"	5	5		blue			Austria	Skitowitz
17	no	"	25 "		cousin Julius Lehrer Hy 1 Hyatt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		gray			Germany	Firmasens
18	yes	"	300 "		friend Mrs. B. Geyer Hy 55 E. 4th St	"	"	"	to dau	"	"	4	9		brown			"	Rendsburg
19	"	"	300 yes 1904/p Hy		sister Mrs. Hedwig Hayn Hy 1 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Neustadt
20	no	"	250 no		to join husband Can to Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
21	yes	"	" yes ~~1906~~ Hy			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Nadelberg
22			no		Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23																			
24	yes	self	250 00 yes 1896/1907	El Paso	own home: Mrs C. Neufeld 800 North Oregon Str. El Paso Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black			Germany	Wiederhorn
25	~~yes~~	niece	810 no		father: Mr Leo Oelschlk Winfield Chestnut Street No. 5 Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue			Austria	Königliche Weinberge
26	"	self	80 yes 1907	Union	Tochter Maria Adler Antonja St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		gray			Germany	Aroke
27			" 1907 Ny		friend Chas. Hallmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown			"	Berlin
28	yes	"	" no															"	Ny
29					Ny 112 W 137th St														
30	"	"	400 yes 1896/1907	Brooklyn	sister Mrs. C. Aggens Brooklyn NY 110 Clarkson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown gray		formerly NSC now naturalized German	Germany	Bonn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing thence [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nyeneetz	Ferdinand	41		m	m	photogr.								Penn.	Chester
2	Roser	Hans	31		m	m	book Keeper								N.B.	Omaha
3	Schwanitzer	Caroline	40		f	m	none								N.J.	New York
4	Robertson	James	17		m	s	waiter								Ga.	Atlanta
5	Speh	Hermann	50		m	m	jeweler								S.C.	Orangeburg
6	Dietrich	& Martin	49		m	m	merchant								N.J.	New York
7		Antoinette	49		f	m	none								"	— " —
8	Hermann	Pauline	55		f	wd									N.J.	Hoboken
9	Lapp	Gottfried	51		m	m	merchant								Ohio	Toledo
10		Regina	wife	52	f	m	none								"	— " —
11	Steinhard	Gustav	30		m	m	merchant								N.J.	Mechanicville
12	"	Emma	wife	28	f	m	wife								"	— " —
13	Woogast	Jacob	47		m	m	saddler								Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Lochstetter	Louis	24		m	s	merchant								Penn.	Pittsburg
15	Walker	Louis	51		m	m	musician								N.J.	New York
16	Hessler	William	25		m	s	blacksmith								N.J.	New York
17	Herzarth	William	44		m	m	physician								Ills.	Peking
18	"	Ida	wife	38	f	m	wife								"	— " —
19	Sachs	Moses	53		m	m	cigar dealer								N.J.	New York
20	Teubner	Oscar	41		m	m	watchmaker								Conn.	Wakeby
21	"	Helen	wife	38	f	m	none								"	— " —
22	Stefani	Theod.	41		m	m	teacher								N.J.	New York
23	"	Emilie	wife	41	f	m	none								"	— " —
24	"	Dora	dau.	3½	f	s									"	— " —
25	Heyne	Elizabeth		30	f	m	"								Ills.	Chicago
26	Michael	Helene		28	f	m	"								Ills.	Chicago
27	"	Gertrud	dau.	6	f	s	"								"	— " —
28	Baum	Josephine		44	f	m	"								N.J.	New York
29	"	Beatrice	dau.	15	f	s	"								"	— " —
30																

Citizens

99

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTABLISHMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — Yes or No — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in the place of abode, or final destination, of the intending immigrant, or not going to join a relative or friend, write the word "friend."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The U. S. A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1903

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are passengers to ports of the United States and are returning from a visit the last should be so entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the post-office address, if known, of the ultimate destination within the United States (not country) if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative or friend, state which and relation).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (cricket) or No (cricket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien possesses ticket paid, as such, through to relative, friend, or ultimate destination.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individually and in family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing thereon, (State whether "employed" or "sailing thereon") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grant	Alma	40		f	m	wife			U. S. A. Citizen					N.J.	New York
2	Voss	Martha	53		f										N.J.	— — —
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Parade
9:20 am
Oct 6/07

Citizens of

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of ....., ... 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a vagabond, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The N. P. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Receiving Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided under the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and writes; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to ultimate destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether has money and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, and if less than $30 the exact amount must be shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ and if less than $30).—The entry in column 15 should give in each instance (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing Kuemith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruszynska	Franz	6		m s	none								N.J.	Hoboken
2	"	Agnes	12		f "	"								"	"
3	Pfandbott	Selma	27		f "	"								"	"
4	Lupper	Fred	43		m m	Engineer								N.J.	Poughkeepsie
5	Evans	John	50		m "	Hotel Keeper								Ohio	Toledo
6		Marie	42		f "	none								"	"
7	Ingram	Julius	41		m wd	"								Miss.	St. Louis
8	Carriveau	Emma	49		f wd	none								"	"
9	Ellenberg	August	61		m m	merchant								Mo.	St. Louis
10		Barbara	58		f "	none								"	"
11		Franz	64		m s	"								"	"
12	Wagner	Louise	66		f m	"								"	St. Louis
13	Krueger	Marie	42		f s	"								"	"
14	Thorparth	John	2F 43		m m	brewer								Ills.	Aurora
15	wife	Anna	40		f m	none								"	"
16	Lingmann	Jessie	43		f "	"								"	"
17	Finkelstein	Samuel	27		m s	pharm								N.J.	New York
18	Schroeder	August	66		m wd	photographer								Wisc.	Milwaukee
19	"	Otto	122		m s	clerk								"	"
20	Eschenbeck	Ferdinand	37		m m	machinist								N.J.	Harrisson
21		Babette	38		f "	none								"	"
22		Lax	10		m s	"								"	"
23		Ferdinand	9		m s	"								"	"
24	Harendrup	Hans	46		m "	merchant								Iowa	Forgath
25	Lubbersten	Henry	36		m m	"								Miss.	St. Louis
26		Minnie	31		f m	none								"	"
27	Bleier	Marie	51		f wd	"								N.J.	Jersey City
28		Bernhard	16		m s	"								"	"
29	Abrams	Ernest	64		m wd	shoe-maker								Penn.	Philadelphia
30	Reppmegg	Vincenz	53		m wd	painter								Penn.	Chambersburg

C. Divers of

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him either personally or by any transportation company or person, and name of such company or person.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: How many years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The U.S.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make as distinct as possible the manifests and records so that no necessity by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be compelled under bond of transportation to the United States, but if a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under bond for temporary visit.

Column 7 (Whether [illegible]).—Column 7 [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read. No—Cannot read. Must be filled with Yes or No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 [illegible] as given in list or by the alien himself.

Special attention should be paid to the designation to be used in connection with manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and others dealing therein as to For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people and similarly [illegible] appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" race or people. [illegible] might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people in this division [illegible] should show the [illegible] part was their [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing Herewith, (State whether bound "outward" or "homeward" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Sworn before me this 6 day of 7 — 1907

Immigration Officer

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, 26 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Fouts	Mary	41	6	f	m	none								Mass	Holyoke
2	"	Clara	21	1	f	s	"								"	"
3	Swanson	Fred	2	6	m	s	none								Mass	Holyoke
4	"	Elsie	4	6	f	s	"								"	"
5	Underwood	Frank	32	6	m	m	merchant								"	"
6	Fassmann	Ella	1	6	f	s	none								"	"
7	Lenz	Ida	22		f	s	none								N.J.	New York
8		Louise	19		f	s	"								"	"
9	Rothwell	Peter	41	6	m	m	merchant								N.J.	New York
10	— wife	Clara	39	6	f	m	none								"	"
11	Hahn	Georg	42		m	m	merchant								N.J.	New York
12	—	Helene	39	6	f	m	none								"	"
13	Goodman	Bessie	28		f	s	"								N.J.	Glenbrook
14	"	Bernhard	2	6	m	s	"								"	"
15	Kammerle	Dore	39		f	m	"								N.J.	New York
16	Ramm	Charles	45	6	m	m	mechanic								N.J.	"
17	— wife	Emma	48		f	m	none								"	"
18	Benjamin	Max	33	6	m	m	butcher								N.J.	New York
19	"	Sophie	28		f	m	wife								"	"
20	"	Ruth	2	6	f	s	none								"	"
21	Fuseit	Leo	35		m	m	merchant								N.J.	"
22	Brandstetter	Adolf	26		m	s	"								N.J.	Norwark
23	"	Adolf	1		m	s	"								"	"
24	"	Lena	29		f	s	"								"	"
25	Rosenstein	Max	37		m	m	merchant								N.J.	Brooklyn
26	" wife	Florence	37		f	m	none								"	"
27	Hahn	Hilda	1	6	f	s									N.J.	Patterson
28	"	Ethel	1	6	f	s									"	"
29	Lowry	Martha	23		f	s	none								Mass	Holyoke
30	"	Alice	6	6	f	s	"								"	"

Passed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] sheet.

Form 504-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, 26 SEP 1907, 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fonsta	Mary	42		f	m	none								Mass.	Holyoke
2	"	Elsa	21		f	s	"								"	"
3	Seaman	Josef	1		m	s	"								Mass.	Holyoke
4	"	Anna	43		f	m	wife								"	"
5	Ufenwald	Fonsta	21		f	s	none								"	"
6	Kaufmann	Ella	1	1/2	f	s	"								"	"
7	Hertz	Chas	41		m	m	Engineer								"	"
8	"	Anna	39		f	m	none								N.J.	New York
9	Rothermel	Peter	37		m	m	Merchant								"	"
10	" wife	Clara	31		f	m	none								N.J.	New York
11	Hilka	Georg	42		m	m	Merchant								"	"
12	"	Helene	39		f	m	none								N.J.	Glenbrook
13	Goodman	Bessie	28		f	s	"								"	"
14	"	Bernhard	2		m	s	"								N.J.	New York
15	Kammerle	Dora	39		f	m	"								N.J.	"
16	Renner	Charles	45		m	m	Merchant								N.J.	New York
17	" wife	Emma	45		f	m	none								"	"
18	Benjamin	Max	33		m	m	Butcher								N.J.	"
19	"	Sophie	31		f	m	wife								"	"
20	"	Ruth	2	2	f	s	none								"	"
21	Fiesell	Leo	35		m	m	Merchant								N.J.	Newark
22	Brandstetter	A	40		f	m	none								"	"
23	"	Ally	7		f	s	"								"	"
24	"	Enid	9		f	s	"								N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Loewenstein	Max	37		m	m	Milliner								"	"
26	" wife	Minna	35		f	m	none								N.J.	Paterson
27	Lehmann	Adolf	42		m	m	Merchant								"	"
28	"	Walter	12		m	s	"								"	"
29	Kreisig	Martha	23		f	s	none								Mass.	Holyoke
30	"	Elise	6		f	s	"								"	"

Pearsall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes: No. / Years or period of years / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether in custody or under conviction of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any offense against the laws of the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

of the U.S.A.

97 Nottingham Rd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 4 1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of "no occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing Eastwards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 26th, 1907

No. or List	NAME in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. M or F	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lipschutz	Sigmund	18	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Hermann Lipschutz Lemberg Austria	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
2	Perlmann	Benjamin	19	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Uncle Bernhard Perlmann	"	"
3	Spitzel	Max	22	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Rubinstein Finkelplatz 1.	Ny	Ny
4	"	Ida	21	F	"	Chamber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isaac Mandelbaum 6 Weber	"	"
5	"	Sophie	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wechsler no 31 St. Russia	"	"
6	Schleicher	Leonard	30	M	"	Lithograph	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Carl Schleicher Ny 22 Appelbeck St. Ny	"	Jackson
7	Mirsch	Hermann	21	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mr. Hirsch Lowell Mass	Mass	Salem
8	Vogeler	Rudolf	33	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father H. Vogeler		
9		Martha	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minden Westfalen Hotel Grille	Ny	Ny
10		Rudolf	4	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Schiller	Willy	29	M	"	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	mother Frau Schiller Hessen Kassel 24	Ny	Hoboken
12	Eisenbaum	Leopold	70	M	"	Landowner	yes	"	"	"	Ny	Ny	Bingsman near Arnheim	Ny	Ny
13	Hoffmann	Gustav	32	M	m	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mircolz	friend Mr Zimmerman	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Jeanette	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mircolz	"	"
15	"	Flonta	6	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Schlamowitz	Jos.	18	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Poland	grandfather Schlamowitz 35 Lubnitzer Allee	Ny	Jersey City
17	Maporska	Marie	32	F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother Mrs Maporska 10 Chopinski St.	"	Buffalo
18	Kraus	Julia	28	F	"	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	New York	sister Mrs Litzner 6295 Dorcas St.	N.Y.	New York
19	Lang	Rosa	37	F	"	none	"	"	U.S.	Negro			father L. Lenk		
20		Minnie	9	F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Ny		Gmünden Landwehrch.	"	"
21		Carlton	5	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"					
22	Lehmal	Babette	19	F	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father L. Lenk Gmünden Landwehrch.	"	"
23	Katem	Georges	40	M	m	Waiter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother Mrs Katem 2 rue Lemonnier	"	"
24		Jean	10	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 grandmother Brussels		
25	Hoffmann	Hermann	37	M	m	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Frau Hoffmann Linden a/d Ruhr Germany		
26	Heynrichs	Victor	24	M	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Solingen	father Heinrich Heynrichs Solingen Germany	Ny	Hoboken
27	Klesch	Josef	16	M	"	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kojetin	brother Klesch Kojetin Austria	"	"
28	Eisenheimer	Emma	26	F	"				Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Eisenheimer Germany	"	"
29	Eisenbach	Conrad	21	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Koblenz	father Eisenbach Coblenz Germany	Ny	Syracuse
30	Hirsch	Max	21	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hirsch Coblenz Germany	"	"

30

* Instead of showing occupants not tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 26th, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bickers	Augusta	18		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gnetlen	Father Ferdinand Bickers	Ia	Cedar Rapids
2	Rehberger	Theresia	2f		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Rehberger	Ny	Ny
3	Schuler	Hans	35		m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Schuler	Ny	Ny
4	"	Ida	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs C Weber	"	"
5	"	Sophie	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs H Rossie	"	"
6	Ehrlicher	Ferdinand	50		m	m	Photograph	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hbg	Brother Carl Ehrlicher	Ca	San Francisco
7	Krusch	Wilma	25		f	s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Fr Plath	Ny	Salem
8	Vogeler	Rudolf	35		m	m	saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boy 22 Cobbuch 29 jumpers	Ny	Salem
9		Martha	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father H Vogeler		
10		Rudolf	7		m	s	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	Minden i/ Westfalen Hotel Grille	Ny	Ny
11	Schuler	Willy	29		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	Swiss	Germany	Switz	mother Frau Schuler	Ny	Hoboken
12	Eisenbraun	Leopold	40		f	m	laundress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ny	Sister Rose Eisenbraun	Ny	Ny
13	Hyman	Jonas	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mircolz	brother-in-law Simon Hyman	Ny	Ny
14	" wife	Jeanette	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mircolz	Ill	Chicago
15	" child	Monka	10		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Schaumeder	Agnes	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	U.S.A. Ohio	Ny	Jersey City		grand father Johann Schaumeder 35 Sandhofen Hessen	Ny	Jersey City
17	Makowska	Marie	32		f	m	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Polish Austria	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother Mrs Makowska 16 Hopenstr	Ill	Buffalo
18	Kraus	Julia	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Ohio	New York	sister Mrs Litzenger 2298 Dorsen St	N.Y.	New York
19	Loy	Rose	37		f	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. Ohio				father A Wirth		
20	" son	Minnie	9		f	s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ohio	"	Ny		Grandm Lindsnick	"	"
21	" son	Arthur	7		m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ohio	"	"				
22	Colmet	Babette	42		f	m	none	yes	no	Germany	German	"	"	father of mother step father Conrad Lindsnick	"	"
23	Salem von	Georges	40		m	m	waggoner	"	"	Belgium Flanders	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	mother Frau Salem	"	"
24	" wife	Jane	32		f	m	none	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Grandm Klein	"	"
25	Keller	Josefine	15		f	s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ny	mother Gertr Keller Lindsnick	"	"
26	Heynotelt	Ludwig	20		m	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Silesia	Grandm Klein	"	"
27	Klesch	Josef	16		m	s	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lipka	father Joseph Klesch	Ny	Ny
28	Eisenbraun	Amalia	21		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ny	sister Rose Eisenbraun	"	"
29	Eisenbach	Leopold	26		m	m	dry goods	"	"	"	"	Germany	Coblenz	father Leopold Eisenbach	Ny	Ny
30	Heinel	Rosa	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	father Jacob Heinel Freiburg	Germany	Schaffhausen

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by such other person, or by what corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Time (previous years) / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether in possession of ticket and money to pay railroad fare or other transportation to destination.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	7	no	Frank Jurca Cigar Factory Rapids Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Black			Austria	Gnichtick
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1886/1904 Wy	husband 16 Burlington Wy Ogden Ave 99	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		Black			Hungary	Tumpkinden
3	"	"	"	"	Lives alone	"	"	"	"	"		5	9		"			"	"
4	"	"	"	1894/1904 Wy	Friend Wyo Cheyenne 14	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		Brown			German	Wolfler
5	"	"	"	born in Wy first time	Lives alone	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		"			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	no	"	100	1902	Ag. proj. Aunt Sarah 16 yrs N Platte Neb	"	"	"	"	"								Germany	Altona
7	yes	father	12	no	Lives alone	"	"	"	"	"								"	Alt
8				yes 1898/1903 Wy	Own home 16 y. Otten	"	"	"	"	"		5	6					"	Minden
9		self	100	yes " 1894/1904 Wy	Wy 4 & 60 th St	"	"	"	"	"		5	7					"	Stalden
10				born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"								U.S.A.	Wy.
11	yes	"	200	1907 Nottenbeck	mother Jo Own home	"	"	"	"	"		5	6					Germany	Stettin
12	"	"	50	yes 1892/1904 Wy	Friend 10 y. Peterson Wy 310 Sycamore St	"	"	"	"	"		5	6					"	Birkman
13	yes		30	1902 Fort Chicago	Brother Fred Eggmann	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		Dark			Hungary	Aboy Fama
14	yes	brother	22	no		"	"	"	"	"								"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill 168 West Madison St	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
16	"	self	10	yes born in USA	Father Carl Schamweber Jersey City N.J. 180 Montrose Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	4					U.S.A.	Newark
17	no	"	30	no	Uncle Mr Kuszkiewicz 1293 Broadway Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2					Russia	Warsaw
18	yes	"	30	yes 1900/1907	Sister Mrs Steiger 180 [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4					Germany	Stettin
19				yes 1887/1902 Wy	Friend Abt Lizy	"	"	"	"	"		5	0		Dark			"	Gerninden
20	"	"		yes no born in USA		"	"	"	"	"								U.S.A.	Wy
21				"	Wy 26 & 101 th St	"	"	"	"	"									
22	"	"	100	yes 1883/1904 Wy	Friend 303 Schwaningen Black Forest Germ.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		Blue			Germany	Buchsel
23	"	"	30	no	Friend 26 th & [illegible] Wy	"	"	"	"	"		5	6					Belgium	Ecrin
24						"	"	"	"	"								"	Ville St Ger.
25	"	"	50	yes 1892/1904 Wy	Friend 6 [illegible] Wy Uncle Henry Bergenfeldt	"	"	"	"	"								Austria	Nutsch
26	no	"	30	no	Wheatland Wy 256 St	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	16				Germany	Elsen
27	yes	"	12	"	Wyoming 24 [illegible] Cathedral Ave	"	"	"	"	"								Austria	Lyck
28	"	"	17	yes 1904 Wy	Mother Jo Own home	"	"	"	"	"		5	4					Germany	[illegible]
29	no	"	10	—	Friend Jo Own home	"	"	"	"	"		5	4					"	Neffen
30	yes	"	25	"	Lives alone Wy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		Black			"	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7, 8, and 9 are self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can't read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Homann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith
(State whether foreigner "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" (as the case may be.))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Homann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croat.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, 26 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pressing	Charles	69	✓ m		m	Bank Keeper	yes	yes	U.S. of A. Germany	German	Germany	St. Louis	Mrs Emilie Pressing Gaden Germany	Ill	St. Louis
2	wife	Gertrude	59	✓ f		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Schmidt	Otto	53	✓ m		"	"	"	"	U.S. of A. Germany	"	"	Seattle	wife Miss Ida Schmidt 'a Lehmann Lange Lange	Wash	Seattle
4	wife	Ida	45	✓ f		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Emil Arnold Fabian Place no 14	Wis	Wyoming
5	Kienert	Ernest	45	m		married	Leather ware	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Newark			
6	"	Johanna	45	✓ f		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Leichenfeld	Georg Arthur	30	✓ m		m	artist	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria Hungary	Wien	father Mr Karl Witwe Josefa Fleischmann Langasse 44	Cal	San Francisco
8	"	wife Rosa	21	✓ f		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Christensen	John	48	✓ m		"	Saloon keeper	"	"	U.S. of A. Norway	"	Norway	Brooklyn	cousin, Mrs D Erickson Bovrelan Eidsvoig	Ny	Brooklyn
10	wife	Margarete	47	✓ f		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Rosendahl	Elisabeth	34	" s		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn	Mrs Rosendahl 72 Hanseaten Hamburg Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
12	"	Alwine	11	" "		a	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg		"	"
13	Hinrichsen	Martha	39	✓ f		none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Boston	Mother in Law Mrs Favorite Wollaston Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
14	Müller	Katharine	21	✓ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cuxhaven		Ny	Ny
15	Klinge	Lazare	29	✓ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in Law Mr Arnd Christian Engel Germ.	Kent	Covington
16	Schünemann	Anna	35	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn
17		Dora	27	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Brother in law Gelatengplatz 7 Aby		
18	Schmidt	Wilhelmine	54	✓ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Fritz Stahl Lehmbeckstr no 14.	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Mayer	Otto	26	✓ m		m	engineer	"	"	U.S. of A.	"	Germany	Bad Ems		Ca	Bad Ems
20	" wife	Anna	21	✓ f		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Weiber	Philipp	52	✓ m		"	machinist	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Los Angeles	cousin Bruno Hentschel 14 St. Hildebrandstr Berlin	Cal	Los Angeles
22		Marie	52	✓ f		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Hemming	Herbert	20	✓ m		m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father C. Friedrichs Hamburg 89 Grindelallee	Ca	Sevanna
24	Son	Kurt	16	✓ m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Hoppe	Ernst	35	✓ m		under 20	Traveler	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Salzgitter	father Heinr. Hoppe Salzgitter Germany	Ny	Ny
26	Stetter	Georg	27	✓ m		bachelor	"	"	"	C.O. 8/31/13	"	"	Aby	friend Joh Gan Hamburg 33 Isestrasse	"	"
27	Heyl	Edwin	45	✓ m		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law Mr Ernst Heyl Schlangenbad near Frankfurt	"	"
28	Schmeel	Henry	9	✓ "		"	"	"	"							
29	Daughter	Elisabeth	15	✓ "		"	no	no		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Galicia	Galicia Hungary	"	"
30	Son	Josef	13	✓ "		"	"	"	"							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutscher sailing from Cuxhaven, 26 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jessen	Charles	40		✓ m m	book keeper	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Germany	St Louis	sister Mrs Bader Grabow Germany	Ill	St Louis
2	wife	Gabriele	39		✓ f	none	"	"	"		"	"			
3	Schmidt	Otto	54		✓ m	"	"	"	"		"	Seattle	sister Miss Ida Schmidt Washington Lincoln Länge	Wash	Seattle
4	wife	Ida	45		✓ f	none	"	"	"		"	"			
5	Lienert	Ernest	45		✓ m	leather ware	"	"	German		Germany	Newark	brother Emil Wienert Lahr Baden no 4	NJ	Newark
6	"	Johanna	45		✓ f	none	"	"	"		"	"			
7	Leichenfeld	George Arthur	30		✓ m	m artist	"	"	Hungary		Austria	Wien	father Mr Karl Wien Lerch. Fleischmarkergasse 54	Cal	San Francisco
8	"	Rosa	21		✓ f	" none	"	"	"		"	"			
9	Christensen	John	48		✓ m	" saloon keeper	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	aunt Mrs D Erickson Bourdan Schleswig	NY	Brooklyn
10	wife	Margarete	47		✓ f	" none	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	"			
11	Roscodell	Elisabeth	34		" s	"	"	"	Germany		Germany	Brooklyn	Ch Roscodell 72 Haricate Harburg Elbe	NY	Brooklyn
12	"	Alwine	17		" " d	"	"	"	"		Germany	Harburg			
13	Henriksen	Martha	39		✓ f	none	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister in law Mr Favorite Wollaston Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
14	Müller	Katharine	21		✓ "	"	"	"	"		Germany	Cuxhaven		NY	NY
15	Krüger	Anna	24		✓ "	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr Hans Krüger Pfarrer Engel Germ	Kent	Covington
16	Lehmann	Anna	35		" "	"	"	"	"		germ NJ	Brooklyn		NJ	Brooklyn
17		Dora	27		" "	"	"	"	"		Germany	Hamburg	Postal Order Schackenhoff Holstenplatz 4 Hbg		
18	Schmidt	Wilhelmine	54		✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother in law Hermannsader Pastor Herr Bake Lahmstedt no 4.	NY	Brooklyn
19	Meyer	Otto	26		✓ m	engineer	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Pa	Bradley	brother Herr Bake Lahmstedt no 4.	Pa	Bradley
20	wife	Gina	21		✓ f	none	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"			
21	Fischer	Philipp	51		✓ m	"	"	"	Germany		Cal	Los Angeles	aunt Pauline Henkel no 4 Holzbeck Baden	Cal	Los Angeles
22		Marie	52		✓ f	"	"	"	"		"	"			
23	Lemmings	Berta	20		✓ "	none	"	"	Germany		Germany	Germany	father C. Friedrichs Hamburg 89 Fruchtallee	Ga	Savannah
24	Son	Kurt	1	6	m/p	"	"	"	"		"	"			
25	Hoppe	Carl	35		✓ m	farmer	"	"	German		Germany	Salzgitter	father Heinr Hoppe Salzgitter Hannover	NY	NY
26	Stetter	Georg	27		✓ m	Butcher	"	"	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	Ohio	friend Joh Lang Hamburg 132 Stendamm	"	"
27	Heyl	Albert	45		✓ m	m	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Christ Heyl Lohbarn near Kempten	"	"
28	Schmeed	Fanny	27		✓ "	"	"	"	"				mother Chas Schleßmann		
29	Son	Elisabeth	25		✓ "	"	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Gyalcoz	Gyalcoz Hungary	"	"
30		Josef	1		✓ m	"	"	"	"						

20-35268 (1-35)

C.O. 8/3/43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: (Yes or No) (Length of previous stay in years.) Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	yes	200 1863/1907 St Louis	own home St Louis 3633 Westminster Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray		Germany	Detroit
2												5 ?				"	Neuhaldensleben
3	"	"	"	yes 1864/1904												"	Quedlinburg
4				" 1892/1904	Seattle Wash. Postbox 616											Switzerland	Vierschbel
5	yes	"	100	" 1893/1907 St L	own lodging											Germany	Friedland
6				" "	Newark NJ 417 Cedar Ave							4 9	~	blue	face	"	Chemnitz
7	no	"	200	" 1906/7 St Louis	City Common Laborer Engr							5 6	fair	brown		Austria	Fabreč
8				" "	Francisco Cal							5 6				Germany	Coeln
9	yes	"	"	1882/1907 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Henze											"	Sonderburg
10					Brooklyn NY 558 Fulton St											"	Ahrensbök
11	yes	"	100	yes 1891/1907 Brooklyn	~~to Mrs Decier Brooklyn NY~~ 6 Montague Terrace					good	no					"	Norderney
12	"	"		no no no	~~to Mrs Buchanan Bklyn NY~~ 421 Truman Avenue						no					"	Harburg
13	no	"	50	yes 1897/1907 Boston	to brother-in-law Mr Favorite Wollaston, Boston Mass											"	Kiel
14	yes	"	50	yes	sister Anna Bendfeldt Lodtegn NJ 520 Fardenville							5 5	fair			"	Cuxhaven
15	no	"	100	yes 1892/1907 Hamilton	own cook Company Kent 2216 Leech							5 3	"	fair		Germany	Sveje
16	yes	"	"	" 1892/1907 Brooklyn	~~no relative~~ Schwarzburg 1642 Bergen Street (near Rochester Av.) Brooklyn NJ ~~no relative~~											"	Stromnitz
17				" no	~~no relative~~ Herbert Jan Av												
18	"		75		agent NY Oliver & Co											"	Bucum
19	no	"	"	yes 1882/1907 Belleville	own home Belleville Pa 202 West 1st St											"	Hardey
20				" 1903/7 "	own home							5 3	fair				
21	no	"	"	" born on ship	Los Angeles 541 & 35 Hill							5 9	~			USA	NY
22				" " 1876/1907 Los Angeles	husband Mr H Hauming											Germany	Liebenau
23	"	"	100	" 1901/1907 Jersey	Savannah G. & Henry & 105							5 11	~	brown	red	"	Hoy
24				born in Cuba												USA	Savannah
25	yes	"	75	yes 1895/1907 NY	NY cor Lexington Ave 306 19 St											Germany	Lübeck
26	"	"	100	no	Rev. certain address							5 "				"	Lüne
27	"	"	~~50~~	yes 1882/1907 NY	husband Wm Zeigl NY 197 Forest Ave							5				"	Hohenhausen
28			50		husband Mr or Mrs Ahrend 10 Mr Lieberman											Europe	Russia
29	"	"	~~50~~	100	NY 2237 10 Av											"	Pol.
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Blücher

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at ... Immigration Officer.

Oct 6/07

596 Aliens
9 28
605
14
9 Oct
S I
27

IMMIGRANT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907. , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nagy	Anna	18		f s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beckley	mother Rozalia Nagy Beckley	Ohio	Lorain
2	Krawczyk	Franciska	33		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslaw	acquaint. Zofia Pureka Jaroslaw	New York	
3	"	Marya	3		f s	child	no	no							
4	Szelecz	Terez	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Balyanfalva	father Miklos Alcan Balyanfalva	Pa	South Bethlehem
5	Kimmester	Stefan	28		m s	farm lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Michal Kimmester Balyanfalva		
6	"	Katalin	25		f m	wife				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
7	"	Verona	6		f s	child	no	no							
8	Lazar	Vincze	35		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	wife: Maria Lazar Balyanfalva	"	"
9	Jakob	Barbara	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mason Horvath Balyanfalva	"	"
10	Steiner	Jozef	29		m s	farm lab	yes	"	"	German	"	"	wife: Anna Steiner Balyanfalva	"	"
11	Karolics	Jozef	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father: Ferenc Karolics Balyanfalva	"	Palmerton
12	Steinbuch	Rosa	18		f s	tailor	yes	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lipnica	mother: Rosa Steinbuch Lipnica, Galicia	New	York
13	~~Korroski~~	Michael	28		m m	f lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Pinkenburg	friend Jan Mirocsek Pinkenburg Mecklenburg	Ill.	Chicago
14	Prodniecki	Albert	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dendelowski	Michal	17		m s		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Miejsce	father Miejsce Karol Dendelowski Sal Dominik Klara	N. Y.	Douglas
16	Klara	Jedrzej	17		m s	2-447-695	"	"	"	Rach " 4/10/39	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Ott	Peter	15		m s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	father Ernst Ott Fliegerhaus b. Solingen Germany	N.J.	New-York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

It.
Italian

Japanese

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11:30 am 12:50 pm THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, 190 110

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also passenger, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other relation with more than one female, as married by himself or herself, or otherwise, to the knowledge of the master, agent, or officer making the list hereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			acquaint: James Koma Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	10	fair	black	none	Hungary	Saurcsa
2	"	"	8	"			br in law: Josef Dubiel 24 Suffolk St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4 dark fair	"	"	Austria	Brody
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	25	"			husband: Anton Drelecz 219 Jay St. South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary	Satyanfalva
5				yes	1907	South Bethl.	br in law: Ignatz Zittek 5. 4th St. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	yes	1905-07		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
7				no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"
8	"	"	16				br in law: Ferdinand Litvagak 218 Iron St. South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" black	"	"	"
9	"	"	27				husband: Jacob Martyn 326 Leken St. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	20				br in law: Franz Gyurga Island Alley 516 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	25				brother: Stefan Jarolics Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	"
12	yes	"	10	"			cousin: Salaman Haidner 3 10th St. 425 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark fair grey	"	Austria	Lipcsa
13	"	"	12	"			friend: Wakenty Kowalczyk South Chicago 3346 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	Russia	Lomza
14	"	"	19	"			" Josef Nerjadowski " 8380 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	Kodrorow
15	"	"	18	"			br in law: Josef Mendelowski Douglas W. Va. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Mizsce
16	"	"	40	"			br in law: Piotr Herez Douglas W. Va. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	"			br brother: Conrad Ott. 8th Avenue New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld brown	"	Germany	Mannheim.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1115

11. 30 am 12.50 pm THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , OCT 6- 1907 , *190* 119

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (and if so, what) in the employment of any person or corporation; and if so, what kind of work.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	agreement: James Koma Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	fair	black brown dark	none	Hungary	Jaszcso
2	"	"	8	"	br in law: Josef Dubiel 24 Miles St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	Austria	Brody
3					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	25	"	husband: Anton Srelec 219 Jay St. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary	Satzanfalva
5				yes 1907	br in law: Ignatz Zittek 5. St 65. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	yes 1905 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
7				no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"
8	"	"	16	"	br in law: Ferdinand Litongak 218 Jay St. South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"
9	"	"	27	"	husband: Jacob Martyn 326 Eaken St. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	br in law: Franz Junga Island Alley 516 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	brother: Stefan Jarolies Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	"
12	yes	"	10	"	cousin: Solomon Faidner 3 10th St. 236 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark fair grey	"	Austria	Lipsica
13	"	"	12	"	friend: Wahosky Stanczyk Sta South Glucger 236 536 Buffalo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	Prussia	Danzig
14	yes	"	18	"	" Josef Kerzatowski Pa " " 8330 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	Rodzerow
15	yes	"	19	"	br brother Josef Mentelowski Douglas W Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Migsco
16	yes	"	18	"	br in law Piotr Herez Douglas W. Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	br brother Conrad Ott. 8th Avenue New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	old brown	"	Germany	Mannheim.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West-Indian.

11 1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native of the West Indies (not Negroes).

Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] what relative or friend). — [illegible] or friend.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Horman, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

H Horman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907. , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Telczar	Martin	22		m s	farmlab 12-12426	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Voda	father Draba Telczar Voda	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Teleber	Artun	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stepan Teleber "	Ill.	Herrin Ziegler
3	Loetak	Franjo	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isidor Loetak "	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Martan	Stjepan	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Martin Martan "	"	"
5	Ranljevac	Reza	21		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	" Mata Nietrovic Nietrovic	Neb.	Omaha
6	Krsnjak	Kata	20		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Ivan Krsnjak Kodrus	"	"
7	Tetakovic	Ljubova	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Bingula	wife Jelena Petakovic Bingula	Ill.	Madison
8	Kostelnik	Josip	22		m	"	"	"	"	Russniak	"	Petrovica	wife Maria Kostelnik Petrovica	Ill.	Sharon
9	Sabadas	Anna	21		f m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Polak "	"	"
10	"	Emil	3	m	child	8-190454			6-14-40 -505				"		
11	Schleiker	Heinrich	32		m	farmlab	yes	yes	German		"	Bingula	wife Sofia Schleiker Bingula	Ill.	Madison
12	Weingarten	Jakob	19		m s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kwanitz	father Samuel Weingarten Kwanitz	N.Y.	New York
13	Mendelsohn	Isidor	17		m	local omitd	"	"	Roumania		Roumania	Bukarest	father Berko Mendelsohn Jassy Roum	"	"
14	Lehmann	Rosalia	43		f m	wf	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	step-b. Leopold Lessig 9 Bauernstr. Berlin	"	"
15	~~Weinfeld~~	~~Franz~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	friend Emil Bella Gyletto 2. Budapest	"	"
16	Weber	Rosa	19		f	wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bernowitz	mother Ethel Wachmann 20 Kiderpasse Czernowitz	"	"
17	Tesemer	Joseph	29		m	stoker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dirschau	father Johann Tesemer	Minn	St. Paul
18	"	Josepha	27		f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hedwig	3		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Edmund Tesemer	"	"
20	Krug	Johann	25		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Back	father Konrad Krug Petrendorf	N.Y.	New York
21	Auer	Hermann Alfred	24		m	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Löbendorf	father Leopold Auer Löbendorf	"	Rochester
22	Lezjak	Jakob	34		m	baker	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Graz	friend Ludwig Lezjak 21 Eisengasse Graz	"	Niagara Falls
23	Olah	Josef	28		m s	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Odvad	wife Veronika Olah	"	Buffalo
24	Foltan	Istvan	25		m	married blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bodola	26 Nagy varad father Sandor Foltan Bodola	"	New York
25	Rüsznak	Andras	18		m	farmlab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zirnyefalu	" Andras Rusnak Zirnyefalu	O.	Cleveland
26	Belisa	Anna	27		f m	wf	"	"					father		
27	"	Stefan	4		m	child	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Dobri	Mathias Janesik Dobri	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Franz	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damwa	" Dobri Damwa		
29	"	Franz	10		m	"	yes	yes							
30	Foll	Maria	29		f m	maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Also Jaszk	father Janos Foll Csaszpatak	O.	Lorain

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New-York , OCT 6- 1907 , *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	No			Friend Cvitan Rukovec 634 Central Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Without	Hungary	Vocea
2	Yes	-	20	-	-	-	Cousin Jakob Telebar Herrin Ziegler Ill	-	No	No	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	Grey	-	-	-
3	No	-	36	-	-	-	Cousin Marko Perkovac Big Adams at Holotte, N)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	brown	-	-	-
4	-	-	25	-	-	-	Cousin Marko Rahm St. Jefferesonst	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	blue	-	-	-
5	Yes	-	12	-	-	-	Husband Jakob Paulgevac 1214 13th Omaha Neb	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Nietraco
6	-	-	16	-	-	-	Brother Iguak Boevljevac 1214 13th -	-	11-46	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	Grey	-	-	Modano
7	-	-	17	-	-	-	Friend Svetislav Lulatovic Box 282. Madison Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	blue	-	-	Pingula
8	-	-	8	-	-	-	Friend Gjuro Rama Box 383. Sharon Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	Grey	-	-	-	Petrovci
9	-	-	8	-	-	-	Husband Jakob Sabados 63. P.R.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	brown	-	-	-
10																					
11	-	-	16	-	-	-	Friend Svetislav Lulatovic Box 228. Madison Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	blue	-	-	Pingula
12	-	-	10	-	-	-	Friend David Gerber 129 Remington st New York	-	36	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	Grey	-	Austria	Iwanikowa
13	-	-	41	-	-	-	uncle Simon Mendelowitz 14 Canal st	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	brown	-	-	Dasej
14	-	-	26	-	-	-	Brother David Lehmann 231 W 43rd New York	-	11 36	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	black	brown	-	Germany	Grimberg
15	-	-	15	-	-	-	Friend M. Sattler P.O. 6928	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	brown	Grey	-	Hungary	Pest
16	-	uncle	10	-	-	-	uncle Saul Walaanam 536. 38 E. 5th. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	black	brown	-	Austria	Czernowitz
17							Uncle	-	1	No	-	-	-	5	4	-	brown	Grey	-	Germany	Zoffing
18	-	-	45	-	-	-	Joseph Tersine 773 Jessamine St St Paul Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	brown	-	-	Hargard
19																		Grey			Direchau
20	-	self	75	-	-	-	Going without any address to New York & looking out for employment	-	35	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	brown	brown	-	-	Retzendorf
21	-	-	10	-	-	-	sister Louise Auer 154 Broadway Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	fair	Grey	-	-	Libendorf
22	-	brother	20	-	-	-	Brother Franz Lovas 129 Marbe st New York	-	11	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Austria	Tyrok
23	-	self	20	-	-	-	bril Ilko Dezso 48 Militari Rd Buffalo N.Y.	-	11	36	-	-	-	5	5	-	brown	brown	-	Hungary	N. Varad
24	-	-	10	-	-	-	Brother Fulton Lajos 533 E. 18 New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	black	-	-	-	Sokola
25	-	-	41	-	-	-	Brother Imre Ruvnak 4324 Hallon a Cleveland O	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Lyuinfalu
26				Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	brown	Grey	-	Austria	D. Duna
27	Yes	-	20	-	1907		Josef Dilica 814 Sport St Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	blue	-	-	-
28				No				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grey	-	-	-
29																					
30	S	-	15	-	-	-	friend Jayos Kosma Lorain O	-	54	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Alsopalad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heuer, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

U—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

U—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 28 Sept 1907. 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Paul	17		s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebenwerda	father Friedrich Lucas Liebenwerda Sachsen	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Fraga	Franjo	24			farm lab	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Poca	mother Zella Fraga Croatia	N.J.	Hoboken
3	"	Martin	18			2 85 45 41 — 3/6/41			"	"	"	"	father Isedor Fraga	"	"
4	Zavrsza	Antoni	18				yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurawowka	mother Konorata Zawna Zurawowka Galycia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Lucj	Franciszek	18						"	"	"	"	" Anne Lucj	Mass	Lowell
6	Jesiak	Cyryl	16						"	"	"	"	" Karoline Jesiak	"	"
7	Poczatek	Jan	20						"	"	"	Blazowa	friend Stefan Jaskiewicz Blazowa	N.J.	Newark
8	Grabowski	Feliks	20						"	"	"	Zagorzany	father Michal Grabowski Zagorzany	Conn	Thompsonville
9	Wszolek	Josef	25						"	"	"	"	" Constanty Wszolek "	"	"
10	Kozar	Tracyl	26			no	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Zomny	" Stefan Kozar Zomny No 44	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Kopko	Pawel	23						"	"	"	Krejna	" Peter Kopko Krejna	"	"
12	Kotajczak	Wojciech	20			7-136208 NOK (SOS) 4/1/40			Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	" Franz Kotajczak Crossleben	"	Utica
13	Jacek	Ludwig	30		m	wood dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holzbach	wf Elisabeth Jacek Holzbach Baden	"	Lughani
14	Bares	Josef	23		s	upholsterer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	father Mihal Bares Kmecs Hecs	Pa	Blucego
ADMITTED 15	Illes	Kata	14		f								friend Nicola Kovacic		
ADMITTED 16	"	Gyuro	16		m					"	Austria	Otok	Otos No 267	O.	Barberton
ADMITTED 17	"	Janos	12		"	brother	no	no							
ADMITTED 18	Balácz	Anna	34		f	wf	yes	yes					father Gyorgy Balacz Kermacs	Mich	Flint
ADMITTED 19	"	Erzse	9		f	child	"	"		"	Hungary	Kermacs			
ADMITTED 20	"	Géza	4		m										
21	Cenuzka	Janos	41		m					"		Caruvka	wf Elka Szuscska	Ind	St Bend
ADMITTED 22	Macko	Josip	23		s		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Berkeu	mother Zelka Macko Berkeu Sos	O.	Barberton
23	Kedzia	Nikolas	20			minor			Germany	German	Germany	Borlum	father Johann Kedzia Bergeforberg 6 Lucn	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Abrahamsen	Libel	60			tailor	no	no							
25		Rebecca	27		f	wf	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Zharesti	Herch Bricker	N.J.	Brooklyn
26		Isra	18		s	dressmaker	"	"					Michelewic		
27		Nathan	1 6/12		m	child	no	no							
28	Szabo	Szandor	24				yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szamps	wf Szamps 21 Maria Szabo Elona Heninger		Gottenberg
ADMITTED 29	Heninger	Ferencz	26							German					
30	Branda	Laszlo	31				no	no		Slovak Magyar		Szarpia	" Kristina Branda Szarpia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 7th Sept 1907. 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Paul	17		s	tapis setter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Silesterwitz	father Friedrich Lucas Kleinewitz Kreis Liegnitz	N J	Hewstville
2	Praga	Franjo	17		"	farm lab	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrca	mother Zella Praga Vrca Kroatien	N J	Hoboken
3	"	Martin	18		"	285454 - 3/6/41							father Isetor Praga	"	"
4	Zawisza	Antoni	18				yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zwirzowka	mother Zawisza Zwirzowka Galizien	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Suvj	Franciszek	18										Anna Suvj	Mass	Lowell
6	Jenisek	Cyryl	16										Karolina Jenisek		
7	Soczalek	Jan	20							Slavonic		Slavonia	friend Stefan Jaskiewicz Slavonia	N J	Newark
8	Grabowski	Feliks	20							Zagorzany		Zagorzany	father Michal Grabowska Zagorzany	Penn	Shamokin
9	Wszolek	Josef	25										Krustenty Wszolek		
10	Kozar	Wasyl	26			no	no			Ruthenian		Zonny	Stefan Kozar Zonny No 44	N J	Brooklyn
11	Kopko	Pawel	23									Krejna	Estro Kopko Krejna		
12	Kotajczak	Wojciech	20			7-136205 NOK (SOS)	9/11/40		Germany	German	Germany	Ugyeburg	Franz Kotajczak Strotzken Preussen		Utica
13	Jacek	Ludwig	20			wood dealer	yes	yes				Holzbach	Michael Jacek Holzbach Baden		Cingham
14	Barat	Josef	23		s	upholsterer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ersek Kis	father Michal Barat Ersek Kis	Pa	Chicago
15	Illes	Kata	14	f	"	servant girl	7-163698	4/8/41					friend Nicola Kovacic Oros No 267	Warwick	O. Barberton
16	"	Gyuro	16	m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes			Austria	Otok			
17	"	Janos	10	"	"	brother	no	no							
18	Balaza	Anna	34	f	m	wf	yes	yes					father Gyorgy Takacz Kernacs	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Erese	9	"	s	child	2-149937-505				Hungary	Kernacs			
20	"	Geza	9	m	"		9A 7734 - 505	9/17/41							
21	Cenuzka	Janos	41	"	m	f. lab	yes	yes				Zarnovic	wf Zofka Cenuzka Zarnovic	Ind	St Bend
22	Macko	Josip	23	"	s	7-88773	4/10/39	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Berkau	mother Zofka Macko Berkau 505	O.	Barberton
23	Kedzia	Nikolas	30	"	"	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Bottum	father Johann Kedzia Borgeforberg 6 Linien bei Lin	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Abovkovitz	Jakob	60	"	wd	tailor	no	no					Herrik Brecker		
25	"	Rebecca	24	f	m	wf	2-796922	12-10-40 (SOS) yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Zaharesti		N J	Brooklyn
26	"	Jura	18	"	s	dressmaker	2-826435	8-9-37	"	"	"	"	Michelevic		
27	"	Nathan	16	m	"	child	no	no							
28	Szabo	Szandor	34	"	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Limpus	wf Szanpis Ilona Szabo Szanpis 23 Ilona Herniger		Gridenberg
29	Herniger	Ferencz	26	"	"		"	"	"	German	"	"			
30	Pranda	Laszlo	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak Magyar	"	Szanpia	" Kristina Pranda Szanpia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 6- 1907 , 190

11→1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	15	no			to brother in l William Langenbach Hoboken N J no str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	florid	light fair	gray	none	Germany	Liebenwitz
2		self	16	"			friend Kralyo Preservic Hoboken N J 339 Steven str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Vrca
3	"	"	25	"			cousin Kralyo Preservic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		gray		"	"
4	no		20	"			nep father Stepan Zdelic Philadelphia Pa 4309 Wazee str friend Marya Bac Lowell Mass 33 Grove str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			Austria	Gvozdanska
5	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair			"	"
6	"		17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	30	"			Tadeusz Kubka Newark N J 305 Hoffman str sister Cecylia Grabowska Harrisonville Con Box 891	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Blazova
8	"		16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Zagorzany
9	"	"	16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Kocurenice
10	yes	brother	2	"			brother Michal Kozar Brooklyn N Y N 6 str 66 friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Zmmy
11		self	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	dark		"	Krajne
12	no	"	11	"			uncle Karl Gozvrek Utica N Y Taglyan N 153 friend Basel	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair			Germany	Lagiewnik
13	"	"	600	"			Cleveland N Y no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue		"	Kornuelco
14	yes	"	10	yes	1907	107 Rochester N Y	brother Alexander Barat Chicago Dels 11326 Harvard ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Ernest Kez
15				no			father Istvan Illes Barberton O Tenera str 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	eyelid gray		"	Ivanko
16	"	father	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red			"	Mervicsi
17				"				"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	eyelid blue		"	Kiri
18				"			husband Franz Zalacz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	brown		"	Kermacs
19	"	self	1	"			Flint Michigan Box 852	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"
20				"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"		4	"			cousin Imre Kabanan 32 Bard Ave 506 Henrie str friend Istvan Illes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Farnok
22	"	"	10	"			Barberton O 109 Tanen str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Berkesa
23	"	"	10	"			Ludwig Lenglar Cleveland O Box 757	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		Germany	Kostelnika
24			7				son Moritz Kostanits husband Berl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown		Germania	Mikalenco
25	"	son	3	6			brother Moritz "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
26				"			father Berl "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27							Brooklyn N Y 73 Trelton str friend Hefen Hisra	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue		"	"
28	no	self	10	"			Gutenberg N J 2 Hermann ave	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark			"	"
29	"	"	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey		Hungary	Szemps
30			16	yes	1903	105 Gutenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	blind of left eye	"	"
														5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Szerpia

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 6- 1907 , *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altes paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the habit of going to and coming from the country at frequent intervals. (Steerage passengers only.) If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	15	no			to brother in l William Langenbach Hyrstville N Y North	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Florid	light fair	gray	none	Germany	Liebenwitz
2		self	44				Hungarian Prague Bohemia							5	6		fair	blue		Hungary	Pora
3			28				Hoboken N J 539 steerage Hungarian Prague Bohemia							5	7			gray			
4	no		20				uncle Father Philadelphia Pa 4609 Wayne ave Hungarian Prague Bohemia							5	7		black			Austria	Lanowitz
5			60				cousin Cleveland Ohio 22 Bronson ave							5	7		fair				
6			17											5	3						
7			30				Cousin Rybka Newark N J 301 Hoffels ave Austrian Prague Bohemia							5	6						Zlezove
8			16				Cousin Grabowska Pittsburgh Penn 891 Austrian							5	6						Zgorzany
9			16	no										5	5			blue			Kowanice
10	yes	brother	2				brother Wyslek Kwasz Brooklyn N Y 6 ave 66 friend							5	6			grey			Zomny
11		self	22											5	5		fair				Krzyze
12	no		11				uncle Karl Jozwiak Utica N Y Lafayette N 153 friend Pascal										fair			Germany	Lagiewnik
13			600				Bayham N Y no ave							5	6		black	blue			Kormarsko
14	yes		10	yes	1907	Rotterdam N Y	brother Klages Bares Chicago Ills 1826 Karlstroe							5	8		brown	brown		Hungary	Ernest Koz
15				no			father Istvan Illes							4	11		fair	light gray			Ivanko
16		father	4				Barberton O Tenneer str 109							5	1		red				Mervicsa
17																	light fair	blue			Kiss
18							husband Ivanca Zakacz							5			fair	brown			Kermacsa
19	no	self	4				Flint Michigan 1707 8th											blue			
20																					
21			4				cousin Franz Kalcsevic 16 Bond Fall 506 Penna ave friend Istvan Illes							5	6		brown	brown			Farnok
22			10				Barberton O 109 Tanner str							5	6					Austria	Berkesa
23			10				br in law Hungarian Bankovich Milwaukee Wisc 757							5	3		black	grey		Germany	Kostelnika
24			7				cousin Moritz Illustrate							5	5		grey	brown		Germany	Vikolcsko
25		Wife	3	5			husband Berl							5	6		brown				
26							brother Moritz							5	5						
27							father Berl Brooklyn N Y 73 Walton str friend Stefan Hlesa										fair	blue			
28	no	self	10				Gutenberg N J 2 Hermann ave							5	6		light fair	grey		Hungary	Szemps
29			24											5	7				blind of left eye		
30			16	yes	1903	Gutenberg								5	6			blue	none		Szepca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **Blücher**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 5 Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 Sex. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, shoe worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported thereon during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country, whether they intend to land temporarily in the United States or not, and aliens coming only from a foreign country to the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupations.

Column 9 Able to read and write. Column 9 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write. or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality. Column 8 should be completed by stating the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as directed on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised in respect to and negatively checked in this regard by inspector. "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Italian by race; it may be Spanish, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Scotch, English, Irish, German, Hebrew, or Negro race, and should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country to which nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed and followed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] Italians native to the Alpine Region and their descendants whether [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. All [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy South of the [illegible] Apennines, including the city of Rome. Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Province of Massa, Carrara, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are [illegible] classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly state the country of last permanent residence, and not the country from which sailed, unless the country of sailing is also the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. In column 11 should be entered the name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, and not the name and address of friend in the United States.

Column 12 Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] intended to be his permanent home within the United States, not the name of a transient stopping place.

Column 14 Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by the husband, father, mother, or other relative [illegible] or by any other person.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hormann Blücher Surgeon of the sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 190 7

Immigration Officer

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907. 190

11—1335

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Grinca	Alice	28.		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew			nearest relative: Jenrich Warhaftig Brzeżoda, Galicia		
V 2		Betty	8.		f.	s.	child							"		
V 3	"	Rosa	6.		f.	s.	"							"	N.Y.	Brownsville
V 4	"	Betty	4.		f.	s.	"							"		
V 5	"	Sabe	10 mo.		f.	s.	"							"		
V 6	Uffel	Moses	17		m.	s.	butcher			"		Lemberg		mother: Lea Uffel Lemberg, Gymnasiumstr.	New	York
V 7	Schönberger	Helene	30		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Jenny Harpel Budapest Rezsogasse 37	"	
V 8	"	Willy	13		m.	s.	child	no	no					"		
V 9	Schnapp	Josef	20		m.			yes	yes	Austria		Jonakumova		uncle: Enrich Walfer Jonakumova, Galicia		
V 10	Kuss	Fanny	16		f.	s.	tailor	yes	no	Austria		Czernowitz		mother: Schandel Kuss Bessarabia Tekucz to Gasse 25		
DEPORTED V 11	Albino	Ambrosi	32		m.	m.	mason	yes	yes	North Italian		Sona		wife: Constanca Ambrosi Sona	Oreg	Portland
V 12	Boric	Michael	26		m.	s.	farm lab.			Slovenian		Pinguente		wife: Helena Boric Pinguente	"	
DEPORTED V 13	Bjelovich	Milovan	31		m.	m.				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brusovac	cousin: Rade Bielovak Brusovac 41, Croatia	Pa.	Johnstown
DEPORTED V 14	Medak	Ana	43		f.	wd.	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Bosnia	Sanski Most	husband: Marco Medak Sovinje Gradisca, Bosnia	"	"
V 15	Sarovic	Milutin	32		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Brenica	mother: Sobrana Sarovic Brenica Hercegovina		
V 16	Falac	Ziro	17							Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bikovic	brother: Michal Falac Grice N. 33, Croatia	Nebr.	South Omaha
V 17	Kovacevic	Ilario	26		m.	m.		no	no	"	Servian	"	Ebjeg	wife: Simica Kovacevic Ebjeg N. 44, Croatia	Pa.	Youngwood
V 18	Petkelic	Milovan	18		m.	s.					Croatian			father: Rade Petkelic Ebjeg N. 40, Croatia		
V 19	Sabina	Franjo	23		m.	s.							Voca	brother: Jaga Sabina Voca, Croatia	N.J.	Hoboken
V 20	Teslay		20		m.	s.								mother: Maria Teslay Voca, Croatia		
V 21	Sabina	Mato	19		m.	s.								father: Andro Sabina Voca, Croatia		
V 22	Tilkowicz	Sandor	24		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"			Boka	grandfather: Ignac Tamacz Boka, Croatia	New	York
V 23	Farkas	Andras	18		m.	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Magyar			father: Mihal Farkas Boka, Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
V 24	Balacs	Istas	31		m.			"	"	"				wife: Ester Balacs Boka, Croatia	Ind.	Michigan City
V 25	Low	Katalin	35		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	German		Tablas	father: Michal Kinder Tablas, Hungary	Pa.	Monaca
26	Turcyoryn	Wasko	18		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipa	father: Hryc Turcyoryn Lipa, Galicia	"	Newton
V 27	Chilla	Frank	42		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]			Sioux City		Iowa	Sioux City
V 28	Kiso	Balint	32		m.	m.	waiter			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szell	br. in law: Wendisch Wendel Ville	New	York
V 29	"	Maria	35		f.	m.	wife							"		
V 30	Nagy	Istvan	45		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"			Kisarkeby	wife: Rozalia Nagy Kisarkeby	Ohio	Loram

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907. 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Grinca	Alie	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew			merely: Jacob Warhaftig Rzeszów, Galicia		
V 2	"	Betty	8		f	s	child	"	"					"		
V 3	"	Rosa	6		f	s	"	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzeszów	"	N.J.	Jonesville
V 4	"	Betty	4		f	s	"	"	"					"		
V 5	"	Jake	10		m	s	"	"	"					"		
V 6	Uffel	Moses	17		m	s	butcher	"	"	"		Lemberg		mother: Lea Uffel Lemberg, Gymnasiumska	New	York
V 7	Schönberger	Helene	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Jacques Harpel Budapest Fresegasse 37	"	
V 8	"	Willy	13		m	s	child	no	no					"		
V 9	Schnapp	Josef	20		m	s	paper hanger	yes	yes	Austria			Jaroslawow	mother: Ernestine Walter Jaroslawow, Galicia	"	
V 10	Buss	Fanny	16		f	s	tailoress	no	no	Austria			Tarnowitz	mother: Rebecca Buss Tarnowitz, Galicia	"	
DEPORTED V 11	Albino	Ambrosi	52		m	m	mason	yes	yes	North Italian			Lona	wife: Candanca Ambrosi Lona	Pa	Portland
V 12	Bozic	Michael	26		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Slovenian			Pinguente	wife: Helena Bozic Pinguente	"	
DEPORTED V 13	Bjelovic	Milovan	31		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brusovac	cousin: Luka Bielopak Brusovac 41, Croatia	Pa	Johnstown
DEPORTED V 14	Medak	Anna	43		f	m	farm lab	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Bosnia	Saraki dol	br in law: Mario Medan Bosnye Gradisca, Bosnia	"	
V 15	Sarovic	Milutin	32		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Krunica	mother: Zobrana Sarovic Hercegovina Krunica	"	
V 16	Falac	Ivro	17		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bibinje	brother: Michal Falac Grace # 33 Croatia	Nebr.	South Omaha
V 17	Kovacevic	Djuro	36		m	m	"	no	no		Servian		Ebjeg	wife: Simica Kovacevic Ebjeg # 44 Croatia	Pa	Youngwood
V 18	Vukelic	Milovan	18		m	s	"	"	"		Croatian			father: Lade Vukelic Ebjeg # 40 Croatia	"	
V 19	Sahum	Franjo	13		m	s	"	"	"				Voca	mother: Iaga Sahum Voca Croatia	N.J.	Hoboken
V 20	Teslay	"	20		m	s	"	"	"					mother: Maria Teslay Voca, Croatia	"	
V 21	Sahum	Mato	19		m	s	"	"	"					father: Lendro Sahum Voca, Croatia	"	
V 22	Tilkowicz	Sandor	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Boka	grandfather: Ignac Zamacz Boka, Croatia	New	York
V 23	Farkas	Andras	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"		Magyar			father: Mihal Farkas Boka, Croatia	Ill	Chicago
V 24	Balacs	Istas	31		m	m	"	"	"					wife: Etteb Balacs Boka, Croatia	Ind	Michigan City
V 25	Low	Kalalin	35		f	m	wife	"	"		German		Tablas	father: Michal Hincir Tablas, Hungary	Pa	Monaca
V 26	Turcyszyn	Wasko	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipa	father: Kuze Turcyszyn Lipa, Galicia	"	Norton
V 27	Chilla	Frank	42		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	[illegible]			Charles City		Iowa	Charles City
V 28	Kiso	Balint	32		m	m	writer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szill	br in law: Wendisch Wendel Pille	New	York
V 29	"	Maria	35		f	m	wife	"	"					"		
V 30	Nagy	Istvan	45		m	m	farmer	"	"	"			Kisekkely	wife: Rozalia Nagy Kisekkely	Ohio	Loram

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of New-York , OCT 6- 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			6		husband Wolf Risner 38 Wallabout ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	florid	dark brown	fair brown	none	Austria	Borszecow
2					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	no husband	15 yes		Wife New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York
4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bratkowce
5					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Budglow
6	yes brother	X no			brother Carol Uffel 90/92 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown brown	"	"	Lemberg
7	" husband	25 yes	1904	do New York	husband Sandor Steinberger 21 E 4th 140 W New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black dark	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
8					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen of U. S. A.			br in law Jurgen Muldstein 324 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Klemowitz
10	" self	X no			acquaint Petro Gaszwata First St 55 Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Sosca
11	" "	25 "			acquaint Ivan Micac First St 54 Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Smpuente
12	" "	23 "			acquaint Nicola Spadovic Lackawanna St 611 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Brassavac
13	" "	40 "			acquaint 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	Austria	Warasdin
14	" "	30 "			friend Gjuro Matjovic Constantine 611 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Crevnica
15	" "	10 "			cousin Vasco Palac South Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Srbovc
16	" "	35 "			acquaint Ivan Srbovc Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Zbjeg
17	" "	12 "			acquaint Mile Srbovc Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
18	" "	45 "			brother Gjuro Bakovic Adair St 319 Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Voca
19	" "	20 "			uncle Stefan Petany Jefferson St 0 Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown blue	"	"	"
20	" "	24 "			brother Mato Bakovic Jefferson St 87 Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair brown	"	"	"
21	" "	25 "			cousin Albert Zagmaer New York State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Boka
22	" "	40 "			cousin Mathias Barat Harvard Ave 1326 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
23	" "	10 "			br in law Tetom Tyes Linn St 88 Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair grey	"	"	"
24	" "	40 "			husband Andreas Low	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Tablas
25	" "	20 yes	1906	Hudson Pa	br 455 Konaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
26	no "	45 no			brother Michal Zurcgrzyn Box 144 Kenton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipa
27	"	Citizen of U S A			brother Antal Risz New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Bell
28	yes self	yes no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29					acquaint Tavico Kosna Scram Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Karmaa
30	" "	45 "																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1907

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid as gift (husband, father, brother, or other relative), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17/40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	11—3115 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stasio	Anna	19	4	f	s	11-304562-5-5-41 farm girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Odrowaz	father Jan Stasio Austria	Ills	Chicago
2	Zgurniga	Jan	11	m	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rosen	" Zgurniga "	NJ	Newyork
3	Basiaga	Stanislaus	27	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bukowina	Basiaga Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Konyszeda	Karolina	24	4	f	s	11-309797-5-27-41 farm girl	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Odrowaz	mother Annie Konyszeda Austria	Ills	Chicago
5	Kwiatkowska	Michal	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zalesczyki	Odrowaz wife Maria Kwiatkowska Zalesczyki	NJ	Newyork
6	Malikowska	Bazyli	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Galicia Malikowska Zalesczyki		
7	Nowicki	Anna	25	s	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Polanka	"	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Anton	2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Magda Nowicka Polanka Austria	"	"
9	"	Marya	6	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tojbus	Antonina	17	"	"	farmlab	7-131807-9/9/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomas Tojbus Polanka Austria	Mass	Lowell
11	Wojniak	Ludwika	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wojciech Polanka Austria	"	Holioke
12	Rybkola	Helena	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Rybkola Polanka	"	Lowell
13	Rybka	Marya	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tomas Rybka Hrynie	Ills	Chicago
14	Singer	Berthold	23	m	s	tschemik	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hrynie	Wien	" Abraham Singer Wien Austria	NJ	Newyork
15	Filip	Gabryel	39	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pantelowice	mother Katarzyna Filip Pantelowice Austria		Mass	Lawrence
16	Janocha	Kazimierz	17	"	s	"	1-339525-4/9/41	"	"	"	"	Dobiegga	father Jan Janocha Dobiegga Austria		"	Lowell
17	Stasik	Piotr	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Stasik Dobiegga		Pa	Carnegie
18	Lynda	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugna	" Pawel Lynda Lugna		Ills	Chicago
19	Bitzgerow	Peter	19	"	"	mason	"	"	"	Austr. Italian	"	Cinquale	" Joh. Bitzgerow Cinquale Italy		Oreg	Portland
20	Berner	Victor	23	"	"	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Theresia Berner Lorraine		"	"
21	Rospolic	Johann	29	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " Maria Rospolic		"	"
22	Klapiva	Leib	25	"	"	singer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Radgrat	father Israel Klapiva Czernowitz		Pa	Phila
23	Szczur	Josef	17	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Bienczarka	" Wojciech Szczur Bienczarka		Mass	Easthampton
24	Pal	Josef	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Juli Lacko		"	"
25	"	Maria	34	"	f	wife	8-134832-5/4/37	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cork	Recsk	Ohio	Youngstown
26	"	Irma	11	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Josef	7	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Gyula	4	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Varga	Ignacz	30	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Varga Recsk		Pa	Sou Junction
30	Topsović	Janko	47	"	"	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Talumije	wife 39 Teodora Topsović Zljec		Pa	Youngstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

Sheet No. 1

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Stasin	Anna	19		F	S	11-304542-5-5-41 female girl for yes			Austria	Polish	Austria	Orawy	Gatka Jan Stasin Orawy Austria	Ills	Chicago
2	Iguanega	Jan	18		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Austria	" Maciej Iguanega " Austria	NY	Newyork
3	Basiaga	Stanislaus	37		M	"	" no no			"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	" Jan Stakuyna Basiaga Tyolowa Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Konjsenda	Karolina	24		F	S	11-309797-5-27-41 female girl for yes			"	Polish	"	Orawy	mother Anna Konjsenda Orawy Austria	Ills	Chicago
5	Kiemkowski	Michal	35		M	M	Labor no no			"	"	"	Zatanya	wife Anna Niemkowska Zatanya "	NY	Newyork
6	Malibroda	Bazyli	25		"	"	"			"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Nadeja Malibroda Zatanya "		
7	Nedved	Anna	25		F	M	wife			"	Polish	"	Polanka	mother Magda Niemiec Polanka, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Anton	2		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	"	Marya	6	m	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Tojbes	Antonina	17		"	"	7-131807-9/9/41-505 female girl			"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Tojbes Polanka, Austria	Mass	Lowell
11	Wojniak	Ludwika	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" Tomasz Wojniak Polanka Austria	"	Holioke
12	Rybola	Helena	20		"	"	" yes yes			"	"	"	"	" Jan Rybola Polanka "	"	Lowell
13	Rybka	Marya	20		"	"	" no no			"	"	Hungary	Hrynie	" Tomasz Rybka Hrynie "	Ills	Chicago
14	Singer	Reuben	23		M	S	Laborer yes yes			"	Hebrew	"	Wien	" Abraham Singer Wien Austria	NY	Newyork
15	Filipp	Gabryel	39		"	M	Labor " "			"	Polish	"	Pantelowica	mother Katarzyna Filip Pantelowica Austria	Mass	Lawrence
16	Janocha	Kazimierz	17		"	S	1-339525-4/9/41			"	"	"	Lobiezyca	father Jan Janocha Lobiezyca Austria	"	Lowell
17	Stasik	Piotr	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" Jan Stasik Lobiezyca "	Pa	Easton
18	Lynda	Josef	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lugna	" Pawel Lynda Lugna "	Ills	Chicago
19	Butigorow	Peter	19		"	"	mason			"	North Hellen	"	Cirquaize	" Ilia Butigorow Cirquaize Hellenica	Oreg	Portland
20	Cermer	Victor	23		"	"	driver			"	"	"	"	mother " Rosenia Cermer " "	"	"
21	Resjolic	Johann	29		"	"	f. lab.			"	"	"	"	wf " Maria Resjolic " "	"	"
22	Klapiera	Leib	25		"	"	singer			"	Hebrew	Hungary	Radgnat	father Israel Klapiera Czernowitz Austria	Pa	Phila
23	Szorür	Josef	17		"	"	farmlabor			"	Polish	Austria	Bengalka	father Wojciech Szorür Bienzabka "	Mass	Eastlampton
24	Pal	Josef	40		M	M								mother Julia Pal		
25	"	Maria	34		F	"	wife 8-134832			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Recsk	Recsk	O.	Youngstown
26	"	Irma	11		"	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Josef	7	m	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Gyula	4	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Varga	Ignacz	29		M	M	farmlab yes yes			"	"	"	"	wf Rosa Varga Recsk	Pa	Sharon Junction
30	Popović	Janko	47		"	"	" no no			"	Servian	"	Talumlje	wf Teodora Popović Zlyjec	Pa	Youngstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 6-07 1135 am 121 pm, OCT 6- 1907, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	No	Joseph Figura Chicago Ills	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Dark	Blue	none	Austria	Brzeg
2	"	"	13	"	Brother Lyda Nowak	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kosie
3	no	"	16	"	Joseph Figura	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krotowa
4	Yes	"	14	"	Michael Rogowski	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Odrowaz
5	"	"	12	"	155 Pierpont Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zakrzyn
6	"	"	4	"	Michael Melikowski 155 Pierpont	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Polanka
8		"	16	"	husband Ferdinand Medved 96 St 951 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
9						"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	14	"	Stanislaw Jan Klatka 7 Ba 7 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	22	"	sister Anna Wojciak 20 Cleveland Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	22	"	Stanislaw Jan Klatka 7 Ba 7 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	14	"	Michal Kowalec 339 Lincoln Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Wyzne
14	"	"	20	"	brother Josef Singer 1213 E 65 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Tylau
15	no	"	12	"	Stanislaw Lawrence Mass 29 Cadenah	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Laskowice
16	"	"	8	"	Wojciak Lowell Mass 29 Cadenah	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lubiezyn
17	Yes	"	12	"	brother Anton Hanik 6 St 502 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	8	"	Jan Lyndal 155 Rockefeller Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lagna
19	"	"	18	"	husband Peter Gerowski Portland Ore. Grayson St	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Linguenti
20	"	"	26	"	" " Jakob Robienecik	"	"	"	moles left eye	"	6	—	"	Black Brown	blind in left eye	"	"
21	"	"	21	"	" " Ludwig Kolarcic Slatinska 575	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
22	no	"	14	"	brother Salomon Glogowo 935 Rond St Mated Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Gemowitz
23	"	"	6	"	brother Jan Kerun 7 Durant Eastlampton Mass	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Rengalka
24			15	"	friend	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Reoek
25			10	"	Lajos Papp	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
26	Yes	"			Erkki Paso Sta	"	"	"	"								
27					Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"								
28						"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	12	"	brother Ignacz Poreos Box 111 Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	12	"	son in law Marie Filiany Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Grey	"	"	Zbje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted] Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Horrman, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berta	Istvan	32		M m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarsa	wife: Katalin Berta Kisvarsa	Pa.	Irwin
2	Szanto	Jozef	42		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tomboyhaza	wife: Julia Szanto Tomboyhaza	"	"
3	Zsurkicza	Vasil	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Fony	wife: Julia Zsurkicza Fony	Mich	Detroit
4	Mack	Dozsin	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Mack Fony	"	"
5	Szabo	Janos	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sukosd	wife: Zelka Szabó Sukosd	Ohio	Vanetta
6	Gregor	Istvan	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Leta	mother: Juliana Gregor 187 N. Leta	"	Elyria
7	Papp	Sandor	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Papp 654 N. Leta	"	"
8	Kolozsi	Sandor	27		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zsuza Kolozsa 549 N. Leta	"	"
9	Nagy	"	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Nagy 611 N. Leta	"	"
10	Koszetas	Maria	23		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kyodek Kuty N. Leta	Pa.	Mercantown
11	Nyiri	Lajos	25		M "	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyhorstmilos	father: Szandor Biczi Hegyhorstmilos	Ohio	Elyria
12	"	Eszter	19		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Batta	Simon	24		M "	farm lab	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Galacz	father: Simon Batta Galacz	Pa.	Youngstown
14	Kis	Matyas	26		M m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Boka	wife: Verona Kis Boka	Ill.	Chicago
15	Barat	Andrasz	24		M "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Temesthaza	wife: Elona Barat Temesthaza	"	"
16	Zegrean	Tivadar	18		M "	farm lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nicz	father: Simon Zegrean Nicz	W. Va.	Gary
17	Simocze	Janos	33		M m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Liska Simocze Nicz	"	"
18	Balogh	Janos	46		M "	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kekelyhid	wife: Mazia Balogh Kekelyhid	Pa.	Homerville
19	"	Jozef	15		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Szilagyi	Janos	30		M m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Ester Szilagyi Kekelyhid	"	"
21	Bracsun	Pal	37		M "	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Sarafalva	wife: Yanetta Bracsun Sarafalva	"	Ashtabula
22	Tyoszits	Rudolf	32		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nicla Tyonits Sarafalva	Va.	Amboy
23	"	Hana (Wife)	27		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Lukanb	Adam	24		M "	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Nemetbenczek	father: Adam Lukanb Nemetbenczek	New	York
25	Olah	Kalman	26		M m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	St. Miklos	wife: Rosa Olad St. Miklos	Ohio	Elyria
26	Papiernik	Wiktorya	24		F "	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubcza	father: Jacob Papiernik Lubcza, Galicia	Mich	Detroit
27	Faterska	Agnieszka	30		F "	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Pantalowice	mother: Maryanna Cyzkies Pantalowice, Galicia	N. H.	Manchester
28	Klasz	Petronela	18		F "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Leon Klasz Pantalowice, Galicia	"	"
29	Karkaluz	Karolina	35		F wd	cook	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sadwilka	father: Janos Karkaluz Sadwilka, Com Arva megye	N. J.	Witherbee
30	Perjan	Mia	24		M "	farm lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	East Canad	mother: Anna Perjan East Canad	Fla.	Hammond

Interesting Group

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berta	Istvan	32	M	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarsa	wife: Katalin Berta Kisvarsa	Pa.	Irwin
2	Szanto	Jozef	42	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tomboghaza	wife: Julia Szanto Tomboghaza	"	"
3	Zsuskicza	Vasul	40	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Fony	wife: Julia Zsuskicza Fony	Mich	Detroit
4	Mack	Joszsin	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Mack Fony	"	"
5	Szabo	Janos	28	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sukosd	Sukosd	wife: Julia Szabo Sukosd	Ohio	Yamelta
6	Jongor	Istvan	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Leta	187 N. Leta	mother: Juliana Jongor 187 N. Leta	"	Elyria
7	Papp	Sandor	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	654 N. Leta	father: Josef Papp 654 N. Leta	"	"
8	Kolozsi	Sandor	18	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	549 N. Leta	wife: Erzsi Kolozsi 549 N. Leta	"	"
9	Nagy	"	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	619 N. Leta	wife: Erzsi Nagy 619 N. Leta	"	"
10	Kosztas	Maria	23	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Leta	father: Istvan Kosztas N. Leta	Pa.	Uniontown
11	Nyiri	Lajos	25	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hajdunanas	Hajdunanas	father: Sandor Nyiri Hajdunanas	Ohio	Elyria
12	"	Eszter	19	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Batta	Simon	24	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Galacz	father: Simon Batta Galacz	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Kis	Matyas	26	M	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Baka	wife: Verona Kis Baka	Ill.	Chicago
15	Sarat	Andrasz	24	M	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvarasa	wife: Elona Sarat Temesvarasa	"	"
16	Zegrean	Teodor	18	M	single	farm lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nicz	father: Simon Zegrean Nicz	W. Va.	Gary
17	Simocze	Janos	33	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Viska Simocze Nicz	"	"
18	Balogh	Janos	46	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kekelyhid	wife: Maria Balogh Kekelyhid	Pa.	Monroville
19	"	Jozef	15	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Srilagyi	Janos	30	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Eszter Srilagyi Kekelyhid	"	"
21	Bracsun	Pal	37	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Sarafalva	wife: Kinetta Bracsun Sarafalva	Ill.	Rockford
22	Tyoszits	Rudolf	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nicola Tyoszits Sarafalva	Pa.	Ambler
23	"	Elena Wife	27	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lukant	Adam	24	M	single	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Nemetbenczek	father: Adam Lukant Nemetbenczek	New York	
25	Olah	Kalman	26	M	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	St. Miklos	wife: Rosa Olah St. Miklos	Ohio	Elyria
26	Papiernik	Wiktorya	24	F	house maid	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austrian	Lubera	father: Jacob Papiernik Lubera, Galicia	Mich	Detroit
27	Tatarska	Agnieszka	30	F	house woman	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pantalowice	mother: Maryanna Lyskies Pantalowice, Galicia	N. H.	Manchester
28	Klasz	Petronela	18	M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Leon Klasz Pantalowice, Galicia	"	"
29	Karkabin	Karolina	35	F	md	cook	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radwilka	father: Janos Karkabin Radvilka, Bars Arva megye	N. J.	Wetherbee
30	Perjan	Mia	24	M	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ent Csanad	mother: Anna Perjan Ent Csanad	Ind.	Hammond

(2) In transit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 6- 1907 11 40 am, 190 12 06 PM

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Write the name of the language or dialect in the words.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	regnant: Antal Katona Brown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	florid	black	none	Hungary	Keveresnes
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark fair	"	"	Komara
3	"	"	10	"	regnant: Salomon Bogdan 89 Wight St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Fony
4	"	"	15	"	regnant: Ignac Zoras 189 Wight St. Detroit, Mich friend: Mayk Sorkes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	no 337, Krumlan Ohio friend: Leander Sukotay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown blue	"	"	Sukind
6	"	"	15	"	78 Woodford Ave Elyria, Ohio friend: Leandor Sukotay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	on left cheek a wart	"	N. Leta
7	"	"	10	"	178 Woodford ave, Elyria Ohio friend: Josef Sougor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark fair	none	"	"
8	"	"	11	"	142 Woodford ave, Elyria Ohio friend: Josef Sougo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	"	"
10	"	husband	8	"	husband: Imre Kosztesi Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	"	"
11	no	self	10	"	friend: Josef Szilagy Fulton St. 536, Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark fair grey	"	"	Hegykovacshida
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	"	"
13	yes	self	6	"	friend: Simon Moldovan 20010 Frankfort, Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Gyalace
14	"	"	30	"	cousin: Matyas Jurat 11326 Fullman St. Chicago Ill. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark fair	"	"	Boka
15	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	8	"	acquaint: Enon Tanasic 6 Mare St. Gary W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Meer
17	"	"	8	"	acquaint: Matthias Schmeleen 48 Steel St. Gary W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	32	"	son: Sandor Balogh 40 Main St, Monessville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Diosgeg
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	"	acquaint:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey	"	"	Groselind
21	no	"	30	"	acquaint: Wlade Tyrcity Pauno Rosu Belmont ave, Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Saraspatak
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"
23	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	"	acquaint: Miklos Lukacs Kinnick St. 34, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	"	Nemetkeresztes
25	no	"	20	"	acquaint: Sandor Kiss 536 Wulkan St. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark fair brown	"	"	St. Miklos
26	yes	"	6	"	acquaint: Majercsek Gyorlik 193 Sycamore St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	Austria	Lubesa
27	no	"	19	"	cousin: Jelomica Karpisek 10 Sick St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair grey	"	"	Santalowice
28	"	"	19	"	uncle: Franzisek Klisse 10 Sick St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	"	sister: Terese Kowiarska Lot 3, Wilkes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" grey	"	Hungary	Karbalicz
30	yes	"	16	"	cousin: Jal Lupsa Standard Steel Car Co, Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	Szent Gyarad

Japanese. West-Indian.

11 1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sep 190 7,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 1500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raczmann	Peter	26		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kleinkendorf	mother Anna Raczmann Kleinkendorf	Ill.	Chicago
2	Fok	Elisabeth	28		f	m	wf	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temes Kigh	nearest relative Susanne Fok Temes Kigh	New York	
3	"	Karl	7		m	s	child	2-1027527	2/1/13							
4	"	Veronika	5		f	"	"	"	"							
5	Finkendorf	Fritz	17		m	"	iron-turner	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Limbeck	father Friedrich Finkendorf Limbeck	Mass	Holyoke
6	Perro	Elia	60		"	s	priest	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	nephew Josif Elia Urmia		
7	"	"	30		m	"	merchant	"	"						Ill	Chicago
8	"	Merkill	11		"	"	scholar	"	"					mother Urmia Kryas Bero Urmia Katerina Eremia		
9	Zerencia	Jacob	28		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Urmia	"	"
10	Lilienstein	Gustav	37		m	s	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aparede	brother Julius Lilienstein Bajanegen Ost-Preussen	N.Y.	Ridgewood
11	Zobrin	Gregor	30		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Russian	Germany	Skolowko	wf Julia Zobrin Skolowko Grodno Gouv. Plozk	Mich	Detroit
12	Wozniak	Michael	17		"	s	"	8-267514-(1904)			Polish	"	Lirulo	friend Mikolay Puck Lirulo West-Preussen	Pa	Scranton
13	Frankowski	Wladislaw	22		"	"	ex-tractor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Hamburg	father Simon Frankowski Pedro Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bednarz	Jan	46		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bratkowice	aegli Kalinty Lis Bratkowice Gal.		
15	"	Katarzyna	46		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Youngstown
16	"	Franz	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Victoria	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Kogut	Piotr	49		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Malgorzata Kogut Bratkowice Gal.		
19	Zaslocki	Jan	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bronica	father Jozef Zaslocki Bronica	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Michejlow	Michejlo	29		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poliorylce	wf Anna Michejlow Poliorylce	New	York
21	Krzesko	Michael	25		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bronica	father Jozef Krzesko Bronica	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Zelenka	"	18		"	"	"	2-46057	4/15/36	"	Polish	"	Peiskow	mother Cecca Zlenka Peiskow	Pa.	Horn Colliery
23	Krzeczka	Myrja	20		f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubcza	brother Wenzyas Krzeczka Lubcza	Mich	Detroit
24	Natizar	Frana	26		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Krainburg	mother Krainburg Maria Natizar	O.	Cleveland
25	Zugovitz	Giuseppe	28		m	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Triest	wf Triest Via Torrente 4 Maria Zugovitz	"	"
26	Giovanelli	Richard	19		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Pinguente	mother Pinguente Antonio Giovanelli Valgaujan	Oreg	Portland
27	Klauser	Peter	27		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bul Klauser	"	"
28	Hermann	Johann	28		"	m	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Trin	cousin Triest Joe Lewandowski Prov. Posen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Cebulary	Josef	22		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oppeln-wasser	wf Anna Cebulary Oppeln-wasser 6 Sarenduer Forwerk Oppeln	Ill.	Chicago
30	Zurawski	Wladislaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perkowice		Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rzcemann	Peter	26		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klordendorf	mother Agnes Rzcemann Klordendorf	Ill.	Chicago
2	Fok	Elisabeth	28		f m	wf	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Inner Ság	mother-in-law Susanna Fok Inner Ság	New York	
3	"	Karl	7		m s	child	"	"							
4	"	Veronika	5		f "	2-102527-2/1/13	"	"							
5	Fischendorf	Fritz	17		m "	iron-turner	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Lübeck	father Paul Fischendorf Lübeck	Mass	Holyoke
6	Perro	Elia	60		" s	priest	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	nephew Josef Elia Urmia	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	"	30		" m	merchant	"	"					mother Urmia Agha Perro		
8	"	Marcell	11		" s	nephew	"	"					" Urmia Katerine Perro	"	"
9	Jeremia	Judaca	28		f m	peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Urmia Julius Jeremia	"	"
10	Lilienstein	Gustav	37		m s	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Apparate	Bremerhaven Ost-Preussen	N.Y.	Englewood
11	Gobrin	Gregor	20		m "	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Russian	Germany	Sklonsko	wf Sklonsko b. Grodno Elisabeth	Ohio	Detroit
12	Wozniak	Michael	17		" s	"	"	"		Polish	"	Sirlo	friend Nikolay Ince	Pa	Scranton
13	Frankowski	Wladislav	22		" "	ex-tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Hamburg	friend Pawel West-Preussen		
14	Beduarz	Jan	46		" m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bratkowice	father Simon Frankowski	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Katarzyna	46		f "	wf	"	"		"	"	"	Peotre Russia		
16	"	Franz	11		m s	child	yes	yes		"	"	"	acqu. Katarzyna Lis Bratkowice Gal.	Ohio	Youngstown
17	"	Victoria	9		f "	"	"	"		"	"	"			
18	Kogut	Piotr	49		m m	f. lab	"	"		"	"	"	wf Malgorzata Kogut Bratkowice Gal.	"	"
19	Laskorki	Jan	25		" s	"	"	"		Ruthenian	"	Bronice	father Bronice Stefan Laskorki	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Michejlow	Michejlo	29		" m	"	yes	yes		"	"	Orlowyckce	wf Orlowyckce Anna Michejlow	New	York
21	Hrycko	Michal	25		" s	"	no	no		"	"	Bronice	father Bronice Hryc Hrycko	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Celenka	"	18		" "	2-46089	yes	yes	4/15/36	Polish	"	Friedeck	mother Cereza Celenka Friedeck	R. Island	Colliery
23	Warzecha	Maryja	20		f "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lubeca	brother Wladyslaw Warzecha Lubeca	Mich.	Detroit
24	Nedizar	Franz	65		m s	tinsmith	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Krainburg	mother Krainburg Maria Nedizar	O.	Cleveland
25	Jugovitz	Giuseppe	28		m "	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Triest	wf Triest Via Fornace 4 Maria Jugovitz	"	"
26	Sivanelli	Richard	9		" s	f. lab	"	"	"	Italian	"	Cinquanti	mother Cinquanti Antonia Sivanelli	Oreg.	Portland
27	Klauser	Peter	37		" "	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carl Klauser Valtzeren	"	"
28	Hermann	Johann	28		" "	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Trier	cousin Josef Hermann Trier Prov. Posen	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Cebulary	Josef	22		" "	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bygdzin	wf Bygdzin Anna Cebulary warszowa 76	Ill.	Chicago
30	Jaraneka	Wladislaw	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bydgowo	friend Ignatius Jaraneka Bydgowo	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1140a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pre-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	to friend Owen Frank Chicago Ills 1626 Ogden Ave	No	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	brown	brown	none	Austria	Schartendorf
2					" husband													
3	"	"	2	"	Martin Fok New York 318 E 118 str	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Jenes Lajo
4																		
5	no	"	25	"	br in law Robert Kreisig Holyoke Mass 569 Bridge str	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6											5	8	pale	fair	blue	"	Germany	Lumbeck
7	"	"	100		" acqu H. Olis Mannsdeck Chicago Ills 207 Superior str	Dr.	Cert	Society			5	6	florid	grey	"	"	Russia	Moscia
8											5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	friend Peter Bleve Engelwood N.J. no str	Dr.	mens	men			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	60		" Detroit Mich 257 Hermannstrasse	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	swelling behind left ear	Germany	Pannewitzen
12	no	"	15	"	brother Johan 3.07	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lubele
13	yes	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	fair	"	"	Lobsanna
14			40	1907 Ohio	to son Tomasz Bobrecz Youngstown O 670 Federal str	Not	for	med	Exam		5	6	"	light	brown	pockmarked stammered	Russia	Pastre
15	no	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	none	Austria	Brzekonice
16											5	1	"	dark	fair	"	"	"
17											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		
19	"	"	15	"	friend —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	18	"	brother Ludwik Zaborski St Louis Mo 2423 Tyrrell str	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bronica
21	"	"	20	"	br in law Franz Pierz Pr York 183 Hewson str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Chorylice
22	no	"	18	"	friend Ludwik Zaborski St Louis Mo 2423 Tyrrell str	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bronica
23	yes	"	25	"	farmer Karl Klerka Cleveland Ohio 1920 Jenkins str	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dziebecz
24	"	"	16	"	friend Wincenty Jenlik Detroit Mich 823 Hollisterstr	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lubecz
25	"	"	100		br in l Johann Jobs Cellinwood O Box 612 " cousin Johann Mackeitz Cellinwood O Box 912	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Frimburg
26	"	"	150	"	friend Peter Lerowski Portland Oreg. First str 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Frieck
27	"	"	200		cousin Peter Lerowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Cinquanti
28	"	uncle	50	"	" uncle Franz Jaroszewski 70 Brooklyn N.Y. W 108 19 str	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	self	45	"	cousin Ludwig Wolk Chicago Ills 20 Ohio Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	blue	large forehead	Germany	Rogovo
30	no	"	5	"	friend Jos Horlatz Elgin Ill 42 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	none	Austria	Nyitra vard.
														black	grey			Csthrinca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Horm[illegible], Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olaszegka	Gligor	32		m	labrer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungaria	Szekesat	wife Anna Olaszegka	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Albota	Istvan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Szekesat, Hungaria	"	"
3	Keila	Mojsza	39		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Anna Keila	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Barbu	Tenos	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Szekesat "	"	"
5	"	Trajan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sofia Barbu	"	"
6	Csakur	Milentz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Szekesat "	"	"
7	Manes	Istvan	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tothat	wife Florica Manes	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Andrejka	Miksa	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Rosika Andrejka	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Kiek	Andrasz	40		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Feny	" Tothat, Hungaria	"	Cincinnati
10	Borkin	Salamon	29		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kiek "	"	"
11	Lantas	"	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Feny, Hungaria	Mich.	Detroit
12	Periat	Augustin	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gyula Borkin "	"	"
13	"	Moses	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jenny Hungaria	"	"
14	Szabo	Istvan	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tur	father Mihes Szabo "	Ohio	Columbus
15	Bojtor	Andras	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Istvan Bojtor "	"	"
16	"	Karoly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tur "	"	"
17	Fraeila	Georgy	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Bojtor "	"	"
18	Flora	Zacheus	40		f	m	no	no	"	"	"	Toporcza	father Petro Fraeila "	Pa.	Greenville
19	Greanu	Wagul	42		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Tur "	Pa.	Sharon
20	Alba	Peter	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Flora "	"	"
21	"	Flora	19		"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Toporcza "	"	"
22	Sandor	Josef	30		m	labrer	"	"	Magyar	Roumanian	Hungaria	Gyulocsa	" Maria Alba "	Kansas	Detroit
23	Trisan	Silimon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gyulocsa "	"	"
24	Kasiaki	Anna	25		f	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hegyes	wife Erzebet Sandor "	Pa.	Trinvak
25	Flora	Aroen	18		f	labrer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kumar	father Istvan Hegyes "	"	Harrisburg
26	Bau	Weronika	25		f	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Feegymes	sister Agnes Kasiaki "	Mass.	Lawrenceville
27	Laim	Leiba	20		m	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Tirl Flori "	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Reich	Gradel	35		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Szegyenty	Kaukal "	"	"
29	"	Leib	7		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mihaly Bau "	Pa.	Mc Keesport
30	Gyaesanyi	Barbala	18		f	labrer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Bees	appeal Heinr. Heim Bernhard Tyrol, Austria Wien, Gumb 49, Austria	Col.	Los Angeles
													Szegyenty Austria	Ky.	Yonkers
													" "	"	"
													mother Katka Gyaesanyi Bees, Hungaria	Ind.	Salvern

2-26-34

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olaszyka	Gligor	32		M	Labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Ejekenat	wife Anna Olaszyka Ejekenat, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Albota	Istvan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Albota Ejekenat, "	"	"
3	Meila	Mojsza	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" Anna Meila Ejekenat, "	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Barbu	Janos	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Maria Barbu Ejekenat "	"	"
5	"	Trajan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sofia Barbu Ejekenat "	"	"
6	Osaker	Milenti	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eva Osaker Ejekenat "	"	"
7	Manes	Istvan	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Florica Manes Tohat	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Andrejka	Miksa	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Rozsika Andrejka Tohat Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Kiek	Andrasz	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tenny " Anna Kiek Tenny Hungary	"	Cincinnati
10	Borkin	Salamon	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Sykla Borkin Jenny Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
11	Lantas	"	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Lantas Jenny Hungary	"	"
12	Periat	Augustin	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kathja Periat "	"	"
13	"	Moses	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jenny Periat "	"	"
14	Szabo	Istvan	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Tur	Father Mikes Szabo Tur	Ohio	Columbus
15	Bojtor	Andras	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Istvan Bojtor "	"	"
16	"	Karoly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ilona Bojtor Tur	"	"
17	Traila	Georg	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Traila Tur	Pa.	Greenville
18	Florea	Zacheus	40		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Toporega	wife Anna Florea Toporega	Pa.	Sharon
19	Greava	Wagul	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Maria Greava Toporega "	"	"
20	Albu	Peter	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Gyalocsg	father Wasile Albu Gyalocsg	Mich.	Detroit
21	"	Flora	19		F	wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
22	Sandor	Josef	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lipto	wife Rozsebek Sandor Gyalocsg Hungary	Pa.	Tarrak
23	Trisan	Gilimon	24		"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hefsag	mother Maria Trisan Hefsag "	"	Harrisburg
24	Fasiaks	Anna	25		F	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Faegnas	sister Agnes Fasiaks Faegnas "	Mass.	Sunderland
25	Flora	Arsen	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Rumar	father Tirf Flora Rumar "	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Bau	Weronika	25		F	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Feegmes	" Mikaly Bau Feegmes "	Pa.	Mc Keesport
27	Laim	Leiba	20		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	aspiral Heimer Haim Bunhard Vogel Austria Wien Tomik 49	Col.	Los Angeles
28	Reich	Gradel	35		F	wife	"	no	no	"	"	Sarospatak				
29		Leib	7		M	son	"	2-26-34		"	"	"	father Haim Reich Sarospatak Austria	"	Yonkers
30	Gyacsanyi	Borbala	18		F	Laborer	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	mother Katka Gyacsanyi Beco Hungaria	Ind.	Salvador

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	How much money?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	160	No	Joseph from Piren Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Florid	Black	Blue	none	Hungaria	Szekesfel
2	"	"	200	"	Martha Demitrie Albota Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	160	"	acquaint Petro Albota St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	"	brother Vasalie Cruskyn 2 Feb 2011 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	sister Maria Marcu 1940 Central ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tokat
8	"	"	30	"	acquaint Pantilimon Gingorean Box 242 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	Pawel Shegan 270 Fisher ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	in want of the right fore finger	"	Fenny
10	"	"	30	"	Salamon Bogdan 159 Vickebsh Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	none	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	do	Marcu Dragulescu													
12	"	"	15	"	Jan Szpac 159 Vickebsh Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"	Salamon Nogdan Vickebsh 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Asia-Lazarus	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	Nikola Bojtor Station A R.F.D. 2 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	Mysteriously ill	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	Gar
15	"	"	10	"	cousin Georg Nyitor Station A R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	80	"	acquaint do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	fair	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	Simon Rusu Box 786 Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	Simon Elia Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Oprisesa
19	"	"	40	"	Jacob Perean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	fair	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	Salamon Bogdan Vickebsh 159 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Gyalocsa
21	"	"	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	40	1902 1905 Pa	cousin Janos Peketa Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gölled
23	Yes	"	40	1902 Pa	acquaint Pawel Gerkan 1321 Kenmount Terrace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Repyeg
24	Yes	"	20	1902 Sunderland Pa	husband Bela Vasecki Sunderland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Kaegmin
25	Yes	"	40	"	acquaint Peter Albota 726 1909 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Szekesut
26	Yes	"	40	"	husband Eugen Ban 204 Mayfield Ave Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kevermer
27	Yes	cousin	20	"	cousin Simeke Theke Wynyard Sask Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Romania	Valeria
28	No	"	12	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	sun burn	Austria	Jasov
29	"	brother	12	"	brother Nathan Reich 86 Rinedeldorf Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	grey	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	80	"	acquaint Istvan Gal Sullivan Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	none	Hungaria	Pecs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 190 7.

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Fletcher, sailing thereunder (Here state whether "Master," "Owner," "Agent," "Consignee," or "Charterer" of the vessel named.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 190 7

at N Y / H Thornbach

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Bontza	Josef	23		m	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Gyepley	mother Mrs. Bontza Gyepley	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Bencze	Georgy	21		m		no	no		Magyar		Rese	Maria Bencze Rese	Pa	Scranton
3	Wolf	Emilia	27		f	m	yes	yes	Austria						
4	"	Adolf	4	9	m	child							mother Mrs. Wolf		
5	"	Wilhelmine	7		f		no	no		Polish	Austria	Falkau	Bronislawa Wisniewska	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Emma	4		f								Falkau		
7	" 4967/	Hermann	3		m								Schlesien		
8	"	Johanna		9	f										
9	Benko	Mary	23		m	f				Lithuanian		Germany	father Marcin Benko	Pa	Williamsport
10	Kapusta	Josef	23				yes	yes		Polish		Russia	Jenny Zal mother Tamsulonya Kapusta	N.H.	Manchester
11	Kreguiceuk	Wojciech	23	7	m	m				Lithuanian		Lithuania	father Polimensky Zal Jacenick	N.J.	Bayonne City
12	Metternich	Ignacz	28		m	f			Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Erka	Gyorgy Metternich	Md.	Baltimore
13	"	Emma	22	7	f	m							Erka mother Mrs. Metternich		
14	Sztrecsan	Jacob	17		m	f	no	no		Lithuanian		Russia	Cousin Mrs. Sztrecsan	Pa	Scranton
15	Papa	Karol	19										father Georg Papa		
16	Sztrecsan	Georg	17										Peter Meyer		
17	Meyer	Ignatz	17										Father Zegrau	O.	Youngstown
18	Zegrau	Laszlo	23									Poland	Mrs. Sztrecsan		
19	Lick	Georg	41		m		yes	yes					father Jacob Papa		
20	Papa	Prokop	24				no	no					Catche Kimpan		
21	Kimpan	Karl	24		m		yes	yes					mother Anna Suroviak	Conn.	Hillsville
22	Suroviak	Jan	16				no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	brother Jan Lipowski		
23	Lipowski	Franz	21				yes	yes				Russia	Maria Melnick	N.J.	Roebuck
24	Melnick	Josef	29		m		no	no		Lithuanian		Russia	mother Mrs. Melnick	Pa	Hazleton
25	Kolodziej	Johann	29				yes	yes				Prussia	Jan Kolodziej	Ill	Chicago
26	Stepaniuk	Anna	27				no	no					Jan Stepaniuk		
27	Gligor	Nicolo	21				yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Macedonia	mother Mrs. Gligor	Mo	Kansas City
28	Nagy	Janos	25		m		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Lak	Nagy Lak	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Feher	Franz	7				yes	yes							
30	"	Istvan	29				no	no							

Gyepley 574
Gyepley 572

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Boutza	Josef	23		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pinkeg	wife Morga Boutza, Pinkeg	N.Y.	Trenton
2	Bencze	Georgy	35		m			no	no		Magyar	"	Rese	Rese Maria Bencze	Pa	Emlenton
3	Wolf	Emilia	27		f		wf	yes	yes	Austria						
4	"	Adolf	4		m		child							mother		
5	"	Franciska	7		f			no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Volkier	Brüniders Blonnicke	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Emma	6		f									Volkier		
7	" 49487/406	Stanislaw	3		m									Galicia		
8	"	Joanna		9	f											
9	Cencko	Mary	23		m	s	f. lab.				Lithuanian	"	Janina	father Marcin Czinkos	Ill	Williamsport
10	Kapusta	Josef	23					yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sandlowice	Janina Pol Kongin Russ	N.H.	Manchester
11	Pregancenk	Wojciech	23		m	s	wf	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Volimiany	uncle Sandlowice Sev Jaccnick	N.J.	Bayonne City
12	Mitrovich	Ignacz	28		m		f. lab.			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Birka	father Volimiany Gyorgy Mitrowich	Md.	Baltimore
13	"	Emma	22		f		wf			"				Birka Croat		
14	Stefanan	Janos	17		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Für	" Meffei Stefanan	Pa	Greenville
15	Popa	Maria	19		f					"	"	"	"	mother Für Maria Popa	"	"
16	Stefanan	Georg	17		m					"	"	"	"	father " Georg Stefanan	"	"
17	Meyer	Agustan	17		m					"	"	"	"	" Peter Meyer	"	"
18	Zegran	Laszlo	23		m					"	"	"	Tokei	" Todor Zegran	O	Youngstown
19	Kirk	Georg	41		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Tokei Maria Kirk	"	"
20	Popp	Prekupp	24		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	father " Joan Popp	"	"
21	Kimpan	Pal	44		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf " Celeke Kimpan	"	"
22	Surowiak	Jan	16		m	s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Boranowke	mother Boranowke Anna Surowiak Selgeis	Bos	Williamstic
23	Lipowski	Tomasz	24		m			yes	yes	"			Lunsel	brother Lunsel Jan Lipowski	R.I.	Providence
24	Melnick	Fedo	29		m			no	no	"	Lithuanian		Mokre	wf Mokre Maria Melnick	Pa	Sheffield
25	Kolodziej	Jozef	29		m			yes	yes	"	"		Czarny	" Jadwiga Kolodziej	NJ	Jamaica
26	Zegrocnk	Anna	28		f			yes	no					" Jadwiga Zegrocnk	"	"
27	Gligor	Nicolo	20		m	s		yes	yes	Turkey	Croatian	Turkey	Mascopolis	mother Kos copolgo Efrosi Gligor	Mass	Hudson
28	Nagy	Laszlo	29		m	m		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Lele	wf Nagy Lele Elena 575 Nagy Teleer	O	Elyria
29	Teleer	Tamas	40					yes	yes	"	"	"		" Agnes 574	"	"
30	"	Istvan	29					no	no	"	"	"		" 572		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New-York , OCT 6- 1907 , 190 11 45 am

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient means for transportation, or will be supported by others. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	30 City or Town.
1	no	self	$12 no		uncle Gabor Kauer Braddock Pa 449 Brewster str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Geiszley
2	"	"	$18		bro. in law Janos Lakos Twin Rocks Pa no str							5 -	"	fair brown			Kecse
3	"	husb.	—									5 2	fair	grey	"	Austria	Zulkier
4	"	"	—		to husband Karol Wolf Chicago Ill 2700 Princeton av							—	"	brown	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$									—	"	light fair	"	"	"
6	"	"	—									—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—									—	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	—									—	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$19		cousin Jeremiah Stefan Wilmington Del 7 str 91							5 2	fair	light brown blue	"	"	Jauna
10	"	"	$20		aunt Ludvike Naplier Manchester N H 87 Manchester							5 7	Fair	"	"	"	Kancuza
11	"	husb.	$18		husband Roman Freyencank Bayonne City N J 8 Ocean N							5 3	"	dark brown	"	"	Poloniany
12	yes	"	$25		cousin Gyorgy Lenges 137 Irrigat str Baltimore Md							5 9	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Borka
13	"	husb.	—									4 11	"	black	"	"	Kecza
14	yes	"	$10		cousin Frisco Jeriotrecs Greenville Pa 880 786							5 2	"	fair brown	"	"	Gur
15	no	"	$10		" " — " —							5 3	"	black	"	"	"
16	no	"	$10		" " — " —							5 3	"	fair	"	"	"
17	no	"	$10		" " — " —							5 7	"	black	"	"	"
18	no	"	$17		" " Lazar Costan Youngstown O. 880 202							5 2	"	"	"	"	Evlat
19	no	"	$10		" " — " —							5 3	"	"	Rock Marks	"	"
20	no	"	$50		" " — " —							5 2	"	blue	"	"	"
21	no	"	$40		" " — " —							5 7	"	grey	"	"	"
22	no	"	$12		cousin Kateryna Zurovick Bellmeade Cal 11 Reinsh							5 2	fair	light brown	"	Austria	Braurska
23	"	"	$24		brother Josef Lipowski Providence R I 41 Bellevue							5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Turelv
24	"	"	$20		" Siegfied Pa Jozef Mulenik no str							5 6	"	fair blue	"	"	Mokre
25	"	"	$12		" Jennecia N J Mikola Kolodney 880 200							5 4	"	grey	"	"	Pserz
26	"	"	$6		cousin Jakob Bytyka " 128 Hackensack							5 2	"	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	"	$25		cousin Lazar Kugel Hudson Mas 6 Main str							5 6	dark brown	brown	"	Turkey	Uszopolis
28	no	"	$13		cousin Josef Brkonji Elerie O Hartford str 820							5 3	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Leta
29	no	"	$15		" " — " —							5 9	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	$10		" " — " —							5 3	"	fair grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "expected to sail therewith," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 190 7

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907 . 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Woselko	Pawel	26		m	s	farm lab	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Spytkowice	wife: Wiktorya Woselko Spytkowice, Galicia	Ill.	Minneapolis
2	Wojdyla	Franciszek	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wysoka	father: Wawrzyniec Wojdyla Wysoka, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kondut	Jan	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zembno	father: Jan Kondut Zembno, Galicia	Conn.	Southport
4	Sabsa	Jos	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zachow	wife: Hanna Sabsa Zachow, Galicia	N.Y.	Jamaica
5	Gawel	Katarzyna	25		f	wd	widow						Krakau	brother: Wojciech Liseka Chrosno, Galicia	Mass	Ludlow
6	"	Maryanna	16		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes							
7	Chwalek	Maria	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiebodzin	father: Josef Chwalek Swiebodzin, Galicia		
8	Sajorek	Ludwik	24		m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnicz	brother: Antoni Sajorek Wielicka, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Slawarz	Antoni	34		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Klyzne	wife: Hedda Slawarz Klyzne, Galicia		
10	Janik	Wojciech	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Janik Klyzne		
11	Mrozko	Pawel	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gregorowka	father: Wawrzyniec Mroczko Gregorowka		
12	Jaroka	Dymytro	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Janina	father: Michael Warchol Janina, Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Warchol	Jan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zdow	wife: Anowska Bobek Zdow, Galicia	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Bobek	Jedrzey	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klugie	mother: Hanna Jaroniczak Klugie, Galicia	Ill.	Wilmington
15	Maruszczak	Federco	27		m	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Janina	wife: Maria Warchol Janina, Galicia		
16	Warchol	Justyn	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Smolik Janina, Galicia		
17	Smolik	Iwan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Lesnika Lipa, Galicia	Pa.	Hamilton
18	Lesnika	Jan	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	father: Wasyl Malczewski Lipa, Galicia		
19	Malczewski	Stefan	32		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ludwika Groszek Blazowa, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Groszek	Wiktoria	22		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blazowa	wife: Salomea Bogdan Sedziszowka, Galicia	Pa.	Uniontown
21	Bogdan	Jan	26		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sedziszowka	mother: Anna Wielecka Niwodna, Galicia	Mass	Chicopee
22	Wielecka	Katarzyna	15		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Niwodna	mother: Adelfina Lettinga Niwodna, Galicia		
23	Lettinger	Helena	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Baran Klyzne, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Baran	Marya	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klyzne	wife: Franciska Toth Kenyrmes	Pa.	Trevorton
25	Toth	Istvan	28		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kenyrmes	wife: Anna Csipan Kenyrmes		
26	Csipan	Janos	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Turak Kenyrmes		
27	Turak	Andrew	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Miklos Kenyrmes		
28	Miklos	Pal	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erszebet Fodor Kenyrmes		
29	Fodor	Ferenz	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bodor Kenyrmes		
30	Bodor	Istvan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907 . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Woelko	Pawel	26		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sypolkowice	sister: Wolkowa Woelko Sypolkowice, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Wojdyla	Franciszek	21		m	s	farm lab	no	no				Wysoka	father: Wojdyla Woelko Wysoka, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
3	Kondut	Jan	41		m	s	farm lab	no	no				Zembno	father: Jan Kondut Zembno, Galicia	Penn	Southport
4	Sabsa	Ted	37		m	s	farm lab	no	no				Lachow	wife: Marya Sabsa Lachow, Galicia	N.J.	Jamaica
5	Gamel	Katarzyna	35		f	wd	widow						Wakan	father: Wojciech Lisecka Chronow, Galicia	New	Ludlow
6		Maryanna	16		f	s	~~farm lab~~	no	no							
7	Chwalek	Maria	40		f	m							Switodem	father: Jozef Chwalek Switodem, Galicia		
8	Bajorek	Ludwick	24		m	s	mordand						Wiznica	brother: Antoni Bajorek Wiznica, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	Kawarz	Antoni	34		m	s	farm lab	no	no				Lysyne	wife: Magda Kawarz Lysyne, Galicia		
10	Janik	Wojciech	42											wife: Zofia Janik Lysyne		
11	Mrozko	Pawel	26										Gregorowka	mother: Zofia Mrozko Gregorowka		
12	Saroka	Dmytro	19		m	s		no	no		Lutheran		Janina	father: Piotr Saroka Janina, Galicia	Ill	Wilmington
13	Warchol	Jan	17		m	s					Polish		Zdow	father: Gabryel Warchol Zdow, Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Bolek	Jedrzey	48		m								Slegie	wife: Agnesza Bolek Slegie, Galicia	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Marszczak	Federo	27		m	s		no	no		Lutheran		Janina	mother: Kasia Marszczak Janina, Galicia	Ill	Wilmington
16	Warchol	Gustyn	45		m	m								wife: Maria Warchol Janina, Galicia		
17	Smielik	Iwan	25		m	s								brother: Stefan Smielik Janina, Galicia		
18	Lasnka	Jan	27		m	m							Lipa	wife: Maria Lasnka Lipa, Galicia	Pa.	Hamilton
19	Malicowski	Stefan	32		m	s		yes	yes					father: Wazyo Malicowski Lipa, Galicia		
20	Groszek	Wiktoria	27		f	s	housemaid				Polish		Blazowa	mother: Ludwicka Groszek Blazowa, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Bogdan	Jan	26		m	m	farm lab						Sedzarowka	wife: Salomea Bogdan Sedzarowka, Galicia	Pa.	Minersville
22	Wielecka	Katarzyna	45		f	s	housework						Niwodna	mother: Anna Wielecka Niwodna, Galicia	Mass.	Chicopee
23	Kettinger	Helena	19		f									mother: Okalfina Kettinger Niwodna, Galicia		
24	Saran	Marya	24										Lysyne	father: Piotr Saran Lysyne, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
25	Toth	Istvan	28		m	m	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kevesmes	wife: Franciska Toth Kevesmes	Pa.	Irwin
26	Csipar	Janos	26											wife: Anna Csipar Kevesmes		
27	Turak	Andrew	27											father: Georg Turak Kevesmes		
28	Miklos	Pal	32											father: Paul Miklos Kevesmes		
29	Fodor	Ferenz	30		m									wife: Erzsebet Fodor Kevesmes		
30	Bodor	Istvan	28											mother: Anna Bodor Kevesmes		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907 . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Woelko	Pawel	34		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Spytkowice	sister: Wiktorya Woelko, Spytkowice, Galicia	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Wydyla	Franciszek	21		m	s		yes	yes				Wysoka	father: Wojciech Wydyla, Wolnogmice, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kondut	Jan	21		m	s							Zembno	father: Jan Kondut, Zembno, Galicia	Conn	Southport
4	Sabsa	Ted	37		m	s		no	no				Lachow	wife: Marya Sabsa, Lachow, Galicia	N.Y.	Jamaica
5	Gawel	Katarzyna	35		f	wd	widow						Krakau	father: Wojciech Lisicka, Chronow, Galicia	New	Ludlow
6	"	Maryanna	16		f	s	housework	yes	yes							
7	Chwalek	Maria	40		f	m	housework						Swiebodzin	father: Josef Chwalek, Swiebodzin, Galicia		
8	Sajorek	Ludwik	26		m	s	merchant						Wisnica	father: Antoni Sajorek, Wielicka, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	Skwarz	Antoni	34		m	s	farm lab	no	no				Lyzne	wife: Zofia Skwarz, Lyzne, Galicia		
10	Tarik	Wojciech	42		m	m							Lyzne	mother: Zofia Tarik, Lyzne		
11	Mroko	Pawel	26		m	s							Gregorowka	father: Simon Mroko, Gregorowka		
12	Saroka	Dmytro	19		m	s		yes	yes		Lutheran		Jamna	father: Gabryel Warchol, Jamna, Galicia	Del	Wilmington
13	Warchol	Jan	17		m	s					Polish		Zdow	mother: Agnes Bolek, Zdow, Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Bolek	Jedrzey	44		m	m							Ilurgie	wife: Kasia Skarmacek, Ilurgie, Galicia	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Skarmacek	Federo	27		m	s		no	no		Lutheran		Jamne	father: Maria Warchol, Jamne, Galicia	Del	Wilmington
16	Warchol	Justyn	45		m	m							Jamne	brother: Stefan Smielik, Jamne, Galicia		
17	Smielik	Iwan	25		m	s							Lipa	wife: Marie Lesnka, Lipe, Galicia	Pa	Hamilton
18	Lesnka	Jan	27		m	m							Lipe	father: Wazyo Malicerowski, Lipe, Galicia		
19	Malicerowski	Stefan	32		m	s		yes	yes				Blazowa	mother: Ludwika Groszek, Blazowa, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Groszek	Wictoria	27		f	s	housework				Polish		Sedziszowka	wife: Salomea Bogdan, Sedziszowka, Galicia	Pa	Uniontown
21	Bogdan	Jan	26		m	m	farm lab						Niwodna	mother: Anna Wielecka, Niwodna, Galicia	Mass	Chicopee
22	Wielecka	Katarzyna	15		f	s	housework						Niwodna	mother: Adolfina Kettinger, Niwodna, Galicia		
23	Kettinger	Helena	19		f								Lyzne	father: Piotr Baran, Lyzne, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	Baran	Marya	24		f	m							Kenyeres	wife: Franciska Toth, Kenyeres	Pa	Trevis
25	Toth	Istvan	28		m	m	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kenyeres	wife: Anna Csipai, Kenyeres		
26	Csipai	Janos	26		m	m							Kenyeres	father: Georg Tirak, Kenyeres		
27	Tirak	Andrasz	27		m	s							Kenyeres	father: Jaul Miklos, Kenyeres		
28	Miklos	Pal	32		m	m							Kenyeres	wife: Erszebet Fodor, Kenyeres		
29	Fodri	Ferenz	30		m	m							Kenyeres	wife: Anna Bodor, Kenyeres		
30	Bodor	Istvan	26		m	m							Kenyeres			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New-York . OCT 6- 1907 . 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17 no		father Szczepan Kwolek % Wladyka Kapecka Kreis 4th 251 Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	flond	fair grey	none	Austria	Sepykowice
2	"	"	10 "		sister Jadwig Lutinski Ashland ave 4224 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Wyroke
3	no	"	10 "		sister Rose Kanduk Lot 326 Southport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Denbus
4	"	"	14 "		nephew Jakob Trzepke Parkway Ave 119 Fairmount N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Dachow
5	"	"	20 "		cousin Stefan Kapecka Lot 211 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair grey	"	"	Chronow
6					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	19 "		sister Magya Chmielek Lot 346 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dark fair brown	"	"	Swiebodzin
8	yes	"	14 "		cousin Joanna Mal Chopin Ave 38 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Wisniez
9	"	"	10 "		acquaint Jakob Pascuak Honore Ave 4557 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark fair grey	"	"	Hyzne
10	"	"	6 "		acquaint Anton Kowalke 4520 Ingleside Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light fair blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	8 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark fair brown	"	"	"
12	no	"	20 "		brother Michal Lasoka Lot 398 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Tarnna
13	"	"	50 "		acquaint Leopold Klink 251 Mertel Ave, Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Zdorow
14	"	"	30 "		brother Stanislaw Golek 1 Ave 1021 Melrose Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	"	Kielyle
15	"	"	175 "		brother Dmytro Harmocak 7 Ave 916 Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Tarnna
16	"	"	18 "		acquaint Pawel Kanczyk Lot 888 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light fair	"	"	"
17	"	"	15 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	20 "		brother Stefan Lasuka Hamilton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Lipa
19	"	"	44 "		brother Alex Jakubowski Hamilton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	"	"
20	yes	"	12 "		acquaint Walenty Pocsack 152 Erden Ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light fair	"	"	Blazowa
21	no	"	100 "		acquaint Franz Satag 1 Continental Ave, Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark fair blue	"	"	Bednarowka
22	no	"	18 "		acquaint Konrada Kusiak 2 Main Ave Chicago, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	"	Niwodna
23	"	"	12 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light fair	"	"	"
24	yes	"	5 "		acquaint Michal Kowalec 4339 Lincoln Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Hyzne
25	"	"	10 "		acquaint Antal Kalona Irvin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Keverines
26	"	"	10 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	10 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	10 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair "	"	"	"
29	"	"	10 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	10 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black grey	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New-York *OCT 6- 1907* *. 190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether from prison, workhouse, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?														
1	yes	self	17	no		father Freegan Wasilko % Wladyka Zapuska, Tarnow Galicia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	florid	fair grey	none	Austria	Lapyskowice
2	"	"	10	"		Ashland ave 4224 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wysokie
3	no	"	10	"		sister Teve Vanduk Box 326 Southport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Dembno
4	"	"	14	"		nephew Jakob Trzyska Lackawanna Sta 129, Jamaica L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dachow
5	"	"	20	"		cousin Stefan Kapela Box 211 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair grey	"	"	Chrzanow
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	19	"		sister Maryja Chmielek Box 346, Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark fair brown	"	"	Swiebodzin
8	yes	"	40	"		cousin Joanna Stal Chopin Sta 38, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wisniez
9	"	"	10	"		acquaint Jakob Pascuak Honore Sta 4537, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark fair grey	"	"	Hyrne
10	"	"	4	"		acquaint Antoni Kowalec 4520 Austin Sta, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light fair blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark fair brown	"	"	"
12	no	"	20	"		brother Michal Sroka Box 878 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jamna
13	"	"	20	"		acquaint Leopold Klink 251 Mertel Sta, Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zdorz
14	"	"	30	"		brother Stanislaw Golek 1 Sta 1021, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"	Kiebyle
15	"	"	18	"		brother Ignatz Skarzewczak 7 Sta 916, Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jamnica
16	"	"	18	"		acquaint Pawel Kaczyk Box 888, Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light fair	"	"	"
17	"	"	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	20	"		brother Stefan Kaczka Hamilton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lipa
19	"	"	14	"		brother Stko Jakubowski Hamilton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	"
20	yes	"	12	"		acquaint Walenty Procak 152 Lorden Sta, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light fair	"	"	Blazowa
21	no	"	114	"		acquaint Franz Satog 1 Continental Sta, Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark fair blue	"	"	Sedziszowska
22	no	"	18	"		acquaint Kazimierz Kusiak 2 Main Sta Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Niewodna
23	"	"	120	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light fair	"	"	"
24	yes	"	18	"		acquaint Michal Kowalec 4534 Lincoln Sta, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hyzne
25	"	"	10	"		acquaint Antkal Kulasa Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Kevermes
26	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Kirchen from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the inspectors at the ports will be guided, if necessary, by inspections and inquiries made during the period of detention of alien arrivals.

[illegible] pass through any one of the United States to the place of actual intended residence, or to which he has been directed by the agents of any of the United States into which he intends to pass through, or to which he has been sent by relatives or friends.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 should show whether the immigrant can read or can not read, whether he can write or can not write. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other Nationalities (specifying them).

Persons speaking the Yiddish language should be returned as Hebrew, not German or Russian. All aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, no matter what country they may be citizens or subjects of, should be returned as such, and not by the name of the country of which they are citizens or subjects. In the case of the following races or peoples, the corresponding descriptions should be given:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates to mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Aquila, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the last country of which the immigrant became a resident before coming to the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of last permanent residence, that is, country of permanent residence, be given, and not the name of a place of temporary sojourn. Thus, a Hungarian who has resided in Germany for a time before coming to the United States should be returned as coming from Germany, and not from Hungary. Manifests as to United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends in country whence arrived). — The entries in column 11 should show whether the immigrant is going to join relatives or friends in the country whence he came, and if so, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ticket). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the immigrant has a through ticket to his destination in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and how much). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant has money, and if so, how much. If less than $50, the exact amount should be given.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has $50 in his possession, and if less, how much less. If he has $50 or more, the entry should be "No."

Column 15 (Destination in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show the city, town, or place in the United States to which the immigrant is going.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant has $50 in his possession, and if less, how much less. If he has $50 or more, the entry should be "No."

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, 1894, New York.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash). — The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspector, who may make examination of same.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Horna, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and physical condition of such persons.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(W.U.) S. S. H.A.P.A.G. sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M or F	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read: Read	Able to read: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Stanko	Vera	44	mos	f	married	no no			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uday	cousin James Stecher	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Wawrik	Josef	26	m	m	single	no yes			Austria	Polish	Austria	Ryglice	wife Anna Wawrik		Chicago
3	Wawrina	Franciska	40		f	married	no no						Ryglice	wife Maria Kowalowa		
4	Krupp	Friedrich	27		m	single	yes no						Oniczow	father Heinrich Krupp		
5		Wilhelmine	20		f	single										
6		Hanna	1		m	child				German	German	German	Bittelsdorf	Bittelsdorf	Pa	Girard
7		Franz														
8		Friedrich	1													
9	Luka	Petro	36		m	married	yes yes			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slawsa	father Petro Kuzman Slawsa		Madison
10	Jaworowski	Joseph	39		m									brother Franz Krupowski Krakowia		Beaver
11		Maria	36		f	single				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krakowia			
12		Franzel	11		m	child	no no									
13		Maria	11		f											
14	Wilk	Andrzej	32		m	married	yes yes				Polish		Siedlce	wife Franciszka Wilek Siedlce	Pa	Conemaugh
15	Wilczek	Anton	23		m	single	6-9654 505							wife Anna Wilczek Smilowyna		Swanton
16	Sadej	Katarzyna	19		f	single	3-117425 (505) 4/22/3						Zulczka	father Grzegorz Sadej Zielenka	NJ	Passaic
17	Sadnak	Aleksa	48		m	married	4/8-137 yes yes						Stratyn	wife Anna Pawnik Stratyn		New York
18	Nadmiotko	Michal	24		m	single	no no						Lipa	father Wawrzo Kwiatkowski Lipa	Pa	Lewton
19	Dudycz	Michal	38		m								Sokolowa	wife Maria Dudycz Sokolowa		Swanta
20	Zuwerzawski	Johann	26		m		yes yes							father-in-law Jozef Wiechowski		New York
21	Wenchowski	Katalina	22		f	single				Hungarian	German	Hungarian	Sebastfalu	Sebastfalu Hungary father Peter Sebastfalu		Chicago
22	Wiber	Anna	26										Kehala	Kehala Hungary wife Maria Wiber		
23	Wiber	Andreas	38		m	single	labor			Roumanian			Zentmiklos	Zentmiklos Hungary	Pa	Hanimond
24	Gyarmathy	Istvan	32								Servian		Vinesa	Vinesa Gyurmitka		Charleroi
25	Jenes	Laszlo	17										Bogyan	Bogyan Hungary		
26	Csombar	Istvan	31		m								Gyarka	father Istvan Jenes Gyarka Hungary		
27	Kokonecki	Hanna	24		f	single				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vicen	wife Elizabeth Gonkar Vicen Hungary	Pa	Karns
28	Ulkrona	Adam	31		m	single	labor no no						Cselka	Cselka Hungary Kokonecki Tongadowa Austria	Ind	Ostrot
29	Imre Sichaya	Gyula	19				yes yes			Turkish	Roumanian	Turkey	Bagar	wife Anna Ulkryn Bagar	NY	Nazareth
X 30	Kovacs	Michael	28		m					Austrian	German	Austria	Sinaesa	father Istvan Jenes Sinaesa Hungary		
													Burgthal	mother Elizabeth Kovacs Burgthal Austria	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Black sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Stacko~~	Alexa	19		m s	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uhaj	cousin James Stacker Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
V 2	Wunbel	Josef	36		m m	shoemk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ryglice	wf Anna Wunbel Ryglice	Dep.	Chicago
V 3	Kowalska	Stanislaw	40			farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Chrzanow	wf Maria Kowalska Chrzanow		
V 4	Knopp	Friedrich	28				yes	yes					father Heinrich Knopp		
V 5		Elisabeth	25		f	wf			German	German	German	Bittkendorf	Bittkendorf	Pa	Sykesville
6		Hermann	6		m	child									
7		Franz	3												
8		Friedrich	1												
V 9	Luka	Petro	36		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slanica	father Petro Ivanman Slanica		Mahanoy City
V 10	Kanyo Gacek	Vojtech	39		m				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hrusovice	brother Franz Kanyo acek Hrusovice	Del	Beaver
11		Maria	36		f	wf									
12		Wenzel	9		m	child	no	no							
13		Maria	4	6	f										
V 14	Wilk	Jedrzej	32		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Russian Poland	Siedlce	wf Kunegunda Wilk Siedlce	Pa	Conemaugh
V 15	Wojcik VL225/267	Anton	23		s	6-9654 3-117425	506	no (505) 4/29/37					wf Anna Wojcik Pinczowa		Scranton
V 16	Sady	Katarzyna	18		f s	4/6/37	yes	yes					father Szczepan Sady Zielenka	N.J.	Passaic
V 17	Sasnak	Alexa	47		m m		no	no					wf Anna Pawlyk Stratyn	NY	New York
V 18	Rusinski	Michal	24		s								father Wasyl Rusinowicz Lipa	Pa	Lewistown
V 19	Dudycz	Michal	38		m								wf Anna Dudycz Pinkowce		Scranton
V 20	Zwierzanski	Johann	26		s		yes	yes					father Vincenty Zwierzanski Lemberg	NY	New York
V 21	Windhauser	Katalina	22		f m	wife			Hungarian	German	Hungarian	Sabatfalu	father in law Jakob Windhauser Sabatfalu Hungarie	Ill	Chicago
V 22	Weber	Anna	28		" "				"	"	"	Mehala	father Peter Lichtfuss Mehala Hungaria	NJ	Kingsyk
V 23	Vidin	Ignatz	38		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szentmiklos	wife Maria Weber Szentmiklos Hungaria	Ind	Hammond
V 24	Czurimka	Istvan	32		" "			"	"	Slovak	"	Vicenza	Vicenza Czuminka Bogdan Hungarie	Pa	Charleroi
V 25	Gercis	Valent	17		" s			"	"	"	"	Bogdan	father Valent Gercis Spaga Hungaria		
V 26	Gombar	Istvan	31		" m			"	"	"	"	Spaga	wife Johanna Gombar Pecen Hungaria	Ohio	Racine
V 27	Pokonski	Maria	26		" s	tailor		"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Andrychow	brother Franciszek Pokonski Andrychow Austria	Mich	Detroit
V 28	Ukruna	Adolf	31		" m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bagar	wife Anna Ukryn Bagar	NY	Nearyork
X V 29	Stevo Fiekaya	Tomko	19		" s		yes	yes	Turkish	Roumanian	Turkey	Lovdena	father Stevo Fiekaya Lovdena Turkey	Pa	Plankerjohn
V 30	Meyan	Wilhelm	28		" "		"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Burgthal	mother Elizabeth Meyan Burgthal Austria		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes- Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	2 00		father Antro Stadler Hamburg Ge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brown	Grey	Without	Hungary Vilag
2	"	self	40 00		friend Michael Rapuchi 184 Rampart Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Jair	Grey	"	Austria Ryglice
3	"	"	42		friend Kierowy Galicia 38 Kolchist "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Ompsow
4					father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	Blue	"	Germany Alsau
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	" Lauhendorf
6	yes	father	50		Friedrich Harder	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Jair	"	"	" Hohenfelde
7		in law			Woodguard Iowa City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Heinrichshof
8						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Grey	"	" Bottchersdorf
9	yes	Self	40 00		cousin Sypka Mauricio Borys Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary Szamos
10					brother Josef Konyarek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	Bohemia Smolin
11	"	brother	35		Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	brown	"	" "
12					Berwyn Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
13						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
14	yes	self	20 00		brother Jan Wasilewicz Box 114 Cornwall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	"	Austria Siedlce
15	"	"	16 00	yes 1906 1907 Allentown	uncle Stefan Ulock Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Lysa
16	no	"	8 00		cousin Justyna Celuch Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	" Zielonka
17	yes	"	16 12		niece Katarzyna Kozdaluchek 64 Ist New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	" Stratyn
18	no	"	19 00		Grandf Stefko Galicia Pa 342 Meridian st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Lipa
19	yes	"	25 60		brother Jozko Grodecki " Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	" Linkowa
20	"	"	14 00		friend Talmen Becker 252 Myrtle st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	"	" Waniawice
21	"	"	15 00	— —	husband Peter Windheimer husband Ave 1239 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Stout	dark brown	Blue	"	Hungaria Sebastfalu
22	"	"	15 "		" Aetges Weber 8 St 14-16 122nd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	fair	"	"	" Mehala
23	"	"	12 00		friend Paja Lipovan Selcan Lamka 567 Hemond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	" Sartnikla
24	"	"	15 00	yes 1902 1906 Harlem Pa	brother Josef Czuminka 10 ch 105 Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue	"	" Bogdan
25	"	"	15 00		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	" Spacza
26	"	"	10 "		both in law Johann Hygera 1128 Cashwood Ave Cleveland Ohio	Blind in left eye since 1902	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Grey	blind of the right eye	" Veron
27	"	"	35 "		friend Jan Hodge 277 31 ch Aldrich Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	none	Austria Unterwahan
28	"	"	20 "		both in law Dmytro Zyrzimek 416 Lang Ladgan ch Newyork	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Bazar
29	"	"	22 "		friend Demetro Cealeda 68 43 ch Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Turkey Lenadia
30	"	Cousin	12 "	—	cousin Josef Lang 4145 Adrian Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Burgthal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iroka	Franciszek	16		m s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Radowska	mother: Marya Iroka Wola Radowska, Galicia	New Bicopel	
2	Steinecker	Tanos	37		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sobiedin	wife: Karolina Steinecker Sobiedin	New York	
3	Mekina	Katarzyna	28		f	farm land	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sagienica	father: Adam Tabian Sagienci, Galicia	Mass Lowell	
4	"	Stanislaw	-	11	m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wiecek	Wiktoria	18		f	farm land	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wiecek Sagienica, Galicia	"	"
6	Tabijan	Aniela	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Tabijan Sagienica Galicia	"	"
7	Dybala	Wojciech	38		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Swiebodzin	mother: Katarzyna Sybala Swiebodzin, Galicia	"	Ludlow
8	Chwalek	Michal	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Chwalek Swiebodzin, Galicia	"	"
9	Kielbarna	Helena	16		f	farm land	"	"	"	"	"	Greby	father: Wojciech Kielbarna Greby, Galicia	"	"
10	Kerezdi	Tanos	45		m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sorega	wife: Anna Kerezdi Sorega	Pa	Butler
11	Lipos	Istvan	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotaj Szalolas	wife: Erzebet Lipos Kotaj Szalolas	"	Wilkesbarre
Absent	Kejdal	Gyula	27		"	6-82500-7/8/40	yes	yes	(305-9/14/40)	Magyar	"	Kolyva	wife: Maria Kejdal Kolyva, Galicia	New York	
13	Schmuda	Johann	20		s	"	"	"	Austria	Pole	Austria	Tyrik	father: Tanos Schmuda Tyrik, Galicia	Mass Fitchburg	
14	Paperack	Wladislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sender	father: Johann Paperack Sender	N.J.	Newark
15	Motrejko	Wojciech	40		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Konin	wife: Katarzyna Motrejko Konin, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Suchonowa	Anna	18		f	house maid	yes	yes	V-273093-8/18/41-JAS	"	"	Tuczepy	mother: Marya Suchonowa Tuczepy, Galicia	"	"
17	Lobin	Agnieszka	30		m	wife			11-242918 3-6-40			Konin	father: Franz Lisowski Konin, Galicia		
18	"	Marya	9		s	child	no	no	11-29272I-505- 4-29-41	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Stanislaw	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Agnieszka	21		f	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Regina Lobin Konin, Galicia	"	"
21	Sedmarczyk	Mikolaj	30		m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lipa	wife: Anna Sedmarczyk Lipa, Galicia	Pa	Scranton
22	Koval	Mikolaj	32		"	"	"	"	2-192908	"	"	"	wife: Teodyna Koval Lipa, Galicia	"	"
23	Marmor	Jan	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zembno	father: Wojciech Marmor Zembno, Galicia	Conn	Southport
24	Pavlik	Wojciech	37		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slowikowa	wife: Wiktoria Pavlik Slowikowa, Galicia	Pa	Conemaugh
25	Grochala	Andrzej	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazury	wife: Marya Grochala Mazury, Galicia	Iowa	Ackland
26	Pacula	Wasko	18		"	"	no	no		"	"	Lipa	father: Jozef Pacula Lipa, Galicia	Pa	Scranton
27	Sogowska	Anna	16		f	house maid	yes	yes	1-310253 2-25-1941	"	"	Swiebodzin	father: Jan Sogowski Boleslaw, Galicia	Mass	Ludlow
28	Mikolajczuk	Jan	30		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mazury	wife: Anna Mikolajczuk Mazury, Galicia	N.Y	Depew
29	Wiatrek	Wojciech	40		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Zielonka	wife: Zofia Wiatrek Zielonka, Galicia	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Sadej	Bernard	41		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sadej Zielonka, Galicia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Iroka	Franciszek	16		m	s	farm lab	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Madowska	mother: Marya Iroka Wola Madowska Galicia	New Bicycell	
2	Steinecker	Tanos	37		m			yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sobedin	wife: Veronica Steinecker Sobedin	New York	
3	Miekina	Katarzyna	25		f		house work			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bagrowice	father: Adam Tatran Bagrowice, Galicia	New Lowell	
4	"	Stanislaw	3		m		child	no	no							
5	Wiecek	Wiktoria	17		f		farm work	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wiecek Bagrowice, Galicia	"	"
6	Pabijan	Aniela	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Pabjan Bagrowice Galicia	"	"
7	Dybala	Wojciech	35		m		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Smolodzin	mother: Katarzyna Dybala Smolodzin, Galicia	Ludlow	
8	Chwalek	Michal	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Chwalek Smolodzin, Galicia	"	"
9	Kielbarra	Helena	16		f		farm work	"	"	"	"	"	Gręby	father Wojciech Kielbarra Gręby, Galicia	"	"
10	Kerekdi	Janos	45		m		farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jaroga	wife: Anna Kerekdi Jaroga	Pa Butler	
11	Lipas	Istvan	40		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kalalas	wife: Erzsebet Lipas Nagy Kalalas	Wilkesbarre	
12	Hejdal	Gyula	27		"		6-82500-7/8/40 (over-Hungary)	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kolyna	wife: Anna Hejdal Kolyna Galicia	New York	
13	Iskrunda	Tolam	20		"		"	"	"	Austria	Pol	Austria	Zyrik	father: Tanos Iskrunda Zyrik, Galicia	Niagara Falls	
14	Paperack	Wladislaw	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leindes	brother: Tolam Paperack London	N.J. Newark	
15	Motrejko	Wojciech	40		m		"	yes	no	"	"	"	Lomm	wife: Katarzyna Motrejko Lomm, Galicia	Pa Chicago	
16	Iwochowna	Anna	18		f		house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuczepy	mother: Marya Iwochowna Tuczepy, Galicia	"	"
17	Tobin	Agnieszka	30		"		wife	11-24-1918 3-6-40		"	"	"	Lomm	brother: Franz Lisowicz Lomm, Galicia	"	"
18	"	Marya	9		"		child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Stanislaw	1		m					"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Agnieszka	20		f		house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Regina Tobin Lomm, Galicia	"	"
21	Zeduarczyk	Mikolaj	30		m		farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lipa	wife: Anna Zeduarczyk Lipa, Galicia	Pa Scranton	
22	Konal	Mikolaj	30		"			2-19 5c8		"	"	"	"	wife Teodyna Konal Lipa, Galicia	"	"
23	Mazuro	Jan	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarkno	father Wojciech Mazuro Swarkno, Galicia	Conn Southport	
24	Pavolik	Wojciech	37		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slowikowa	wife: Wiktoria Pavolik Slowikowa, Galicia	Pa Konemaugh	
25	Grochala	Andrzej	40		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazury	wife Marya Grochala Mazury, Galicia	Iowa Mound	
26	Pacula	Wasko	18		"		"	yes	no	"	"	"	Lipka	father Wasko Pacula Lipka, Galicia	Pa Scranton	
27	Sogowska	Anna	16		f		house maid	1-310253 2-25-1941 yes	yes	"	"	"	Swirkodzin	father Jan Sogowski Dolegiaw, Galicia	New Ludlow	
28	Mikolajczuk	Jan	20		m		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mazury	wife Anna Mikolajczuk Mazury, Galicia	Pa Scranton	
29	Wiatek	Wojciech	40		"		"	yes	no	"	"	"	Zielonka	wife: Zofia Wiatek Zielonka Galicia	Ft Stockings	
30	Sadej	Bernard	4		"			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sadej Zielonka Galicia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, 190

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or years. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and couple to address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Horman, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Horman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X V 1	Ermler	Franciska	26	f	m	wf	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy Ecsed	father Ignaz Ermler Nagy Ecsed	Pa	Philadelphia
X V 2	"	Peter	2 6	m	s	son	no	no							
X V 3	Gleser	Gisela	20	f	m	wf	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kaschau Lipt	sister Regina Simon Kerner	New York	
X V 4	"	Julius	6	m	s	son	"	"	"						
X V 5	"	Hermann	2	"	"	"	"	"	"						
V 6	Sloboda	Karoly	21	"	"	waiter	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Losonez	mother Margit Sloboda Pest Bivoglasse 7	N.Y.	Jersey
V 7	Csonko	Jacob	23	"	m	f lab	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	Nagyeseged	wf Nagyeseged Anna Csonko	Pa	Greenville
V 8	Pajak	Marie	19	"	f	s	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Soleca	mother Pajak Soleca Louise Hanik	New York	
V 9	Hauke	Jakob	37	m	"	mechanical works lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kleinschansen	Kleinschansen Rheinpfalz father in law Michael Bergmann	Pa	Scranton
V 0	Buchleiter	David	28	"	m	metal-worker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oberlegen	Oberlegen Galizia mother Anna Kohlbo	N.Y.	New York
V 11	Kohlbo	Mihaly	16	"	s	f lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sobedin	Sobedin Hng wf Christine Kruschitz	O.	Cleveland
V 12	Kruschitz	Karoly	30	"	m	"			"	Slovenian	"	Budapest	wf Pest Ungarngasse 27	N.J.	Passaic
V 13	Wagner	Richard	21	"	s	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Kiesbaden	father Wiesbaden Adelheidstr. 5 Ludwig Wagner	Ill.	Chicago
V 14	Koscenko	Franz	17	"	"	tile-maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wolkumstroff	friend Wolkumstroff Tobiasz Kirke	N.Y.	Rochester
V 15	Lagoschow	Julius	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father Stettin Franz Günther Thaellstr. 6	"	"
V 16	Günther	Franz	26	"	s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Stettin	wf Stettin Maria Günther	N.J.	Hoboken
V 17	Petkai	Lenor	32	"	"	f lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Losca	wf Losca Maria Petkai	Pa	Scranton
V 18	"	Andras	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feigländer	Eva	42	f	m	wf	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	no relative or friend	New York	
20	"	Margaretha	12	"	s	child	"	"							
21	"	Wilhelmine	9	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	Heinrich	6	m	"	"	no	no							
V 23	Baran	Jakob	21	"	s	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Erkovi	mother Erkovi Marya Baran Erkovi father Josef Skube	Minn	Minneapolis
V 24	Skube	Constantyn	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Klimko	Pa	Philadelphia
V 25	Klimko	Antoni	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Felikie Smagyuska	N.J.	Newark
V 26	Smagyuska	Casimir	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmigrot	mother Zmigrot Josef Hajda	N.Y.	Auburn
V 27	Hajda	Franz	20	"	"	3-126838 5/4/06	no	no	"	"	"	Casiceno	father Casiceno Josef "	Ill.	Chicago
V 28	Saperska	Kasimir	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagrazny	mother Zagrazny Zeska Saperka	N.J.	Brooklyn
V 29	Baeke	Agnieska	27	f	m	wf	"	"				Slobaditor	father Slobaditor Josef Labe		
V 30	"	Helena	11	"	s	child	no	no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **25. Sept. 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X V 1	Ender	Franziska	26		f m	wf	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy Szecs	father Franz Ender Nagy Szecs	Pa	Philadelphia
X V 2	"	Peter	2	6	m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X V 3	Gleser	Gisela	30		f m	wf	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ujhely	sister Regina Simon Ujhely	New York	
X V 4	"	Julius	6		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X V 5	"	Hermann	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 6	Sloboda	Karoly	21		"	waiter	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Losonez	mother Margit Sloboda Losonez	N.J.	Newark
V 7	Csonko	Jacob	33		" m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	Nagyszeged	wf Nagyszeged Juca Csonko	Pa	Freeville
V 8	Pajak	Maria	19		f s				"	Slovak	"	Orlova	mother Anna Pajak Orlova		New York
V 9	Hauke	Jakob	37		m "	clerical works lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannichausen	father in law Michael Hoffmann Hannichausen		Ks. Wilkesbarre
V 10	Buchholter	David	28		" m	metal-worker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oberlyn	Oberlyn Julia Krolibo		New York
V 11	Krolibo	Mihaly	16		" s	f. lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sobarin	mother Sobarin Anna Krolibo		Cleveland
V 12	Krauskopf	Harvey	30		" m	"			"	Slovenian	"	Budapest	wf Budapest Christine Krauskopf		N.Y. Bronx Amburg
V 13	Wagner	Richard	21		" s	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	father Wiesbaden Ludwig Wagner Hildesheimerstr. 5		Ill. Chicago
V 14	Koscenko	Franz	27		" "	tile-maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wirballenhof	friend Franz Koscenko Wirballenhof		N.Y. Rochester
V 15	Lagoschow	Julius	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
V 16	Günther	Franz	26		" s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Stettin	father Stettin Franz Günther Hinterlager 6.		N.J. Hoboken
V 17	Radkai	Lenor	32		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mocsa	wf Mocsa Maria Radkai		Pa. Pittsburgh
V 18	"	Andreas	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	Feigelsieder	Eva	42		f m	wf	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	no relative or friend		New York
20	"	Margarethe	12		" s	child	"	"							
21	"	Wilhelmine	9		" "	"	"	"							
22	"	Heinrich	6		m "	"	no	no							
V 23	Baran	Jakob	21		" s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Erkovi	mother Erkovi Marya Baran Zel		Ohio Cleveland
V 24	Skuba	Constantyn	19		" "				"	"	"	"	father Erkovi Josef Skuba Jan Slusko		" "
V 25	Slusko	Anton	21		" "				"	"	"	"			Pa. Philadelphia
V 26	Swierzinski	Kasimir	16		" "				"	"	"	Zmigrod	mother Zmigrod Felika Swierzinska		N.J. Newark
V 27	Fajta	Franz	20		" "		3 12/6/38 5/9/36		"	"	"	Rzeczow	father Rzeczow Josef Fajta		N.Y. Auburn
V 28	Szperska	Kasper	20		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sagrayny	mother Sagrayny Teska Szperska		Neb. Lincoln
X 29	Rucka	Wojciecka	27		f m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Oblaszkow	father Oblaszkow Josef Rucka		N.J. Brooklyn
X 30	"	Helena Ma	11		" s	child	no	no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	41		to husband a [illegible] Pittsburg Pa Lawrenceville 137	no	no		good	no	4	10	florid	dark fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Tarcz
2																		Szoo Liptó
3			14		Josef Gleser						4	8		fair				Mernor Lipt
4	"	self	28		New York													Saubor
5					cute Sheriff str 96									light				
6	no	"	22		Karl Pallak						5	4	"	"	gray	"		Losonez
7	yes	"	110		Jerome Avenue						5	6	"	black	brown	"		Losonez Hon
8			2		brother in l Simon Hallauskau						5	3	"	dark fair	blue	"		Kenesö
9	S	uncle	110		Johann Aschauer						5	7		black	brown	"	Germany	Kleinkanizsa
10	"	brother	3		Salomon Bergman					foreign'r left hand	5	2	no	brown	brown	forefinger of left hand missing	Austria	Klenic
11	S	uncle	160		Josef Jucik					no	5		florid	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Poberin
12	S	self	70		Simon Tubenik						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Abramowa
13	S	"	15		John Kas						5	4	"	fair	brown		Germany	Kiszbeten
14	"	"	10		Frank Zrzeska						5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Lubinske
15	"	"	10		Wille Schüler						5	8	"	fair		"		Jaroslawka
16	yes	"	100		Springfield						5	8	"	dark fair			Germany	Kettin
17	S	"	183		Mihaly Albert						5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Abova
18	S	"	29		Bethlehem Pa 577						5	4	"	fair	blue			
19					husband						5	2½	"	brown	gray	little freckles	Germany	Kielicoken
20	"	husband	5		Alfred Engländer										blue			Elberg
21					New York									light		none		
22					107 East 71 str									reddish fair		little freckles		
23	S	self	4		brother Casimir Krzyzanka						5	4		fair	grey	none	Austria	Ostern
24	S		136		Milwaukee Wisc 92 Lincoln str						5	5						
25	no		20		friend						5	5		black	brown			
26	"		80		brother in law Ignatz Krzyzanka						5	3		fair	grey			Imgrod
27	"		92		Brooklyn N.Y. 1043 Broadway									light				
28	yes		64		uncle Josef Klajewski						5	3		fair				Szczuczyn
29	"		10		Newark N.J. 6 Lillie str						5	6		fair				Lazy
30					friend Jakob Wrobel						5	7						Lyck
					brother Paul Szperka													
					Chicago Ills 1845 Milwaukee													
					husband Ignatz Lucki													
					Brooklyn N.Y. 69 Bridge ave													

INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 1907.

H. Maurer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state correctly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address in full of relative. If no relative, name of friend should be given, and if none, state fact.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show name of city, place, city or town, of final destination, if willing to tell, in United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point to destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (except No can be left out).

Column 14 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid personally by alien, by whom passage was purchased, if prepaid (father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if so stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Marshall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Memajos	Mikoley	30		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolowyrowa	wf Justyna Wolowyrowa	O	Youngstown
2	Lopuszanski	Gregor	39										Tenczelko	wf Tacia Lopuszanski Tenczelko		
3	Hyde	Josef	24		s		8-20395						Ruthowce	father Jesko Hyde Ruthowce	Mich	Detroit
4	Pietrzenko	Hawaryn	25		m								Czomelice	wf Anna Pietrzenko Czomelice	Pa	Blairville
5	Demanyk	Teodor	16											wf Anna Demanyk		
6	Wega	Mikoly	27		s		6-78200- 6-14-41.						Kalno	father Jesko Wega Kalno	Pa	Allegheny
7	Wengryn	Anna	16		f			yes	yes		Polish		Glebonka	mother Zofia Wengryn Glebonka	N.Y.	Utica
8	Borowicz	Aniela	16		f			no	no				Cholonow	Anna Borowicz Cholonow		
9	Dvord	Josefa	16		f			yes	yes				Borkow	father Jacy Dvord Borkow	Ill	Chicago
10	Krawonka	Erzebeth	17		f					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagyoz	father Morton Pramnka Vagyoz	N.Y.	Herkimer
11	Mudry	Anna	22		f									father Paul Mudig		Little Falls
12	Pavlovics	Anna	19		f								Tura	uncle Mikoly Bebily Tura		
13	Krewaduchi	Michyle	33		m	m	in transit	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Dawnylak	wf Anna Szewaduchie Dawnylak	Canada	
14	Faij	Rosa	28		f	m	wf	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Wilma Walter		
15		Margit	9				child			Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	New York	Alexander Dats	N.J.	New York
16		Olga	4									M.S. Borea		Budapest		
17	Meszlenij	Miklos	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes					brother Janos Meszlenij		
18		Rosa	29		f		wf					Hungary	Boort	32 Fördygasse		
19		Ferencz	4		m		child							Budapest		
20	Templitskij	Aller	66		m	m	merchant	yes	yes				New Haven	citizen of the		United States
21	Gajzak	Magda	20		f	s	farmlab	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korbielec	mother Maria Gajzak Korbielec	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Wesner	Josef	41		m	m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Radvent	wf E. Wesner Radvent		
23	Bieniadecki	Josef	19				1-315421 9-19-41			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wenynia	father Tomasz Bieniadecki Wenynia	Mass	Webster
24	Mylych	Maryanna	17		f		servant maid							mother Julia Mylych	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Dzialo	Francisek	16		m		farmlab							father Johanna Działo		
26	Padykula		16				1-329805- 2/24/41							wodowska wdowica Michal Cmar	Mass	Chicopee
27	Koss	Wojciech	26		m	m		no	yes					wdowica dolna wdowica dolna		
28	Rechwal	Wincenty	32				farmer	yes	yes					mother Jagnieska Koss		
29	Megdziak	Aniela	16		f		servant							wdowa wdowica		
30	Giel	Josefa	16											brother Jan Rachwal	Ind	Michigan City
														Lyonna	Pa	Dupont
														mother Lucia Megdziak		
														Orowaz		
														step father Tomas Lamuck	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Mamajos	Mikolaj	30	m		ma	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolowyzowa	wf Justyna Mamajos Wołowyzowa	Pa	Youngstown
2	Lopuszanski	Grzegor	39										Tenczelko	wf Tacia Lopuszanski Tenczelko		
3	Hajda	Josef	22		s		8-70395						Ruthowce	father Jesko Hajda Ruthowce	Mich	Detroit
4	Pietrzenko	Hawaszym	25		m								Czomelice	wf Anna Pietrzenski Czomelice	Pa	Blairville
5	Demianyk	Fedor	16											wf Anna Demianyk		
6	Wega	Mikolay	37		m	s	6-78200-6-14-41.						Kalno	father Jesko Wega Kalno	Pa	Allegheny
7	Wengrzyn	Anna	16		f		yes yes				Polish		Glebonka	mother Zofia Wengrzyn Glebonka	n.y.	Utica
8	Borowicz	Aniela	16				no no						Cholobow	Anna Borowicz Cholobow		
9	Dvord	Josefa	16				yes yes						Markowa	father Hanry Dvord Markowa	Ill	Chicago
10	Brzozonka	Erzebeth	17		f					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagyvoz	father Meston Brzozonka Vagyvoz	n.y.	Herkimer Little Falls
11	Mudry	Anna	22											father Paul Mudry		
12	Paulonics	Maria	19										Jura	uncle Mikolz Bebek Jura		
13	Krewaduchi	Michajlo	33		m	m	in transit	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Nawigiak	wf Anna Krewaduchie Nawigiak	Canada	
14	Faij	Rosa	28		f	m	wf	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Wilma Walter		
15		Margit	9				child			Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	Alexander Faij	n.y.	New York
16		Olga	6													
17	Messlanij	Miklos	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes					brother Janos Messlanij		
18		Rosa	29		f		wf							32 Fordrgasse Budapest		
19		Ferencz	4		m		child									
20	Templitzkij	Aller	66		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	Jew	New Haven		citizen of the		United States
21	Gajzarek	Magda	20		f	s	family	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korbielec	mother Malwa Gajzarek Korbielec	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Wesner	Josef	44		m	m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rabrot	wf E. Wesner Rabrot		
23	Bieniadecki	Josef	19	1-31542			9-19-40			Austria	Polish	Austria	Werynia	father Tomasz Bieniadecki Werynia	Mass	Webster
24	Mylych	Mengama	13		f		servant maid							mother Julia Mylych	n.y.	Brooklyn
25	Działo	Ianecek	16		m		farmlab						Woola	mother Johanna Działo	Mass	Chicopee
26	Pasykula		16	1-32805			2/24/41						Wadowica	uncle Michal Pasykula		
27	Koss	Wojciech	26		m			no	no				Dolne Woola	mother Jagnieska Koss		
28	Rechwal	Wincenty	32				joiner	yes	yes				Wadowica	brother Jan Rechwal		
29	Megdziak	Aniela	18		f		servt maid						Lyoina	mother Teresia Megdziak	Ind	Michigan City
30	Giel	Josefa	16										Odrowaz	step f Tomasz Lamek	Pa	Dupont
															Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, *190*

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	no			friend Stefan Rozal Box 962 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Without	Austria	Wolosywa
2			12				brol " "						11	5	5		fair	Grey			Nanciolka
3			14				friend Mikolaj Patrak 75 Lockwood st Detroit Mich					Rheumatism	12	5	4				Squints		Kutkowce
4	no		18				friend Pawel Demianyk Blainville, Pa					good	12	5	4			brown	without		Chomilec
5			20				brother " "						10	5	6		black				
6	yes		6				sister Maryja Wega 816 Laurel st Allegheny Pa						12	5	2			blue			Kalne
7	no		8				sister Karolina Wengrzyn 88 Sponget Utica N.Y.						12	5	1		fair	brown			Gleboka
8			12				cousin " "						12	5	2			grey			Przyborow
9	yes		4				brol Jedrzej Obrec 4590 Justynist Chicago Ill						12	4	10			brown			Nakow
10	no		20				brother Johann Pranenka 227 Hellst Herkimer N.Y.							4	10			blue		Hungary	Vagyocz
11			20				brother Josef Chudy Shorast Little Falls N.Y.						11	5	4						
12			20				cousin " "							5			black				Turo
13	yes		6				brol Jacko Terkiewicz Pogamasing Ont						11								
14			yes	1903	Erie		Howland Jan Faj							5	1		brown	brown			Piszakow
15			no	1907	York		157 West 126 New York														Budapest
16																	fair			U.S.A.	New York
17	no		no				friend						11	6	4		brown			Hungary	Balazya M.
18			20											5	3		fair	grey			Ot. Berchenc
19																	brown	brown			Budapst
20	North America																				
21	yes	self	10	no			sister Anna Engjeg 882 Allegheny st Pittsburg Pa						10	5	6		fair			Austria	Koniecko
22			236				friend Karl Blues no address " "							5	6		grey			Germany	Langen Hessen
23	no		22				cousin Wiktorya Pekesenka 61 & Fonte Rd Webster Mass						11	5	3		"	grey		Austria	Wereyna
24	yes		16				stepbrother Michal Kordys 6 f Northst Brooklyn N.Y.						11	5	4		fair				
25	no		4				father Tomasz Dziale 196 Evelangel Chicago Mass							4	4		"	brown			Wrzadowca
26			20				stepf Josef Hypsow 11 Middlest						11	4	4			brown			Wadowice
27			10				wf Josefa Moos 43 Middlest						1	5	2			black			Wrzedownia
28	yes		36				friend Jack Tomasch 226 Willard Ave Michigan City Ind						11	5	4			brown			Lysina
29	no		2				father Jedrzej Magdziak Dupont Pa						11	4	10		brown	grey			Odrowaz
30	yes		16				brol Josef Lenart 1744 794 Chicago Ill							5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herrmann
Signature.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATED

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kraus	Michal	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grady	Wife mother: Sophia Kraus Grady, Galicia	New	Lindlow
2	Sadolski	Jan	18		m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	Andrusow	father: Jan Sadolski Andrusow, Galicia	"	Lowell
3	Lararr	Maryanna	18		f s	farm lab			"	"	"	Grady	father: Michal Lararr Andrusow, Galicia	"	Ware
4	"	Anna	17		f s	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Hanko	Andrey	25		m s	farm lab			"	"	"	Wierniki	mother: Zuzanna Hanko Wierniki, Galicia father: Jan Hanko	Me	Winthrop
6	Kaminska	Anna	17		f s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Lopcia polska	Lopcia polska, Galicia father: Walenty Strugala	New	Lindlow
7	Strugala	Ludwik	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowy Targ	Nowy Targ, Galicia father: Bartlomiej Strugala	Pa	Kennedy
8	"	Wladyslaw	25		m s	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nowy Targ, Galicia father: Wojciech Weglarr	"	"
9	Weglarr	Pawel	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzczonowice	Krzczonowice, Galicia wife: Maryanna Chmielela	"	Philadelphia
10	Chmielela	Jan	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzczonowice, Galicia father: Stanislaw Hoklosa	"	"
11	Hoklosa	Jozef	15		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grady	Grady, Galicia wife: Katarzyna Lowatek	N.J.	Woonsocket
12	Lwiatek	Tomasz	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarnowiec	Tarnow, Galicia father: Albert Franek	Ohio	Pree River
13	Karczmarczyk	Zofia	31		f m	wife						Medrzechow	Medrzechow, Galicia	"	"
14	"	Wladyslaw	15		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medrzechow	"	"	Lindlow
15	"	Jan	2		m s	"	no	no					"		
16	Sewerym	Jozef	46		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sobolaw	wife: Wiktoria Sewerym Sobolaw, Galicia	"	"
17	Zictara	Julia	18		f s	house maid	yes	no	"	"	"	Medrzechow	mother: Marya Zictara Medrzechow, Galicia	"	"
18	Benavik	Istvan	25		m s	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sac	mother: Catta Benavik Sac, Bodrog, Hungary	Ill	Peoria
19	Mixwiadek	Michal	24		m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Medrzechow	wife: Anna Mixwiadek Medrzechow, Galicia	Ken	Ware
20	Boran	Vasil	20		m s	time finder	yes	no	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Marilok	brother: Nicolay Boregn Wilgenstr 47, Marilok	Pa	Youngstown
21	Kawrytlow	Paul	17		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lutherian	Austria	Krzeszowice	father: Alex Kawrytlow Krzeszowice, Galicia	Pa	New Kensington
22	Pjoka	Salomon	34		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sadagora	wife: Rosa Salomon Sadagora, Galicia	New	York
23	Szczepanowska Regi	Marya	25		f m	wife	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Korlow	wife: Karolina Riegel Korlow, Galicia	N.J.	Navark
24	"	Walercii	4		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Friedmann	Mayer	19½		m s	paper hanger	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father: Leon Friedmann Peleradostista 6, Bukarest	New	York
26	Polak	Alojzy	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podborce	mother: Marya Polak Podborce, Galicia	Pa	Glen White
27	Kwapien	Stefania	19		f s	house woman	"	"	"	"	"	Olesno	father: Wojciech Kwapien Olesno, Galicia	Mass	Wolfield
28	Martka	Michal	24		m s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lukowiec	father: Jacek Martka Lukowiec, Galicia	N.J.	Marton
29	Kociol	Jan	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Kociol Lukowiec, Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn
30	Szpyt	Antonina	23		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Alfredowka	father in law: Wawrzyniec Szpyt Alfredowka, Galicia	N.J.	Passaic

Wm Alexander Inspector

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Kran	Michal	44		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grady	wife: Zofia Kran, Grady, Galicia	Neb	Lindlow
V 2	Kadolski	Jan	18		m s	1-100154			"	"	"	Kedrzechow	father: Jan Kadolski, Kedrzechow, Galicia	"	Lowell
V 3	Lararr	Maryanna	18		f s	Lousemaid			"	"	"	Grady	father: Wojciech Lararr, Kedrzechow, Galicia	"	Ware
V 4	"	Anna	17		f s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 5	Hanko	Andrey	25		m s	farm lab			"	"	"	Wirenke	mother: Zofyanna Hanko, Wirenke, Galicia	Me	Winthrop
V 6	Kaminska	Anna	17		f s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Sepica polska	father: Jan Kaminski, Sepica polska, Galicia	Neb	Lindlow
V 7	Mrugala	Ludwik	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowy Targ	father: Bartlomiej Mrugala, Nowy Targ, Galicia	Pa	Alexandria
V 8	"	Wladyslaw	25		m s	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Wojciech Weglarz, Nowy Targ, Galicia	"	"
V 9	Weglarz	Pawel	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerawnica	Krorgowica, Galicia	"	Philadelphia
V 10	Chmkala	Jan	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Chmkala, Krorgowica, Galicia	"	"
V 11	Stoklosa	Jozef	15		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grady	father: Stanislaw Stoklosa, Grady, Galicia	N.H.	Woonsocket
V 12	Swiatek	Tomasz	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarnierki	wife: Katarzyna Swiatek, Zayma, Galicia	Mass	Tree Liver
V 13	Karczmarczyk	Zofia	31		f m	wife			"	"	"	Kedrzechow	father: Albert Franek, Kedrzechow, Galicia	"	"
V 14	"	Wladyslaw	15		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindlow
V 15	"	Jan	2		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 16	Seweryn	Jozef	46		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boleslaw	wife: Elzbieta Seweryn, Boleslaw, Galicia	"	"
V 17	Zictara	Julia	18		f s	house maid	yes	no	"	"	"	Kedrzechow	mother: Marya Zictara, Kedrzechow, Galicia	"	"
V 18	Benavik	Istoan	25		m s	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sac	mother: Katie Benarik, Sac, Sodrag, Hungary	Me	Peoria
V 19	Mixwiadek	Michal	24		m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kedrzechow	wife: Annia Mixwiadek, Kedrzechow, Galicia	Neb	Kane
V 20	Boran	Vasil	20		m s	Tinsmith	no	no	"	Roumanian	Germany	Marlok	father: Nicolaus Boregn, Wolgerstr 47, Marlok	Pa	Youngstown
V 21	Kawryllow	Paul	17		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Austria	Novosielki	father: Alex Kawryllow, Novosielki, Galicia	Ohio	Mc Kean
V 22	Pjoker	Salomon	34		m m	bookmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sadagora	wife: Lozd Salomon, Sadagora, Galicia	New	York
V 23	Regi Szczepanska	Marya Barga	25		f m	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Korlow	mother: Karoline Riegel, Korlow, Galicia	N.J.	Navark
V 24	"	Walercia	1	4	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 25	Friedmann	Mayer	19	2	m s	pays Baggage	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest		father: Leon Friedmann, Federadostrasse, Bukarest	New	York
V 26	Polak	Alojzy	21		m s	farm lab	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podborce	mother: Marya Polak, Podborce, Galicia	Pa	Glen White
V 27	Kwapien	Stefania	19		f s	house woma	"	"	"	"	"	Olesno	father: Wojciech Kwapien, Olesno, Galicia	Mass	Westfield
V 28	Martka	Michal	24		m s	farm lab	do	no	"	"	"	Lukowiec	father: Josef Martka, Lukowiec, Galicia	N.J.	Warton
V 29	Koziel	Jan	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanne Kozial, Lukawiec, Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn
V 30	Szpyt	Antonina	23		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Alfredowka	father in law: Wawrynek Szpyt, Alfredowka, Galicia	N.J.	Passaic

Wm Alexander Inspector.

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.50 am 12.50 pm.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by other person, or by the [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	18 no		father: Jozef Kwan for 537 Ludlow Mass br in law: Stanislaw Kijaka							4	7	florid	fair	blue	none	Austria	Grady
2	"	"	20 "		Commenda 90 Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Mederschow
3	"	"	15 "		uncle: Josef Karam Water St 53, Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			21 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14 "		step father: Michal Ilwa for 211 Winthrop St br in law: Ludwik Lacka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wierzke
6	no	"	16 "		for 535 Ludlow Mass father: Stanislaw Mrozek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey	"	"	Lopica pol.
7	"	"	20 "		Main St 605, Kenandale Pa father cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nowy Targ
8	"	"	20 yes 1907 Brandonville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 no		cousin: Franciszek Zachwieja Chalmiller 2334, Philadelphia Pa cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szczawnica
10	"	"	30 50 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark fair	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	14 "		brother Michal Hakfora Iron St 266, Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	Scar r. cheek blind in left eye	"	Grady
12	"	"	17 "		cousin: Jozef Mengel for 119 Pine Iron Mass	"	no	no	Corneal Opacity			5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lawrence
13					husband: Jan Kaczmarczyk for 349, Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark fair	grey	"	"	Mederschow
14	"	"	50 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	"	"	"	"
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20 yes 1907 Ludlow	1 year	cousin in law: Leon Popiel for 150 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Babelan
17	"	"	14 no		br in law: Jan Mydelski for 266 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	light fair	grey	"	"	Mederschow
18	no	"	2 "		friend: Andrew Cesko Washington 2207 Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Sac Bodrog
19	no	"	10 yes 1906 Ware Mass		brother: Kazimierz Kwiatkiek for Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Andreschow
20	no	"	40 no		friend: George Borcan for 209 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark	black	"	Roumania	Agordie
21	no	"	20 "		br in law: Fendrie Mazur W. Crescent St 1, New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark fair	grey	"	Austria	Nowosielka
22	yes	"	10 "		cousin: Salomon Saulzner 9, 10th St 256, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Sadagora
23	no	"	40 "		husband: Piotr Szczepanski Lewicken St 45, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlow
24		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark fair	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	25 "		uncle: Bernhard Alpern Eldridge St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Berkarest
26	no	"	20 "		br in law: Kazimierz Harcinski Slazi St, Glen White Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Sudborze
27	"	"	14 "		cousin: Michal Szczepiela 13 Bowles St, Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olesno
28	"	"	16 "		brother: Jozef Kaczka for 92, Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowiec
29	"	"	15 "		br in law: Kazimierz Cyzewski 40 Clark St, Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	12 "		husband: Jozef Szczyt 64-66 St, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Alfredowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heuning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (Give whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at NY

Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.M. S.S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Werner	Anna	19	f	s	serv	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Listvanj	father Peter Werner, Listvanj	Pa	Phila
2	Schneider	Magdalena	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Becker	Franciska	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Galgocz	husband Stefan Becker, Galgocz	"	"
4	Franz	Agata	26	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Listvanj	" Johann Franz, Listvanj	"	"
5	Adler	Samuel	29	m	s	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Austria	Kobyasa	brother Jacob Adler, Kobyasa	New	York
6	Kohn	Mihaly	29	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Max Kohn, "	"	"
7	Wyck	Roman	19	m	s	lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cadowa	father Leon Wyck, Cadowa	Ill	Chicago
8	Janic	Anna	25	f	m	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Liecha	husband Jan Janic, Liecha	"	Cleveland
9	Kowach	Lydia	30	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Przezewica	father Jan Kowach, Przezewica	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Adac	Kunigunda	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liboska	husband Jan Adac, Liboska	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Stefania	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Kija	Jozef	28	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	wife Marya Kija, Plock	Mich	Detroit
13	"	Agata	25	f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Szymon Gawron, "	"	"
14	Regel	Zofia	20	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Wozlow	sister Karolina Regel, Wozlow	Ill	Chicago
15	Malena	Josepa	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polica	daughter Josef Lucka, Lemberg	Ohio	Toledo
16	Kuzyn	Stefcha	17	f	s	"	yes	yes	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Lesthowa	father Gabriel Kuzyn, Lesthowa	New	York
17	Chrzanka	Maria	35	f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kobyasa	cousin Jacob Adler, Kobyasa	"	"
18	"	"	5	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Josef	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Eslinger	Isaak	20	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Lodau	father Schalom Eslinger, Lodau	New	York
21	Lepka	Lucia	8	f	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lipenbacka	mother Maria Lepka, Lipenbacka	Ill	Chicago
22	Koplowitz	Franz	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kempenwitz	brother Johann Koplowitz, Kempenwitz	Ill	Chicago
23	Heiz	Lothe	40	f	m	cook	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	father Hermann Heiz, Wien	Pa	Philad.
24	Hyams	Alexander	17	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Offenbach	brother Hermann Hyams, Offenbach	New	York
25	Wuska	Karoline	21	f	s	cook	"	"	"	German	Austria	Kerecsye	aunt Karolina Wuska, Kerecsye	New	Lawrence
26	Urban	Wenzel	22	m	m	engineer	"	"	Austria	Moravian	"	Borownka	mother Josefa Urban, Borownka	Pa	Lake Ridge
27	Thiel	Franz	39	m	m	baker	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Chicago Ills	father-in-law Mario Thiel, Pisek	Ills	Chicago
28	Zuzovar	Maria	17	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pisek	" Bohemia	"	"
29	Skala	Antonia	6	f	s	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Skala, Pisek	"	"
30	Eibel	Ludwig	27	m	m	farmer	no	yes	Germany	German	"	Ulrichsberg	" Maria Eibel, Ulrichsberg	Ore	Bethel Hartberg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a.m.m. S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiner	Anna	19		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NOT IMMIGRATING ALIEN	Lissberg	father Peter Weiner, Kisberg	Ca.	Chicago
2	Schneider	Magdalena	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aychor	Franciska	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Haligabra	husband Johann Aychor, Haligabra	"	"
4	Jany	Magda	26		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kisberg	Johann Jany, Kisberg	"	"
5	Adler	Samuel	29		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kobyan	father Isaac Adler, Kobyan	New	York
6	Kohn	Mihaly	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sara Kohn, "	"	"
7	Wyck	Roman	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Cudowa	father Carl Wyck, Cudowa	Ill.	Chicago
8	Janec	Anna	25		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kochca	husband Franz Janec, Kochca	"	"
9	Kowack	Lydia	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Krzepnica	wife Anna Kowack, Krzepnica	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Bloc	Kunegunda	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Oleboka	father Jan Debec, Oleboka	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Eleanora	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kija	Kasp.	28		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	wife Marya Kija, Plock	Mich.	Detroit
13	"	Agata	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kasimir "	"	"
14	Kegel	Zofia	20		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kozlow	sister Paulina Kegel, Kozlow	Ill.	Chicago
15	Paulina	Zofia	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	daughter Zofia Lada, Plock	Mich.	Detroit
16	Kucia	Franska	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Swiathowa	father Lukasch Kucia, Swiathowa wroka	New	York
17	Chrouska	Maria	35		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uhrowitz	husband Franz Chrouska, Uhrowitz	Penn.	Pittsburg
18	"	Franz	5		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Josef	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eisinger	Erhak	28		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Schalom Eisinger, Jassy	New	York
21	Lipka	Salomea	8		f	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tyrawka	mother Maria Lipka, Tyrawka	Penn.	Pittsburg
22	Koplowitz	Hanna	23		m	widower	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Konigsberg	brother Johann Koplowitz, Bez. Lyck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Heir	Rosa	40		f	m	cook	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father Lieben Bayerman, Hohenzollern Strasse	Ca.	Auburn
24	Hyams	Alexander	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Offenbach	father Wimmweiler Bayerman, Hohenzollern Strasse	New	York
25	Wuske	Karoline	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	German	Austria	Karlsruhe	cousin Jarosler Gal. a. Meiers Reisbowska, Meiers	Ohio	Lorraine
26	Urben	Wenzel	27		m	m	engineer	"	"	Austria	Moravian	"	Bobrowka	mother Bobrowska b. Mähren, Josefa Urben	Ill.	Lake Bluff
27	Thiel	Franz	39		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Chicago Ills.	father Marie Thiel, Cicero Böhmen	Ills.	Chicago
28	Kwiatosar	Maria	17		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pisek	" Franz Kwiatosar, Pisek Böhmen	"	"
29	Skala	Antonia	16		f	s	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Skala, Pisek Böhmen	"	"
30	Tibel	Ludwig	27		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Ulrichsberg	" Maria Tibel, Ulrichsberg N. Oest	Penn.	Bethel Hamburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6 1907, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or by whom passage was paid.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	20 yes	1904	3	Chicago	Husband Peter Kremer, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kisbocsa
2		Father	no				Chicago, Ill.													
3		Self	10 yes	1905	2	Chicago	Andreas Becker, Chicago, Ill.						5	2		black				Kaltenleutgeben
4		Self	15 no				friend Peter Kremer, Chicago, Ill.						5	4		black light brown	brown			Kisbocsa
5	yes		25 yes				Samuel Reyder, New York, 9 st. 6246.						5	4		black	blue			St. Georgen
6			10				brother in law						5	5						Kirchau
7	no		20				brother Jacob York Elizabeth N.J. Bridgeport						5	3		light brown	grey		Austria	Lindgrun
8	yes		18				brother in law Pittsburg						5	3						Kechna
9			15				friend Cleveland, Ohio, Cedar 289,						5	3			brown			Krzeszowice
10		Husband	5 yes	8			husband Georg Otte, Chicago, Ill. Cedar 289,						5	1			grey			Kraskowa
11		Self																		
12		Self	10				brother in law Edgar Otte, Chicago, Ill. Cedar 289,													
13			8				cousin Anna Resek, Chicago, Ill.						5	2						Krzeszowice
14	no	Self	3 yes	7			brother in law Joseph Zapotek, Steward N.Y.C. Line, Cleveland, O.						5	5			brown			
15	yes	Father in law	40 yes				brother in law Stanislaus Kapolka, Webster Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5	7		black				Kostenz
16		Father	6 yes				cousin Ella Krause, New York, general delivery						5	3		light brown grey				Wilcz
17		Husband	4 yes				husband Simon Borecka, Chicago, Ill.						5	—		black brown				Christburg
18	no	Brother	60 yes										5	2		brown grey			Hungary	Hatszeg
19			2										—	—		light yes	blue			
20	yes	uncle	20 yes				uncle Jacob York, 44													
21		self	10				uncle Henry Klingenberg New York, Delaware 24						5	2		black grey			Germany	Lemberg
22		Father	14				cousin Anna Gabla Bronx N.Y. Public sch.						5	2		light yes			Austria	Bilany
23	yes	self	15 yes	1899		Pittsburg	father Xaver Kaltenecker Kenosha N.W. 79 Roberts River						5 6½			fair	blue		Germany	St. Gallen
24	yes		12 no				going to his brother in law Edward Kaltenecker Pa without any address						4 10							Riedau
25	no		16				to go to New York to Edward Kaltenecker Pittsburg any address						5 ½			brown	brown	curly hair		Kleinwalten
26	yes		45				to stay with brother in law Ludwig Lewandowski Lawrence Mass Cedar 89						5 4			grey				Borenka
27			60 yes	1903		Chicago	" Joseph Novotny Father Adolph Ill. Box 1821 to own address Chicago Ill. 11 str 253						5 7			brown			Austria	Bohumilice
28							" uncle						5 2			fair	brown green			Pisek
29													5 1				blue			Rojic
30	yes	Father	4 no				Father Ferdinand Libel Bethel Co. Norfolk						—			brown	brown	little freckles		Pisek
													5 3					none		Klenovecnberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907,

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hörmann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therefrom ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hörmann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at NY

W. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

12—8116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907. , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Liess	Clara	18	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	German	Germany	Salesken	father Johann Liess	New York	
2	Lipets	Janos	23	m		Slat			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Polóske	mother Rosa Lipets	Ohio	Lorain
3	Lovács	István	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Lovacs	"	"
4	Horvath	Lajos	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Horvath	"	"
5	Litomirov	Ales	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Jarkovac	wf Jarkovac 316 Goetze	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Radosevejev	"	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kolove 615 Anna Radosevejev	"	"
7	Cikic	Nicifor	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanek	wf Kanek Ljubica Cikic	"	"
8	Svoboda	Franz	25	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Czechian	Austria	Cekelein	mother Anna Svoboda Cekelein b. Böhmisch Leipa	New York	
9	Silbermann	Lipre	30	m	m	wf	no	no					mother in law Rachel Silbermann		
10	"	Aron	11	m	s	child	yes	yes							
11	"	Lotty	7	f		"	no	no	Roumania	Heber	Roumania	Cekelein	Cekelein	New York	
12	"	Wolf	5	m		"	"	"							
13	"	Fritz	3	f		"	"	"							
14	Sacula	Josef	20	m	s	f. lab.	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Jan Pacula		
15	"	Agnieszka	37	f	m	wf	yes	yes							
16	"	Katarzyna	13	f	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowagroda		Canada	
17	"	Maria	7	f	"	"	"	"							
18	"	Anna	4	f	"	"	"	"					Nowagroda Gal		
19	"	Michal	2	m	"	"	"	"							
20	Pietruszka	Jan	19	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bartula	friend Wojciech Bartula Frankowski Gal	"	"
21	"	Katarzyna	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jasko	20	m	"	f. lab.	"	"							
23	"	Rosalia	25	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Jan	9	m	"	child	"	"							
25	Spielhorn	Jekob	19	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	/	"	Neusandec	brother Moses Spielhorn	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Mehrik	Jelicel	39	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	/	"	Husiatyn	wf Mehrik Rivke Husiatyn Gal	Mass	Boston
27	Kogut	Viktoria	24	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	Germany	Kiffsee	father Kogut Josef Tarnowo Post Strzyzowo	Mass	Springfield
28	Pizetelj	Marcka	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	" Pizetelj Laibach Krain	Penn	Hibbing
29	"	Ivan Sr	30	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
30	Haider	Clemens	17	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temske	mother Klemke Katharina Haider	Mo	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

28 5

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Liese	Clara	18		f	s											
2	Liperts	Jakob	23		m					Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Polóske	mother Polóske Rose Liperts			
3	Koreis	Istvan	32		m									wf Maria Kovacs			
4	Horvath	Lajos	23		m									mother Maria Horvath			
5	Vitomirov	Illes	29		m					Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jarkovac	wf Janica Vitomirov			
6	Radosevljev	"	21		m									mother Jarkovac 365 Anna Radosevljev			
7	Cikic	Nicifor	25		m								Kamak	wf Ludmila Cikic			
8	Svjeste	Franz	25		m					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cilalien	mother Kamak Anna Svjeste			
9	Silbermann	Lipere	30		m									Cilalien 6. Freie Lebern			
10	"	Aron	11		m									mother wie Vr Rikel Silbermann			
11	"	Lotty	7		f					Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cilalien	Cilalien	New York		
12	"	Wolf	5		m												
13	"	Lucie	3		f												
14	Pacula	Josef	40		m									brother			
15	"	Agnieszka	37		f									Jan Pacula			
16	"	Katarzyna	13		f					Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowagrobla				
17	"	Maria	11		f												
18	"	Anna	4		f									Nowagrobla Gal			
19	"	Michal	2		m												
20	Pietruszka	Jan	19		m								Bartnik	friend Wojciech Frankowski Bartnik Gal			
21	"	Katarzyna	17		f												
22	"	Jasko	20		m												
23	"	Rosalia	25		f												
24	"	Jan	9		m												
25	Speckhorn	Jakob	19		m					Hebrew	Hebrew	Germany	Neuwalder	brother Moses Speckhorn Neuwalder Gal.	R.	Rivier	
26	Mendrik	Jelucie	39		m								Kirka	wf Kirka Mendrik	Mass.	Boston	
27	Kogus	Viktoria	24		f					Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Kleinfeld	Neuwalder Gal.	Mass.	Springfield	
28	Objetelj	Moreta	22		f					Slovenian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	father Josef Kogus Kirka Mendrik	Minn.	Hibbing	
29	"	Ivan	20		m									Laibach 25			
30	Haider	Clemens	17		m					Hungary	German	Hungary	Temeke	mother Karolina Haider Temeke	Mo.	St. Louis	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 11 55 am pm OCT 6- 1907 *, 190* 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	no		sister Bertha Bruenst New York 185 Hedmister ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Alt Colmsdorf
2	"	self	15		friend Bela Rennek Lorain O 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Hungary	Polaske
3	"	"	18		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	14		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10		brother Sava Lupul New York 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair dark	"	"	"	"	Jarkovac
6	"	"	10		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Gjakovo
7	"	"	10		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	"	"	Kerek
8	no	"	18		cousin Franciszek Kotaba 30 Buffalo N.Y. 183-19 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Austria	Lubelin
9					" Ignacy Kotaba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			dark	brown	"	"	Prussia	Mikolein
10					Julius Silberman	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
11	yes	husband			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
12					26 Livingston str	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
13						"	"	"	"	"	"									
14					to mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15					Rozalia Dukaty	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	yes	self	34			"	"	"	"	"	"									
17					Bernalbe	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18					Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"									
20			20			"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"									
22						"	"	"	"	"	"									
23			40		Ogothab	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24						"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	no	"	20		to nephew Klaus Heinhorn Philadelphia N. 947 Market str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Prussia
26	yes	"	20		cousin Heinrich Feldberg Post str 32 Lucas str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Posen
27	no	to visit	25		brother in l Franck Turek Springfield Mass 208 Cory str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Wreschen
28			12		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubartow
29	"	self	45	yes 1904 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
30	"	brother	12	no	brother Johann Heider St Louis, Mo Norcas str 4092	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	grey	"	"	Hungary	Kiralyhaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

152

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Allan S. S. Blücher *sailing from* Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-697733-505-11/30/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aliens S. S. Blücher *sailing from* Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vukajiow	Senko	46	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vinko	father Vukajiow Vinko	Pa	Scranton
2	Charylko	Ivan	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife " Anna "	"	"
3	Kichaylyk	Vasyl	45	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " Jacko "	"	"
4	Lipek	Andrzej	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	German	"	Austria	Stryj	sister Antonina Lipek	"	Scranton
5	Lesiw	Wasyl	42	"	"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Stryj	wife " Maria "	"	Wilkesbarre
6	Lelechatz	Wasyko	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stryj	Uncle Jacko Lelechatz	"	Olyphant
7	Skrejko	Wasyl	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stryj	Uncle Jacko Skrejko	"	"
8	Jurczakiw	Wasyl	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Stryj	mother Maryna Jurczakiw	"	"
9	Vidas	Maria	17	f	Single	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Stryj	father Jacko Vidas	Pa	Wyoming
10	Lech	Marya	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother mother Anna Lech	"	"
11	Jacura	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kapat	Tekla	23	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Stryj	father Stanislaw Kapat	"	"
13	Kola	Marya	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Stryj	mother Barbara Kola	"	"
14	Müller	Karl	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Stryj	Bro. Julius Müller	New York	
15	Lesiter	Clara	22	f	m	Keeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Stryj	father Jacko Lesiter	"	"
16	"	Cecelia	6	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Sara	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Samuel	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ostrow	Sosia	25	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stryj	brother Jacob Ostrow	Pa	Chicago
20	Jarecow	Jan	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stryj	father Jacob Jarecow	"	Elizabeth
21	Kyzar	Sch'lome	16	"	Laborer in Factory	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Austria	Stryj	father Jacob Kyzar	"	New York
22	Wlaschka	Edwarda	22	"	m	"	yes	yes	Ruthenian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Stryj	husband Edward Wlaschka	"	~~New Haven~~ To Scranton
23	Rancko	Tanos	18	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stryj	father Jacko Rancko	"	U. S. New York
24	Jakab	Carl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Stryj	father Jacko Jakab	"	New Brunswick
25	Srkovac	Vasil	58	"	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	Austria	Stryj	wife Maria Srkovac	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Lyske	Anka	55	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Stryj	Dau. Sara Lyske	"	Wyoming
27	Jakar	Jacko	17	"	s	"	no	no	Slovak	"	Austria	Stryj	father Jacko Jakar	"	"
28	Lipar	Adolf	20	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Austria	Stryj	brother Isaac Lipar	"	New York
29	Colak	Jakobe	32	f	m	"	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Austria	Stryj	father Paul Colak	"	Ill. Chicago
30	"	Katarzyna	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stryj	Wife Katarzyna	"	"

2-697733-505-11/30/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 am
12 45 7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, *190*

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (Here strike out "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at Ny

P. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. H. & M. S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swistolka	Wojciech	19		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	father: Michal Swistolka Wola, Galicia	N.J.	Schenectady
2	Kowalczyk	Bronislawa	20		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	father: Jan Krak Wolica, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Jan	1		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nowak	Maria	17		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Konnes Nowak Wolica, Galicia	"	"
5	Mikulasz	Aniela	30		m m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zolynica	mother: Agnes Sierega Zolynica, Galicia	"	Poland
6	Sarolyak	Karoly	26		m s	farm lab	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jablonka	wife: Johanna Sarolyak Jablonka	"	"
7	Markies	Johan	45		m m	"	/	/	"	German	"	Abendlanya	father in law: Mate Arem Abendlanya	Ohio	Opechee
8	"	Maria	45		f m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dwaryznyak	Miklos	17		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyenlia	father: Peter Dwaryznyak Nagyenlia	Pa	Ementon
10	Kmaszelek	Mikaly	26		m m	no	no	"	"	"	"	Topradremete	mother: Katarina Kmaszelek Topradremete	"	"
11	Balogh	Anna	17		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valaskocz	mother: Anna Balogh Valaskocz	"	Wilkesbarre
12	"	Istvan	29		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Balogh Tigaczer	"	"
13	Knap	Janos	31		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korsad	wife: Kaska Knap Korsad	Ohio	Chillicothe
14	Ferencina	Misko	38		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sv Petar	wife: Magda Ferencina Sv Petar	W. Va	Benwood
15	Pejan	Nikola	16		m s	"	7-9-7 no	10-3-99 no	"	"	"	Sedenicka	step father: Sirka Dvalgjere Sedenicka	Pa	Middleton
16	Ztscho	Stefo	15		m s	in transit	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Prowica	father: Stefo Ztscho Prowica, Macedonia	Ont	Hamilton
17	Vasil	Vasil	28		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mesrovista	wife: Wellik Vasil Mesrovista, Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
18	Vasil	Nicola Dimitri	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dimitri Vasil Mesrovista, Macedonia	"	"
19	Waryas	Katarzina	32		f s	housemaid	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Denmark	Kaslew	mother: Barbara Waryas Radzyn, Galicia	Pa	Lowdak
20	Stave	Jacooche	24		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bodgorce	wife: Vasiliki Stave Bodgorce Gol	N.J.	Rodenton
21	Galetzaku	Paul	24		m s	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Roman	Roumania	Roumanialatt	father: Ivan Galetzesku Roumanialatt	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Blum	Hermann	24		m s	Electrician	"	"	[redacted]	Hungary	Telekhasa		father: Leopold Blum Telekhasa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Kaschuba	Julius	31		m s	machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Wien	friend: Anton Kessler Gabelsbergergasse 4	"	"
24	Kasnicka	Katarina	19		f s	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kirchhunden	father: Kazir Kasnicki Szczendrelo, Galicia	N.J.	Bondy Passaic
25	Schuster	Johann	34		m m	merchant	[redacted]								
26	[redacted]	Anna	31		f m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	German					
27	[redacted]	Johann	5		m s	child	"	"							
28	Kacior	Stefan	37		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Ujvidorf	wife: Susanna Kacior Ujvidorf b. Szmrica	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Szymiec	Marya	36		f s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kasca wodna	mother: Julia Szymiec Szmrica (Gut Piotrochowo) Szmrica	Ill	Chicago
30	Niezadlik	Julia	14		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Grudow	father: Piotr Niezadlik Grudy, Galicia	Ohio	Szymiec

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. D. Lee — S. S. Blücher — *sailing from* Hamburg — 25. Sept. 1907 — , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pustolka	Wojciech	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	father Michal Pustolka Wola, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Kowalczyk	Stanislawa	20	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	father Jan Krak Wolica, Galicia		
3	"	Jan	1	m	s	child	"	"							
4	Nowak	Maria	17	f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Konnes Nowak Wolica Galicia	"	"
5	Mikulasz	Anuela	20	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zolynia	mother Agnes Sierega Zolynia Galicia	"	Do.
6	Pawlyak	Karoly	26	m	s	farm lab	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vallonka	wife Johanna Pawlyak Vallonka	"	"
7	Markies	Johan	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Abrudbanya	father in law Mate Arvem Abrudbanya	Mich	Opechee
8	"	Maria	28	f	s	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"		
9	Dwaryznyak	Miklos	17	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyenulia	father Peter Dwaryznyak Nagyenulia	Pa	Ementon
10	Bronaszelak	Mikaly	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Topradremete	mother Katarina Bronaszelak Topradremete	"	"
11	Balogh	Anna	17	f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valaskoer	mother Anna Balogh Valaskoer	"	Wilkesbarre
12	"	Istoan	29	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Balogh Bigacsor	"	"
13	Knap	Janos	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsad	wife Raska Knap Horsag	Pa	Philipsburg
14	Ferencina	Misko	38	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	to Petar	wife Magda Ferencina 23 to Petar	W. Va	Sherwood
15	Pejan	Nikola	16	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sedenicka	step father Sirka Vesalgevic Sedegnicka	Pa	Luddleton
16	Ztcho	Stefo	15	"	"	in transit	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Voronci	father Stefo Ztcho Voronci Macedonia	Ont	Hamilton
17	Paul	Nové	28	"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mesenista	wife Vellik Paul Mesenista, Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
18	Vasil	Nicola Dimitri	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dimitri Vasil Mesenista, Macedonia	"	"
19	Varyas	Katarzina	32	f	s	house maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Denmark	Harlew	mother Vasilki Varyas Radzwa Galicia	Pa	Lowdale
20	Stava	Jacooche	24	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bodgorce	wife Vasilki Stava Bodgorce Bul	Ill	Rodneto
21	Galetzeku	Paul	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	Romania	Roman	Romania	Romanialatto	father Ivan Galetzeska Romanialatto	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Blum	Hermann	24	"	s	electrician	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Telekhasa	father Leopold Blum Telekhasa	N y	Brooklyn
23	Paschuba	Julius	38	"	m	machinist	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	friend Anton Vesela Gablelsbergasse 4	"	"
24	Kasnicka	Katarina	19	f	s	farm hand	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kirchhunden	father Kasir Kasnicka Trzemdrelo, Galicia	Ill	Brady Texas
25	Schuster	Johann	38	m	m	cement miller	"	"	U.S.	German					
26	"	Anna	31	f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.	German					
27	"	Johann	5	m	s	child	"	"							
28	Kacior	Stefan	37	"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hrodon	wife Susanna Kacior Hrodon Comorica	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Szymiec	Marya	36	f	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kassia madne	mother Lucia Szymiec Lipnica (Gut Piotrkowo) Lipnica	Ill	Chicago
30	Niezadlik	Julia	14	"	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Grandow	father Piotr Niezadlak Gory, Galicia	Miss	Szymiec

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 6- 1907 *, 190*

153

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person or by railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years or period of years. / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	12 no		acquaint Wojciech Tomczak Madison St Kenosha Wis
2	yes		10 "		husband Jan Kowalczyk 6 Augusta St Chicago Ill
3					
4	" "		15 "		acquaint
5	" "		8 "		brother Jan Pierzga Chicago Ill
6	" "		4 yes 1906 Chicago Ill		br in law Karoly Gaynyak 4512 Leffler St Chicago Ill
7	no		60 no		acquaint Marko Kaym 1121 Opsolee Ind.
8					
9	" "		12 "		cousin Stajk Prorozenyak Cincinnati O.
10	" "		12 "		"
11	yes "		20 "		br in law Jan Salogh Wilkesbarre Pa.
12	" "		20 "		brother "
13	no "		45 "		brother Stif Kmap Allen St Philipsburg Pa
14	yes "		5 "		friend Franco Ili 107 Kenwood W Va
15	" "		9 "		friend Mile Cairc Lancaster Pa Middleton Pa
16	" "		40 "		cousin Nicola Dymitry 41 Hazmat St 3731/2 Hamilton Ind
17	" "		40 "		friend Tonce Lugonjo friend da 417 S. St Louis Mo
18	" "		35 "		
19	no "		6 yes		cousin Bathina Hedwick ~~120 Kenwood Pa~~ friend George Hetka Fayette St 167 Rochester N Y
20	yes "		yes "		friend Jan Grenia 1292 W 65th Cleveland Ohio
21	" "		40 "		
22	Citizen of the United States of North America				
23	yes self	20 yes	1904 by Brooklyn		husband Lukas Kardyka Park ave 742 Brooklyn N Y
24	no "	15 no			cousin Veronika Engel 110 2 St Sandy Lake Pa
25					
26	Citizen of the U S A				
27					
28	yes self	20 yes	1907 by Philadelphia		br in law Martin Krauss 811 Brianna Philadelphia Pa
29	" "	32 no			br in law Karl Kmick Holland Ave 425 Chicago Ill
30	no "	12 no			cousin Julia Kisyadlick box 150 Kingsnes Mass

19 Persons who are polygamists, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	dark brown	none	Austria Wola
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue	"	Hungary Budapest
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	grey	"	Austria Wolica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	"	" Zdyrina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary Zablonka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	" Markicz
						5 3	"	dark	"	" Abrudbanya
						5 2	"	"	"	" Nagyenlak
						5 1	"	blue	"	" Toprademele
						4 9	"	brown	"	" Valaskocz
						5 3	"	blue	"	" "
						4 10	"	slight dark brown	"	" Horsad
						5 2	"	light fair blue	"	Austria St. Peter
						5 4	"	"	"	" Sedenicka
						5 —	"	dark brown	"	Turkey Lorovicz
						5 6	"	grey	"	" Mezewitz
						5 1	"	black brown	"	" "
						5 3	"	dark fair blue	"	Austria Radkosa
						5 8	"	black brown	"	Bulgaria Bulgaria
						5 6	"	fair grey	"	Roumania Roumanialatt
						6 —	"	fair brown grey	none	Austria Czernowitz
						5 0	"	fair grey	"	Austria Krendzelo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark brown	none	Hungary Unsdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	Russia Simers
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	fair	"	Austria Grandow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 6- 1907, *190*

155

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	self	$2 no			uncle Jos Kovacsik 1st Madison St Kentucky if husband join Komalcsik to Augusta to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair brown		none	Austria	Wola
2		yes		$1 no										4	11			blue		Hungary	Budapest
3														—	—						
4		"	"	15 "			cousin											grey		Austria	Wolica
5		"	"	9 "			father Jan Kovacs Chicago Ill							5	5			blue		"	"
6		"	"	4 yes	11m	St Louis Mo	bro in law Karoly Gyongyak 5?? Leffler Str Cleveland Ohio							5				grey		"	Zdyrina
7		no		18 no			cousin Marko Kuzyn bar 2?? Cleveland Ohio							5	6					Hungary	Jablonka
8														5	5			Black brown		"	Markici
9		"		12 "			cousin Mayk Korozsnyak Lawrence Pa							5	3			fair		"	Abrudbanya
10		"	"	12 "										5	2					"	Nagysmilin
11		yes	"	20 "			bro in law Jazo Balogh Walkerburg Pa							5	"			blue		"	Koprivnicke
12		"	"	24 "			father							4	0			brown		"	Valaskoce
13		no		15 "			father Stefi Kmaz Allen St Philipsburg Pa							5	3			blue		"	"
14		yes	"	5 ½			friend Franzo Pit bar 20th Cincinnati O							4	10			light brown		"	Horsad
15		"	"	9 "			friend Mike Cairo Lancaster Pa Middleton Pa							5	2			fair blue		Austria	St Peter
16		"	"	30 "			cousin Nicola Dymitry 4 Market St 3734½ Hamilton Ave							5	—			dark brown		"	Sedenicka
17		"	"	16 "			friend Vince Lazarov Second St 4 1/2 St Louis Mo							5	6			grey		Turkey	Voronica
18		"	"	5 "										5	1			black brown		"	Slezevitz
19		no	"	6 "			~~cousin Matthias Hadnock~~ ~~bro 300 Laundry St~~							5	3			dark fair blue		"	"
20		yes	"	yes			friend George Hatfka Fayette St 167 Rochester N Y							5	5			fair blue		Austria	Radkosa
21		"	"	40 "			friend Jan Grunes 1297 W 65th Cleveland Ohio							5	8			black brown		Bulgaria	Bulgaria
22		Citizen of the United States of North America																			
23		yes	self	20 yes	10m	53 Brooklyn	miss Julius Karabuke bar 202 Brooklyn N Y							6	—			fair brown grey		Austria	Szerencsitz
24		no	"	15 no			cousin Krasnicki Rufus 110 2 4th Sandy Grove Pa							4	0			fair grey		Austria	Krendrelo
25																					
26		Citizen of the U S A																			
27																					
28		yes	self	20 yes	15m	Philadelphia	bro in law Martin Krauss 611 Arianna Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Florid	fair brown		none	Hungary	Ulrsdorf
29		"		32 no			bro in law Paul Kovick Holland Ave 325 Chicago Ill							4	10	"	brown	"		Russia	Limerz
30		no	"	12 no			cousin Luka Stojadlek bar 150 Kingsmes Mass							4	9	"	fair	"		Austria	Grandow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

1901

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse jobber, horse trader, lumber, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, jobber, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, *agent* and *farm agent*, *engineer* and *farmer*, as follows:

A laborer is a man who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farmer is a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and carriers should be required by inspectors and registry clerks during the perusal of manifests of aliens at ports.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "passing through," and those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to pass through, as "transit," should be answered as to future place of permanent residence.

Special attention is directed to the proper entry of the following distinctions, which should be specially observed:

CHAS

The word "Chas" indicates the Celtic people and Negroes.

CELTIC (IRISH).

The word "Celtic" indicates the people of West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian, and are

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 8. Final destination (city and State).—The entries in column 8 should show the name of city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that aliens in transit, or coming for a temporary sojourn, should show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of nationality, as Russia, Austria, Germany, etc.

Aliens coming to join relatives or friends in the United States should not be permitted to land unless they can satisfactorily show the name and complete address of the relative or friend they are going to, and the place in the United States where they are going.

Column 9. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The entries in column 9 should be answered as directed in column 8.

Column 10. By whose steamship ticket.—The entry in column 10 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives or friends, or by whom.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount.—The entry in column 11 should give in each case the individual or family possession of money, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herman, Surgeon of the Blücher, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn ... this ... day of ...

...

...

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...	K...
...	L...
P...	M...
I...	M...
D...	M...
C...	M...
C...	N...
C...	P...
D...	P...
D...	R...
L...	R...
D...	R...
F...	S... (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
F...	S...
F...	S...
G...	S...
G...	S...
Hebrew	S...
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/1 11—1112 S. S. Bluecher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907., 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pal	Zusanna	21		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hereldorf	mother Anna Pal Hereldorf 278	Pa	Monaco
2	Tolly	Stanislaw	19		m	s	farm lab	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grudno	mother: Agata Tolly Grudno, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
3	Krick	Wigtro	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russniak	"	Wolkatarnowka	wife Zuska Zuid Wolka Narowiecka, Galicia	Pa	Scranton
4	Zylka	Maryanna	20		f	s	spinster	yes	no	"	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	acquaint: Fr. Barach Konnelandstr 482, Hamburg	Mass	Holyoke
5	Skrzy	Emilia	20													
6	Kacvic	Djuro	16		m		farm lab	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sedenic	brother Adam Kacvic Sedenic No 250 Croatia	Pa	Brownsville
7	Krelac	Ivo	38		m								Zrinska	wife: Kara Krelac Zrinska, Croatia		Middletown
8	Fudic	Sandro	22										Lasovac	wife: Maria Fudic Lasovac No 157 Croatia		Pittsburgh
9	Sosnovska	Karl	20							Austria	Russniak	Austria	Sodowanska	father Iwan Sosnovsky Sodowanska No 76 Galicia	NY	Manchester
10	Fatelak	Prokop	20											father Apchal Fatelak Sodowanska No 64 Galicia	NH	"
11	Furin	Imbro	18							Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lasovac	father Josef Furin Lasovac No 27, Galicia	W Va	Enterprise
12	Eckert	Lenard	42		m	smith	yes	yes								
13	"	Erzsebeth	4		f	wife	"	"								
14	"	Eva	18		f	house maid	"	"			German		Innerabran	friend Karal Adam Innerabran	Pa	Barberton
15	"	Erzsebet	15													
16	"	Peter	13		m	child										
17	Sulay	Erzsebeth	18		f	farm hand							Zabrany	mother Margit Sulay Zabrany	MD	Fort
18	Solor	Peter	34		m	farm lab					Slovenian		Gaszlogo	wife: Maera Solor Gaszlogo	Pa	Youngstown
19	Paraszka	Janos	25											father: Nikola Paraszka Gaszlogo		
20	Bacca	"	26											mother Anasta Bacca Gaszlogo		
DEPORTED 21	Florcza		28		m								Nagyszo	wife Elena Florcza Nagyszo	NY	Watertown
22	Zlunka	Tivadar	25											friend Elias Nikolay Nagyszo		
23	Gyerman	Kastanca	29		f	m	wife							father Moldavar Nikola Nagyszo		
24		Sandor	7		m		child									
25		Lajos	4													
26	Wichner	Adam	22		m	farmer	yes	yes			German		Hidegkut	father Nikolaus Wichner Nagyhasmanto 487 Hidegkut	Pa	Allegheny
27	Pfeffermann	Gertrud	24		f	housmaid	"	"			"		"	father Michael Pfeffermann No 487 Hidegkut	Mo	St Louis
28	Schneider	Adam	17		m	barber	"	"			"		Temeskidekut	father Adam Schneider Temeskidekut	Pa	Barberton
29	Kadar	Janos	21		m	farm lab					Romanian		Fogana	mother Zofia Kadar Fogang		Cleveland
EXCLUDED	Gyorgy Konstant	Albu	27		m	m				Roumania			Dumnalat	wife Lana Albu Dumnalat		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bluecher *sailing from* Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pal	Zsuzsanna	21		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Hungary Hereldorf	mother Anna Pal Hereldorf 278	Pa	Monaco
2	Soltys	Stanislaw	19		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grudno	mother Agata Soltys Grudno Galizia	Ill	Chicago
3	Borek	Dmytro	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russniak	"	Wolkowiecka	wife Justyna Borek Wolka Narowiecka Galizia	Pa	Scranton
4	Zylka	Maryanna	20		f	s	spinster	yes	no	"	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	aegnaint Fr Barach Homelandstr 482, Hamburg	Mass	Holyoke
5	Mroz	Emilia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kacvic	Gjuro	16		m	"	farm lab	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	c/o 1016/42 Bedenik	brother Adam Kacvic Sedenic N:250 Croatia	Pa	Bromwell
7	Krelac	Jovo	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zrinska	wife Maria Krelac Zrinska, Croatia	"	Middletown
8	Tudic	Sandro	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasovac	wife Maria Tudic Lasovac N:157 Croatia	"	Pittsburgh
9	Sosnovsky	Wasil	20		"	"	1-r36739	~~yes~~ 3/41	40-505	Austria	Russniak	Austria	Sodowanska	father Iwan Sosnovsky Sodowanska N:76 Gallicia	NY	Manchesta
10	Fatelak	Prokop	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Fatelak Sodowanska N:64 Galicia	Pa	"
11	Turin	Juchо	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lasovac	father Josef Turkin Lasovac N:27, Galicia	W.Va	Enterprise
12	Eckert	Leonard	47		m	married	smith	yes	yes							
13	"	Erzsebeth	44		f	"	wife	"	"							
14	"	Eva	19		"	s	house maid	"	"	"	German	"	Temesabran	friend Karol Adam Temesabran	Oh	Barberton
15	"	Erzsebeth	18		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	Peter	13		m	"	child	"	"							
17	Lulay	Erzsebeth	18		f	s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrany	mother Margit Lulay Zabrany	Md	Fort
18	Bolor	Peter	34		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Orszborgo	wife Wacra Bolor Orszborgo	Oh	Youngstown
19	Paraselva	Janos	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Paraselva Orszborgo	"	"
20	Bacca	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anasti Bacca Orszborgo	"	"
DEPORTED	Florica	"	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypajo	wife Elena Florica Nagypajo	NY	Watertown
22	Zbuka	Tivadar	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Elias Nikolay Nagypajo	"	"
23	Gyerman	Asztanka	29		f	m	wife	"	"					father Moldavan Nikolo Nagypajo		
24	"	Sandor	7		m	"	child	"	"					"	"	"
25	"	Zsuzsanna	4		f	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
26	Wichner	Adam	22		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kideg Kut	father Nikolaus Wichner Nyeglasmuta 487 Kideg Kut	Pa	Allegheny
27	Pfeffermann	Gerhard	24		"	s	laundmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Pfeffermann N:421 Kideg Kut	Mo	St Louis
28	Schneidn	Adam	17		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Temeskidekut	father Adam Schneider Temeskidekut	Oh	Barberton
29	Kadu	Janos	21		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Pogana	mother Sofia Kadu Pogany	"	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Konstantz	Albu	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Temisalat	wife Lana Albu Temisalat		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-Y[illegible] OCT 6- 1907 , 190

157

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ yes	1902	Cleveland O	brother Johann Pal Box 270 Granger Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark hair	blue	none	Hungary	Hereldorf
2	"	"	" no			brother Jan Lolly 130 Symbeck Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Gyndno
3	"	brother	10			brother Jan Porch [illegible] Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Mutka Moromirka
4	no	self	16			acquaint Wojciech Los Oliver Str Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark fair	grey	"	"	Olpicy
5	"	"	22			uncle "	"	no	no	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Korecanica
6	yes	"	18			brother in law Ahnet Zsure Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sedenik
7	"	"	16			acquaint: Mike Czerne Middleton Pa	"	no	no	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zwirska
8	"	"	16			brother in law: Tomo Covegan Swobaya Str 3022 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lazovac
9	no	"	4			brother Piotr Sowonolsky Vermyk Str 124, Manchester N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Sodnaimpka
10	"	"	21			cousin:	"	no	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark fair	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	14			brother Stef Zsurin Enterprise W. Va	"	no	no	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Lazovac
12							"	no	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	Temechidaka
13							"	no	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
14	yes	"	50			cousin: Peter Hahn Connels Str 743 Barberton Ohio	"	no	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15							"	—	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							"	no	"	"	"	"			"		brown	"	"	"
17	—	"	10			acquaint Stef Zsupp 5 Str 150 Rockhill Furn N.J	"	no	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	scar on forehead	"	Zahrany
18	yes	"	200			friend Wasyl Lan Youngstown Ohio	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Orosborgo
19	no	"	20			friend "	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25			friend: Jolan Bachner Corlet 58 Walpetown N.J	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	10			friend: Juan Turlen Corlet 58 Watertown N.J	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyrago
22	"	"	100			brother-in-law: Juan Szymund Corl Str 58, Watertown	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
23							"	no	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	40				"	no	"	"	"	"								
25							"	no	"	"	"	"								
26	no	"	17			cousin: Gertrud Wichner 1205 Fifth Str 1203 Allegheny Pa	"	no	no	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegkut
27	"	"	25			brother-in-law: Mathias Miller Broadway Str 1904 St Louis Mo	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	no	"	50			cousin: Peter Hahn Connels Str 743 Barberton Ohio	"	no	no	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10			friend: Jan Genie 1857 W 65 Str Cleveland Ohio	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Pogana
30	"	"	10			"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminalatt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücner, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or in months for infants appearing only a few months of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, laborer, clerk, domestic servant, engineer, brass polisher, bookbinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machinist, polisher, molder, or laborer, which are too indefinite.

Column 7. Persons to be known as *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the nationality of the race to which they belong.

Column 8. Persons having a farm cultivated by tenants or others.

Column 9. Persons who works on a farm of the class who operates it.

Spaces 1 to 9, inclusive, should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 10. Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay should be recorded as "visitors." Aliens intending to pass through in transit should be passed as "in transit."

Column 11. Whether able to read and write. Persons who can read only should be returned as able to read but not write.

Column 12. Nationality. This is intended to mean the country of which the person is a native or citizen.

Column 13. Race or people. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality and race or people. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, respectively, are of the Irish, Scotch, and Welsh races or peoples, but of the British nationality. Natives of Austria-Hungary are of the Bohemian, Magyar, German, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Italian, German Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, or other race or people, but of the Austro-Hungarian nationality. Natives of Turkey in Asia are of the Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Kurdish, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, or other race or people, but of the Turkish nationality. In like manner the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

Use the term "Cuban" to refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Use the term "West Indian" to refer to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Use the term "Central American" to refer to the people of Central America (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Use the term "Spanish American" to refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Use the term "African (black)" to refer to any African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens coming from which a pedigree can be obtained as a mixture of Negro blood should be described as of the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the RIVER PO in northern Italy, of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of the Italian people residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the provinces of Lazio, Umbria, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants of the Italian people residing in Austria-Hungary, Corsica, Sicily, and Sardinia, and other countries, should be known as Italian (south).

Column 14. Last permanent residence. Enter the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. Thus, if a native of Italy has been in the United States for a number of years, but has returned to Italy to visit relatives, and sails from Italy for the United States, Italy should be entered in column 14 as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, or having paid own passage, or by whom passage paid. Money in possession of an alien is frequently the subject of fraud. Many aliens are induced to bring money with them to the United States by fraudulent representations made by their friends in Europe. The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, and whether he has a ticket through to destination, and whether the passage has been paid by himself or by others.

Columns 17 to 20. These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Horne, Surgeon of the Hilfsher and Gerenalli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Horne

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

1 158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Gallia S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kossifer	Josef	24		s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Reichenburg	father Franz Kossifer Reichenburg Krain Austria	O	Cleveland
2	Hilsaam	Karoly	34		m	weaver			Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	wf Louise Hilsaam Hilsenz Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Barovrovska	Anton	27		"	farm-laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bidoskovka	wf Nascia Barovrovska Bidoskovka Galizien	Pa	Cokoes
4	Turcegu	Gheorghe	21		"	"			"	Polish	"	"	Xaenka Turcegu Austria	"	"
5	Mroczko	Simon	26		"	"			"	Ruthenian	"	"	Anna Mroczko "	"	"
6	Stadnyk	Magdalena	20		s	"			"	"	"	"	father Andruck Stadnik "	"	"
7	Franko	Elek	29		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nitrany	wf Anna Franko Nitrany Ung.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Andras	Mihaly	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Andras Kassa Ung.	"	Mayfield Pa
9	Lopata	Ivan	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalena	father Andrej Lopata Kalena Ung.	"	Mc Keesport
10	Schweiger	Michael	23		"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Nikola	Johann Schweiger Nikola Ung.	Oreg.	Milwaukee
11	Rogoz	Petar	35		m	farmer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Kalinovac	brother Valent Rogoz Kalinovac 286 Croat	Pa	Allegheny
12		Zara	21		"	wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josip Lugarov " "	"	"
13	Lugarov	Meto	17		s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf Rosa Birus 393 "	"	"
14	Birus	Stefo	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luka Jabolik "	"	"
15	Jabolik	Mirko	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prespa	father Luka Jabolik Prespa 97 "	"	"
16	Medej	Michael	23		"	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Hanover	Wippicka Gut Cadowek Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Respott	James	14		"	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	step-father Moses Schwenniger " "	"	New York
18	Schlueter	Wolfenar	30		"	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	mother Julianna Geb. Alexandrine Schlueter Kiel Germany	"	"
19	Schramm	Jakob	37		m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szarvaskut	wf Rosina Regina Schramm Szarvaskut Hung.	O	Cleveland
20	Kelpa	Simon	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon Kelpa " "	"	"
21	Stumper	Anton	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klekek	father Nikolaus Stumper Klekek 68 Hungary	PA	Chicago
22	Kuchner	Johann	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskegkent	father Nikolaus Kuchner Kiskegkent Austria	Pa	Allegheny
23	Rosenfeld	Mihaly	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Sadkow	mother Lena Rosenfeld Sadkow Hungary	O	Cincinnati
24	a Brother	Samu	21		"	workman	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Kallo	Ida Rosenfeld Nagy Kallo "	N.Y.	New York
25	Jewcsek	Stefan	42		m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	"	Legval	wife Elena Jewcsek Legval "	"	"
26	Jewcsyn	Bartholomey	23		s	"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	"	"	Elena Mereczniak "	Pa	Johnstown
27	Mereczniak	Andrasz	22		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother Anna M. Lacar "	"	Philadelphia
28	Lacar	Vasile	21		"	clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	M. Vanatori Bukarest Roumania	"	So. Bethlehem
29	Moses	Andres	28		"	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Fr. Freiherr Josef Lelkes Arad Hungary		
30	Lelkes	Julia	21		f	none									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Berlin. S. S. Blücher *sailing from* Hamburg 25. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kossfer	Josef	24	5	m s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Reichenburg	father Reichenburg Franz Kossfer	O	Cleveland
2	Wilsam	Karoly	34	"	m	weaver	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nadrube	wf " Elisabeth "	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Barovorska	Anton	27	"	"	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bialoskorka	" Bialoskorka Nasia Barovska	Pa	Colcoes
4	Turcegu	Szaszpan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Kseuka Turcegu	"	"
5	Mrozako	Tomasz	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Anna Mrozako	"	"
6	Stadnyk	Magdalena	20	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Andrew Stadnik	"	"
7	Franko	Elek	29	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrany	wf " Anna Franko	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Lukas	Mihaly	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Petrany Anna Lukas	"	Mayfield Pa
9	Lopata	Ivan	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalena	father Kalena Johann Schwarzer	Neg	Milwaukee
10	Schweizer	Michael	23	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vukich	brother " Valent Rogoz	Pa	Allegheny
11	Rogoz	Petar	35	"	m	f	leb	no	no	"	"	Kalinovac	Kalinovac 286 Croat		
12		Bara	21	"	f	"	wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	father " Josip Lugarov	"	"
13	Lugarov	Meto	17	"	m	s	f	leb	"	"	"	"	wf " Rosa Rivus	"	"
14	Rivus	Stefo	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Luka Jakolik	"	"
15	Jakolik	Misko	16	"	"	s	b-13-90	"	"	"	"	Prespa	Prespa 97 Jan Madey	"	"
16	Madey	Michael	23	"	"	tile-maker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Hannover	Kirpicka Gut Radowitz Anna Madey	N.Y.	New York
17	Respotti	Jovcas	24	"	f	leb	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	step-father Anes Schemminger	"	New York
18	Schlemann	Woldemar	30	"	m	bank-officer	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Wien	mother Sulkowcyce Alexandrine Schlemann	"	"
19	Schramm	Janos	37	"	m	f	leb	"	"	"	Hungary	Szamalatna	wf Wilna Russia Regine Schramm	O	Cleveland
20	Kelps	Simon	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Szamoszolloa Simon Kelps	"	"
21	Stumpfer	Anton	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klekek	Klekek 168 Nikolaus Stumpfer	Pa	Chicago
22	Welmer	Johann	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegkut	Hidegkut Kinderanstalt 488	Pa	Allegheny
23	Rosenfeld a Father	Mihaly	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Szathmar	mother Lemi Rosenfeld	O	Cincinnati
24	mother	Sarni	21	"	"	housewife	2-763 895	8/13/40	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Kallo	Nagy Kallo Jak Rosenfeld	NY	New York
25	Jewcsek	Stefan	42	"	m	f	leb	"	"	Slovak	"	Legical			
26	Jercegu	Bartolomej	23	"	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Legical Anna Jercegu		
27	Marcsinek	Andrasz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	" Anna Marcsinek	Pa	Johnstown
28	Lacar	Lirka	21	"	f	yes	clerk	yes	yes	Roman	Roman	Roman	mother Anna M. Lacar	"	Philadelphia
29	Lucas	Andres	28	"	m	s	f	leb	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	M. Dumitri Bukarest	"	Mt Pleasant Pa
30	Lelkes	Julia	21	"	f	m	Sept						F. Fridrich Kovacs Josef Lelkes		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 6- 1907, *190* 159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	47	no		to brother in law Franz Kircher Cleveland Ohio Saloonstr 917	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	florid	light fair grey	none	Austria	Bojrecht
2	"	"	25	yes	1902	186 Philadelphia brother Josef Eilsam Philadelphia " 2421 N Fourneur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Lilienburg
3	"	"	12	no		amzs Antonine Zvlevych Colosso-Pa 28 Maryan str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark fair grey	"	Austria	Bialastocka
4	"	"	14	"		2 yu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair "	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	yes	1904 Pittsburg	Zoltan Zuley Philadelphia Pa 2828 Richmond str farber Henke Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black "	"	Hungary	Vitrany
8	"	"	15	no		Mayfield Pa no str Br in law Mihaly Vasenszak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"		Bro Lee's Corks's Pa Oppelt str 57 brother Matyas Schwarzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Kalenca
10	"	brother	"	"		Milwaukee Wis Org Ave 25 Br in law Ivan Karlovcan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	tan	" "	"	"	Pekrik
11	"	self	22	"		Allegheny Pa 630 Belmont str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	florid	dark fair	"	"	Kalinovac
12	"	"	4	"		uncle Ivan Lugarov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	14	"		Allegheny Pa 647 " nephew Martin Miklic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	13	"		Allegheny Pa Belmont str 621 uncle Ivan Krelycek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"		Allegheny Pa 1319 Heller str brother Wilhelm Wlasy	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	"	brown brown	"	"	"
16	no	"	6	"		Buffalo N Y 32 La Rocka str 57 " in law Max Brün	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair grey	"	Russia	Wirpska
17	yes	"	60	"		New York 157 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Austria	Kolodrobe
18	"	"	36	"		going to New York intends any address friend Martin Mihaljevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark fair brown	"	Russia	St Petersburg
19	"	"	9	yes	1899 Cleveland	Cleveland O 330 Gordon ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Szucsadelna
20	"	"	12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	9	"		brother Franz Kuniper Chicago Ills Fabian ave 9201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Klokk
22	"	"	12	"		cousin Gottfried Hellmer Allegheny Pa 1203 Leggett str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Kidegkut
23	"	cousin	7	"		" Frank Roth Cincinnati O 216 Jason str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Silvolegelek
24	"	"	9	"		Mother Veronika " New York 317 29 8 Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kobyliaka
25	"	self	subject of the			to Spiegel Joska Jewcsek												
26	"	"	14	"		New York 116 str " uncle Andrew Hergo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	"	Ujvel
27	"	"	18	"		Pittsburg Pa no str friend Karl Hartmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
28	no	"	26	no		4336 North 4 th Philadelphia cousin Josef Chaucek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark brown brown	"	Germany	Peterb
29	yes	"	20	"		56 Bethlehem Pa 20th st	"	"	4	32	2 110	5 8	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	St Petersburg
30	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	"	"

4 = 1
1 = 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as if arriving under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein (which may be Yes or No) will read and write). No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Blücher

1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 10/1907

Dr. H. Kumbier

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

Edd

Oct 6/1907

Mch 6 of Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(S 1177) S. S. "Blücher" sailing from Hamburg, 26th of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— read.	write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Screens	Karl	21	1m	S	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mr. Gottlieb Screens Solingen Rheinpfalen	N. Y.	Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New-York the 6th of October, 1907

13 No. or List	14 Whether having a ticket through final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of previous stay; Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alien contract labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$8	no	Hotel Ks & Koch, Atlas Choice, 176 [illegible] Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown		Germany	Pyzdullen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Assgns Officer A Dentler (Master or Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the german S/s "Blücher", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Trick.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for examples Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these regards. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence in the United States. Country is not wanted.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Blücher

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Homann, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed on vessel [name]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 7 1907

F. Homann.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Add

31—1115

S. of R.

L. of R.

Money

S. of M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oct. 1/1 S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 26th of September, 1907

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luno	Paul	25		m s	Steward	yes	yes	Dane	Danish	Germany	Hamburg	father Alexander Luno Randers Denmark	N J	New York
2	Schulze	Marie	27		f s	Stewardess	"	"	German	German	"	"	father Wilhelm Schulze Privatlegen Germany	N J	—
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Per Str Oct 1 '07
Insp

Ltd
Pas

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of October, 1907

! 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether (also) paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by whom, or what other circumstance, primarily or wholly) in part, or wholly, or not at all supported by charity? If so, whether by relatives or friends in this country or by State, town, or other local authorities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, or by the government of any foreign country, or of any colony or place subject to any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6				transferred to Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld.	blue		Denmark	Aalborg
2			2				Emma Mrs [illegible] 1834 Sheridan Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		Germany	Frankfurt
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 163

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of October, 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States or sent for relief to any institution or place supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	—	—	—	Liam Jensen 1825 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld.	blue	Denmark	Aalborg
2		"	"	2	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Jacobsen 1825 Madison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Conr. Wesloer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(Here whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by ..... Council," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portu...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg, , 191

No. on list	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Behrend	Albert Otto	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germ.	Hamburg	Mother Elisabeth Behrend Elisabeth Str. 16 Hamburg Germany
2			6024 Fifth Ave													
3			Bay Ridge. Brooklyn	NY.												
4																
5																
6			H6993210. Bur of Nat.													
7			37141. Ellis Island													
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																

Manifested at Ellis Island.
Head tax paid Apr. 9. 1917.

IList

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of N.Y., *Oct. 6*, 1907

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Hoboken		Paid by the Ship			Engine Ship Boarding House 5 Court St								5	7½	Brown	Brown			Germany	Kiel
2				Same				Obtained work in Hoboken as machinist												
3																				
4				Self & Co.																
5				Self & Co.				Has employed by Atlas Line as Engineer about Dec 20/07 on ships remained with Atlas Line until May 10, 1910, Left N.Y. May 1911 on S.S. Pres. Grant as a passenger Returned Aug. 3rd 1911. as a passenger, Again Has Lived in Brooklyn since then.												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14								Now employed as a machinist at Erie Basin ~~Yards~~ Dry Dock													
15																				
16																				
17								Not out of U.S. since												
18								Dec 12, 1910												
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19..,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bleucher arrived Oct 6/1907 19 , M., from [redacted]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	5	2:30				1	Old Dom.	Detention	Gmm	10	9	1	1	1
2	6	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	1	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	2	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	3	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	4	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	34005	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	34004	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9												8	8	8
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REUCHER arrived ____ 19__ M., from ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER: Group	MANNER: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED: Yrs.	DETAINED: Mos.	DETAINED: Days	MEALS:		
29	Reza ~~Sosnapanska~~	Maria & ch	1 ~~22~~	25/1		2	To husband	Made S. T. INC	Ohio	7				
30	Steinbrueh	Rosa	21	18		1	" cousin	Less Mrs Jette Laudner 470 E. 164th	Ohio	"	10	1	9	1
31	Juster	Clara & 3 ch	4	15/6	1	3	" husband	Asst. Israel 179 E. 109 & nyc	Ohio	"	10	15	9	3
32	Schusterett	Juster	15	20		1	" friend	Lastor Land " State "	Penn	8	12	15	2	3
33	Katajenak	Vojciech	19	18		1	" tel $	Leo House 9 State	Penn	6	3	-	1	-
34	Somnorsky	Vasil	2	9		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Penn	6	3	2	1	-
35	Patelak	Prokof	2	20		1	" tel $	" "	"	6	3	20	1	-
36	~~Immer~~	~~Barbara~~ wife	19	17		1	" sister	— —						
37	Wadej	Michol	1	16		1	" tel $	Polish Society Wyoli Co. O	Penn	6	3	20	1	-
38	Rosschild	Mike	1	23		1	" brother	RR 6 B. 1, Frank Rock, 216	"	"	1	-	1	-
39	J Pisthler	Sam	1	24		1	" friend	Carl Morris Denlaid 627 E 11th Milwaukee	Pa.	6	1	25	1	-
40	Schweiger	Michal	1	19		1	" tel $	RR 1 Bo, Mathias Box 5	Penn	6	1	20	1	-
41														
42										6	15	6	0	
43														
44														
45														
46														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER arrived ____ 19__, ____ M., from [redacted]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Line	Number of Aliens: One grandfather or mother	Number of Aliens: Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
	Resp		1											
29	~~Gelasparska~~	Maria & ch	~~21~~	25/4		2	To husband	Made S. L. 14c	Ehrs	7				
30	Steinbruch	Rosa	21	12		1	" cousin	Loan Mrs Jette Laudner 470 E 10th	Ehrs	"	10	1	9	1
31	Fuster	Clara & 3 ch	4	15/6	1	3	" husband	Husb. Israel 179 E. 109 & 14c	Johns	"	10 45	2	8	3
32	Schmatereit	Gustav	15	10		1	" friend	Lastof Land 4 State	"	Ehrl	8 12 45	2	3	2
33	Patajczak	Wojciech	19	12		1	" tel $	Leo House 9 State	Green	6	3	-	1	-
34	Sommorsky	Vasil	2	9		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	6	3 20	-	1	-
35	Fatelak	Prokof	2	10		1	" tel $	" "	"	6	3 20	-	1	-
36	~~Lesser~~	~~Barbara~~ void	29	13		1	" sister	— —						
37	Maidj	Michol	1	16		1	" tel $	Polish Society Water St.	Green	6	3 20	-	1	-
38	Rosschild	Mike	1	23		1	" brother	RKL-Bil, Frank Rock, 216	"	"	1	-	1	-
39	Piethler	Saum	1	24		1	" friend	Carl, Morris Denlach, 627 E 11 Bkl.		6	1 35	-	1	-
40	Schweiger	Michal	1	10		1	" tel $	Milwaukee RKL-Bo, Mathias B 35	Green	6	1 20	-	1	-
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														

6 15 6 9

SR

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLEICHER (HAMBURG AMERICAN) arrived OCTOBER 6, 1907, 19..., ...M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date Oct.	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Vlcek	Georg	2 Cabin	G	25		1	To father	Wainefield, L.I. Sis, Mildred 5 Chestnut Pl	Schw.	6	2.20	-	1	-
2	Weber	Rosa		20	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Rev. S. Kehlman 536 E. 5 St nyc	Johns	7	9.30	1	1	1
3	Russ	Fanny		18	10		1	" sister	Bro. Dr. Morris Melstein 339 E. 6 St	"	"	2.35	1	0	1
4	Uffel	Moses		18	6		1	" brother	Bro., Paul, 250 W. 37	Schw.	6	1.-	-	1	-
5	Lehmann	Rosalia		20	14		1	" son	Son, Max, 214 E. 84	Schw.	6	2.46	-	1	-
6	Bistendorf	Fritz		15	5		1	" tel $	Luth. Pelger Home	Green	6	12.35	-	1	-
7	Krawczyk	Francisska	& ch	21	2/3		2	" ~~tel $~~ s-i-l tel $	Can AAW Asst. Jan 605 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg	Johns	8	3.00	4	6	4
8	Weber	Anna		11	22		1	" husband	Bro, Mathias, 314 E. 72	Schw.	6	2.40	-	1	-
9	Balacz	Anna &	2 ch	19	18/20	1	2	" tel $	Made S. I.	Green	12				
10	Koplimer	Franz		6	22		1	" tel $	Roberts Rd. Dunkirk RR 6 Fact. Zaun Kaplein 79 Polish Soc	Green	6	12.-	-	1	-
11	Frencyn	Jan		4	20		1	" tel $		"	"	12.00	5	6	3
12	Pajak	Maria		9	8		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Paula Wallenstein 380 E. 10 St nyc	Behl	8	10.00	2	2	2
13	Silbermann	Zipze &	4 ch	5	9/13		5	" husband	Asst. Julius 158 Bway Bklyn	Johns	7	10.40	5	3	5
14	Panek	Agneska &	ch	9	29/30	1	1	" husband	" Stanislaw 201 Bond St "	Schw	"	10.48	1	1	1
15	Fok	Elizabeth &	2 ch	15	2		3	" husand	" Martin 316 E. 118 St nyc	Beal	10	10.30	12	12	12
16	Mylyoh	Marianna		8	24		1	" s-bro	Step bro Michal Kordesz 103 Kent Ave Bklyn	Schw	7	10.10	1	1	1
17	Rusyn	Efraska		6	16		1	" sister	Sis, Tekla, 1210 Fulton Ave Brooklyn	Schw	6	1.15	-	1	-
18	Ziese	Clara		5	1		1	" brother	Sis & H Mrs Johan 256 W. 68 St nyc	"	7	12.00	1	0	1
19	Luka	Petrov		11	9		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home 3 State	Green	6	3.15	-	1	-
20	Frisan	Filomon		14	23		1	" tel $	" " "		7	2.00	1	2	1
21	Wolf	Emilia &	5 ch	13	3/8	1	5	" tel $	RR 6 Bus, Karal 270 Fulton Ave	Green	"	12.-	-	5	-
22	Warhabuz	Karolina		16	29		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home Niagara Falls	"	"	3.15	-	1	-
23	Sroka	Wancizek		10	1		1	" tel $	RR 6 Sis Victoria 57 Middle St Niagara Falls	Johns	8	3.44	2	3	2
24	Podykula	Fra cizek		8	26		1	" tel $	" Fath Josef Zoper 41 Middle St Niagara Falls	"	"	3.40	2	3	2
25	Glaser	Gisella &	2 ch	9	2/5		3	" husband	Asst Dept 90 Sheriff St nyc	Schw	7	10	3	3	3
26	Ermler	Francoska &	ch	9	1/2		2	" tel $	RR 6 Mrs. Peter 1237 W. Lewiston Ave	Green	6	12.30	-	2	-
27	Steinborn	Jahot		5	25		1	" tel $	United Hebr. Char.	Green	6	1.-	-	1	-
28	Grochale	Andrez		10	25		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	6	3.20	-	1	-

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BLUCHER (HAMB. AMER. LINE) arrived Oct. 6, 1907, 190, M., from

AEP

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Line	Remarks Date	Remarks Page	Remarks Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Cases.	Detained. Date	Detained. Ship.	Detained. Office.	Head Tax. Collected	Head Tax. Deferred.
23m 1	Macko, Josif	19	22	1	L. P. Guard of #2	Snider							10/6	135	Ld	12								1
14f 2	Illes, Kata & 2 bro	19	15/7	3	" & under 16	"							10/6	135	Ld	12								3
15m 3	Ott, ~~Peter~~ Eugene	21	17	1	"	Alex.							10/6	137	Ld	1 00								1
31m 4	Bjeliviik, Milovan	18	13	1	" With #5	Leonard	10/6	111	K				10/6	128	K	2 00			Married.					1
43f 5	Miduk, Ana	18	14	1	"	"	10/6	111	K				10/6	128	K	2 00			"					1
26m 6	Moringer, Ferenez	19	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							10/6	136	Ld	1 00								1
14f 7	Liejadlik, Julia	3	30	1	"	Snider	10/6	64	Ld				10/10	174	Ld	11 20								4 4
27m 8	Hijdal, Gyula	10	12	1	"	Eager	10/6	62	NS				10/8	167	Ld	11 00								2 2
19f 9	Kremer, Anna (& Sis.)	6	1	1	"	Jones							10/6	56	NS	10 50								2
10f	Schneider, Magdalena	6	2	1	Under 16	"							—	—	—									—
35f 10	Reich, Fradel & ch	14	28/9	2	"	Schlaar	10/6	61	NS				10/7	160	K	2 15								2 4
46m 11	Bednarz, Jan & wf & 2 ch (& Half-Bro.)	15	14/7	4	" "OK" "HOLD withdrawn 10/7/07"	"	10/6	140	Ld				10/8	104	NS	10 30								16 18 16
49m	Kogut, Piotr			1	"	"																		— —
47m 12	Topovic, Janko	17	30	1	" "OK" "HOLD withdrawn 10/7/07"	Elliot	10/6	142	Ld				10/8	103	NS	10 35								2 2 2
27m 13	Basioga, Sebastien	17	3	1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/7/07	Murphy	10/6	141	Ld				10/10	46	Ld	3 35								4 5 4
37m 14	Albu, Gyorgy	2	30	1	" "OK" HOLD withdrawn 10/7/07	Murphy	10/6	122	K	10/11	126	Jd	10/12	102	K	9 45								6 6 6
56m 15	Albino, Ambrosi	18	11	1	" Dr. Cert. Leonard		10/6	123	K										2 pm from Victoria	Tikon				5 6 5
40f 16	Steitz, Katie	6	23	1	" Dr. Cert. Jones								10/6	70	NS	20								1
48m 17	Bobek, Jedrzej	12	14	1	" Dr. Cert. Neburn								10/6	143	Ld	1 55								1
60m 18	Petro, *Elia & 2 sons (& Son-in-law)	15	6/8	3	" *Dr. Cert. Mann								10/6	129	K	2 10								4
28m	Jeremia, Johan	15	9	1	" "								—	—	—									—
28m 19	Floriosa, Janos	2	21	1	" Dr. Cert. Murphy		10/6	1-6																5 6 5
25f 20	① Regi, Maria + dlg ch.	7	13/pm	2	" S.I. 10/7 Alex.		10/7	73	DSM				10/8	91	6	1 45								2 3 2
10f	Szczepanska, Walercia				" Schwartz	"																		— —
34f 21	② Balasz, Anna + 3 ch	19	15/20	3	" S. I. 10/2	Green							10/12	68	Ld	1 45								12 14 12
																								34 54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Cassel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of this vessel, and from my own personal knowledge and belief, and from my own [illegible] as a public officer of the United States, I believe that no alien is [illegible] and that no alien is [illegible] and that no alien is [illegible] and

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Fiume, September 21st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1907.

NO PAGE 171

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Number on list	Last name	First name and middle name	Whether in a group or single	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Lis	Ferenc		21		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
2	Lis	Jozsef		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
3	Lis	Mihaly		23		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
4	Lis	Mihaly		45		M	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
5	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
6	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
7	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
8	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
9	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
10	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
11	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
12	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
13	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
14	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
15	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
16	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
17	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
18	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
19	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
20	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
21	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
22	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
23	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
24	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
25	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
26	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
27	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
28	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
29	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary
30	Lis	Mihaly		19		S	Laborer	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30												Austria-Hungary

64 Lis
11A-3364 505-7-9-42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

U.S.I. ADMITTED

N. G.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], September [illegible], 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6, 1907.

NO PAGE 171

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
								Place of People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

64603 [illegible]
11A-3364 505-7-9-42

U.S.
ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL none DISCHARGED

4 Stock St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "Cassel" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the steamship company engaged to transport the aliens named in the foregoing manifest, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest, to the number of [illegible] persons, the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to induce his or her immigration, except as stated in the following manner, to wit: [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the last residence of said aliens is correctly stated in the foregoing manifest.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the "Cassel"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon employed by Company, Master, etc., as case may be.

172

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column [illegible] is expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column [illegible] is M for male, F for female.

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column [illegible] is S for single, M for married, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column [illegible] is to be carefully scrutinized, as great possibility exists of aliens claiming to be skilled workers or professional people, when in reality they belong to the laboring class. Common laborers, such as farm laborers, farmers, servants, general laborers, factory hands, and laborers without specified occupations, should be so described. Particular attention is directed to the fact that a sharp distinction is made between the terms "laborer" and "farmer," and that the former must not be used indiscriminately for the latter.

A distinction should be made between those who have followed their occupations in the country whence they have come and those who have not followed any occupation.

Persons without occupation should be described as "none."

Women and children should have the occupation of the head of the family to which they belong entered opposite their names, as "wife," "child," etc.

Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "scholar," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "baby," "child," "man," "woman," "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "housekeeper," "painter," "blacksmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "weaver," "glassblower," "glazier," "stonecutter," "plasterer," "plumber," "bricklayer," or other terms of like indefinite character are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between those who have followed their occupations in the country whence they have come and those who have not followed any occupation.

Persons without occupation should be described as "none."

Women and children should have the occupation of the head of the family to which they belong entered opposite their names, as "wife," "child," etc.

Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "scholar," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "baby," "child," "man," "woman," "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "housekeeper," "painter," "blacksmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "weaver," "glassblower," "glazier," "stonecutter," "plasterer," "plumber," "bricklayer," or other terms of like indefinite character are not sufficient.

Column 7 (Nationality). The nationality of aliens should be carefully distinguished from their race or people. For example, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries should be described as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Austrian, Swedish, Norwegian, Turkish, Greek, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Mexican, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Canadian, Newfoundland, Australian, New Zealander, etc., and not by the name of the race or people to which they belong.

"Scotch" refers to Scotland, "Irish" to Ireland, "Welsh" to Wales, "English" to England, "German" to Germany, "French" to France, "Spanish" to Spain, "Italian" to Italy, "Russian" to Russia, "Polish" to Poland, "Bohemian" to Bohemia, "Hungarian" to Hungary, "Austrian" to Austria, "Swedish" to Sweden, "Norwegian" to Norway, "Turkish" to Turkey, "Greek" to Greece, "Portuguese" to Portugal, "Dutch" to Holland, "Flemish" to Belgium, "Swiss" to Switzerland, "Mexican" to Mexico, "Cuban" to Cuba, "Japanese" to Japan, "Chinese" to China, "Hindu" to India, "Canadian" to Canada, "Newfoundland" to Newfoundland, "Australian" to Australia, "New Zealander" to New Zealand, etc.

NOTE.—"Hebrew" is not a nationality.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people.

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey, and other countries.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, Austria, and other countries.

"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria, Turkey, and other countries.

"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria, Turkey, and other countries.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Hebrew

[illegible]

[illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the Commissioner's district.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Sept. 22 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

No. PAGE 907. 173

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
European Stock	Name		Age	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Himself or Others	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature thereof	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth	
father Hermann Hoffmann	Hoffmann	Ludwig	12	S																								1
father Karl Schuster																												
father Hermann Hoffmann	Schuster	Anna	11	S																								
father Hermann Hoffmann		Otto	6																									2
mother Ella Cassel																												
44 Hardwick Hannover Germ	Jacob	Augusta	7	S																								3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
	Tymiecka	Stella	41																									6
		Kasimy	11																									7
		Leonarda	9																									8
		Antoni	7																									9
		Ephrosine	34																									10
father Edmund Kantor																												
Elbing Germ [illegible]		Anna	23	S																								11
mother Rosa Kantor																												
Schmiedeberg, Kreis Konitz	Kantor	Isidor	33	M	Merchant			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Schmiedeberg	Philadelphia	no		yes	1907	N.Y.												12
Prussia Natur. Okt 1904																												
Hildesheimerstr. 100 Berlin	Kayssler	Sandros, Louise	46	S				23-118458-8.1.42-5058 no GR		Germany	Gordau	New York	yes		no													13
	Sandros,	Jose	14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"													14
	"	Isolda	13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"													15
	Serkerk,	N.N.	58																									16
	Steye,	Rudolf	32																									17
	Spierling,	Ernst	37																									18
		Maine	37																									19
father Emerich Fabi																												
18 Tanner St, Budapest, Hungary	Fejard,	Fabi	28	M	Student	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	father	no														20
father Stefan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
Lehrer [illegible] Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
Ungarn Reis Okt 1904																												
Rotterdam, Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23
"			22																									24
																												25
																												26
																												27
																												28
																												29
																												30

23 1/2 17

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Co. sailing from Bremen Sept. 22 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

No PAGE 1907. 173

European Address																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon Com[illegible] Cassel [illegible] Bremen, do

[illegible] and saving thereto, or the surgeon [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one [illegible] other, or is likely [illegible] become a public [illegible] person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is under an order of deportation, according to the best [illegible] of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the "Cassel", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wiedemann,

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by such [illegible] thereof, as the case may be.

174

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NO PAGE 173

S.S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 22 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 1907

	1 NAME IN FULL		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
	Last Name	First Name and Middle Name			Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kessl	Emma	41	F	M																			5	fair	brown	gray		Germany
2		Leo	4	M	S																			3	"	"	blue		Russia
3		Erna	3	F	S																			2	"	"	"		"
4		Hans	2	M	S																			1	"	"	"		"
5		Lucie	11	F	S																			9	"	"	"		"
6	Rodiger	Gustave		M	M																			5	"	"	gray		Germany
7	Siegel	Max		M	M																			5	"	"	"		"
8		Edith	4	F	S																			3	"	"	"		"
9		Selly	1	F	S																			1	"	"	"		"
10		Karl		M	S																			5	"	"	blue		"
11	Levin	Jakob	34	M	M																			5	"	"	"		Russia
12	Ulbeh	Esther	40	F	M																			5	"	"	"		"
13	Lielisewitz	Marie	16	F	S																			5	"	"	"		"
14	Garaygnac	Louis	4	M	S																			3	"	"	"		"
15	Kriegel	Ernst	42	M	M																			5	"	"	"		"
16		Bertha	29	F	M																			5	"	"	"		"
17	Mallnitz	Zelig	21	M	S																			5	"	"	"		"
18	Eggert	Margarethe	42	F	M																			5	"	"	"		Germany
19	Herninghaus	Rudolph	13	M	S																			5	"	"	"		"
20	Winkler	Lydia	2	F	S																			1	"	"	"		"
21	Lueghaus	Friedrich	46	M	M																			5	"	"	"		"
22	Klein	Josef		M	M																			5	"	"	"		Russia
23		Katharina		F	M																			5	"	"	"		"
24		Franz		M	S																			5	"	"	"		"
25	Krause	Ella		F	S																			5	"	"	"		"
26	Herz	Sally		F	M																			5	"	"	"		"
27	Weigl	Amalia	53	F	M																			5	"	"	"		"
28		Richard	3	M	S																			5	"	"	"		"
29	Hassner	Selma	15	F	S																			5	"	"	"		"
30			5	M	S																			5	"	"	"		"

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 22 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No PAGE 175

	1 NAME IN FULL		2	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Age	7 Can read or cannot read	8 Can write or cannot write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet	23 Height: Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Kreis,	Hermann	37																													
2	"	Lina	34																													
3	"	Arthur	7																													
4	"	Paul	3																													
5	"	Gretchen	11																													
6	Koellgen	Hermann	17																													
7	Lippert,	Alfred																														
8	"	Hilda	2																													
9	"	Sally	5																													
10	"	Karl	1																													
	mother: Esther Levin																															
	Cousin: Rob. Jonas																															
	daughter: Hilda Jobek																															
	Tailoress: Hyslewicz, Emma																															
	mother: Julius Josef Zeltzer-Lewis																															
	Clerk: Hilary, Emma																															
	Cousin: Emma Zarzycka																															
	Tailoress: Zarzycka, Julia																															
11	Leven,	Jakob	34																													
12	Jobek,	Franziska	16	F	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Breslau	Allegheny Pa.	self		yes	no																
13	Lielsowicz,	Maria	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Klobisch	St. Louis	"		yes	no																
14	Zarzycka,	Leon	14	"	S	S. Laborer	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bozenzyk	New York	yes		yes	no																
15	Kriegel-Ohl,	Fred	42																													
16	"	Bertha	23																													
17	Mallwitz,	Otto	21	M	S	F. L.	none	yes		Germany		Berlin	New York	yes		brother	no															
18	Eggert,	Margarethe	8	F	S																											
19	Hemminghaus,	Rudolph	13	M	S																											
	father: Gottlieb Koch																															
	Brother: Max Winkler																															
	Sister: Karl Langkemper																															
	Schulmann von Kobylinska																															
20	Winkler,	Lydia	20	F	S	none	yes			Germany		Leipzig	New York	yes	self		yes	no														
21	Langkemper,	Friedrich	44	M	M	Butcher	"					Hannover	"	"	"		yes	"														
22	Kraus,	Josef	23	"	S	Laborer	"	Russia		Russia		Wyszyna	Galicia, Austria	yes			yes	no														
	father in L.																															
23	"	Katharina	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband																
	grandfather																															
24	"	Franz	6	M	S											father																
	mother: Ida Kreutz																															
25	Krauss,	Ella	2	F	S																											
	Children's Home, Toledo, O.																															
26	Herz	Sally	5	"	S																											
	father: Joseph Herz																															
27	Weigl,	Amalia	53	F	M	F. L.	yes	Austria		Austria		Skoyer	"	"	"	husband	yes															
28	"	Robert	5	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																
	Aunt: Hedwig Kaltz																															
	Sister: Hermine Hanna																															
	Laborer: Max Mattersky, Prov.																															
29	Hassmann,	Selma	17	F	S	F. L.	12-21046	yes		Germany		Lauben	St. Louis	no			yes															
30	"	Olga	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"															

1500/6 3/4/06

30 1/2/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] "Cassel" from "Bremen", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I have evidence that no of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other person in said Lists or Manifests concerned in such violation of the law is an alien; and that each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter (applicable only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (if any) of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their manifests in duplicate, and corrections should be made necessary by inspectors and interpreters in recording the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intransit who pass through and not into the United States should be recorded under head of exceptions "in transit." Diplomatic agents (if not entering with view to remain in the United States, but not according to pass through the United States) should be classed as "travelers" under head of exceptions.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 and 9 should be carefully filled and the entries therein should be either [illegible] United States. No [illegible] should be used in these columns. Nationality should be stated as follows: [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), and all others should be given under the name of the people or race to which they belong. The word "Negro" should not be used in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the Celtic and Teutonic races, and manifests should be correctly corrected in accordance with the following instructions. Under appropriate heading below will be found the principal European races or peoples and synonyms. Terms opposed to, or included in, the main race terms are also given. Thus, "France" is followed by "Celtic, Teutonic," etc., which indicates that the immigrant's race or people may be either Celtic or Teutonic, and the agent is instructed to ascertain definitely which. Other compound races or peoples should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the districts of the River Po in northern Italy, and in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy. The terms Austro-Hungarian, Austrian, Hungarian, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, for example, the people of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If residence was in the United States, the entry should be complete, as in the case of aliens coming from foreign countries, showing name of last permanent residence, whether in a city, town, village, or on a farm.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place of intended final destination, if within the United States, as given by the alien.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Ability to read).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspector other than the examining inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the "Cassel" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

176

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., Cassel sailing from Bremen, September 22, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
European Address.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Gorodok, Gr. Gouv. Minsk, Russia.	1 Simonson,	Bajja	23	5	F. S.	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn, NY	self	$11	no														Russia.
Wadowitz, Austria.	2 Jaschek,	Stefan	23	4	M. S.	baker	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wadowitz	Brooklyn, NY	"	$25	no														Austria.
Hattersheim, Germany.	3 Fiedler,	Anna	19	8	F. S.	none	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hattersheim	Hoboken, NJ	"	$20	no														Germany.
Bommersheim, "	4 Sauter,	Pete	21	4	M. S.	miller	"	"	"	"	Bommersheim	New York, NY	"	$20	no														Baden.
Trompelsdorf, Hattheim, "	5 Friedrich,	Gottlieb	39	5	M. M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hattheim	Philadelphia, Pa	"	$30	no														
Hattheim, "	6 Alm,	Marie	17	9	F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	Hattheim	New York, NY	"	$20	no														Lachen.
Hermsdorf, von Zainberg, "	7 Lang,	Barbara	24	11	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Hermsdorf	Pittsburg, Pa	"	$30	no														Hermsdorf.
Dahl über Kormwalt, Germany.	8 Seyfried,	Friedrich	22	4	M. S.	cook	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	Hoboken, NJ	"	$20	no														Hildesheim.
Frompelsdorf, Rossweiler, Germany.	9 Müller,	Helene	21	4	F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	Hoboken, NJ	"	$20	no														Kaiserslautern.
Hattheim, Upsteinwand, Hess	10 Reis,	Abraham	23	4	M. S.	clerk	"	"	"	England	London	New York, NY	"	$10	no														Gobel.
Mirchheim, "	11 Mitchell,	Anna	20	1	F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Yiddenhof, Elizabeth, NJ	"	$12	no														Gross.
	12 " "	Tekla	18	5	F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Trenton, NJ	"	$10	no														Mirchheim.
	13 Brown,	Fritz	47	1	M. M.		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	$11	no														
	14 " "	Mrs. Fritz	30	1	F. M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	15 Daniel,	Mathilde	25	2	F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	16 Schiller,	Maria	49	1	Wid.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	17 Coyne,	Chas.	50	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	18 " "	Anna	48	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	19 Sawrod,	Marie	41	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	20 Murphy,	Patsy Pat	62	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	21 " "	Rosa	41	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	22 Stark,	Adolf	44	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	23 " "	Sarah	37	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	24 Sokaly,	Anton	44	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	25 Fabe,	Hattie	27	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	26 " "	Tena	26	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	27 Zander,	Mary	33	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
	28 Zeberb,	Hermann	63	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no														
Gorodok, Gr. Gouv. Minsk, Russia.	29 Fromer,	Marie	18	5	F. S.	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn, NY	no	father	$50	no														Russia.
Wadowitz, Austria.	30 Wirth,	Rosine	62	1	Wid.		"	"	"	Austria	Wadowitz	New York, NY	"	son	$25	no														Austria.

Friend: Mrs. Solomon Brasser, 385 Yale Ave. Brooklyn, NY — well
Aunt: Mrs. Matilde Daniel, 44 E. 84th Mitchell, Minn. — good
Aunt: Mrs. Johanna Sagl, 204 Park Ave. Hoboken, NJ — has to go to work
Uncle: Mr. Fritz Spiesser, 304 E. 101 St. New York — "
Aunt: Mrs. Robert Friedrich, 449 E. Wyoming Ave. Philadelphia, Pa — "
Friend: Mr. William Seibt, 438 Madison Ave. New York — "
Cousin: Mrs. Minna Hasely, 111 Tilton St. Baltimore, Md — "
Uncle: Mr. August Krueger, 245 Wyckoff Street, New York City — "
Friend: Mrs. Sol Grand, Wyckoff, Nes. — Son to Wife [illegible]
Brother: Hermann Reis, 1940 Pacific St. Brooklyn, NY — "

Uncle: Mr. August Fromer, 120 Delancey St. New York — no
Son: Mr. Karl Wirth, 20 E. 5th Street, New York — no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen, September 22, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 30, 1907.

No. PALE 127

European Address.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Germany	1	Chmurson,	Zayla	23	5	F	none		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	$10.00				Friend: Mrs. Salomon Brazer, wife 558 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.			no good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown		none	Russia	1
Austria	2	Jaschek,	Stefan	23	4	M	baker				Austria		Austria	Hapkowitz	Hapkowitz	"	"				cousin: Mr. Matthias Jandel 284 - 4th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.			"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		Austria	2
Germany	3	Fiedler,	Anna	19	9	F	none				Germany		Germany	Koethen	Koboken	"	$20.00				cousin: Mrs. Johanna Topf 208 - 9th St. Hoboken, N.J.			"	"	5	—	"	black	brown		Germany	3
	4	Lauter,	Peter	21	4	M	miller								Jersey City, N.J.						Friend: Mr. Fritz Spinner 209 & 101 St. New York			"	"	5	4	"	black	blue			4
	5	Friedrich,	Gottlieb	39	4	M	laborer														cousin: Mr. Richard Friedrich 344 & Wyoming Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.			"	"	5	6	"	"	"			5
	6	Mm,	Marie	42	9	F	none														friend: Mr. William Mohr 458 Mulberry St. New York.			"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey			6
	7	Lang,	Barbara	22	11	F															cousin: Mrs. Julius Braig 1711 Eutaw St. Baltimore, Md.			"	"	5	4	"	"	"			7
	8	Seyfried,	Friedrich	22	4	M	cook														uncle: Mr. August Seyfried 203 Chrystie St. New York City.			"	"	5	5	"	red	black			8
	9	Müller,	Helene	21	5	F	none						England	Seaton	New York	"	$10.00				father: Mr. Jo Crane Pittsburgh, Pa.			"	"	5	5	"	red	blue			9
	10	Reis,	Abraham	23	4	M	clerk								Yekaterinoslaw	"	$2.00				brother: Hermann Reis 1910 Eastern Pk. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"			10
	11	Mitschell,	Anna	42											U.S. Born																	11
	12	" "	Katie	15																												12
	13	[illegible]	Fritz	42			none																									13
	14	" "	Mrs. Trude	30																												14
	15	Daniel,	Mathilde	25																												15
	16	Schiller,	Maria	49			widow																									16
	17	Heyne,	Chas.	50																												17
	18	" "	Anna	48																												18
	19	Sawrod,	Marie	41																												19
	20	Murphy,	Patsy (Pat.)	62																												20
	21	" "	Rosa	41																												21
	22	Stark,	Adolf	44																												22
	23	" "	Sarah	37																												23
	24	Sokaty,	Anton	44																												24
	25	Fabi,	Hattie	24																												25
	26	" "	Lena	26																												26
	27	Sander,	Mary	33											U.S. Born																	27
	28	Feurle,	Hermann	63																												28
Germany	29	Fromer,	Marie	18	5	F	none		yes		Germany		Germany	Frankfort a/M	Frankfort a/M	NO	$50.00				uncle: Mr. August Fromer 180 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	29
	30	Wirth,	Rosine	62			blind							Ulm	New York	yes	$25.00				son: Mr. Karl Wirth 20 Ave. B & 10th St. New York			"	"	5	—	"	blue	grey		Germany	30

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Passel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Riedemann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Oct 6/07

8974 a' 10
19
904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

By .....

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], September 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			17												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	9												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M										
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15-38-1155 Ber

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 190 f

! 179

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S											Good	No	5	6		Bld.	Bl		Russia	Dembrowa
2	S													5	4						Lusowa
3	S													5	3						Orsil
4														5	3						
5	S													5	3						Chromaker
6	S													5	4			Bald			Jrmissi
7	S													5	2						N. Rasnosid
8	S													5	6		gr.				Lusowo
9	S													5	2		bl				Strussai
10														5	2					Prt.	Terrer
11														5	3						Pavitzy
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gantzen Master, of the S.S. Perrel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Passel, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing or sailing therewith "in the employ of the Company named," or in the employ of, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 24th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31															
1	Kaczkowicz	Semion	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zapycznie	father Grigori Kaczkowicz Kamienka Russia	N.J.	N.J.
2	Wankowicz	Tomza	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zinki	father Antoniy Wankowicz Kamienka Russia	"	Jersey City
3	Piatkowska	Marya	24		S	Worker	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Tadanie	cousin Jan Piatkowski Tadanica polska Galicy	"	N.J.
4	"	Sabina	1½		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
5	"	Olga	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Orchoporica	Tomasz	26		M	mason	yes	yes			Galogary	Galogary	mother Francieska Orchoporica Galicy	East Keaton	
7	Szukala	Stanislaw	32		M	laborer	"	"			Brzostek	Brzostek	wife Emilia Szukala Brzostek	N.J.	Scranton
8	Wilczak	Josef	30		"	"	"	"					wife Emilia Wilczak 45 Brzoskchie Brzostek	"	"
9	Baran	Janos	25		S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bartfa	father Janos Reman Bartfa, Lipter ska J. Hung	Pa	Bruce
10	Bomba	Andras	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	Bromelville
11	Christoff	Giorghi	17		S	"	"	"	Macedonia Bulgar	Macedonia	Todena	Todena	mother Lena Gluckon Todena Turkey	Ill	Granite City
12	Dobrik	Joan	48		M	Ho To	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Garat	Garat	Garat	wife Lachila Dobrik Albert Khalom " " Hung	Pa	Zelienople
13	Lenkoresan	Mihlos	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcsfalva	mother Maria Lenkoresan Barcsfalva Gyulafehervar Z.S.	Ill	Granite City
14	Bodea	Ivon	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Klapolna	Klapolna	wife Maria Bodea Klapolna Saxon Seben	Pa	Rutland
15	Gymea	Florea	20		"	work	No	No			Garat	Garat	mother Anna Gymea Garat Khalom " "	"	Hazleton
16	Koszlea	Cimpins	17		S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Gibisan	Gibisan	father Nicolae Koszla Gibisani Horinca " "	Ill	Granite City
17	Sjuk	Janos	32		"	"	"	"					mother Katarina Sjuk Gibisani Horinca " "	"	"
18	Cienar	Mihlos	25		"	"	"	"					mother Maria Cienar Gibisani Horinca " "	"	"
19	Cuklisan	Mihaly	17		"	"	No	No					father Ioan Cuklisan Gibisani Horinca " "	"	"
20	Cuflea	Gyorgy	24		"	"	yes	yes			Wedgyes	Wedgyes	mother Maria Cuflea Wedgyes N. Hrenki 6 " "	"	"
21	Kalbuncan	Janos	18		"	"	"	"					father George Calbuncan Wedgyes N. Hrenyi 6 " "	"	"
22	Stelmaschuk	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sienaszy	father Andrzey Stelmaschuk Sienasy Siedlce Gouv Russia	Pa	Tunnelton
23	Lewandzinski	Stanislaw	25		M	"	No	No				Brody	wife Wladislawa Lewandzinski Brody Warschau Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Chorzewski	Czeslaw	28		S	"	yes	yes				Kischelevo	father Ludwig Chorzewski Kischelevo Dobrin Lloch	Great Mass	Barrington
25	Balaker	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"	"				Kacawa	father Wawrzyn Balaker Kacawa Sokolki Grodno	N.J.	Utica
26	Kulowitz	Jan	17		"	"	"	"				Lozowo	father Lawrynic Kulowitz Lozowo Sokra Grodno	Pa	Edwardsdale
27	Cieperski	Julian	26		"	"	"	"				Gorck	father Jan Cieperski Gorck Belsk Lloch	N.J.	Troy
28	Wiercinski	Vicenti	41		M	To To	"	"				Drogosewo	wife Klementyna Wiercinski Drogosewo Lomza	Pa	Edwardsdale
29	Wisniowski	Franz	20		S	yes yes	"	"				Siniowo	father Jozef Wisniowski Siniowo Lambrow Lomza	N.J.	Gt. River
30	Sworka	Stanislaw	20		"	To To	"	"				Domanowka	mother Anna Sworka domanowka Elska Grodno	Pa	Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 24th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31															
1	Kaenkevica	Semion	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Zapyesica	father Grigori Kenkevica Zapyesica Russia	N.J.	N.J.
2	Wankowica	Toma	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuki	father Antoniy Kenkevica Zuki Russia	"	Jersey City
3	Diatkowska	Warya	14		S W	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicy	Tadamic	cousin Jan Diakowski Tuszmica polska Galicy	"	"
4	"	Sofia	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
5	"	Olga	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Orkhopowica	Jozef	26		M "	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Galogory	Galogory	mother Francizka Orkhopowica Galicy	"	Kenskab
7	Szukala	Stanislaw	32		M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	NOT LEGIBLE	Brzostek	father Ludwig Szukala Brzostek	N.J.	Scranton
8	Wilczak	Jozef	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Viola Wilczak Brzostek	"	"
9	Baran	Janos	25		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bartfa	father Janos Keman Bartfa, Epher uka 7 Hung	"	Da Bronx
10	Bomba	Andras	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	Bronxville
11	Christoff	Giorghi	17		" "	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgen	Macedonia	Todena	mother Lena Glackova Rupovo Todena Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
12	Dobrik	Joan	41		M W	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Garat	wife Rachila Dobrik Garat Hungary	N.J.	Zelienople
13	Lenkoversan	Mihlos	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baros	mother Hanna Lenkoversan Baros Parka Hungary	Ill.	Homestead
14	Bodea	Ivon	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Klpolna	Klpolna	wife Maria Bodea Klpolna Austria	N.J.	Rutland
15	Gymea	Florea	20		F S	work	No	No	"	"	Garat	Garat	mother Anna Gymea Garat Hungary	"	Hawkesbury
16	Koszlea	Cimpins	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sibisan	Sibisan	father Nicolae Kotta Sibisan Hungary	Ill.	Rockland
17	Sjuk	Janos	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarina Sjuk Sibisan Hungary	"	"
18	Cienar	Mihlos	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Cienar Sibisan Hungary	"	"
19	Cuhlisan	Tihulay	17		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Toma Cuhlisan Sibisan Hungary	"	"
20	Cuflea	Ajorgy	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wedgyes	wife Wedgyes R. Draucei 6 F M	"	"
21	Kalburean	Carlo	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George Calburean Wedgyes R. Draucei 6 F M	"	"
22	Stelmaschuk	Josef	26		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dienasy	father Andrey Stelmaschuk Dienasy Grodno Russia	N.J.	Tunnelton
23	Levandzins	Stanislaw	25		M "	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Budy	wife Wladislawa Levandzinski Budy Moschgan Russia	Wisc.	Wisconsin
24	Chorzewski	Czeslaw	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiechlewo	father Antoniy Chorzewski Kiechlewo Dobrin Lock	Great Britain	Hazleton
25	Baldaher	Stanislaw	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacawa	father Katrinej Baldaher Lacawa Lodzki Grodno	N.J.	Utica
26	Hulowitz	Jan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozwot	father Dawyniss Hulowitz Lozwo Skiby Grodno	Penn.	Pen Argyl
27	Cejerski	Julian	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorck	father Jan Cejerski Gorck Bielsk Lock	N.J.	Troy
28	Wiercinski	Vicenti	41		M "	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Drgosewo	wife Klementyna Wiercinski Drgosewo Lomza	Penn.	Pen Argyl
29	Wisniowski	Franz	20		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sirnowo	brother Kasf Wisniowski Sirnowo Lambrowo Lomza	N.J.	Ft. Lee River
30	Sworka	Stanislaw	20		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Domanowka	mother Anna Sworka Domanowka Plock Grodno	"	Scranton

Wm Wiegand.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12.15 pm 1.15 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 6 1907, 190

181

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$9		acgn Stepan Vilechi Bk Bank Bros 3199 Houston st		No	No		Good	No	5	4	l	bro	gr	none	Russia	Lapyerica
2	"	"	9		acgn Madal' Drozowski T.A. 124 Ave Tutor Ave Jersey City		"	"		"	"	5	2	-	-	bl	"	"	Lutki
3	"	"	15		bus b. Michal Diakobski T.A. Dwelling House 1191 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn		"	"		"	"	5	3	-	-	gr		"	Tadanic
4	"	mother	"		father " " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		acgn Jedrzy Olekiey		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	$5		Ast Headm Kemskadt T.A.		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Gilowyorg
7	Yes	"	15	1903 Cleveland	brother Julian Kusmiak 52 Emory P.J.		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	Galicy	Biswatka
8	"	"	20	Ok	acgn		"	"		"	"	"	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Nawil Brows
9	No	"	10		cousin Johan Kunian 75 Ave Bonne Co		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Burtfa
10	Yes	"	15	1906 Rensselaer	brother James Bomba Bonnelaville Co		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	10		Ca cousin Jacki Doneff 176 Ave Granite City Ills		"	"		"	"	5	5	d	blue	bl	"	Rhodony	Vodena
12	No	"	20		acgn Jacob Borkowsky 196 Ave Zelienople Pa		"	"		"	"	5	4	l	gr	br	"	Hung.	Gurad
13	"	"	10		acgn Tapelos Mokegan 174 Lorgman st Youngstown		"	"		"	"	5	10	"	blk	bl	"	"	Marcyanka
14	No	"	10		brother Tomo Sedela Ok 124 Ave Wheatland Ca		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Rapolus
15	No	"	5		husb Davi Cymea 210 Bellefonte Ok Mas Rocks Ca		"	"		"	"	5	2	d	blue	br	"	"	Gurad
16	No	"	6		acgn John Tadrone 5703 Herman st Cleveland		"	"		"	"	5	7	l	blk	bl	"	"	Sibisiva
17	No	"	10		acgn Nikolas Lyoku Ok 136 Gordon Ave Cleveland Ok		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	No	"	10		acgn Ichim Hunkean 135 Gordon Ave Cleveland O.		"	"		"	"	5	5	d	blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	45		acgn Ivan Tanase 5505 Hone st Cleveland		"	"		"	"	5	3	l	blk	bl	"	"	"
20	No	"	18		acgn Dumitru Toic Ok 241 23. Ave Cleveland Ok		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Medgyes
21	No	"	18		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	10		cousin Josef Stelmaschu 215 Ave Emmett P.		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Biesusy
23	No	"	17		acgn Stanisl Gontarek 669-13 Ave Hungnbee Pa		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Lody
24	No	"	20		cousin Szymmd Andowski 171 Box Great Barrington Ma		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Porn Ukr
25	No	"	20		cousin Ignacy Gabrel 1114 Whitesboro st Utica N.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raczuw
26	No	"	8		uncle Lawel Bigniewski 44 Ogden st Jersey Britainbow		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luzow
27	"	"	20		brother Teofil Biperski 215-25 st Troy N. Y.		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Porek
28	"	"	18		brother Josef Wasczinski 26 Hudson st Jersey London Ca		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Przysowo
29	No	"	112		cousin Marya Szmurowska 274 Box Ft Point N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tisnowo
30	"	"	5		cousin Josef Olkowski 1732 Tomlok st Scranton Pa.		"	"		"	"	5	4	d	blk	gr	"	"	Romanowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Jonsson, master, of the S.S. Pearl, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gunzon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and Can write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Gaul", sailing therewith (State whether for same, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this / day of / , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian (Hebrew or Gentile)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. "Cassel", sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 23, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
35															
1	Hawrylak	Jan	24		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Austrian	Galicia	Bruce	Father, Wawrzyniec Hawrylak	Pa.	Lemmy
2	Denisan	Jerzy	20		M	" "	"	"		Russian	"	Lodz	Father, Stanislaw Denisan	"	Wilkes Barre
3	Hunteen	Dawid	27		M	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Jan Hunteen	"	"
4	Kaica	Jerzy	28		M	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle, Jerzy Kaica	"	Elmdale
5	Strzaskowski	Jozef	18		M	Laborer	No	Yes		Polish Russian	Russia	Lodz	Father, Stanislaw Strzaskowski	Conn.	New Britain
6	Stefanowicz	Stanislaw	25		M	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Jan Kaczmarek	"	"
7	Starzeschik	Marjana	20		F	"	No	No		"	"	"	Father, Franciszek Starzeschik	"	"
8	Schakale	Paulina	21		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Ignacy Schakale	Pa.	Plymouth
9	Dielko	Josef	17		M	Farm Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Jan Dielko	"	Pittston
10	Andrejczyk	Vincas	24		M	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	Brother, Kazimierz Andrejczyk	Ky.	Stearns
11	Jonkowicz	Michel	22		M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Jan Jonkowicz	"	Kingston
12	Bantiew	Antoni	24		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Father, Jan Bantiew	"	"
13	Stanko	Pawel	22		M	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Jan Stanko	"	"
14	Gojcis	Jonas	20		M	Farm Laborer	No	No		Lithuanian	"	Dallas	Father, Pranas Gojcis	Pa.	Boston
15	Kaila	Kazeus	26		M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Kaila Kazeus	"	"
16	Laburdeck	Pawel	30		M	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Father, Laburdeck Stefa	N.J.	Jamesburg
17	Solomka	Felicia	19		F	married	R-1013179 - 10/19/07			"	"	"	Father, Kazimir Solomka	"	Farrell
18	Julian	Marianna	17		F	No	No			"	"	"	Father, Julian Stefa	"	Raymond-
19	Domineyjis	Antanas	21		M	Farm Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Domineyjis Pranas	N.J.	"
20	Kudzika	Vincas	28		M	" "	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Father, Kudzika Stefa	"	"
21	Schwirlya	Salomon	21		M	" "	No	No		"	"	"	Father, Schwirlya Mosz	"	"
22	Skalmeckas	Alexander	22		M	" "	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Father, Jonas Skalmeckas	Mass.	Revere
23	Kuk	Pawel	36		M	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Jakob Kuk	Pa.	Edwardsville
24		Marianna	22		F	Wife	No	No		"	"	"	Husband, Antoni [illegible]	"	"
25	Borysiuk	Jerzy Antoni	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian	"	Brest Litowsk	Brother, Wladyslaw Borysiuk	Boston	
26	Demczuk	Jonas	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Demczuk Kazimir	"	"
27	Borcsuk	Pikis	35		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Borcsuk Simon	"	"
28	Nikitiuk	Martin	33		M	6508 A 4 4 7 1505				"	"	"	Father, Nikitiuk Jurgis	Conn.	Stamford
29	Nisgir	Ignat	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Nisgir Osip	"	"
30	Wolosan	Osip	18		M	"	No	No		"	"	"	Father, Wolosan Jakob	"	"

VL-416/144

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Septbr. 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34															
1	Kawylak	Jon	24		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Russia		Father, Wyszogrod, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Lansing
2	Denian	Jerg	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
3	Kemtsan	Cassir	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
4	Kasica	Gregore	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Plainfield
5	Sobaschnick	Jona	18		S.	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Plainfield
6	Sobajewicz	Angela	25		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
7	Swarzchick	Mariana	20		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
8	Schabale	Paulina	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Plymouth
9	Dialeks	Josef	17		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
10	Smajosyk	Vincas	21		M.	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
11	Jonkewicz	Michel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
12	Bartkiw	Anton	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
13	Stanuks	Pawel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
14	Gejais	Anna	21		F.	Servant	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Boston
15	Reila	Kazeus	26		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
16	Latwisch	Pawel	20		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Amsterdam
17	Sobenska	Felicia	19		F.	Servant	No	No	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	Forest
18	Gulan	Marianna	17		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	Raymond
19	Gminnejtis	Antanas	21		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
20	Kuzwika	Vincas	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
21	Sekwitza	Salomon	21		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
22	Stalinskas	Alexander	27		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
23	Kaik	Pawel	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Pittston
24		Marianna	22		F.	Wife	No	No	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
25	Borysiuk	Jurgis Kaz	28		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"		Brother, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Boston
26	Domosiuk	Juzas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
27	Borchuk	Jokis	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"
28	Kilikiuk	Martin	33		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Mizgir	Ignat	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	Pa.	Plymouth
30	Wolosan	Osip	18		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Father, Lomza, Russia	"	"

DEPORTED 3.1.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6th 1907. 12 45 pm 1 30 pm, 190

No. or List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / When? / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		blk	gr	none	Poland	Plawce
2												5			blk		Henry	Medgyes
3												5			blk			Nyiregyhaza
4												5	7		blk	gr		Csokfalva
5												5	5		br	br		Pressburg
6												5	5		br		Russia	Angustowo
7												5	4		br			
8												5	10					Wrotnszynski
9												5	3					Gmile
10												5	5		br	br		Burbiszki
11												5	9		blk	bl		Garsden
12												5	8					
13												5	9					
14												5	3			br		Rovno
15												5	5			gr		
16												5	6			br		Adwarodz
17												5	2					Gerievo
18												5	3					Grudzen
19											Cataract	5	3		blk			Spurice
20											right eye	5	1			gr		Parrorimo
21												5	10		br	br		Sparsving
22												5	8		blk	bl		Gursden
23												5	6			gr		Wurtin
24												5	3					
25												5	5					
26												5	5	1	4	br		Liecliwo
27												5	6			bl		Rechwo
28												5	7					
29												5	7	S.	blue	gr		Ramenek Lit
30												5	4	1	blk			Pilimp
												5	6			bl		Lapiesia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "transit," should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are provided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (or read) and write (Y. or Yes) can be entered only when the alien can both read and write. Yes (or read) and No (or write) will not be accepted.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant became a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not present country of temporary residence, but country of birth).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States (or possibly last permanent) residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, county or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said point of destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Canel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (or read) and (Write) Yes. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which he immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and if not, whether).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Canada sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dievald	Ignaz	42		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szarcza	mother Anna Dievald Szarcza Frontal Comit.	Mo	St Louis
2	"	Rosa	40		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maria	18		" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Barbara	8		"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dievald	Magdalena	19		" S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother,	O.	Cleveland
6	Wjerosch	Katharina	16		" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Wjerosch, Szarcz	Ills	Chicago
7	Schuldner	Elisabeth	22		" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Schuldner, Szarcz	O.	Mansfield
8	Schalgo	Josef	50		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Cseme	br-in-l Josef Gallik, Szentgyorgy Frontal Comit.	Pa	Catasauqua
9	"	Rosa	50		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schalgo	Peter	26		M "	sadler	"	"	"	"	"	Mehala	brother Franz Schalgo 100 Szarcz Frontal Comit.	O.	Canfield
11	"	Katharina	26		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kasza	Ignaz	19		M S		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szerelhaza	father Stefan Kasza 182 Szarcz Frontal Comit.	O.	Akron
13	Lummer	Magdalena	26		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cemerad	Sister Johann Lux Hungary Schenkelik Szarcz Frontal Comit.	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
14	Halapsi	Lukas	35		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	Bulgar	"	Arader	mother Katharina Hlapsi 506 Arader Frontal Comit.	Mo	St. Louis
15	"	Margit	27		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szigyarto	Livia	37		M "	farmlab	"	"	"	Servian	"	Debrieza	wife Sofia Szigyarto 98 Debrieza Frontal Comit	"	St Joseph
17	Pivanov	Isidor	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Pivanov Milleza	"	"
18	Bunge	Maria	23		S F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	R Kecsa	mother Paska Bunge 5 R Kecsa Temes Comit.	O	Cincinnati
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 6 - 1907, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$60.00	—	—		Bro. C. Nikolaus Allmeyer, Lafayette Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D.	Blk.	br.	none	Germ.	Prussia
2	S.	husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	D.	Bld.	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S.	self	$26	"	—	—	brother Lorenz Zivec, 1234 Addison Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6	S.	"	$26	"	—	—	uncle Josef Zalar, 736, 7th Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D.	blk.	"	"	"	"
7	S.	"	$16	"	—	—	b. i. l. Nik. Klek, P. O. 128, Mansfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	L.	bld.	"	"	"	"
8	S.	"	$22	1902	Yes	Cleveland, O.	friend Johann Tyavec, P. O. 10;	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Cerno
9	S.	husband	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	D.	blk.	"	"	"	"
10	S.	self	$30	"	—	—	m. i. l. Barbara Kessler, 108 Lili St, Mansfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L.	bld.	br.	"	"	Nova Sol. Mestec
11	"	husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	D.	blk.	"	"	"	"
12	S.	self	$60	"	—	—	uncle, Frank Zagajsek, 420 Lelam St, Ottawa, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	$30	"	—	—	sister, Rosalia Jan & Thomas Szczawinski, 532 W. 150 St, Bx. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	L.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Pemisovec
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Joseph Kerzan Lawrence, 2 Ills, 95. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D.	blk.	br.	"	"	Mrotov
15	"	husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	L.	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
16	S.	self	$8	"	—	—	friend Rosa Ulla, 1333, 12th St, Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Dobricevo
17	"	"	$7	"	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D.	"	br.	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30	"	—	—	brother Lorenz Kraggen, 2189 Neal St, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	R. Ruca
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1904.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in transit through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be carefully recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has neither friend nor relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) and state of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes, ticketed) or N (no, not ticketed).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit, and place, as 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pessel, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ord 28 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28															
1	Tulon	Konstanty	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	mother Teresa Tulon Tarnow Galicia	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Zawistek	Zygmunt	18			laborer							mother Josefa Zawistek Tarnow		
3	Sekak	Paulina	18		F	laborer					Cyranka		father Ludwig Sekak Cyranka Galicia		Turner Hall
4	Zrik	Josef	32		M	farmlaborer							Josefa Wojciechowa Tarnow Galicia		
5	Zielenka	Walenty	29								Rozwyn		Antonia Kendzierska Rozwyn		Ca Westfield
6	Wardal	Wojciech	19								Tarnow		Katharina Ogonicy Tarnow		Ill. Chicago
7	Zerwy	Paweł	25		M						Zrzelow		Josefa Andrzejowa Zerwy Tarnow		Ny. Buffalo
8	Zicka	Jedrzej	19								Wojnicz		Katharina Zicka Wojnicz Galicia		Ill. Pequenot
9	Labedz	Michał	21										Wojciech Labedz Tarnow Galicia		Ca Etiwanda
10	Grzesiak	Wojciech	35		M						Zgoda		Wojciech Grzesiak Tarnow Galicia		Ill. Chicago
11	Simon	Katarzyna	26		F	married					Tarnow		Josefa Kapczynska Tarnow Galicia		Ny. Buffalo
12	Zaran	Teresa	18			maid servant					Brzesnica		Josefa Rudnik Zaran Brzesnica Galicia		Ca Oleander
13	Kunsak	Apolonia	17										Josefa Kalp Kunsak Tarnow Galicia		
14	Kapara	Anicka	20		M	farmlaborer					Strzbrnik		Wojciech Kapara Strzbrnik Galicia		R.I. Woonsocket
15	Swierniez	Andrzej	29		M	farmlaborer					Tarnow		Josefa Swierniez Tarnow Galicia		Ny. Yonkers
16	Krepacik	Andrzej	23		M	3-16405							Josefa Krepacik Tarnow Galicia		
17	Zegut	Franciszek	25				yes	yes			Skrzyna		Josefa Zegut Skrzyna Galicia		Ny. Passaic
18	Roman	Marya	44		F	domestic							Josefa Roman Tarnow Galicia		
19	Zabek	Josefa	22		M	married					Zgarsza		Josefa Zabek Zgarsza Galicia		
20	Slaczka	Michał	26		M	farmlaborer					Skrzyna		Josefa Zilla Slaczka Skrzyna Galicia		
21	Rosloniak	Katarzyna	18		F	married woman				Ruthenian	Opacionka		Josefa Rogozka Opacionka Galicia		New Kolyda
22	Swiagula	Teofil	34		M	farmlaborer					Zrzelow		Josefa Zwiagula Zrzelow Galicia		Fall River
23	"	Katarzyna	33		F	wife									
24	Kupka	Tomasz	21		M	farmlaborer					Czyzyki		Josefa Kupka Czyzyki Galicia		Ca Delta
25	Chmielak	Rozalia	17		F	maid servant					Lipnik		Josefa Chmielak Lipnik Galicia		R.I. Woonsocket
26	Pytel 612/364	Teodor	17		M	farmlaborer	23/14-10/18/41-505				Brzesnica		Josefa Pytel Brzesnica Galicia		Ca Dillenning
27	"	Mikolaj	17								Zrzelow		Josefa Pytel Zrzelow Galicia		
28	Wojda	Josef	17								Olowce		mother Teresa Wojda Olowce Galicia		Conn. Stricker
29	Karajda	Karla	23		F	maid servant	yes	yes			Tuchow		Josefa Karajda Tuchow Galicia		
30	Wajda	Michal	17		M	farmlaborer					Olowce		Josefa Wajda Olowce Galicia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Vassel sailing from Fiume, September 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28															
1	Tulon	Konstanty	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Terenin	mother Teresa Tulon Terenin Galicia	Penn	Scranton
2	Zawistek	Zygmunt	18		"	Laborer							mother Josefa Zawistek Terenin		
3	Sobak	Paulina	18		F	Tailor					Austria		Father Ludwig Sobak Cudzice Lipka		Turner Falls
4	Zwik	Jozef	32		M	Farmlaborer							Brother Stanislaw Zwik Cudzice Lipka		
5	Zielenka	Walenty	19		"						Russia		Brother Franciszek Zielenka Berezna Kamienica		Ft Washington
6	Wardal	Wojciech	19		"						Germany		Father Jan Wardal Cudzice Lipiny		Ill. Chicago
7	Gercy	Pawel	25		M						Austria		Brother Wojciech Gercy Cudzice Lipiny		Ny. Buffalo
8	Zielka	Jedrzej	19		S						Poland		Father Jan Zielka Cudzice Lipiny		Ill. Hegewisch
9	Kobedza	Michal	21		"								Brother Jan Kobedza Cudzice Lipiny		Pa Wilkesbarre
10	Grzeniak	Wojciech	35		M						Russia		Brother Jan Grzeniak Cudzice Lipiny		Ill Chicago
11	Simus	Katarzyna	26		F	married					Austria		Brother Jan Simus Cudzice Lipiny		Ny. Buffalo
12	Jaran	Marya	18		S	maiden					Germany		Father Wojciech Jaran Cudzice Lipiny		Pa Altoona
13	Kunsak	Apolonia	17		"								Brother Jan Kunsak Cudzice Lipiny		
14	Kakara	Anicek	20		M						Austria		Father Valenty Kakara Cudzice Lipiny		R.I. Woonsocket
15	Smuniecz	Andrzej	20		M	Farmlaborer					Austria		Father Wojciech Smuniecz Cudzice Lipiny		Ny. Buffalo
16	Krepacik	Andrzej	23		M		3-16-05								
17	Kogut	Kazimierz	25		"		yes	yes			Austria		Brother Jan Kogut Cudzice Lipiny		Ny. Cassacia
18	Roman	Marya	41		F	married							Father Jan Roman Cudzice Lipiny		
19	Zabek	Josefa	22		S	maiden					Austria		Brother Stanislaw Zabek Cudzice Lipiny		
20	Stacha	Michal	26		M	Farmlaborer					Austria		Brother Wojciech Stacha Cudzice Lipiny		
21	Rosowak	Katarzyna	18		F	maiden				Ruthenian	Galicia		Father Jan Rosowak Cudzice Lipiny		New Kensington
22	Swaguła	Leonka	34		M	Farmlaborer					Austria		Brother Wojciech Swaguła Cudzice Lipiny		Fall River
23		Katarzyna	33		F	wife									
24	Lipka	Tomasz	21		M	Coalminer					Czechoslavia		Brother Franciszek Lipka Cudzice Lipiny		Pa Hite
25	Chruciak	Bronka	17		F	maiden					Poland		Father Wojciech Chruciak Cudzice Lipiny		Ny Lackawanna
26	Pytel 612/364	Teodor	17		M	Farmlaborer	2 3/14	10/18/41			Austria		Father Jan Pytel Cudzice Lipiny		Pa Dilkenning
27		Mikolaj	17		"						Austria		Brother Jan Pytel Cudzice Lipiny		
28	Wajda	Jozef	17		"						Austria		mother Marya Wajda Cudzice Lipiny		Conn Stafford
29	Karajda	Karla	23		F	maiden	yes	yes			Austria		Father Jozef Karajda Cudzice Lipiny		
30	Wajda	Michal	17		M	Farmlaborer					Austria		Father Andrzej Wajda Cudzice Lipiny		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 6*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Blk	gr.	—			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Hessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Columns 7 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No; or neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard in instances. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and nearly of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intending to join).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) and instance (if any) to which the United States country of intended residence.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show intimately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by "head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (Whether going to join relatives in United States, and if so, where and who) and 18 (Whether going to join a friend in United States, and if so, where and who).—The entries in columns 17 and 18 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Jantzen Master of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cavel sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

183

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S., Cassel sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakow	Stanko	40		M M	farm laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zuta	wife Maria Jacsko Zuta Hung	Ca	St Clair
2	Covbziak	Fedio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kayki Covbziak Zuta Hung.	"	"
3	Kastysz	Harrylo	38		M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Anna Kastics Zuta Hung	"	"
4	Covbziak	Janos	18		S	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Zuta	father Janos Covbziak Zuta Hung	"	Homestead
5	Fiala	Antonin	20		"	miner	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libusin	mother Frantiska Fiala Libusin x6	Bohemia	Ok Dillonvale
6	Drechsler	Leopold	24		"	smith	"	"	Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Horlsdorf	mother Karolina Drechsler Horlsdorf Austria	Galicia	Zanesville
7	Burghardt	Johann	17		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Josefsdorf	father Nikolaj Burghardt Josefsdorf	Galicia	N.J. N.J.
8	Stech	Karol	25		"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Skodno	cousin Wincenty Wilczek Skodno	Penn	Bucks Co.
9	Dziedzic	Antoni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Dziedzic Wielopole Skodno	"	"
10	Chatysek	Walenty	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Chatysek Skodna Wielopole	N.J.	Newark
11	"	Jakob	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Suski	Josef	28		M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Lemberg	wife Anastazya Suska Lemberg Austria	Penn	Great Britain
13	Chlebowicz	Wiktorya	22		F	maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	father Maciej Chlebowicz Lemberg Austria	"	"
14	ADMITTED Cipcak	Piotr	17		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Austria	Chmielnik	brother Wojciech Cipcak Chmielnik Austria	Ill	St Louis
15	Barscz	Michal	45		"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Kopica polska	father Kacsplan Barscz Kopica polska Austria	Penn	Radford
16	Trzeciak	Jan	19		"	"	11-23269	9	206-Rule A-1-4-40	"	Austria	Wegrowka	sister Katarzyna Trzeciak Wegrowka Austria	Ill	Chicago
17	ADMITTED Szatkowski	Piotr	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krolik	father Jan Szatkowski Krolik	Ca	Wife
18	ADMITTED "	Josef	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dieta	Pawel	25		M	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	Kopcayce	wife Tekla Dieta Kopcayce	N.J.	N.J.
20	Dyda	Jan	19		S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Dobczyna	father Ign Dyda Dobczyna	"	"
21	Kodak	Sebastyan	28		M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Sokowa	wife Hadwiga Kodak Arzybow	Ca	Mt Carmel
22	Cyajek	Wojciech	30		S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dabrowica	wife Hedwiga Dudka Dabrowica Austria	Mich	Detroit
23	Skrobczyk	Jakob	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wodzica	wife Marya Lenoczyk Rozanice	Ills	Chicago
24	Sokol	Jan	44		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cyranka	wife Anna Sokol Cyranka Rzelec	N.J.	Buffalo
25	Tyborski	Wojciech	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kobyla	father Jan Tyborski Kobyla Austria	Mass	Taunton
26	Cyrek	Josef	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Babice	wife Hedwig Cyrek Babice Austria	Mich	Delray
27	Kisko	Roza	26		F	none	No	No	"	"	Austria	Lechnica	sister Anna Tiennies Lechnica Austria	N.H.	Manchester
28	"	Daniel	1½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
29	Wajda	Wikta	17		F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wawrzyniec Wajda Cietrzwa Austria	"	"
30	Cyk	Marya	18		"	"	1-12866	10/24/36	"	"	"	"	father Mikolaj Cyk Cietrzwa Austria	Mass	Salem

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S., Cassel sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakow	Stanko	40		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zuta	wife Maria Jacko	Ohio	La St Clair
2	Corbziah	Fedio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hagh Corbziah	"	"
3	Tastysa	Harrylo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Tuma Tastics	"	"
4	Toroshin	Janos	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Janos Horothin	"	Homestead
5	Fiala	Anton	20		"	miner	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libosain	mother Frantiska Fiala	Bohemia	Ohio Dillonvale
6	Drechsler	Leopold	24		"	smith	"	"	Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Horodenka	mother Barbara Drechsler	Galicia	Zanesville
7	Burghardt	Johann	17		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Josefsdorf	father Adolph Burghardt	"	N.J. N.J.
8	Stock	Karol	25		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Skodow	wife Veronika Cisztak	"	Penn Westport
9	Dziedzic	Antoni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skodow	father Jan Dziedzic	"	"
10	Statysek	Walenty	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skodow	father Adolf Statysek	"	N.J. Newark
11	"	Jakob	25		"	3-47240	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Suski	Josef	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anastacya Suska	Penn	Penn Brittain
13	Chlejewica	Wiktorya	22		S	maid	yes	"	"	"	Lowce	Lanth	father Stacey Chlejewica	"	"
14	ADMITTED Cyrpak	Piotr	17		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chmielnik	Lowce	father Wojciech Cyrpak	Ills	St Louis
15	Adrycz	Michal	45		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kopicapolska	Kopica	father Kacpher Adrycz	"	Penn Carbon
16	Trzeciak	Jan	19		"	11-232699	506-Aug 8/A-1-4-40		"	"	Wegliska	Wegliska	father Hieronim Trzeciak	Ills	Chicago
17	ADMITTED Szatkowski	Piotr	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krolik	Krolik	father Jan Szatkowski	"	Ohio
18	"	Josef	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pieta	Pawel	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kopcerze	Kopcerze	wife Tekla Pieta	"	"
20	Zyda	Jan	19		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lobczyca	Lobczyca	father Jan Zyda	"	"
21	Kodak	Sebastyan	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sibirow	wife Hadwiga Kodak	"	Penn Mt Carmel
22	Glajch	Wojciech	30		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Dabrowica	Dabrowica	wife Marya Lukasik Glajch	"	Mich Detroit
23	Skedczyk	Mikol	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wadowice	wife Marya Lenczyk	"	Ills Chicago
24	Sokol	Jan	44		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Czyzowka	Czyzowka	wife Anna Sokol	"	N.J. Buffalo
25	Tyborski	Wojciech	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	Kobyla	Kobyla	father Jan Tyborski	"	Mass Lawrence
26	Czech	Josef	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Babice	Babice	wife Marya Czech	"	Mich Detroit
27	Kisko	Roza	26		F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lechnica	Lechnica	sister Anna Niemiec	"	N.H. Manchester
28	"	Daniel	11/12		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
29	Wajda	Wikta	17		F	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Wawrzyniec Wajda	"	"
30	Zyk	Marya	18		"	1-12866	10/2A/36	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Mikolay Zyk	Mass	Salem

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tur- York *Dec 2* , 1907 *Jan 6 1908* 189

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self $17			brother Ind. Jacobs St Clair Pa uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	L.	Md.	Bl.	none	Germ.	Lutz
2		" " $17				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
3		" " $17	yes	1907 15 Karelton	brother il	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
4		" " $12		1907 6 Homestead 666	3 str Hogenstead Pa acqn Jos Hanc Horkanek	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lezna
5		" " $15	40		770 Box Yellowvale Alt brother Georg Brecklar	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	br.	"	Bohemia	Libussin
6		" " $16			26 Herbert Langenell Alt brother Antoni Jarolanz	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zarkeby
7		" " $5			15 ½ 17 str Gr Portlyn Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	gr.	"	"	Friedrichswerke
8		" " $102			acqn Stanine Sikata 3 Chicopee str Chicopee Mass brotheril	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	0	Brn	Br.	"	"	Trkedno
9		" " $45				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	" $15			sister Wanjanna Hatzek 98 Lexington str Febrark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		" $15				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L.	Blo	"	"	"	"
12	yes	yes $15 yes		1907 Ten Dollars	friend Wm Zarec 316 Klapp st Fur Rockaway Commonwealth Sebastian Roman Comm	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pawec
13		" $15	40		38 Bleecker st Far Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
14	No	" $10	4		cousin Jan Juma Comm 1519 ½ 1 str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Chmielnik
15	yes	" $15			brother Josef Barcza 770 Box Endless Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kupica
16		" $10			brotheril Josef Franiak	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wojtowka
17		" $16			Major Ave 5311 Chicago Ill brotheril Jakob Skopek Alt Olive Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Krolik
18		" $10				"	"	"	"	"								
19		" $10			cousin Wolonia Zapala 66 Ford st Brooklyn NY sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wisly Borek
20		" $15		1907	brother Francisek Kodak	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"
21		yes $15		1907 Cornell	445 Hester st Cornell NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyca
22		" $15			5112 str Mary Ste Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tivlowa
23		" $25		1903 Wat	cousin Hanna Wal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dabrowica
24		" $20		16 Haven Mass	35 Bleecker st Chicago Ill. brother Daniel Sikoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wisznica
25		" $15			7 st Egbert st Buffalo NY cousin Jakob Gaj	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cyzunka
26		" $15			6 Meadow st Boston Mass brotheril San Cofreany	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	Lubyla
27		" $15		1907	526 58 Citizen st Detroit Mich. knab Michal Cisko	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zabice
28	mother	yes $15		1907 Manchester 20	Herbert st Manchester NH 736 father sister Zofia Wazda	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Pietrzwa
29	self	$31			110 Central st Manchester brother Adam Zik NH	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
30		" $20			57 Union st Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen Master, of the U. S. Cancl', from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, September 29rd, 1963

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Rotta	Simon	27	M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ. Hung.	Hungary	Szerdahely	wife: Rotta Maria Szerdahely Hoben Hung.	Pa	Niles
2	Heinemann	Magos	33			tailor					Roumania	Karansebes	brother: Heinemann Karansebes R. Toreny	N.J.	N. York
3	Faskerty	Lajos	42			clerk					Roumania	Krassova	friend: Faskerty Anna Karansebes Krassova		
4	Deisz	Gyula	34			stone cutter					Austria	Psches	brother: Deisz Imrich Jaroslau Austria	Pa	Bradddock
5	Lehmyer	Morton	26	S		farm-laborer					Hungary	Lelbenter	father: Lehmyer Istvan Telantava Hungary		Homestead
6	Mergl	Jozsef	33	M					Magyar		Hungary	Gyarmat	brother: Margl Ferencz Gyarmat Hung.		Hazleton
7	Laszlo	Josefine	36	F	Wid	maid-servant					Austria	Bystrica	father: Jozsas Antalne Borlicska Austria		So. Bethlehem
8	Kovacs	Janos	32	M	M	farm-laborer							wife: Kovacs Juliana Berenda Hungary		
9	Szabo	Istvan	28			miller							brother: Szabo Tivadar Berenda Hungary	N.J.	N. York
10	Rehak	Josef	31			95-67358-595-9/16/37							mother: Rehak Rosalia Berenda Hungary		
11	Szlanyinka	Janos	26			butcher					Austria	Eperjes	wife: Szanitska Maria Eperjes Barthfa Varos		SI
12	Juresik	Istvan	24										dau: Juresik Kerly Eperjes K. Barthfa Varos		
13	Billicz	Samu	17			clerk							father: Billicz Ferenc Papa Hungary		
14	Sarger	Salomon	53	M	M	furrier			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Papa	brother: Sarger Lipman Papa Hungary		
15	Klausz	Janos	21	S		farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobrko	friend: Strauszgasse 6. Wien Austria father: Klosz Pavel Dobrko Hungary	Pa	Allentown
16	Buzsak	Mihaly	30	M								Lezina	wife: Buzsak Maria Retroz Hungary		Homestead
17	Skrdlarek	Rata	24	F	S	maid-servant						Strbez	brother: Rosenbaum Anna Strbez Nyitra Hung.	Pa	Chicago
18	Sigmund	Betta	23	F	Wid								father: Sigmund Paul Strbez Nyitra		
19	Skopacsek		16	F	S								father: Paul Skopacsek Strbez Nyitra		
20	Valach	Anna	32	F	Widow								mother: Valach Beka Strbez Nyitra	N.J.	New York
21		Zuzanna	10	F	S	none	no	no							
22	Valach	Anna	42	F	Wid								grandm: Tobiza Zuza Strbez Nyitra		
23	Galias	Zuzanna	16	F	S	maid-servant					Austria	Lubotin	father: Galias Istvan Varos Palocza	Pa	Ludwig
24	Brezak 238/52	Andras	17	M	S	Farmer laborer	9.6.8	yes			Austria	Peszyfalu	father: Brezak Jan Peszyfalu Varos	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Stack	Josef	38	M							Hungary	Eperjes	cousin: Stack Zuzanna Eperjes	Pa	Landsford
26	Tasko	Eder	16	F	S	none					Austria	Topolcsan	mother: Tasko Borbala Papolcsenyhorvat Hungary		Sharon
27	Tomas	Anna	18	F	S	maid-servant	yes	yes					wife: Tomas Kreka Anna Papolcsenyhorvat Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
28	Denczak	Andreas	20	M	S	farm-laborer							father: Denczak Samuel Papolcsenyhorvat Hungary		
29	Feliczki	Katarzyna	16	F	S	maid-servant	no	no				Kejo	mother	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Machnyez	Major	37	M	M	farm-laborer						Luka	woman: Machnyez G. Karaszkoz	Pa	St. Clair

Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Basil sailing from Bremen, September 29rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Rotk	Simon	27		M S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szerdahely	wife: Roth Maria Szerdahely Hebon Hung.	Pa	Niles
2	Heinemann	Alajos	33			tailor						Kronegber	father: Heinemann Kronegber Austria	N.J.	N. York
3	Faskedy	Lajos	42			clerk						Kroewora	wife: Faskedy Anna Koronicbey Torbeja		
4	Weisz	Gyozo	34			stove-cutter						Pecbes	wife: Weisz Fanny Mezja	Pa	Bradford
5	Lehrmyer	Morton	26		S	farm-laborer						Lillenthal	father: Lehrmyer Isaac Parandbes Austria		Homestead
6	Margl	Jozsef	33						Magyar			Gyarmat	brother: Margl Rosa Gyarmat Hung.		Hazleton
7	Laszlo	Josefine	36		F Wid	maid-serv.						Bpshida	father: Josefs Margl Bpshida Hungary		So. Bethlehem
8	Kovacs	Janos	33		M M	farm-laborer							wife: Kovacs Julianna Bpshida Hungary		
9	Szabo	Istvan	28			miller							brother: Szabo Ferenka Bpshida Hungary	N.Y.	N. York
10	Kekek	Josef	31			95-57358-595-9/14/37							mother: Kekek Theresa Bpshida Hungary		
11	Szlanyinka	Janos	26			butcher						Eperjes	wife: Szlanyinka Maria Eperjes Hungary		
12	Juresik	Istvan	24										father: Juresi Karoly Eperjes Hungary		
13	Billicz	Samu	17			clerk						Papa	father: Billicz Ferenc Papa Hungary		
14	Sanger	Salomon	53		M	furrier	Yes	Yes	Russ. Pol. Jew	M. Pol		Krasnik	father: Sanger Simon Krasnik Austria		
15	Klausz	Janos	21		S	farm-laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobrato	father: Klausz Paul Dobrato Hung.	Pa	Allentown
16	Bucsak	Mihaly	30		M							Lesina	wife: Bucsak Rosa Lesina Austria		Homestead
17	Skodacek	Rosa	24		F S	maid-serv.						Orbocz	father: Skodacek Paul Orbocz Austria	Pa	Chicago
18	Sigmund	Bertha	23		Wife								father: Sigmund Paul Orbocz Austria		
19	Skopacsek		16		S								father: Skopacsek Paul Orbocz Austria		
20	Valach	Anna	32		Wife								mother: Valach Rosa Orbocz Austria	N.J.	New York
21		Zuzanna	16		S								grandm: Kovacs Rosa Orbocz Austria		
22	Valach	Anna	42		Wid								father: Valach Istvan Orbocz Austria		
23	Golias	Zuzanna	16		S	maid-serv.						Lubotin	father: Golias Istvan Lubotin Austria	Pa	Lindsey
24	Brezik 38/57	Andras	17		M S	farmer 9.6-8.						Peszyfalu	father: Brezik Janos Peszyfalu Austria	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Hacik	Josef	34		M							Eperjes	mother: Hacik Zuzanna Eperjes Austria	Pa	Lansford
26	Pasko	Peter	16		S							Topolcsko	father: Pasko Borbala Papa Hungary		Sheppton
27	Jonas	Anna	16		F S	maid-serv.							wife: Jonas Rosa Anna Papa Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
28	Demczak	Andreas	20		M	farmer-laborer							father: Demczak Paul Papa Hungary		
29	Tkliczki	Katarzyna	16		F S	maid-serv.						Kijo	mother	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Machnyez	Majko	37		M M	farmer-laborer						Luka	roman: Machnyez Karaskisz	Pa	St. Clair

Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 10/6/07, 190 191

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self $40			Jerg Rudy 33 f. Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	l.	blk.	gr.	none	Slavy.	Sverdrtsky
2		"			wife: Rose Hausner 32 f. 5 yrs. U.S. N. York.							5 4						Austria
3		"			Fril. Rosa Jagla 18 f. U.S. N. York.							5 5		br.	br.			Lvovberg
4	No	$33			Fril. Barbara Jagla 20 f. 4 yrs U.S. Brooklyn R. cousin, Herman 42 f. Rochester Pa.							5 2		blk.				Virsprutsk
5		$30	1907	Pa Detroit	Hrg: L. Margata Tarvas 36-673 St. Wyandotte Pa.							5 7			gr.			Sellendrus
6	S.	$25	1907	Pa Detroit	Hrg: Maria Lakier 22 f. - 208 St. Wyandotte Pa.							5 4		br.	br.			Tyrnmus
7	S.	$20										5 5		blk.	bl.			Berhida
8	S.	$25										5 6	d.	br.	br.			
9		$16	1907	Pa Kansas	cousin: Rovas Lajos 254-7th St. N. York.							5 4						
10		$15																
11		$15			Hrg: Batlan Lajcsik Hrg. Jerome Av. N. York. cousin.							5 7		blk.	gr.			Ipergio
12		$30			brother: Billik Béla 44 f. - 7th St. N. York. M. C. A.							5 1	d.	blk.	bl.			
13		$15										5 8	d	blk.	br.			Popa
14		$40	1907	Pa N. York	Cousin Johan							5 6			gr.			Lipterszentmiklos
15	S.	$14			Hrg: Lorincz Albertin Pa. cousin: Kalata Gyorg							5 4	d	blk.	bl.			Detroit Mich.
16	S.	$12	1907	Pa Kansas	461-7th St. Pittsburg Pa.							5 5	d	blk.	gr.			Lisana
17	S.	$16	1907	Ohio Chicago	bro: L. Vodka Istvan 654 Lawrence St. Chicago Ill. bro: L.							5 4	l.	blk.	br.			Varbocz
18	S.	$28										5 2			bl.			
19	S.	$25										5 9	d	blk.	br.			
20		$40	1907	Pa N. York	cousin: Elias Anna 64 N. St. New York.							5 3	l	blk.	bl.			
21		father			daughter: Palach Anna													
22		self $42	1907	Pa N. York	34 Greenpoint Av. N. York. brother: Gabr. Gelics							5 3			br.			
23	S.	$14			Kajdacs Pa.							5 4						Lubotin
24	S.	$28			bro: L. Mihalko Paul 70 Jean St. Bridgeport Conn. none							5 5						Becsy fulu
25	S.	$30			brother: Basko Fra							5 7			gr.			Ipergio
26	S.	$25			265 Br. Kanovic Pa.							5 10						
27	No	$30			cousin: Acerlik Andras bro- 5 St. Passaic N.J.							4 11	d	blk.	br.			Tapoly dex kross
28	No	$30										5 8		blk.	bl.			
29	S.	$40			cousin: Karoly Drugo 734 St. Bridgeport Conn. bro: Jacob Andras							4 9						Kigy
30	S.	$16			St. Clair Pa.							5 4			gr.			Lubo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative, anywhere, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the I.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, (Cross out whichever is inapplicable. If "sailing therewith" is crossed out, the word "not" must be inserted before "employed by vessels thereof," in the next following line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Gaul sailing from Fremen September 28th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
15																
1	Zwiegrick	Andreas	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiel	[illegible]	Pa	Erie
2	Wolnik	Isaac	36		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	Kapelnick	Hester	30		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
4	Pongk	Vincenta	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	[illegible]	"	Edwardsford
5	Yglarbeck	Andrei	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	Lewinowitz	Sabina	19		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	"	Glen Jeanfield
7	Sprocka	Andrei	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
8	Jandrowicz	Anna	18		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	"
9	Kiellund	Elie	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	4/4/36	Hebrew	"	England	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	Glab	Kordula	23		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	"
11	Lelgewicz	Lee	54		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12	Grloja	Ignacy	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Rima	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Kerin	Josef	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	Sirba	Filipp	46		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	Glogau	Jakob	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	Dawa	Jurgeby	44		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17	Pietrow	Eva	40		F	M	Woman	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Pa	Allegany
18	"	Maria	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Josef	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jakowitz	Lark	31		F	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	[illegible]	"	Jakowitz
21	Krzewosky	Johann	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago
22	Sefcik	Peter	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	Johnson	Hanna	29		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	Mich Detroit
24	"	Mathilda	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
25	"	Hannes	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Johann	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johnson	Jens	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	[illegible]	"	"
28	Fleischer	Frieda	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	"	"
29	Schein	Felaby	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweden	[illegible]	"	"
30	Peters	Markow	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnland	[illegible]	"	Pa Erie

11: 275080 12-10-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 25 S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen, September 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Zwergnick	Andreas	42		M	Farmer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Wife Maria Zwergnick, Kiew, Russia	Pa.	Erie
2	Wolnick	Isaac	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Wife Sarah Wolnick, Odessa, Russia	"	Port Jervis
3	Wasserbrick	Hesher	20		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father Abraham Wasserbrick, Odessa, Russia	"	"
4	Bogdik	Nicolai	24		M	"	"	"	"	"		Batum	Wife Maria Bogdik, Batum, Russia	"	Edwardsford
5	Glembeck	Andrei	21		S	Farmer	"	no	"	"		Tiraspol	Father Wassily Glembeck, Tiraspol, Russia	"	Port Jervis
6	Jaroslawitch	Nikolai	19		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ekaterinoslav	Father Nikolai Jaroslawitch, Ekaterinoslav, Russia	"	New Brunswick
7	Jaroska	Andrei	17		S	"	"	"	"	"		Ekaterinoslav	Father Nikolai Jaroska, Ekaterinoslav, Russia		
8	Jacobovici	Simon	18		S	"	"	"	"	"		Libau	Father Isaac Jacobovici, Libau, Russia		
9	Fleischhacker	Elie	21		M	Tailor	yes	yes	2/4/36	Hebrew		Cholm	Father Salomon Fleischhacker, Cholm, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Glass	Abraham	23		S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Skierpt	Father Abraham Glass, Skierpt, Russia	"	"
11	Schwarcz	Lewi	54		M	Merchant	yes	no	"	"			Father Mendel Schwarcz, Lemberg, Austria	"	"
12	Orlopja	Ignacy	19		S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian		Orma	Father Ignacy Orlopja, Orma, Austria	Pa.	Allentown
13	Kerin	Josef	37		M	Farmer	yes	no	"	"			Wife Josefa Kerin, Orma, Austria	"	"
14	Sirbu	Filip	46		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"			Wife Veronika Sirbu, Orma, Austria	"	"
15	Glogau	Jakob	30		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Lemberg	Brother Ignatz Glogau, Lemberg, Austria	Pa.	Allentown
16	Dunay	Gergely	44		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"			Wife Gizella Dunay, Orma, Austria	"	"
17	Rubin	Eva	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak		Kapolna	Father Simon Rubin, Kapolna, Austria	Pa.	Allegheny
18		Maria	4				no	no	"	"					
19		Josef	2				"	"	"	"					
20	Finkelstein	Lazar	31		M	Farm Laborer	yes	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Chaya Rivka Finkelstein, Libau, Russia		Pittsburg
21	Krasnosky	Isaac	34										Wife Rosalia Krasnosky, Lodz, Russia		Utica
22	Lefcak	Abe	16		S								Father Isaac Lefcak, Libau, Russia		
23	Schimmel	Simon	29		M	Farmer	yes	yes		Russian		Libau	Wife Sarah Schimmel, Libau, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
24		Rebekka	24												
25		Simon	4				no	no					Father Simon Schimmel, Libau, Russia		
26		Johann	1												
27	Lehmann	Jonas	31		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Illenbach	Wife Helena Lehmann, Illenbach, Russia		
28	Steinbach	Jurgen	19		S	Farmer	yes	yes				Libau	Father Friedrich Steinbach, Libau, Russia		
29	Schulz	Fritz	23		S	Farm Laborer						Illenbach	Father Johann Schulz, Illenbach, Russia		
30	Reuss	Herbert	25									Friedenfeld	Father Karl Reuss, Friedenfeld, Russia	Pa.	Erie

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1906-07 Boston, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as to be able to comprehend the questions addressed to him, and to answer them understandingly?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of the payment of the passage by others, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	d.	blk.	gr.	none	Russia Slersk
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" Dolgoje
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	l.	bld.	bl.	"	" Ostrowo
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	bl.	"	" Riga
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld.	bl.	"	" Russia
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" "
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	d.	blk.	gr.	"	" Rajwec
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl.	"	" Minsk
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	l.	gr.	bl.	"	" "
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	d.	blk.	gr.	"	Husy. Orsha
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" "
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	l.	bld.	bl.	"	" Petersburg
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	d.	blk.	gr.	"	" "
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	l.	bld.	bl.	"	" St Petersburg
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Smolensk
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	l	"	gr.	"	" Smolensk
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Olse River
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
24								"	"	"	"	"	Eczema	5 4	"	"	bl.	"	" Stellenberg
25								"	"	"	"	"	Impetigo	5 3	"	br.	br.	"	" "
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	"	"	" N. Sieben
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	"	"	" "
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl.	"	" Stellenberg
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr.	"	" "
								"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	bl.	"	" Fürstenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wiedemann,

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, September 23rd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giles	Stefens.	18	M	S	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gallenicai	father Simon Giles Gallenicai, Suwalki, Russia	Va	Ingaston
2	"	Lavel	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Agounkis	Josas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Towy	Kabiskis	father Andone Agounkis Towy Kabiskis, Suwalki	"	"
4	"	Magde	20	F	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Isodinke	Eyra	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovzienmis		father Lokyno Izoda Kovzienmis Suwalki	"	"
6	Supwyla	Petras	25	M	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]		wife Sadwiga Supwyla Kalpaitiskan Kydno	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Butkus	Peter	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Butkajai		father Jacob Butkus Butkajai Suwalki, Russia	Pa	Utica
8	Schuk	Demetri	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sobrodzisky		father Jakob Schuk Sobrodzisky Grodno	Y. of	Y. of
9	Drishalowik	Andrei	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zabni		wife Ekaterika Drishalowik Zabni Stambin Minsk	"	"
10	Solasnik	Grigor	22	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lucanikow		mother Maria Solasnik Lucanikow Minsk	"	"
11	Senuk	Leonti	31	"	M	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Olszeyze		wife Ekatina Senuk Olszeyza Lubienica Minsk	"	"
12	Boricaina	Jan	22	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zarzeyvicze		father Heleb Boricaina Zarzeyvicze Minsk	Mass.	West Lynn
13	Loika	Daris	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabiejnie		brother Lubeb Loika Zabiejnie Starojle Minsk	Y. of	Y. of
14	Steritsonik	Piotr	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne		mother Tynka Steritsonik Krasne Wilna	"	"
15	Dilendik	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzevicz		father Heke Dilendik Zarzevicz Minsk	Mass.	West Lynn
16	Karniluk	Danilo	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Borch		wife Tasyopa Karniluk Borch Volorita Grodno	Y. of	Y. of
17	Fidosiuk	Filip	21	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Borki		wife Elena Fidosiuk Borki Volorika Grodno	"	"
18	Koropatcyk	Jacob	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teodora Koropatcyk Borki Volorika Grodno	"	"
19	Schweiziuk	Konradi	35	"	"	6-58259	40	40	Russ	"	Zabloteky		wife Thasia Schweiziuk Zabloteky Volorika Grodno	"	"
20	Jefimuk	Dimitri	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Siseay Schweiziuk Zabloteky Volorika Grodno	"	"
X 21	Sarran	Ksenie	49	F	Wpone	to	to		"	"	Kudrwedzina		father Ivan Sarran Kudrwedzina Minsk	"	"
X 22	"	Maria	11	F	Ja	N 1110			"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
X 23	"	Josef	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
24	Makarewik	Jakob	27	"	"	farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Andensk		father Nikolay Makarewick Andensk Minsk	"	"
25	Kaszuk	Wasily	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Drozeylowice		wife Natalia Kaszuk Drozeylowice Swerzynowice Iwanow Grodno	"	White Stone
26	Stasiuk	Hezekiah	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowo		father Wasily Stasiuk Laskowo Koborzyn Grodno	"	Y. of
27	Iwanuszczyk	Konstanti	24	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Wilki		wife Elizabeta Iwanuszczyk Wilki Libiozewo Minsk	"	"
28	Zydyuuk	Filoret	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borch		wife Stepanida Zydyuuk Borch Volorita Grodno	"	"
29	Kudyuuk	Tanne	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Borki		wife Kellia Kudyuuk Borki Volorzy Grodno	"	"
30	Dimiduk	Simon	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hirsh		wife Tarasha Dimiduk Hirsh Koborzyn Grodno	Pa	Philad

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 23rd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24															
1	Giles	Stefens	18	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Galewicze	father Simon Giles Galewicze, Lomzha, Russia	Pa	Ingatestp
2	"	Lavel	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Ogonkis	Josas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Towy Kabiekis	father Andrew Ogonkis Towy Kabiekis, Lomzha	"	"
4	"	Magde	20	F	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
5	Sodinke	Eliza	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father Lokjeur Sroda	"	"
6	Supwyla	Petras	25	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"		[redacted]	Kongiennis Smorelki wife Sadwigh Smorwyla Kadwitiskon Kodno	Ny	Newyork
7	Butkus	Peter	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Butkaicai	father Jay dgt Butkus Butkaicai, Suwalky, Russia	Pa	Phila
8	Schuk	Demetri	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian		Sobbodziany	Sobbodziany Grodno father Jakob Schuk	N.J.	N.J.
9	Drishalowik	Andrei	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Zabni	wife Ekaterina Drishalowik Zabni Skarbin Minsk	"	"
10	Solasnik	Grigor	22	"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"		Cucanikon	mother Maria Solasnik Cucanikon Slyck Minsk	"	"
11	Senuk	Leonti	31	"	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Olejarze	wife Ekatina Senuk Olejarze Lubienice, Minsk	"	"
12	Boricaina	Jan	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Zarzewicze	father Peter Boricaina Zarzewicze Minsk	Mass	West Lynn
13	Loika	Daris	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Zabiejnie	brother Isabel Loika Zabiejnie Starpie Minsk	N.J.	N.J.
14	Steritsowik	Piotr	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Krasne	mother Anna Steritsowik Krasne Wilna	"	"
15	Dilendik	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Zarzewicze	father Alex Dilendik Zarzewicze Minsk	Mass	West Lynn
16	Karniluk	Danilo	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Borck	wife Jadwiga Karniluk Borck Kalonka Grodno	N.J.	N.J.
17	Fidosiuk	Filip	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Dorki	wife Elpon Fidosiuk Dorki Kalonka Grodno	"	"
18	Koropatczyk	Jacob	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Teodora Koropatczyk Dorki Klonka Grodno	"	"
19	Schweiziuk	Kondrati	35	"	"	6-38259	yes	yes	1-10-09	505		Zabloty	wife Chasia Schweiziuk Zabloty Kalonka Grodno	"	"
20	Sefziuk	Dimitri	19	"	S		"	"	"	"			father Sisey Sefziuk Zabloty Kalonka Grodno	"	"
21	Sarran	Kasnie	49	F	Widow		No	No	"	"		Kiekwiedsina	father Jonas Cibulzewicz Kiekwiedsina, Minsk	"	"
22	"	Maria	11	F	D		"	"	"	"			grandfather "	"	"
23	"	Josef	7	M	S		"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
24	Makarewik	Jakob	27	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Budensh	father Nikolay Makarewicz Budensk Minsk	"	"
25	Kasznk	Wasily	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Druszylowice	wife Natalia Kasznk Druszylowice Ivanovo Grodno	"	White Stone
26	Stasiuk	Alexander	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Laskowo	father Wasily Stasiuk Laskowo Kobryn Grodno	"	"
27	Iwanuszczyk	Konstanti	24	"	M	"	No	No	"	"		Wilki	wife Elzbieta Iwanuszczyk Wilki Kibirowo Minsk	"	"
28	Zydyzuk	Filorek	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dorch	wife Stefanida Zydyzuk Dorch Kalonka Grodno	"	"
29	Kudzuk	Tanne	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Borki	wife Hellna Kudzuk Borki Kotorzyn Grodno	"	"
30	Dimiduk	Simon	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hirsh	wife Teresha Dzmidzuk Hirsh Kobryn Grodno	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 6, 1907

195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15			uncle Lucas Hickus Sugar Refin Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	l.	bld.	gr.	none	Russia	Galewicz
2	"	"	15			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	5		brother-in-law Lucas Kaslauskas Sugar Refin Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Novy Kuvarskis
4	"	"	25	5		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10			uncle Lucas Gudauskas Sugar Refin Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Powiemonis
6	No	"	10	yes 1903	Waterbury Conn	brother-in-law Jan Bukauskas 116 Eastern Dist Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Josnagorka
7	yes	"	20	No		Antanas Butkus Butkus Co 3106 Thalia st 3106 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Butkevicz
8	"	"	10	"		cousin Harry Zuk 5756 S Green st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Podbredziany
9	"	"	15	"		friend Sadie Cohen 17 Henry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	Kurbi
10	"	"	10	"		friend Rench Garbstein 47 Bangl st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d.	br.	br.	"	"	Lucanitkus
11	"	"	9	"		friend Dimitry Mikalauski 406 9 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l.	bld.	"	"	"	Blejesych
12	No	"	10	"		cousin Mark Garkamic 18 Ella st West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Barrejecowa
13	yes	"	10	"		Rachel Bunkus No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barbienis
14	"	"	10	"		cousin Silius Kostowsky 537 Market st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krisne
15	No	"	10	"		friend Mark Gerkinas 16 Ella st West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Barsewsa
16	yes	"	10	"		cousin Michael Mauk 26 Canal st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Borisk
17	"	"	10	"		cousin Jerry Cohen 40 E Broadway, 2 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Borsk
18	"	"	15	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	7	"		cousin Abraham Hikel 391 Grand st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barbolsky
20	"	"	9	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"		husb Karol Teras 1775 Grand st N.Y. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Niedwiedzania
22	"	mother	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	10	"		brother-in-law Sergey Danisevich 171 Scholes st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudenis
25	No	"	5	"		friend Nikolay Domaskus 279 - 11 Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	d.	blck	bl	"	"	Druszgiowa
26	yes	"	6	"		cousin Filipp Fitak 47 Hokart 26 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lurkowo
27	"	"	8	"		cousin John Schermann 503 8 Madison st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	bl	"	"	Bierawicz
28	"	"	5	"		brother-in-law Frazey Cuchasz 47 Hokan 26 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l	bld.	"	"	"	Borsk
29	"	"	5	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d	blck	gr	"	"	Borsk
30	"	"	8	"		cousin Jakob Bosko 119 Wilton st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	l	bld.	bl.	"	"	Hirsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cassel", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Gaelic sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Kirnita	Eva	42		F M	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogoyznica	father: Michael Kirnita Rogoyznica Suwalke Russ.	N.J.	Camden
2	Kolnik	Jan	17		M S	farm-labor							father: Stefan Kolnik Leinikonzi Suwalki Russ.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
3	Kelmel	Mateus	26		M							Leinikonzi	nearest: Maria Kelmel Rejiejs Suwalki Russ.		
4	Remiszkiewska	Teopkila	27		F W	[illegible]						Rejiejs	father: Wincas Lepny Suwalki Russ.		Eugene
5	Szerwidowski	Stanislaw	21		M S	farm-labor						Spunile	mother: Rozalia Amerinska Spunile Kalno Lanza Russ.	Mass	Greenfield
6	Wydrowski	Adam	22		" "	" "						Norayies	brother: Jan Marcinkowski Norayies Seglas Russ.	N.J.	West Seneca
7	Lewczynski	Josef	29		M	" "						Zebrov	mother: Leonora Edwards Zebrov Suwalki Russ.	Pa	Madison
8	Majecki	Franciszk	20		S	" "						Vone Bondy	woman: Bronislawa Lewczynski nej Mroz Suwalki Russ.	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Bogus	Franz	22		"	farm-labor	yes	yes				Retowisky	father: Frideniky Majecki Retowisky Kalna Russ.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10	Grzeszczerski	Jonas	32		"	farm-labor	"	"				Falki	mother: Skarula Bogus Falki Suwalki Russ.	Mass	Salem
11	Sfaris	Kapales	20		"	farm-laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Wzpyesky	brother: Alexander M. Wzpyesky Brown Grodno Russ.	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Jakimawicz	Magdalena	27		F	[illegible]						Baibokay	father: Jonas Sfaris Baibokay Kowno Russ.	Mass	Boston
13	Lewczykene	Barbara	40		M W	house wife	no	no				Kodjisky	father: Pleg Jakimawicz Kodjisky Salegerstis Kowno Russ.		
14		Anton	17		M S	farm-labor						Auskiskea	brother: Anton Lewczykene Auskiskea Kowno Russ.		
15		Magdalena	20		F "	[illegible]	1-3	1-3							
16		Vincent	13		M	none									
17		Veronika	9		F	"									
ADMITTED 18	Kasenlaike	Magdalena	19		"	maid-servant						Auralenzki	father: Joseph Kasenlaikis Furburg Kowno Russ.	N.J.	East Villiston
ADMITTED 19	Plokskis	Valentin	17		M S	none							nearest:		
20	Rimkewitz	Rafaels	19		"	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Skirmonen	father: Dominik Rimkewitz Skirmonen Kowno Russ.		Woosick Falls
21	"	Franz	20		" "	" "	"	"				"	" " "		" "
22	~~Doskin~~	~~Stefanovia~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~Drandzin~~	~~brother: Ira Doskin Kowno Russ.~~		~~Chicago~~
23	Jauras	Pranis	18		M	farm-labor	no	no				Wekuni	father: Wincas Jauras Vilna Russ.	Ill.	Bliville
24	Braszkaicze	Martha	19		F	[illegible]						Bobalniki	father: Petras Braszkaicze Bobalniken Kowno Russ.	N.Y.	N. York
25	Raglunas	Magdalena	24		F S	none						Krokelnik	father: Josefa Raglunas Krokelnik Kowno Russ.		Brooklyn
26	Dzenkauckas	Joras	24		M S							Cziszuny	father: Jurgis Dzenkauckas Cziszuny Lubalki Russ.	Pa	Pittsb.
27	~~Bagdonickas~~	~~Linas~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~							~~Kurgszaczy~~	~~brother: Marya Bagdonickas Kurgszaczy Lubalki Russ.~~		
28	Krevezun	Dominik	20		M	farm-laborer						Grabloziszki	mother: Ira Krevezun Grabloziszki Kowno Russ.		Scranton
29	Slankewicz	Agatha	24		F M	none						Barzdonis	father: Marton Slankewicz Barzdonis Vilna Russ.		Shenandoah
30		Stanis	11		M S										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Khinita	Eva	12	5	F								father: Moskovl Khinita	N.J.	Camden
2	Poluk	Jan	17	Mo	S	farm labor							father: Stefan Poluk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Kelmel	Mateus	26	1	M										
4	Remiszewska	Teofilia	42	3	Wid	home							husband: Agata Remiszewska		Eugene
5	Sierakowski	Stanislaw	27	Mo	S	farm labor							brother: Jan Sierakowski	N.J.	West Seneca
6	Fedorowski	Adam	22										father: Ignacy Fedorowski	Pa	Madison
7	Lewandowski	Josef	29		M								father: Stanislaw Lewandowski	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Malecki	Franciszk	20		S								father: Vincenty Malecki	N.J.	Niagara Falls
9	Bogus	Franz	22		S	farm labor							father: Jakob Bogus		Main Lake
10	Szczeczerski	Ignat	32			farm							father: Alexander R.		Conn Bridgeport
11	Stanis	Kazalas	20		S	farm labor	yes	yes		Lithuanian			father: Ignaz Stanis		Mass Boston
12	Jakemawicz	Magdalena	27		F								father: Josef Jakemawicz		
13	Lewandowska	Barbara	40		M	wife	no	no					husband: Kazimierz Lewandowska		
14		Anton	15		S	farm labor									
15		Magdalena	20		F										
16		Vincent	13		M										
17		Veronika	9		F										
ADMITTED	Kasenlaite	Magdalena	19		S	maid-servant							father: Josef Kasenlaitis	N.J.	East Williston
ADMITTED	Plakatis	Valentin	17		M	farm							mother: Ona Plakatis		
20	Rimkewicz	Rafaels	19		S	farm labor	yes	yes					father: Dominick Rimkewicz		Woodstock Falls
21		Franz	20												
~~22~~	~~Dokin~~	~~Stefania~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~farm~~							~~brother: Pa Dokin~~		~~Glenville~~
23	Jauras	Pranis	18		M	farm labor	no	no					father: Vincas Jauras	Pa	Bliss Ville
24	Brazskaitze	Martha	19		F	farm							father: Petras Brazskaitze	N.Y.	N.Y. York
25	Razlumas	Magdelena	26		F	S							husband: Josefa Razlumas		Brooklyn
26	Dzenkauskas	Pozas	24		M	S							father: Jurgis Dzenkauskas	Pa	Pittsb.
~~27~~	~~Bagdonikas~~	~~Linas~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~								~~brother: Kazys Bagdonikas~~		
28	Krevezun	Dominik	21		M	farm labor							mother: Ona Krevezun		
29	Slankewicz	Agatka	24		F	M							father: Anton Slankewicz		Shenandoah
30		Stanis	44		M	S									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Oct. 6th, 1907 12 55 pm

187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was paid for by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and amount, if less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15			visitor: Mama Paula 413 Grenfell Terrace N. Yorkno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	l.	bld.	bl.	none	Russia	Rozoszynce
2	"	"	10			Brother Piotr Wilak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schingorce
3	"	"	5			Brother Mr. Rafael Wilak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszyn
4	"	"	50	1902 Lodz Russia		Cousin: Alexander Grzegorczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D.	blk.	br.	"	"	Sirmuke
5	"	"	40	1902 Mass.		Father: Piotr Niemczewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Nowawies
6	"	"	15			Friend: Jan Cetrocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Back marked	"	Zebrow
7	"	"	10			Bro-in-l. Jan Zakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rudy
8	"	"	25			Bro-in-l. Wincenty Makara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rotwiatki
9	"	"	30			Bro-in-l. Jan Falkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Falki
10	"	"	25			Friend: Wilgo Drzechowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dzypchy
11	"	"	10			Bro-in-l. Stanislaw Gutowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Bailoky
12	"	"	10			Brother-in-law Kazimierz Kolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	D.	blks.	br.	"	"	Nodissa
13	"	Self	50			Brother-in-law Thomas Kolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Anskliska
14	"	Father	—			Wife Mrs. Agnes Wasserbergus	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—			Father: Piotr Wasserbergus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—			Brother: Jan Wasserbergus	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—			Brother: Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	self	20			Friend: Jan Plaskis East Williston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Back marked	"	Ankolinisk
19	No	Father	—			Father: Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	18	50	X	Father: Paszkowsky N.Y. Husband 37 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Simmon
21	"	"	10			Bro-in-l. Piotr Narkiewicz Allegheny Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	5																	
23	No	"	11	82		Sister: Marcelina Gawrys 50 Grenfield Blvd Ville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Wilkuni
24	Yes	"	21			Father Boleslaw Bryskey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Szmedinisk
25	"	"	10			Pier 40 N.R. str. Maine Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wobelnik
26	No	"	12	25		Cousin: Jurgis Wisniewski 154 Grand St. Brook. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Liszany
27	"	"	15			Cousin: Jonas Glazaitis 234 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	No	"	50			Bro-in-l. Frank Andrulaitis 1000 Lorimer St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Diabetes	"								
29	No	"	10			Brother: Kazimierz Kraveiunas 18 Morris Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grabloviszk
30	"	"	—			Aunt: Domna Kaukeniezh 18 Appa St. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zuvidonis
							"	"	"	"	"	"				red	bl.	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Carl, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190..,

at ..... [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Camel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190.

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22															
1	Swiszowski	Josef	19	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cenek	father Stanisl Swiszowski		
2	Franczak	Wladislaw	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balkowo	Cenek, Wasyjowo Franczak		
3	Gimenia	Magdalena	19	F	maid serv	No	"	"	"	"	"	Balkowo	father Stanisl Franczak	N.J.	N.J.
4	Karycka	Maria	35	Fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowyzewo	Balkowo Gabriel Wasyan		
5	Selitzka	Wichalina	48	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowyzewo	father Jan Gimenia		Jersey City
6	Kuczekowa	Zuzeja	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowyzewo	Lowyzewo Ladislaus Karycka		
7	Zawicz	Bronislaw	20	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kowarsk	Kowarsk Lowyzewo Karycka		
8	Witros	Wladislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalischie	father Jan Selitzka		
9	Slonska	Waleria	17	F	maid serv	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Zalischie Bronislaw Kuczekowa	Ca	Shenandoah
10	Wysowata	Franziska	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowarsk	mother Anna Witros		
11	Zywuthowna	Vincenta	26	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Kowarsk Stanislaus Zawicz	Mich	Grand Rapids
12	Kalesinska	Anna	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father Wiktor Slonska		
13	Bonuch	Nicolay	20	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisze	Kalisze Ephrain Grodno	Ind	Shamokin
14	Oziol	Leonora	19	F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	mother Cyprina Wysowata		
15	Stankewitz	Franziska	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Wysowata Szczesny Grodno		
16	Zdanowicz	Alexandra	24	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Lyga Wargawy Zdanowska,	Ill	Chicago
17	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gmeiner Ludwig, Wilna	Ohio	Akron
18	Niszewski	Michall	41	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szymkowce	grandfather "		
19	Szczesniewicz	Kazimierz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowel	wife Emilia Niedlewsky	Mass	Worcester
20	Szwelowicz	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gritsiuny	Szymkowce Ingenstow		
21	Kawitzko	Konrad	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkabki	Lowel Wiktor Szczesniewicz	N.J.	N.J.
22	Schutz	Alexander	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalischie	Gritsiuny Kuntheny Elena		
23	"	Stanislawa	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalischie	father Jakob Tarotzki	Pa	Trenton
24	Markowski	Stanislaw	22	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy	Wolkabki Grany Wilna		
25	Tamilo	Michall	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gritsiuny	father Stanisl Schutz	N.J.	Trenton
26	Jaruschewski	Andrei	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wacawice	father Ladislaus Markowski		
27	Swellitzki	Kasimir	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marylowce	Lapy Grodno	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Katruschewski	Josef	40	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Adamia Tamilo		
29	Rudsas	Andrej	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yegory	Wacawice Stanislaus Jaruschewski		
30	Kardzimowicz	Wichalina	20	F	3-mrried	Yes	Yes	Yes	11/30/29	"	"	Wolkabki	wife Rudolfa Swellitzka	Mich	Detroit
												Rogowgen	Wolkabki Grodno		
													mother Ursula Katruschewska		
													Yegory Wilna	N.J.	Jersey City
													father Jan Kardzimowicz		
													Rogowgen Grodno	Pa	Camden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swiszczyki	Josef	19		M S	farm laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bensk	father Daniel Swiszczyki Bensk Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Franczak	Wladislaw	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balkowo	father Tomasz Franczak Balkowo Russia	"	"
3	Gimenez	Magdalena	19		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lowytwor	father Antoni Gimenez Lowytwor Russia	"	Jersey City
4	Karczka	Maria	45		Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwarnicie	husband Jakow Karczka Kwarnicie Lowytwor Russia	"	"
5	Selitzka	Wichalina	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerniowice	father Jakob Selitzki Czerniowice Wilna Russia	Conn	Killingly
6	Kurzekowa	Zuzeja	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kluki	father Ignaz Kurzekowa Kluki Wilna Russia	"	Torrington
7	Zarewicz	Bronislaw	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalechie	father Tanzeus Zarewicz Zalechie Grodno Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Witros	Wladislaw	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrothi	mother Anna Witros Wrothi Lubin Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	Klonska	Waleria	17		F S	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kalisze	father Wiktor Klonska Kalisze Sokocin Russia	Ind	Hammond
10	Wysowata	Franziska	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysowate	mother Ewelina Tymuska Wysowate Tyszowce Russia	"	"
11	Szwathowa	Wincenta	26		Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagow	husband Wawrzyniec Chrzanowski Lagow Warszawa Russia	Ohio	Lorain
12	Kalesnitzka	Anna	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tocelowe	father Jan Zenkalski Tocelowe Kopiczyn Russia	Pa	Bethlehem
13	Bowsch	Nicolay	20		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berjenki	father Jakiel Bowsch Berjenki Grodno Russia	Mo	St Louis
14	Oniol	Leontra	19		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oniol	father Roman Oniol Oniol Grodno Russia	"	"
15	Stankewitz	Franziska	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalewo	father Adam Stankewitz Chalewo Kalisz Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Zdanowicz	Alexandra	24		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Talawiec	father Jan Zdanowicz Talawiec Lodzinski Wilna Russia	Mich	Iron Falls
17	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]										grandfather		
18	Kiszlewski	Michael	41		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szynkowce	wife Eunilia Kiszlewska Szynkowce Zagnatow Russia	Mass	Worcester
19	Szczesiewicz	Kazimierz	25		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lowel	father Maria Szczesiewicz Lowel Siepiszki Russia	N.J.	N.J.
20	Jewtowicz	Jan	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gritsiemy	father Jan Jewtowicz Gritsiemy Olita Russia	Pa	Brenton
21	Tawitzko	Romaida	15		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sokhabki	father Jakob Tawitzki Sokhabki Wilna Russia	N.H.	Nashua
22	Schutz	Alexander	32		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubina	father Stanislaw Schutz Lubin Smolsko Russia	N.J.	N.J.
23	"	Stanislawa	20		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
24	Markowski	Stanislaw	22		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy	father Jozef Markowski Lapy Grodno Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Tamilo	Michael	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gritsiemy	father Antonia Tamilo Gritsiemy Olita Russia	Pa	Scranton
26	Jamuschewski	Andrei	18		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wacawice	sister Antonia Jaworowski Wacawice Kopciowo Russia	"	"
27	Switlitzki	Kasemir	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warylkowce	wife Ludwika Switlicka Warylkowce Lyttock Grodno Russia	Mich	Detroit
28	Matuschewski	Josef	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rozalia Matuschewska Wasilkowo Grodno Russia	"	"
29	Kudas	Andrej	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegany	mother Maria Kudas Tegany Wilcza Russia	N.J.	Jeansterdale
30	Kardzimowicz	Michalina	20		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Kopcegn	father Jan Kardzimowicz Kopcegn Lipsk Russia	N.J.	Camden

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	To	self	$10				made Josef Orzierski 160 Cortland st Boston	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	l.	bld. bl.	none	Russia Grensk
2	yes	"	25				cousin Alexander Zakrzewski 113 Foster st E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d.	blk. gr.	"	" Bolkowo
3	To	"	10				brother Ludwik Zakrzewski 476 Henderson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	l.	bld. bl.	"	" Nowydwor
4	"	"	4				sister Franciska Glinska 525 Henderson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	d.	blk. gr.	"	" Skorocice
5	"	"	$10				brother Kazimierz Glibicki 73 E Box Hillport Cedar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br. br.	"	" Wilno
6	"	"	5				cousin Stanislaw Glowacz 26 Hegis st Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	l.	blk. bl.	"	" Jelnki
7	yes	"	2				brother Alexander Lazewicz 578 Newcastle st Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Suwalki
8	"	"	3				brother in law Frank Kielczewicz 122 Lincoln st Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Wrotki
9	"	"	5				aunt Emilia Wysocki 16-15 E st West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	" Rutkiszki
10	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" bl.	"	" Wyszowate
11	"	"	15	1907	Pittsburg		brother Michael Zyrotek 2227 Wolfe Kerrin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld. "	"	" Szaruszany
12	"	"	5				brother Daniel Kalczicki 629 Eatman st N. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	" Tworkowo
13	"	"	5				uncle Walenty Kuczynski 1432 12 st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Serpienki
14	"	"	5				brother Daniel Gulecek 118 Fallowst N Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Orzisz
15	"	"	25				cousin Franciska Zablocki 6723 Ontario st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" br.	"	" Olsztyn
16	"	"	30				brother Josef Zdanowicz 537 Pine Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	d.	blk. bl.	"	" Jedwabno
Came, 2/o of Pennsylvania	"	mother	"				Jenker	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld. bl.	"	" "
18	To	self	$15	1907			uncle Piotr Berenowicz 22 Box Pinckenville Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	l.	" "	"	" Szymkowce
19	yes	"	30	yes	1/3	of.	cousin Andrzej Rojek 61 Henderson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Rowel
20	To	"	20	To			brother Viktor Zawadzki Kings st 511 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d.	blk. gr.	"	" Grizinny
21	"	"	3	"			sister Helena Zawicka 71 Ebrot st Yatina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l.	bld. bl.	"	" Polkabel
22	yes	"	20	"			brother in law Kazimiera Tomaszewski 190-17 st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l	" "	"	" Szadzin
23	"	husb	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
24	To	self	25				wife Kamila Berkowska 2792 Kensington st Olevela	"	"	"	"	"	with sight Defe	5	5	"	" "	"	" Lopzy
25	yes	"	10	1/2			brother in law Jacob Bogulawicz 111 Kings st Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Grizinny
26	"	"	6	"			brother Wladyslaw Lewandowski 1032 West Lake st Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Mrowino
27	"	"	7	"			brother in law Wladislaw Wiazgo 1128 Fabin st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. bl.	"	" Lubolin
28	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Wroblewo
29	"	"	10	"			father Ludwig Aleksandrowicz 193 E Eden st Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. "	"	" Wijezy
30	"	"	17	"			cousin Anna Kozaita Jaworowski 913 Scranton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Wyszyny
			67	1															

H. Newburn
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Fantzen Master of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this (day of Oct, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cavel", sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "Vessel" sailing from Fiumen September 21st 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21															
X 1	Cracowski	Michael	17	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Fiumen	Father Jan Cracowski Fiumen	York	
2	Tworikowa	Teofila	22	F	married							Fiumen	Husband Tomasz Tworikowa Fiumen	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Galkowski	Tworzimierz	35	M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Galkowski Fiumen	York	
4	"	Jeremiah	7	M	S										
5	Cyganiewicz	Anna	21	F	married						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cyganiewicz	Father Adam Cyganiewicz Fiumen	Pa.	Jessica
6	Wilska	"	22	"	"							Jarosay	Father Jan Wilska Fiumen	"	Pittsburg
7	Jarowski	"	19	"	"							Siwka	Father Wilh Jarowski Fiumen	Penn	Pittsburg
8	Zubowicz	Marianna	18	"	"							Zagelowicz	Father Carl Zubowicz Fiumen	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Skowronski	Josef	46	M	M	Laborer						Cetyna	Wife Antonia Skowronski Fiumen	York	
10	Sidlowski	Jozef	49	M	M	Laborer						Austrialien	Wife Barbara Sidlowski Fiumen	Pa	Pittsburg
11	"	Jozef	12	M	S										
12	Szukowski	Tomasz	28	M	M										
13	Szwarczynska	Alexandra	36	F	married							Galizien	Husband Jan Szwarczynski Fiumen	York	Jersey City
14	"	Marianna	4	F	single										
X 15	Wierzbowska	Julia	29	F	married							Cracau	Father Josef Wierzbowski Fiumen	York	Jersey City
X 16	"	Janina	2	F	single										
X 17	"	Maria	5	"	"										
18	Siewski	Clemens	29	M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italien	Wife Teresa Siewski Fiumen	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Jarocki	Stefan	17	M	S							Clemens	Father Karl Jarocki Fiumen	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Szczepski	Stanislaus	18	"	"								Father Ludwig Szczepski Fiumen		
21	Cyganski	Wladislaw	22	"	"							Clemens	Father Josef Cyganski Fiumen		
22	Siewanski	Jan	6	"	pupil							Clemens	Father Karl Siewanski Fiumen	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Helena	24	F	married								Father "		
24	"	Jerzy	3	M	S								Grand Father		
25	"	Teresia	1/2	F	"										
26	Adamski	Wojciech	35	M	M	Farmer						Russien	Wife Marianna Adamski Russien	Pa	Jersey City
27	"	Maria	34	F	married								Sister in law		
28	"	Helena	16	"	single										
29	Dobrowski	Nikodem	46	M	M	Laborer						Polen	Wife Helena Dobrowski Fiumen	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Zoczinski	Wladislaw	22	M	S							Lithuania	Father Thomas Zoczinski Fiumen	Penn	Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6th, 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$22		[illegible]	No	No			Good	No	5	3	dk	brd	bl	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	Riesname
3	ye	"	"	1899	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Fort Wichen
4	"	Keller	—	"		"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
5	no	self	6 ye	1907	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezny
6	"	"	Nein		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Siderka
7	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Szyelovrcas
8	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	gy.	"	"	Podyury
9	ye	"	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	0	dk	br.	br.	"	"	Rudviliska
10	no	"	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	9	l.	blk	bl	"	"	"
11	"	Keller	—		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	"	self	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Bartkow
13	ye	"	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	gy.	"	"	"
14	"	Kind	—		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	3	l.	bld.	bl	"	"	Pivorn
15	no	self	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	"	mother	—		[illegible]	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—			"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wartow
18	"	self	22 ye	1907	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	4	"	Skrissow
19	"	"	52 no		[illegible]	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	15			"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skirbow
21	"	"	12		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Brows
22	"	"	15		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15		[illegible]	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	"	mother	—		[illegible]	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—			"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lurschow
26	"	self	5		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5			"	"			"	"	5	7	D.	blk.	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	5			"	"			"	"	5	5	l	bld.	gy.	"	"	Chrowsky
29	ye	"	11		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wilkow
30	no	"	11		[illegible]	"	"			"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Jantzen Master, of the U.S. Cruel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (Yes can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom rank of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and arriving therefrom, a visit abroad, shall be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20															
1	Piekarowski	Waclav	32	4	M	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zebrz	father: Piekarowski Ignacy Zebrz	Pa	Phila.
2	Rosza	Jan	17			farm laborer						Grese	mother: Rosza Magdalena Grese		
3	Piotrkowski	Antoni	21									Kuzbork	father: Fiegel Piotrkowski Kuzbork		Pittsb.
4	Niegorski	Stanislaw	18									Oporo	mother: Zofia Niegorska Oporo		
5	Miszkenis	Osip	19									Novgodor	father: Abraham Isaac Novgodor	N.J.	Trenton
6	Rers	Mathei	26				no	no				Worzyzki	father: Jozef Rers Worzyzki		
7	Nurschina	Stanislaw	18									Garbovo	father: Kuschina Kalenz Garbovo		Caldwell
8	Dikunski	Alexander	18			7-127322-1-9-40 (505)						Kobotki	father: Dameg Dikunski Kobotki		Rochester
9	Rogala	Anton	21		S		yes	yes				Prozorki	father: Stanislaw Rogala Prozorki		Jersey City
10	Balschwiska	Lapitia	18	F	S	maid-servant						Rozkovee	father: Dominik Balschwiska Rozkovee		Cleveland
11	Krak	Stanislaw	19	M	S	farm laborer						Luchezyce	mother: Zofia Krak Luchezyce	N.J.	Lyncroft
12	Zwirski	Roman	22		S	stock raiser	yes	no				Orzyz	father: Kazimir Zwirski Orzyz	Mass.	Hoboken
13	Timinski	Piotr	26	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Grondy	cousin: Timinski Michalina Grondy		
14	Staniewicz	Jan	37				no	no				Butrymancy	father: Daniella Staniewicz Butrymancy		Bellevill
15	Krivosch	Dominik	32				yes	yes				Lokolki	brother: Wincent Krivosch Lokolki	N.J.	Amsterdam
16	"	Emilia	23	F		home									
17	"	Stepana	3	F	S		no	no					mother:		
18	Stelmaschuk	Fikent I.	20	M		farm laborer						Pogamica	father: Jan Stelmaschuk Pogamica	Ok.	Steubenville
19	Kedisch	Kerimir	22				yes	yes					mother: Maryana Kedisch Pogamica		
20	Stelmaschuk	Vizenti I.	20									Bynazor	father: Jan Stelmaschuk Bynazor	N.J.	Pennelton
21	Furolanis	Frank	19		S							Luerlany	father: Franciszek Furolanis Luerlany	Pa	Luzerne
22	Gerunchka	Anton	20									Novinki	mother: Cora Gerunchka Novinki		Allentown
23	Matzkevitz	Alexander	20									Puszkary	father: Jozef Matzkevitz Puszkary		
24	Petrus	Jan	18				no	no				Kodaniewka	father: Jozef Petrus Kodaniewka	N.J.	Utica
25	Rita	Josef	27									Lomny	mother: Marzena Rita Lomny	Mass	Kanastonia
26	Pomiak	Josef	30	M			yes	yes				Gluck	cousin: Michalina Pomiak Gluck	Pa.	Butler
27	Charkanowitz	Konstanty	18		S		no	no				Zaciania	mother: Anna Charkanowitz Zaciania		
28	Kolakowski	Felix	20		S		yes	yes				Kolak	father: Jozef Kolakowski Kolak	N.J.	Bayonne City
29	Szymanak	Jan	19		S	5-18913	no	no				Orlo	father: Piotr Szymanak Orlo		Mass. Boston
30	Warpachowski	Anton	30	M								Falki	cousin: Wiktorya Warpachowski Falki	N.J.	N. York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Canada sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piekutowski	Waclav	32	M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Zebrzydowice	father: Piekutowski Wawrzyniec Zebrzydowice Poland	Pa	Phila.
2	Kwasza	Jan	18			farm laborer						Grese	mother: Marya Skorzynska Grese Russian Poland		
3	Pioutkowski	Antoni	21									Rudzbok	father: Jozef Piontkowski Lubocha Plock Russia		Pittsb.
4	Niegorski	Stanislaw	18									Oporo	mother: Zofia Niegorska Lubocha Plock Russia		
5	Muszkenis	Filip	19									Nowydwor	father: Stanislawa Kaz Nowydwor Augustow Russia	N.J.	Trenton
6	Kers	Mateusz	24									Wengzki	father: Jozef Kers Wengzki Augustow Russia		
7	Kurselina	Stanislaw	18									Gorbovo	father: Kunselina Stefana Gorbovo Lomza Russia		Caldwell
8	Dikunski	Alexander	18			7-127322-1-4-40 (505)						Lubotki	father: Tomasz Dikunski Lubotki Grodno Russia		Rochester
9	Rogala	Anton	21		S							Przyrodki	father: Stanislaw Rogala Przyrodki Lomza Russia		Ingraham
10	Balsewiczka	Sophia	18	F	S	maid-servant						Rozkowce	father: Franciszek Balsewiczka Rozkowce Grodno Russia	Pa	Phila.
11	Wrak	Stanislaw	19	M	S	farm laborer						Suchozyce	mother: Zofia Wrak Suchozyce Wengrow Lomza Russia	N.J.	Lyndhurst
12	Opiski	Roman	32		S	steel worker						Orzyz	father: Kazimierz Opiski Orzyz Plock Russia		Max Hobyoke
13	Timinski	Piotr	26	M	S	farm laborer						Gorudy	father: Timinski Michalina Gorudy Wizznie Lomza Russia		
14	Stanievicz	Jan	37									Butrymancy	father: Dudziella Stanisz Butrymancy Grodno Russia		Baltimore
15	Wrinsch	Dominik	32									Lokolski	brother: Wincenty Wrinsch Lokolski Grodno Russia	N.J.	Amsterdam
16		Emilia	23	F	S										
17		Stepana	3	F	S								mother:		
18	Stelmaschuk	Tikon I.	20	M	S	farm laborer						Pogarnica	father: Jan Stelmaszczyk Pogarnica Novo Mysz Russia	Pa	Steelton
19	Kedisch	Kazimir	22										mother: Maryana Kedisch Pogarnica Novo Mysz Grodno Russia		
20	Stelmaschuk	Vizenti I.	20									Benazor	father: Tomek Stelmaschuk Benazor Sokolka Grodno Russia	N.J.	Pennellton
21	Furolanis	Jusk	19		S							Luerlany	father: Franciszek Furolanis Luerlany Suwalki Russia	Pa	Luzerne
22	Gerasimchuk	Anton	20									Novinki	mother: Eva Gerasimchuk Novinki Grodno Russia		Allentown
23	Matyszewicz	Alexander	20									Puszkory	father: Jozef Matyszewicz Puszkory Lomza Russia		
24	Petrus	Jan	18									Wolwiniska	father: Jozef Petrus Wolwiniska Lida Grodno Russia	N.J.	Passaic
25	Sita	Josef	27									Lomny	mother: Marcyana Sita Lomny Augustow Russia	Mass	Worcester
26	Sowiak	Jozef	38	M								Sluck	father: Michalina Sowiak Sluck Minsk Russia	Pa	Bethlehem
27	Charlanowicz	Konstanty	18	S								Zaciania	mother: Anna Charlanowicz Zaciania Minsk Russia		
28	Kolakowski	Felix	21	S								Kolak	father: Jozef Kolakowski Lubocha Plock Russia	N.J.	Bayonne City
29	Szymanak	Jan	9		S	1891 3						Orlo	father: Orlo Franciszek Plock Russia	Mass	Boston
30	Warpachowski	Julian	30	M								Falki	mother: Viktorya Warpachowski Falki Grodno Russia	N.J.	N. York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

12.50 Am — 1.30 Pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. October 6th, 1907

203

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12 00		cousin: Jos. Brzoska 42 15 Hawkins Street Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blk.	br.	none	Russia	Wreschen
2	"	"	" 12	"	cousin: Kasimir Nowak 2207 Penn St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
3	"	"	" 14	"	Stefan Stanislaw Pruska 44 13 Diamond Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzbork
4	"	"	" 15	"	cousin: Antoni Mroczynski Box 46 W. 27th St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	red	br.	"	"	Osowo
5	"	"	" 8	"	Box 6 P.O. Piotr Ciwonski 139 Division St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	blk.	"	"	"	Nowydwor
6	"	"	" 5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzyst
7	no	"	" 10	"	brother: Medyslaw Rzyzna Caldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Garbowowa
8	"	"	" 8	"	cousin: Antoni Skroski 44 33 Huntington Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair	"	"	Chrobski
9	"	"	" 15	"	aqu: Josef Rogala 135 Wyona St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Przerwski
10	"	"	" 14	"	Antoni Pawlowski Edwardsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Rozzbowo
11	"	"	" 8	"	father: Roch Grzegorz 1048 Emerson St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sucheryce
12	yes	"	" 10	"	aqu: Jozef Pidnik Box 44 R.F.D. Kingsley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orzny
13	"	"	" 4	"	brother: Walenty Tomaniak 116 Osmond St. Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wirzni
14	"	"	" 5	"	brother: Ignacy Karwacki Box 5. Baldwinsville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	blk.	gr.	"	"	Rowno
15	"	"	20 yes	1902 Chicago 1907 Canada	cousin: Josef Markowski 51 Hilton St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	l.	blk	bl.	"	"	Grodno
16	"	uncle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Brzezinow
17	"	father	—	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	"	"	U.S.A.	Amsterdam
18	"	self	$15 00	"	brother: Tekmarchek Jan 2 Ave. 321 Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	"	"	"	Russia	Pszyvicz
19	"	"	" 6	"	cousin: Vincent Ufrevicz 317 W. 47th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	" 7	"	brother: Josef Tekmarchek 215 Bryant St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benissaw
21	yes	"	" 12	"	Lazarus Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Smarlny
22	"	"	" 5	"	cousin: Jan Rozata 275 Lawrence Albuquerque N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N Dwinski
23	"	"	" 15	"	friend: F. Bajkiewicz 275 Lawrence Albuquerque N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pierzkury
24	"	"	" 7	"	aunt: Cecylia Zdunkiewicz 47 Pike St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Widawianka
25	no	"	" 10	"	cousin: Zofinia Kalinowska Box 10 Shenandoah Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lowicz
26	"	"	" 8	"	brother: Wladimir Rosinski 134 Cayuga Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Boscianka
27	no	"	" 3	"	cousin: Ludwik Czaja 1 Baldwin Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Boscianna
28	"	"	" 4	"	Box 6 Jan Kozerski 5 St. P.O. Wyoming City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pabiotz
29	"	"	" 5	"	brother: Piotr Szymanski Lakin St. 115 Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gr.	"	"	Orla
30	yes	"	" 8	"	cousin: Jacob Szymanski 44 Ave. A N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Polski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cassel", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S., Cassel, sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wrobel	Veronika	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rymie	mother Antonina Wrobel	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Janowitz	Maria	21		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezyna	Rymie Stanislaw Germany brother Aleksander Janowitz	"	Schenectady
3	Jerusczwicz	Stefania	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszy	Berezyna Bolesław Russia father Victor Jerusczwicz	"	Chicago
4	Jurgilewicz	Sofia	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Tyszy Ignacy Jurgilewicz brother Klaus Jurgilewicz	"	Chicago
5	Woronkowa	Wariauna	20		" "	"	1-30-5238		"	"	"	Rozowo	Grajewo Fabrow Grodno father Jan Woronkowa	Conn	New Britain
6	Grajewska	Johanna	32		" "	"	3-9335		"	"	"	Swieciania	Swieciania Lidne Grodno mother Karolina Grajewska	"	"
7	"	Ludwig	10		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworka	Jaworka Swirelki grandmother "	"	"
8	"	Stanislaw	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Michalowska	Anna	18		" "	servo	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sabina	father Josef Michalowski Sabina Augustow Suwalki	"	"
10	Siskowski	Josef	34		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skibin	wife Josefa Siskowski Skibin Sprudzki	"	"
11	Bryanowski	Michael	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasylkowo	wife Antoniela Bryanowski Wasylkowo Bialystok Grodno	"	"
12	Kristopik	Antoni	16		" S		1-23-060 3-15-38	yes	yes	"	"	Slonka	mother Mikolaj Kristopik Slonka Lidzy Grodno	"	"
13	Sankiewicz	Stanislaw	22		" "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	father Josef Sankiewicz Bialystok Augustow Grodno	N.Y.	Stony Creek
14	Sekrzynski	Boleslaw	20		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zabiele	father Viktor Sekrzynski Zabiele Sokulka Grodno	N.Y.	Newark
15	Battaschewicz	Jan	42		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigieniance	wife Elzbieta Battaschewicz Wigieniance Lyndki Vilna	N.Y.	Tiny Hyde Park
16	Szeul	Aleksander	20		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleniowce	father Jan Szeul Kleniowce Sokolki Grodno	Conn	Falls Leagre
17	Wasserkewicz	Vicenti	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siderka	father Ludwig Wasserkewicz Siderka Sidra Grodno	"	Windsor
18	Daniszewski	Aleksander	42		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiencin	wife Fabiela Daniszewski Swiencin Kaczyn Grodno	"	Ca Ridgecrest
19	Balakow	Fram	22		S "	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kacewo	father Adolf Balakow Kacewo Sokulka Grodno	"	Nanticoke Pa
20	Kulmacz	Dominik	20		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrow	father Stefan Kulmacz Dombrow Dombrow Grodno	"	Conn Middletown
21	Budnik	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezjanowka	father Ludwig Budnik Jezjanowka Dombrow Grodno	"	Winnipeg
22	Sudnikewicz	Thomas	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dierzewo	father Klemens Sudnikewicz Dierzewo Dombrow Grodno	N.Y.	Amsterdam
23	"	Ignat	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Sudnikewicz Dombrow Dombrow Grodno	"	"
24	Sokorin	Jan	20		" "	2-16641	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radzew	father Jerzy Sokorin Radzew Sokolki Grodno	"	Schenectady
25	Salejina	Jacob	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mareyki	father Antoni Salejina Mareyki Sodziele Kowno	Pa	Chicago
26	Sabkowski	Josef	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdzieie	father Antoni Sabkowski Zdzieie Citrow Grodno	"	"
27	Sniewski	Franz	31		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebry falbrzi	wife Julia Sniewski Zebry falbrzi Sokulka Grodno	"	"
28	Grabowski	"	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Grabowski Citrow Falbrzi Warschau	"	"
29	Bilik	Wicenty	34		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzerodow	wife Zofia Bilik Brzerodow Sokulka Grodno	"	"
30	Walinowski	Joseph	20		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father Jan Walinowski Wolka Biechanow Plock	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S., Cassel, sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wrobel	Weronika	21		F. S.	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lyrnie	mother Katowina Wrobel	N. Y.	N. Y.
2	Janowitz	Maria	21		" "	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Berezyna	brother Stefana Janowitz	"	Schenectady
3	Terassewica	Stefania	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torby	father Victor Terasewicz	"	Da Chilade
4	Jurgilewica	Sofia	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogbrow	friend Wojciech Jurgilewicz	"	Da Chilade
5	Woronkowa	Warianna	20		" "	1-30235	"	12/9/04	"	"	"	Krasnowo	brother Wladyslaw Woronkowa	Conn	Terryville
6	Grajewska	Johanna	32		" "	ADMITTED HOSPITAL			"	"	"	Swieczania	father Jan Grajewska	"	"
	"	Ludwig	10		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasnowka	mother Marianna Grajewska	"	"
	"	Stanislaw	24		" "	ADMITTED HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jasnowka Swidki grandmother	"	"
7	Wichalowska	Anna	18		" "	servo	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Siskowski	Josef	34		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szabina	father Josef Michalowski	"	"
9	Bryanowski	Michael	30		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szabin	brother Katrina Augustow Swidki	"	"
10	Kristopik	Antoni	16		" S.	1-230660 3-10-38	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasylkow	wife Josefa Siskowski	"	"
11	Jankiewicz	Stanislaw	22		" "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Slonka	brother Stanislaw Bryanowski	"	"
12	Schrzynski	Boleslaw	20		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	mother Wiktorya Kristopik	"	"
13	Battaschewica	Jan	22		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabiele	father Josef Jankiewicz	N. Y.	N. Y.
14	Szesul	Alexander	20		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nigieniana	father Wiktor Schrzynski	"	Terryville
15	Wasserkewica	Vizenti	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenicze	wife Elzbieta Battaschewica	"	New Haven
16	Danischewski	Alexander	22		" M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siderka	father Jan Szesul	Conn	Falls
17	Balaker	Fram	22		" S.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kacewo	father Ludwig Wasserkewica	"	Windsor
18	Kulmacz	Dominik	20		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Swiencin	wife Ursula Danischewski	"	Da Ridgeway
19	Budnik	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kacewo	father Adolf Balaker	"	New Hamilton
20	Indrzkewica	Thomas	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrow	father Stefan Kulmacz	"	Conn Middletown
21		Ignat	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swianowka	father Wincenty Budnik	"	Winnipeck
22	Drchorin	Jan	20		" S.	1-168641	no	no	"	"	"	Dierzewo	father Klemens Indrzkewica	"	N. J. Amsterdam
23	Talejina	Jacob	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrow	brother Ignacy Indrzkewica	"	"
24	Jablowski	Josef	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzew	father Jerzy Drchorin	"	Schenectady
25	Cwiewski	Franz	31		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warezki	father Antoni Talejina	"	Da Chilade
26	Grabowski	"	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdlesie	father Antoni Jablowski	"	"
27	Bilik	Wicenty	34		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdlesie	wife Julia Cwiewski	"	"
28												Zbrow	wife Zofia Grabowski	"	"
29												Dzierzdow	wife Zofia Bilik	"	"
30	Walinowski	Joseph	20		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father Jan Walinowski	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New-York Oct. 6, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Length of period of years. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or unsound mind, or insane. (Insane persons are those who have been adjudged insane, or who, before coming, were insane in the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	No	Brother Joseph Lenschewic. 1711 1st. Av. Brooklyn						Macula	5	5	l.	bld.	bl.	none	Germany Rynie
2	No.	"	"	"	Brother Vincenty Jaskowicz Cottage Row No Schenectady		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	Russia Berszayna
3	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Franc Klasowicz 181 25th Frontier Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	bld	bl.	"	" Nowy Boryszi
4	"	"	"	"	Brother Jan Surgelewicz 41 Upper st. East Britain Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	" Brzezno
5	"	"	"	"	Brother Jan Klimczak Conn 27 Gold str. New Britain		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	" Szczerno
6 birth	"	"	"	"	Kuba Tatona Bagnicki Conn 15 Grove str. New Britain		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br	"	" Lewalka
7	"	mother	"	"	father Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	" "
9	"	self	$5	"	aunt Karpauna Chilicka 62 Silver str. New Britain		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	" "
10	"	"	$3	"	cousin Antoni Olszacki Conn 51 Lee str. New Britain Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	6	blue	bl.	"	" Skabin
11	"	"	$50	"	cousin Jan Sotula 18 Gold st. New Britain		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l.	bld.	"	"	" Wasylkow
12	"	"	$8	"	aunt Josefa Lazyricashina 7 Upson str. New Britain Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Glowka
13	"	"	$40	"	Mother Theo Pasang		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	" Bintyhow
14	No	"	$10	"	sister Barbara Szczepanski 411 Harrison str. Telford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Lumsa
15	"	"	$6	1906 New Hyde Park	brother Michal Bartoszewicz New Hyde Park L.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	6	blue	"	"	" Witno
16	"	"	$12	1 year	cousin Wlg Wojciech 267 Ave. Beacon Falls Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1	bld	"	"	" Rlemiszcze
17	"	"	$10	"	uncle Stanislaw Joszko Dept Windsor Conn		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	bl.	br.	br.	"	" Sidowka
18	"	"	$10	"	friend Jan Ogryo 418 River st. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Swiniewo
19	"	"	$11	"	cousin Josef Kordowski Box 2 Grantsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	bld	bl.	"	" Rocewo
20	"	"	$8	"	brother Johan Kalinacz Ave A & Wilmington Middletown		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Dambrow
21	"	"	$11	"	sister Kazia Budnik Conn 22 Ave Wilmington Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3	black	"	"	" Jesionowka
22	"	"	$2	"	brother Josef Borkowsk # 61 Wilmot str. Auskerdam		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1.	bld	"	"	" Bierzewo
23	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$12	"	brother Kazim Brokorzyn 119 Edinger ave Tobyhanna		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Brzezowa
25	"	"	$10	"	brother Franz Kalejsinski 1505 Salmon str. Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	" Rudzew
26	"	"	$7	"	acqu Zenon Bigehowicz 250 23 str. Bayonne		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Warzyn
27	"	"	$12	"	brother Franciszek Szczepanski #226 Hanzymid Kressonstr. Philad		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Zukow
28	"	"	$15	"	cousin " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	" Wrzeschow
29	"	"	$15	"	brother Jan Czarnowski #226 Cresson str. Philad		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Zebrow
30	"	"	$7	"	brother Stanisl. Kalinowski 2611 Salmon str. Philad		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	bld	gr.	"	" Szczerdow
							"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	bld	bl.	"	" Wolka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cavel" sailing therewith, (State whether the word "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Wiedemann,

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 /

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Vaasel sailing from Bremen, September 23rd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubowitz	Osip	29	8	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	wife Chawja Rubowitz Wilna Russia	Conn	Torrington
2	Bidulsky	Jan	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alex Bidulski Dziewodzie Grodno Wilna	"	Ansonia City
3	York	Anton	26	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	wife Waleria York Libenjcze Smr Wilna	"	Bridgeport
4	Grisanik	Iwan	24	9	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Chadezya Grisanik Olbowlany Smr Wilna	"	"
5	Sons	Bernard	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widelanoy	father Adam Sons Widelanoy Smr Wilna	"	E. Hartford
6	Jannulak	Stejan	25	6	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orechowo	wife Emilie Jannulak Orechowo Waleryte Grodno	"	Seaport
7	Krieger	Natalia	33	5	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Chilipowo	mother Louisa Lokert Chilipowo Sawacki	Mass	Westfield
8	"	Karl	1	3	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
9	"	Emma	6	5	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Berta	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Richard	10	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krüger	August	18	10	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Herkewicze	father Julius Krüger Herkewicze Wolhynien	Wisc	Wausau
13	Schulz	Emil	17	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipin	father Friedrich Schulz Lipin Kalisch	Conn	Thompsonville
14	Werken	August	27	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gottfried Werken Lipik Skarpolow Kalisch	"	Redford
15	"	Mathilde	17	8	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kohl	Alexander	26	11	M	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	mother Dorothea Kohl Riga 17a Alexandrovsk	"	Stratford
17	"	Sofia	24	2	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"
18	"	Sofia	1	2	"	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
19	Jablonska	Victoria	17	1	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wiasthowo	father Jan Jablonska Wiasthowo Lomza	Mass	Boston
20	Grigas	Katens	39	10	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelmy	um Kaciubien Grigas Zelmy Kowno	"	"
21	Olszewsky	Jan	22	3	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zaylany	father Marcin Olszewsky Zaylany Suwalki Russia	"	"
22	Krewozdo	Sigmund	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grobowszczyzna	father Friedrich Krewozdo Grobowszczyzna Wilna	"	"
23	Dowulis	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zukle	mother Anzela Dowulis Zukle Wielkoniga Kowno	"	"
24	Silasik	Alexander	35	10	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Wiktorya Silasik Warschau Ul Sredmia 4	"	"
25	Biliunk	Piotr	27	"	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wilna	wife Weronika Biliunk Wilna Trocka 15, Wilna	"	"
26	Golborak	Bronislawa	25	5	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz	mother Rozalia Zagorska Zuscwo Silipowo Sawacki	Ills	Chicago
27	Grosowski	Felix	19	8	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Swiencieniu	mother Stanislawa Grosowski Swiencieniu Grodno	"	"
28	Wysowaty	Karol	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysowate	father Tomasz Wysowaty Wysowate Trochdna Grodno	"	"
29	Gopowska	Wariama	23	5	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Krapica	father Jakob Gopowska Krapica Kozel Lomza	N.J.	Newark
30	"	Anna	1	2	"	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Williams, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gaul, sailing from Bremen, September 23rd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zubowitz	Osip	29	9	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	wife Hanna Zubowitz Wilna	Conn	Thomaston
2	Bidulsky	Jan	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierwodele	father Adolf Bidulski Dzierwodzie, Grodno, Wilna	"	Ansonia
3	York	Anton	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	wife Helena York Liberiscae Smorgonia Wilna	"	New Britain
4	Grisanik	Iwan	24	8	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		mother Charlotta Grisanik Ostrowlany, Grodno, Wilna	"	"
5	Sons	Bernard	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widelancy	father Adam Sons Widelancy, Grodno, Wilna	"	E. Hartford
6	Jannulak	Stefan	25	11	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orchowko	wife Emilia Jannulak Orchowko, Augustowo, Grodno	"	New Britain
7	Krieger	Natalia	23	F	Single					Germany		Chelpowo	mother Louisa Lobert Chelpowo, Lomscha, Grodno	"	Mass, Westfield
8	"	Karl	1	3	"					"			grandmother	"	"
9	"	Emma	6	F	"					"				"	"
10	"	Berta	2	"	"					"				"	"
11	"	Richard	10	M	"					"				"	"
12	Krüger	August	18	11	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Herbertowo	Herbertowo, Westpreussen	father Julius Krüger	Wisc	Wausau
13	Schulz	Emil	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipin	Lipin, Kalisch	father Gustav Schulz	Conn	New Britain
14	Oberten	August	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipia, Rumpelow, Kalisch	father Gottfried Oberten	"	Redford
15	"	Mathilde	17	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kohl	Alexander	26	5	M	lock smith	"	"	"	"	Riga	Riga	mother Dorothea Kohl Riga 17a Alexanderstr	"	Stratford
17	"	Sofia	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother in l	"	"
18	"	Sofia	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother	"	"
19	Jablonska	Victoria	17	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Miasthowo	father Jan Jablonska Miasthowo Lomza	"	Mass Boston
20	Grigas	Mateus	39	M	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zelmy	son Kazimiera Grigas Zelmy, Kowno	"	"
21	Olszewsky	Jan	22	3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Szyliny	father Marcin Olszewsky Szylany, Dymnowy, Wilna	"	"
22	Krewonski	Sigmund	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Fabricek Krewonski Grodno	"	"
23	Dowulis	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurlo	Zurlo	mother Urszula Dowulis Kelkonigen, Kowno	"	"
24	Silasik	Alexander	35	M	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Warschau	Warschau	wife Wiktorya Silasik ul Srednia 4	"	"
25	Bilinik	Piotr	27	"	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	Wilna	Wilna	wife Weronika Bilinik Wilna Trocka 15, Wilna	"	"
26	Soltorak	Bronislawa	25	F	single					"	Zusno	Zusno	mother Rozalia Zagrola Felipowo, Lomscha	Ills	Chicago
27	Brosowski	Felix	19	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Swiencienin	Swiencienin, Grodno	mother Stanislawa Brosowski	"	"
28	Wysowaty	Karol	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysowate	Wysowate Freckena Grodno	father Tomasz Wysowaty	"	"
29	Popowska	Wariama	23	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Klapica	Klapica Augustowo Lomza	father Jakob Popowska	N.J.	Newark
30	"	Anna	1	4	single					"			grandfather	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Gilkes, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 12, 1907

207

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self		20			Jacob Ludwig Diac 61 Baker st Staunton Va							5	5	l.	bld.	bl.	none	Russia	Wilna
2	"		25			brother " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Biechanowice
3	"		50			brother-in-law Jacob Hirsowitz 1295 Hathorn st Long Island City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno
4	"		25			cousin Michal Batraszewicz 657 Elbridge st Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowlany
5	"		25			friend & Backer Box Rayport the Insk Jan Krieger		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	Widebany
6	"		18			Shoemaker 44 Westfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Orschowo
7	self		25			father		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blds.	br.	"	"	Pilipowo
8	mother														l.	bld.	"	"	"	Bockkowo
9	"																			Lowalk-
10	"																			"
11	"																			"
12	self		30			uncle Adolf Ostrick York Pa 612 Penn Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berkowicz
13	"		100			Cousin Louis Balow 47 New Milford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Babinitz
14	"		5			sister Sophie Warten 107 Bedford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno
15	"		25			" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"		25			cousin Waldimar Borskini 51 Westfort Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riga
17	husb		20			" "														"
18	father					uncle "														"
19	self		18			brother Josef Sawyer 91 River st Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Mielkowo
20	"		18			cousin Theo Rudzionis 151 Kunkling st Somerville		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Lowno
21	"		18			cousin Rocky Evens Mass Sister Theo 615 Box Wilmington Del		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ryanowy
22	"		18			" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	d	br.	gr.	"	"	Grabowszczyzna
23	"		20			cousin Jan Gaydis 459 W. 7th st Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Lowno
24	"		40			cousin Josef Tiemczyk 2 Geneseo st Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
25	"		25			brother Jan Witkowski 5 Flemming st Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brzdowska
26	"		30			uncle Josef Bolinski 415 W. 17th st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zmowo
27	"		40			father Vincenty Orlowski 1799 Orange Ave St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Swiencianni
28	"		25			uncle Heinrich Wegrzyn Ills 1 the Henry st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	Corrigible	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszowate
29	wife	60	16 Years			Alexander Sobolewski 1 Harrison Sobolewski 1 Forest Terrace N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d	blue	br.	"	"	Lapicz
30	mother	60				father		"	"	"	"	"				bld.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cassel", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Kassel, sailing from Bremen, September 22nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kowalski	Anton	18		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Akmenos	Wife Rosa Kowalski Akmenos Russia	Indiana	Gary
2	Gegsis	Josef	17		M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zublo	Father Gabriel Gegsis Zublo Russia		
3	Jakimavicz	Michael	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Saparkin	Brother Antanas Jakimavicz Saparkin Russia	Pa	Utica
4	Bielewski	Julian	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Father Ignacy Bielewski Kalwarya Russia	Ill	Jersey City
5	Zakiewicz	Piotr	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jasna	Brother Jakob Zakiewicz Jasna Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Kowalski	Alexandy	25		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnow	Brother Johann Kowalski Krasnow Russia	Pa	Erie
7	Josefowitz	Josef	35		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyrwinty	Wife Anna Josefowitz Szyrwinty Russia		Scranton
8	Sadowska	Nikalaus	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomzynska	Father Kasimir Sadowska Lomzynska Russia		Pittsburg
9	Bugajewski	Stanislaw	22		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sielkowo	Father Joseph Bugajewski Sielkowo Russia	Pa	Edward
10	Kazmierski	Roman	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sierakowka	Father Nikolai Kazmierski Sierakowka Russia	Ill	Joliet
11	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Father Michael Lewandowski Kalwarya Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Krajewski	Stanislaw	38		M	M	Farmhand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bartnicki	Father Wincenty Krajewski Bartnicki Russia	Ill	Joliet
13	Wojcik	Antoni	36							Russia	Polish	Russia	Sanocko	Brother Ignatz Wojcik Sanocko Russia	R.I.	Providence
14	Jaworowski	Josip	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukowiczki	Father Karl Jaworowski Lukowiczki Russia	Mass	Chicopee
15	Zagorowitz	Casimir	22											Father Karl Zagorowitz Sielkowicze Russia		
16	Zawacki	Michael	26											Father Stanley Zagorski Kalwarya Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Serpo	Walenty	36		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Wife Anna Serpo Wilno Russia	Ill	Joliet
18	Jakimavicz	Piotr	18		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jasna	Father Karl Jakimavicz Jasna Russia		Scranton
19	Pilecinsky	Vitold	17			S	Labourer							Father Jakob Pilecinsky Kalwarya Russia		
20	Karlusgrewicz	Isaac	40		M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes					Father Karl Karlusgrewicz Kalwarya Russia		
21	Trubkowsky	Boleslaw	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jiedagupa	Father Jacob Trubkowsky Jiedagupa Russia	Conn	Lincoln
22	Jakas	Jegor	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jakobowo	Father Andreas Jakas Jakobowo Russia		Allegheny
23	Witkowsky	Stanislaw	24		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Father Adam Witkowsky Kalwarya Russia		
24	Lukas	Anton	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kirsbaum	Father Johann Lukas Kirsbaum Russia	Pa	Easton
25	Slapakowski	Kasimir	19		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Father Karl Slapakowski Kalwarya Russia		
26	Jakimas	Jonas	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jakobowo	Father Kasimir Jakimas Jakobowo Russia	Pa	Plymouth
27	Kuskinelis	Stanislaw	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Father Ignatz Kuskinelis Kalwarya Russia	Mass	Lawrence
28	Sawicz	Anna	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Father Karl Sawicz Kalwarya Russia		York
29	Kondratiew	Stepan	19		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowienik	Father Karl Kondratiew Kowienik Russia		
30	Turowicz	Stepan	22											Father Karl Turowicz Kowienik Russia		

1-234780-3-21-40

2-676702-1-9-40

3-246118-4/17/44

MEN IMMIGRANT LAW

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 p S. S., Basel sailing from Bremen, September 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowitzki	Anton	18		M S	Farmhand			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alkanos	Wife Rosa Kowitzki Alkanos Russia	Indiana	Gosport
2	Gejsis	Josef	17		S					Polish		Zubki	Father Michael Gejsis Zubki Russia		
3	Bachmann	Michael	34		M							Saporkin	Wife Emma Bachmann Saporkin Russia	Pa	Rick
4	Bielewski	Julian	27		S							Bobrowja	Mother Maryanna Bielewski Bobrowja Russia	Ky	Jeffersonville
5	Zakrewicz	Piotr	35		M	Carpenter						Plock	Brother Jakob Zakrewicz Plock Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Kowalski	Wincenty	25		S	Farmlabourer						Dzierzny	Mother Franciska Kowalski Dzierzny Russia	Pa	Greenburg
7	Josefowitz	Josef	35		M							Zgierskie	Wife Gertrude Josefowitz Zgierskie Russia		Shamokin
8	Sidorowska	Nikalaiewa	17		S	Servant	3-246118-4/17/44					Lomzynska	Father Eugenius Sidorowska Lomzynska Russia		Nanticoke
9	Wlegotowski	Stanislaw	22		M	Farmlabourer						Zolkow	Father Josef Wlegotowski Zolkow Russia	Pa	Elkland
10	Zagrinski	Roman	32		M							Sierlenka	Father Lukas Zagrinski Sierlenka Russia	Pa	Freeland
11	Jaroszewicki	Jaroslaw	27		S	Locksmith						Kroszja	Father Michael Jaroszewicki Kroszja Russia	Conn	Wallingford
12	Krajewski	Stanislaw	38		M	Farmlabourer						Kamienki	Wife Julia Krajewski Kamienki Russia	Pa	Shamokin City
13	Wojnick	Wincenz	36									Sanochin	Wife Josefa Wojnick Sanochin Russia	N.Y.	Providence
14	Jaroszewicki	Josef	23		S							Sokolowice	Father Michael Jaroszewicki Sokolowice Russia	Conn	Wallingford
15	Zagrowski	Kasimir	22										Father Karl Zagrowski Stolbowka Russia		
16	Zgurecki	Michael	26										Father Ignatz Zgurecki Krasnja Russia	Conn	Wallingford
17	Serbs	Wincenz	36		M	Farmlabourer						Tolkis	Wife Rosa Serbs Tolkis Russia	Pa	Shamokin City
18	Sabinskas	Piotr	18		M	Clerk						Pilwiszki	Father Josef Sabinskas Pilwiszki Russia		Freeland
19	Wilczinsky	Wiktor	17			Labourer							Father Wincenty Wilczinsky Plock Russia		
20	Karbuspewicz	Isaac	40		M	Farmlabourer							Wife Emma Karbuspewicz Lomza Russia		
21	Trubkowsky	Boleslaw	30									Jedwigowa	Father Josef Trubkowsky Jedwigowa Russia	Mass	Lowell
22	Jakubowski	Jegor	27				1-234780-3-21-40			Lithuanian		Jakubowski	Father Jakob Jakubowski Jakubowski Russia		Allentown
23	Witkowsky	Stanislaw	24		S							Kiersnowo	Father Adam Witkowsky Kiersnowo Russia	Pa	Shamokin
24	Lukas	Anton	20			Farmlabourer							Father Jan Lukas Lomza Russia	Mass	Beaird
25	Stepankowski	Kasimir	19				2-676702-1-9-40					Zgierz	Father Karl Stepankowski Zgierz Russia	Pa	Swoyerdale
26	Gudinas	Jonas	23									Laiszmanen	Father Mikas Gudinas Laiszmanen Russia	Pa	Kingston
27	Kuskinelis	Stanislaw	38		M	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kuskinen	Wife Helena Kuskinelis Kuskinen Russia	Conn	Wallingford
28	Sawisz	Anna	22		M	Farmlabourer				Slovak		Gerzicz	Husband Sebastian Sawisz Milas Russia		York
29	Kondrakiew	Stepan	19		M	Farmlabourer						Kossowicki	Father Kirk Kondrakiew Kossowicki Russia		
30	Kurmiaro	Stepan	22										Mother Karik Kurmiaro Kowalski Russia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 6 - 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	l.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Alekmuss
2												5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Kutki
3												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Milkowce
4												5	5	d.	blck.	gr.	"	"	Wolkowszczyzn
5												5	5	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Pariw
6												5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Raicuny
7												5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sapuskin
8												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki
9												5	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Godlewo
10												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
11												5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Minsk
12												5	6	d.	blck.	"	"	"	Rumunki
13												5	5	l.	bld.	"	"	"	Osmolow
14												5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Minsk
15												5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
16												5	6	d.	blck	"	"	"	Mrotzyn
17												5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rolno
18												5	6	l.	bld.	"	"	"	Pawno
19												5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
20												5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
21												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
22												5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bielsk
23												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Miszalny
24												5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Swirzby
25												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lowno
26												5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Slawinowicz
27												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dwiagzy
28												5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Grudowo
29												5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kurzeniki
30												5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Canada, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "travelers" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States; country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Gaul", sailing therewith, (State whether from time to time "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Gaul sailing from Danzig, September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Borowski	Alexander	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozprza	father: Wladyslaw Borowski	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Pawlowski	Josef	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy	Rozprza " Louisa "		
3	Strakis	Konstanti	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryczywol	brother: Elizavia Pawlowski		
4	Lapinski	Francisek	23		" "	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Lapy	father: Wawrzyniec Strakis	New York	
5	"	Jan	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy	Ryczywol Ulicy		
6	"	Kazimir	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Lapinski Rozalia		
7	"	Tomasz	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy Louisa		
8	Strazinski	Fulgian	22		" S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother: Antoni Lapinski		
ADMITTED	Zeglinski	Maria	37		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Lapy Louisa		
ADMITTED	"	Wladyslaw	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau Plac Bankowy	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Fedor	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Lapinska Rozalia		
ADMITTED	"	Stanislaw	6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lodz Plac Bankowy		
													mother:		
13	Lupaszewicz	Kazimir	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Grodzyn	Grodzyn	brother: Josef Lupaszewicz	N.	New York
14	Bertulis	Wladislaw	21		" "	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Posanen	Posanen	Grodzyn Minsk		
15	Polesocha	Pius	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbik	Wierzbik	father: Kazimir Bertulis		Brooklyn
16	Jurczyk	Adolf	19		" "	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gnila	Gnila	Posanen Kowno		
17	Polczyk	Jan	20		" S	"	no	no	"	"	Pogorzelki	Pogorzelki	father: F. Jurgas Landw.		
18	Lewanska	Alexandra	19		F M	none	"	"	"	"	Limna	Limna	Wierzbik Plac Bankowy		
19	"	Franz	46		M M	Ox	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jurczyk		
20	Pablowski	Jan	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lowicz	Lowicz	Gnila Gouv. Radom		
21	Sadowski	Maryan	26		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zejziere	Zejziere	mother: Fabiana Pawlowska		
22	Radzyniez	Vincenti	22		" M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wejnieje	Wejnieje	Pogorzelki Gouv. Radom		
23	"	Josef	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwik Radzyniez		
24	Gochon	Victor	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Gochonie	Gochonie	Wejnieje Lowicz		
25	Abramowicz	Felix	44		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Vasilkow	Vasilkow	father: Vincenty Gochonie		
26	Blazejuski	Bolesław	16		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Skierniewice	Skierniewice	Vasilkow Grodno		
27	Maniszkerski	Antoni	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Abramowicz Antonia		
28	Glebowicz	Alexander	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Radezyce	Radezyce	Skierniewice Gouv. Radom		
29	"	Kazimir	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Blazejuski Ludwik		
30	Wilko	Alexander	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bircze	Bircze	Radezyce Gouv. Radom		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(20)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Gascl sailing from Bremen, September 21st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
10																
1	Borowski	Alexander	19	9	M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzozowo	father: Wladyslaw Borowski Brzozowo Post Lomza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Pilowski	Josef	21	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy	brother: Stefania Pilowski Lapy Lomza	"	"
3	Straksis	Konstandi	24	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryzaliny	father: Jerzy Jusio Straksis Ryzaliny Orlay	"	New York
4	Lapinski	Franciszek	23	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lapy	mother: Zofia Lapinski Lapy Lomza	"	"
5	"	Jan	24	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Maryana Lapinski Lapy Lomza	"	"
6	"	Kazimir	26	1	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Maryana Lapinski Lapy Lomza	"	"
7	"	Tomasz	32	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonina Lapinski Lapy Lomza	"	"
8	Serapinski	Fulgian	22	1	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau	brother: Bolmistaw Serapinski Warschau	"	"
ADMITTED	Zeglinska	Maria	37	7	F	M	home	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	sister: Ludwika Berc Lodz Plebanka	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Wladyslaw	16	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Kadar	12	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-150 276-10-4-39	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Stanislaw	6	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lupaszewicz	Kazimir	32	7	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Grodzysk	Grodzysk	brother: Josef Lukaszewicz Grodzysk Strzeck	N.Y.	New York
14	Bertules	Wladislaw	21	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Tauragen	Tauragen	father: Kazimir Bertules Tauragen Kovno	"	Brooklyn
15	Tolesoka	Pius	20	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kierwisk	Kierwisk	father: P. Jonas Tolesoka Kierwisk Zakrim	"	"
16	Juszczuk	Adolf	19	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Gmila	Gmila	father: Jozef Juszczuk Gmila Grodno	"	"
17	Polczyki	Jan	20	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Pogorzelki	Pogorzelki	mother: Fabjana Polczyki Pogorzelki Grodno	"	"
18	Lewanska	Alexander	19	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Limna	Limna	father: Melanuz Zajik Limna Kolnik Lomza	Mass.	West Warren
19	"	Franz	46	4	M	M	ox	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jablonski	Jan	20	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lowicz	Lowicz	father: Ignacy Jablonski Lowicz Warschau	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	Sadowski	Maryan	26	1	M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Zajezjere	Zajezjere	father: Ignacy Sadowski Zajezjere Lipusz Pleck	"	Newark
22	Radzyniez	Kiecenti	22	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wejnieje	Wejnieje	brother: Emiliana Radzyniez Wejnieje Lapy Lomza	Pa	Duryea
23	"	Josef	20	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jugustyn Radzyniez Wejnieje Lomza	"	"
24	Gochon	Victor	26	1	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	Gochonie	Gochonie	father: Vincent Gochonie Gochonie Lomza	Mass.	Worcester
DETAINED 25	Stranowicz	Felix	44	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vasilkovo	Vasilkovo	brother: Stanislaw Stranowicz Vasilkovo Grodno	Mich.	Detroit
26	Blazynski	Bolesław	16	7	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kabinie	Kabinie	father: Antoni Blazynski Kabinie Augustyhow	Canada	W. Britain
27	Maniakerski	Antoni	19	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnieszka Kabinie Lomza Kabinie Augustyhow Wilczinie Augustow Lomza	"	"
28	Gabowicz	Alexander	23	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczyce	Rzeczyce	mother: Marjanna Sporek Rzeczyce Ludwin Grodno	Ill.	Thornville
29	"	Kazimir	23	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilko	Alexander	17	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bircze	Bircze	father: Adam Wilko Bircze Przemysl	Mich.	Detroit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	self	15				wife: Wincenty Bazarow jr. 273 Osborn Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	d.	blue gr.	none	Russia Brzozowo store
2	"	"	15				bro.-in-law Jan Lapinska 775 - 3 Ave. Co. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	l.	bld. bl.	"	" Lapy
3	"	"	25				wife: Zofia 113. E. 124-th St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	" Pigarkowy
4	"	"	15				wife Franciszka Lapinska 204 Osborn St. N.York Lapy brother:		"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	" Lapy
5	"	"	50				brother.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11			"	"
6	"	"	7				brother.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
7	"	"	15				bro.-in-l.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8	"	"	25				wife: F. Kwiatkowska 670. 3rd Co. Bat. #3 N.Y.N.G.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blue gr.	"	" Warschau
9	Yes	self	15				prof.-l. Antoni Dominik 84 E. North St. Old Brookl. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk. br.	"	" Rudzyny
10	"	mother	12				bro.-l.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br.	"	"
11	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blue gr.	"	" Grabyn
13	"	self	5				wife: A. Dziewicka 113. Columbus St. N.York.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blue br.	"	" Dvarna
14	"	"	10				wife: Kasper Jachelo 27. Kosciusko St. Brookl. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blue gr.	"	" Wiercinte
15	"	"	15				brother: Ignacy Blazaitis 57 F. Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bld.	"	" Gupiu
16	"	"	15				bro.-l. Kazimierz Dobrzyn. 59 Lillie St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	bld.	"	" Pogorelka
17	"	"	5				uncle: Dominik Kwiatkowski 59 Lillie St. Brookl. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"					"	" Zinnas
18	"	"	117	Yes	11	Fort Hancock, N.J.	husb. Wladysl. Lewandowski Co. #20 Fort Hancock, N.J. soldier.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"				blue gr.	"	" Lewicin
20	Yes	"	25				uncle: Stanislaw Korzeniak 49 1/2 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"				bld. bl.	"	" Zajaczarze
21	"	"	200				bro.-l. Stanislaw Gogolin 66. Moll St. Woodbridge N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blue gr.	"	" Wyszki
22	"	"	10	Yes	14	Perth Amboy N.J.	cousin: Bolesław Gryzyk 332. St. Perth Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"				bld. bl.	"	" Wereje
23	"	"	10						"	"	"	"	"					"	" Jackowie
24	Yes	"	10				bro.-l. Josef Labanowski 10. Langan St. Woodbridge N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	" Wilenow
25	Yes	"	15				uncle: Bolesław Wiszowski 178. Union St. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
26	"	"	4				cousin: Ludwik Jackowski 113. Orange St. N.York Rhinelander		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gr.	"	" Krivinil
27	"	"	100				bro.-in-l. Antoni Lewinski 13. Orange St. N.Y. Rhinelander		"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	" Labiki
28	Yes	"	5				father: Jerzy Gaszowski 107. Rockdale Ave. Rhinelander		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl.	"	" Pilcizki
29	"	"	5						"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30	No	"	10				cousin: Pawel Pasquelow 5. Berkley Ave Ho. Bloomfield N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10			"	" Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3, 4, 5, 6.—The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years; if under one year, the number of months should be given; if under one month, the number of days should be given.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers or widows should be entered M.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person mentioned. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "stationary engineer," "coal-mine engineer," "mining engineer," "trade," "journeyman," "mechanic," "artisan," "boy," and "girl" should not be used, but specific designations should be given in all cases.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the nationality of the person, as follows:

A "laborer" is a person who operates a farm, cultivating it himself or tending it for others.

A "farm laborer" is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries thereon may be modified, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit should be reported as "For United States," but if intending to pass through should be reported as "In transit" and not intending to pass through should be reported as "For occupation."

Column 8. Nationality.—Nationality should be entered according to country, and not according to race or people, as follows: Not "Hebrew," but country to which he belongs, as "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," etc. Not "Celt," but "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," etc. Not "Teutonic," but "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," etc. Not "Latin," but "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Roumania," etc. Not "Slavonic," but "Russia," "Poland," "Bohemia," etc. Not "Mongolian," but "China," "Japan," etc. Not "Negro," but "Africa," "Cuba," "West Indies," etc. Not "Malay," but "Philippine Islands," "Asia," "East Indies," etc. Not "Finnish," but "Finland," "Russia," etc. Not "Polynesian," but "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," etc. Not "Scandinavian," but "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," etc. Not "Iberian," but "Spain," "Portugal," etc. Not "Turanian," but "Asia," "Hungary," etc. Not "Arabian," but "Asia," "Africa," etc. Not "Dutch," but "Holland," "Belgium," etc. Not "Greek," but "Greece," "Asia Minor," "Turkey in Europe," etc. Not "Basque," but "Spain," "France," etc. Not "Lapp," but "Sweden," "Norway," "Russia," etc.

Column 9. The race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Arabian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Basque," "Lapp," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, a native of England, Ireland, or Scotland appearing on a manifest as a subject of the United Kingdom should be entered as "English," "Irish," or "Scotch," respectively, and not simply as "British." A native of Germany should be entered as "German," not "Teutonic," and a native of France as "French," not "Latin." An alien who is Irish, Welsh, or Hebrew by race or people, and under the heading of United Kingdom, and the country to which he belongs, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West or the North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strategetic importance should show countries of last permanent residence in preference to country of origin or future intentions of race.

As to whether permanent residence in the United States had actually been established, this will be ascertained as immediately as United States [illegible] examination and final landing.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of bona fide residence within the United States (not State) of ultimate destination.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the person who paid for passage was part of said alien's father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should show, for the benefit of individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money belonging to head of a family should not be divided among the several members of family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 15 S. S. Hazel sailing from Fiume September 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nikolakis	Demetrios	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ethnic	Russia	Nikolaieff	Mrs. Georgia Nikolakis Nikolaieff Russia	Conn.	Hartford
2	Karwowski	Tiburcy	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tchernina	Tchernina Russia	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
3	Kapella	Jan	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	Wife Antoni Kapella Lublin Russia	Penn.	Pittston
4	Sluka	Jozef	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jastkowice	Father Franciszek Sluka Jastkowice Austria	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
5	Szymanski	Lesek	25		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Pakosnice	Wife Marcyanna Szymanski Pakosnice nr Gniezno Russia	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
6	Lisicki	Kazimierz	27		M S	Smith	"	"	"	German	"	Chodzenitz	Father Jakob Lisicki Chodzenitz Schlesien Germany	Mich.	Detroit
7	Lodzki	Ignacy	33		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodz	Wife Anna Lodzki Lodz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Swidzinski	Jozef	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzany	Father Wincenty Swidzinski Radzany Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gruszka	Jan	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jakob Gruszka Radzany Russia		
10	Szczucinski	"	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Marcyanna Szczucinski Radzany Russia		
11	Ney	Lisek	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlow	Brother Jozef Ney Pawlow Russia	Ill.	Streator
12	Sitzkel	Jozef	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz	Father Jozef Sitzkel Rawicz Russia		
13	Andrek	Feliks	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzany	Brother Jozef Andrek Radzany Russia		
14	Lisiak	Tekla	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Father Jozef Lisiak Lodz Russia		
15	Kozyra	Jakob	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Poznan	Father Ludwik Kozyra Poznan Russia	Penn.	Pittston
16	Kowal	Henrietta	29		M S	Married woman	"	"	"	"	"	Cudowice	Husband Jan Kowal Cudowice Russia	Penn.	Scranton
17	"	Jan	6		M S	child									
18	"	Josefa	4		F S	"									
19	"	Alfons	1	11	M S	"									
20	Stolarz	Erik	18		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jastrowice	Father Jakob Stolarz Jastrowice Russia	Penn.	Scranton
21	Andrzejewski	Wladyslaw	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pawlow	Father Jan Andrzejewski Pawlow Russia	Penn.	Pittsburgh
22	Grzeszewski	Tiburcy	28		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Father Jan Grzeszewski Germany		
23	Krzyzkowska	Janina	24		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Father Franciszek Krzyzkowski Jarocin Russia	Ind.	Speed
24	"	Maria	6		F S	child									
25	"	Kazek	3	6	M S	"									
26	"	Victor	1	6	M S	"									
27	Wisniewski	Ignacy	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cuminek	Father Jan Wisniewski Cuminek Russia	Penn.	Pittsburgh
28	Kaczkowski	Tarcisius	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gay	Father Franciszek Kaczkowski Gay Russia		
29	Lapinski	Kazimierz	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Father Franciszek Lapinski Jarocin Russia	Penn.	Pittsburgh
30	"	Dzierzbicky	21		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"				

30

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Hazel sailing from Bremen September 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Wilkakis	Dariusir	33		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkowishki	wife Josepha Wilkakis Wilkowishki Russia	Ems	Steele
2	Karwoswski	Tipician	30		M S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kedainiai	Wife Karwoswski Kedainiai Russia	"	Hyde
3	Kegells	Jan	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukas	Father Kegells Kaukas Russia	"	Ft Lauderdale
4	Lucka	Jozy	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jiedzieliszky	Father Lucka Jiedzieliszky Russia	"	Ft. Lauderdale
5	Krzyszanski	Josef	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pokrowiec	Father Krzyszanski Pokrowiec Russia	"	Ft. Lauderdale
6	Liebelt	Heinrich	27		M S	Smith	"	"	"	German	"	Elisabethville	Mother Liebelt Elisabethville Pennsylvania	"	Mich. Detroit
7	Lodoski	Ignacy	35		M S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodz	Wife Lodoski Lodz Russia	"	Ft. Lauderdale
8	Swidowek	Jadezy	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyn	Father Swidowek Radzyn Russia	"	Ft. Lauderdale
9	Cruscky	Jan	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Cruscky Radzyn Russia	"	"
10	Stryzanski	"	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stryzanski Radzyn Russia	"	"
11	Rej	Lisko	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bendzin	Brother Rej Bendzin Russia	Ft. Lauderdale	
12	Liepkel	Kouk	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamenetz	Father Liepkel Kamenetz Russia	"	"
13	Andrek	Felipp	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedrow	Father Andrek Sedrow Russia	"	"
14	Lenard	Liebel	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomsha	Father Lenard Lomsha Russia	"	Hyde
15	Heyens	Robert	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	German	"	Posen	Father Heyens Posen Russia	"	"
16	Herrad	Henriette	29		F S	without occupation	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno	Father Herrad Grodno Russia	Ft. Lauderdale	
			6												
17		Lola													
18		Gertha	4												
19		Alfons	1	8											
20	Glebow	Erik	18		M S	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Fiedzenie	Father Glebow Fiedzenie Russia	Kans. Topeka	
21	Andrzejewski	Wladyslaw	25		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Posen	Father Andrzejewski Posen Russia	Conn. Bridgeport	
22	Zorzowski	Vincenty	26		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzowy	Father Zorzowski Chorzowy Russia	"	"
23	Kryzerkowska	Jenina	24		F S	without	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Father Kryzerkowska Jarocin Russia	Ft. Lauderdale	
24	"	Kasia	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Kipatk	3½		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Victor	1½		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wisniewsky	Ignacy	21		M S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Czernichow	Father Wisniewsky Czernichow Russia	Ft. Lauderdale	
28	Kacibrski	Casimir	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipy	Father Kacibrski Lipy Russia	"	"
29	Lapinski	Kacig	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jarocin	Father Lapinski Jarocin Germany	Ft. Lauderdale	
30	"	Jozefsky	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-1013166-10/20/42
2-727965-5/21/40
3-17375

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 pm 1.40 pm THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 6 1907, 190 213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind, or both deaf-mute and blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen Master, of the S.S. Canal, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the U.S. Transf' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Vaasel sailing from Bremen, September 22nd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Dronak	Walenty	22		M S	farm-labor	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janow	father: Walenty Dronak Janow Lubelskie Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Poleski	Konstanty	30		M	"	no		"	"	"	Lyakow	wife: Czeslawa Poleski Lyakow Kovenia Lublin	"	Detroit
3	Szymanski	Stefan	18		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Szymanski Lyakow Kovel Lublin	"	Dyer
4	Ozgust	Michal	35		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barok	wife: Marcela Ozgust Barok Lublinskie Lublin	"	"
5	Banach	Jozef	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Banach Barok Lubelskie Lublin	"	"
6	Magiarz	Aleksander	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Michal Ozgust Barok Lubelskie "	"	"
7	Borek	Walenty	36		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzyn	wife: Katarzyna Borek Skrzyn Radom "	"	"
8	Krebkiewicz	Wawrzyniec	44		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Krebkiewicz Skrzyn Radom "	"	"
9	Malinowski	Stanislaw	32		M	farm-labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakrzowek	wife: Zofia Malinowska Zakrzowek Lublin	Mich	Detroit
10	Gorski	Jozef	37		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Ludwik Gorski Kolcowek Lublin	"	"
11	Szymanczyk	Jan	19		S	maid-servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkolaz	father: Franciszek Szymanczyk Wilkolaz Prelaty Lublin	"	"
12	Kucharska	Antonina	40		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Kucharska Antonina Wilkolaz Krasnik "	"	"
13	Bednarz	Jozef	18		S	main-servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Zakrzowek	father: Walenty Bednarz Zakrzowek Krasnik Lublin	"	"
14	Kijanski	Kazimierz	26		M	farm-labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkolaz	father: Jan Kijanski Wilkolaz Krasnik Lublin	"	"
15	Malowany	Michal	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wylka	wife: Franciszka Malowany Wylka Wolka Lublin	"	"
16	Sowa	Stanislaw	22		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosc	brother: Jozef Sowa Zamoscie Lublin	"	"
17	Pisowarski	VL 649/163	17		"	~~[illegible]~~ farm-labor	"	"	(8-275843-2-343-CL.205)	"	"	Korme	father: Roman Pisowarski Rozwadowa Kopnice	"	"
18	Bartnik	Jan	29		M	"	/		"	"	"	Lolex	wife: Franciszka Bartnik Lolex Kopnice Lublin	"	"
19	Ackermann	Lea	44		F Wid	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Grzymek	brother: Abel Ackermann Grzymek Berezabrien	N.Y.	New York
20		Zelda	20		F S	tailor	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abraham	Sedrick	45		M Wid	trader	/		"	"	"	Kumen	sister: Lena Baker Kumen Poland	"	"
22	Szyszmir	Abraham	18		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyolex	mother: Lena Szyszmir Lyolex Poland	Mass	Fall River
23	Zlagorsky	Peter	17		"	tailor	/		"	"	"	"	father: Salomja Zlagorsky Lyolex Poland	Pa	Phila
24	Goldfarb	Lea	18		F		3-22505-10/8/41		"	"	"	"	father: Meier Goldfarb Odessa Russia	"	"
25	~~Dronsky~~	~~Dwojo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~			"	"	"	"	brother: Bronek Wojtek Lyolex Kalisz Poland	"	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sabe~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~none~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gitel~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Chaim~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bard	Abraham	47		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Chaja Bard Lyolex Kalisz Russia	"	"
30	Kanevski	Scheindel	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Zorik Bert Lyolex Kamiogrod Russia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Vaud sailing from Bremen, September 22nd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Dromek	Walenty	32		M S	farm-laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janow	father: Walenty Dromek Janow Lubelskie Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Dzieski	Konstanty	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyakow	wife: Czesnia Dzieski Lyakow Kramnik Lublin	"	"
3	Szymanski VL-567/275	Stefan	18		M (6-31-07)	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jacek Szymanski Lyakow Krolewe Lublin	"	Tyler
4	Czynst	Michal	35		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Barok	wife: Marcela Czynst Barok Lobkokob Lublin	"	"
5	Banach	Josef	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Banach Barok Lobkokob Lublin	"	"
6	Magiarz	Aleksander	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Michal Czynst Barok Lobkokob	"	"
7	Borek	Walenty	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzyn	wife: Katarzyna Borek Skrzyn Radzyn	"	"
8	Krebskiewicz	Wawrzyniec	44		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozef Krzebskiewicz Skrzyn Zapow Radzyn	"	"
9	Malinowski	Stanislaw	32		M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakrzowek	brother: Kazimierz Malinowski Zakrzowek Kolonia Lublin	Mich	Detroit
10	Gryst	Josef	37		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Ludwika Gryst Kolonia Lublin	"	"
11	Szymanczyk	Jan	19		S	maid-servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkolaz	brother: Franciszek Szymanczyk Wilkolaz Krzeszowice Lublin	"	"
12	Kucharska	Antonina	40		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Kucharski Antoni Wilkolaz Krzeszowice Lublin	"	"
13	Bednarz	Jozef	18		S	miso-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaleze	brother: Kazimierz Bednarz Zaleze Krzeszowice Lublin	"	"
14	Pijarski	Kazimierz	26		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkolas	father: Jan Pijarski Wilkolas Krzeszowice Lublin	"	"
15	Mgloramy	Michal	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijlka	woman: Franciszka Mgloramy Kijlka Krzeszowice Lublin	"	"
16	Lewa	Stanislaw	22			[illegible] laborer						Zamoscie	brother: Jozef Lewa Zamoscie Lublin	"	"
17	Piwowarski	VL 649/163	17			[illegible] (8-275843-2-343-CL.205) laborer						Nowe	father: Roman Piwowarski Rozwadowice Nowice	"	"
18	Bartnik	Jan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solec	wife: Franciszka Bartnik Gdec Nowice Kielce	"	"
19	Ackermann	Lea	40		F Wid	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Grzymek	brother: Jozef Ackermann Grodzin Bessarabien	N.Y.	New York
20		Zelda	20		S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Lea Ackermann Kunmen Pier	"	"
21	Abraham	Jedrek	45		M Wid	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kunmen	mother: Lea Szyzmir Spol Pier	"	"
22	Szyzmir	Abraham	18		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spolen	father: Calmin Zlazowsky Spol Pier	Kan	Salt River
23	Zlazersky	Peter	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Meier Goldfarb Odessa Russia	Pa	Phila
24	Goldfarb	Lea	18		S		3-22505-3-10/8/41		"	"	"	"	father: Bernch Weisell Odessa Russia	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26		[illegible]	[illegible]												
27		[illegible]	[illegible]												
28		[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Bark	Abrahem	47		M	tailor	yes	yes					wife: Elsie Bark Kiejs Russia	"	"
30	Kanerski	Scheindel	20		S	"	"	"					father: Jozef Berk Kiejs Russia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Oct 6/07, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and, if so, what relationship, if any, existed between them.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30		wife: Karolina Dzyuszka Buffalo N.Y. 81 Ks. St.				Good	No	5	2	l.	bld.	gr.	None	Russia	Jarnow
2	"	"	"		wife: Leon Rogowski 19 Prago St. Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lychow
3	"	"	"		brother: Felix Rymarek 76 Karlus St. Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		brother: Jan Sabala 76 Pomona St. Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Burotki
5	"	"	"		wife: Jan Kulpowicz Lakewood St. Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		uncle: Jacob Zeranky 35 Elliott Place Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzyn
8	"	"	"		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"		brother: Markus Bolcan 177 Tyburn St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Turkowice
10	"	"	"		wife:	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		wife: Pietr Olyckowsky Rb. Lakewood St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wilkowice
12	"	"	"		wife:	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		wife: Jan Zaugorski Rb. Lakewood St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Gustowo
14	"	"	"		wife: Jan Wingrek Rb. Lakewood St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice
15	"	"	"		wife: Jan Pashi Jak 585 Lycoming St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	Wulkau
16	"	"	"		wife:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Kamowice
17	"	"	"		brother: Dzigal Ludwig 533 Grenoy St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Wrowice
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Sokel
19	"	"	"		cousin: Jacob Friedman 157 Lynch St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grzegnetz
20	mother	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d	blck.	br.	"	"	"
21	self	9	$		cousin: David Leinok 242 Maxwell St. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	l.	gr.	bl.	"	"	Hannen
22	no	self	52		wife: Lene Feldmann 6 Canal St. Falls Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blnd	gr.	"	"	Sprotten
23	Yes	"	50		cousin: Morris Kaplan 937 Dickson St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	d	blck.	br.	"	"	"
24	"	"	52		cousin: Wojciech Klaczka 345 N. 2 St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
25	"	"	8		husb: Dominik Kaczinski [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
26	mother				father:	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"					"	"	"	"	"								
28	"					"	"	"	"	"								
29	self	33	no		cousin: Lazar Klazel 1910 N. 9 St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	d	blck.	bl.	"	"	Sprotten
30	"	"	"		husb: Kazimir Schulzen 2007 S. 6 St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190—,

at

L. Gyldenard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africạn (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

13 S. S. Grant sailing from Fremen September 12 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Wodarczyk	Josef	31		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pol. Kapa	Mrs. Agnes Wodarczyk Pol. Kapa Russia	Ky.	Buffalo
2	Zakrzewski	Wojciech	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Kapa	Pol. Kapa Russia	"	"
3	Novak	Pawel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkepie	Pinkepie Russia	Ky.	Louisville
4	Rubaj	Jan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec	Mielec Russia	"	"
5	Elis	Casimir	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec Russia	"	"
6	Kocinski	Jan	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkepie	Pinkepie Russia	"	"
7	Gilda	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg Russia	Ky.	Jeffersonville
8	Wrzesiak	"	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Z. Rzeszy	Pol. Rzeszow Russia	"	Ft. Cleveland
9	Sokolow	Stanislaw	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubow	Pol. Lubow Russia	"	Ft. Clayplank
10	Kaczus	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubow	Pol. Lubow Russia	"	Jersey
11	Gilar	Adam	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlow	Pol. Tarlow Russia	"	Hayfield
12	Kazprzyski	Jos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Pol. Rzeszow Russia	Ky.	Ft Lucas
13	Orzech	Lech	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Pol. Jaroslaw Russia	"	Buffalo
14	Zabka	Kazimir	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Pol. Jaroslaw Russia	"	Ft. Cleveland
15	Lichtrak	Franz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenina	Pol. Klenina Russia	"	"
16	Lis	Antoni	21		"	"	14-19414		"	"	"	Kwiecieszyn	Pol. Kwiecieszyn Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Krzyzko	Adam	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Kwiecieszyn Russia	"	"
18	Wotrobka	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Kwiecieszyn Russia	"	"
19	Jedrzejczyk	Franz	20	X	"	"	11-303972-X8/41		"	"	"	"	Pol. Kwiecieszyn Russia	"	"
20	Sprucka	Jan I	20		M	"	11-11353-	yes	yes	"	"	Pinkepie	Pinkepie Russia	+	"
21	Krzyska	Wincenty	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiecieszyn	Pol. Kwiecieszyn Russia	"	"
22	Sprucka	Jan I	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Kwiecieszyn Russia	"	"
23	Tyles	Jan	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pol. Kwiecieszyn Russia	"	"
24	Kantyska	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzegie	Pol. Brzegie Russia	"	"
25	Andrick	Ludwig	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgolowska	Pol. Zgolowska Russia	"	Ft. Cleveland
26	Skarczak	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkowa	Pol. Lenkowa Russia	"	"
27	Potkan	Wincenty	18		"	"	8XM-791-505 4/21/38		"	"	"	Zgolowska	Pol. Zgolowska Russia	"	"
28	Kielen	Karol	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Pol. Jaroslaw Russia	Ky.	Jeffersonville
29	Koros	Ignacy	48		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubow	Pol. Lubow Russia	"	"
30	Kobyniak	Karol	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Pol. Jaroslaw Russia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 17 S. S. Carl sailing from Bremen, September 12th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Wodarczyk	Josef	31		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola Lapsa	Wife Lapsa Wodarczyk Russia	Ny	Buffalo
2	Zakrzewski	Wojciech	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijkopie	Father Jacky Zakrzewski Kijkopie Poland	Ny	Buffalo
3	Kozik	Pawel	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wielki	Father Tekla Kozik Wielki prowincia Kielecka Poland	"	"
4	Rubaj	Jan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Rubaj Lapsa Poland	"	"
5	Flis	Tarcisio	36		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijkopie	Father Wawrzyniec Flis Kijkopie Poland	"	"
6	Lesinski	Jan	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnianya	Lesnianya Poland	wife Marianna Lesinski Lesnianya Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Golda	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges	Lapsa Poland	wife Marya Golda Lapsa Poland	Pa	Cleveland
8	Wrzesiak	"	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tuchow	Tuchow Galicia	father Wojciech Wrzesiak Tuchow Galicia	Pa	Cleveland
9	Doklow	Stanislaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zipow	Zipow Galicia	father Wladislaw Doklow Zipow Galicia	"	Jessup
10	Garbus	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakliczyn	Zakliczyn Galicia	father Stanislaw Garbus Zakliczyn Galicia	"	Mayfield
11	Gilar	Adam	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Niwodowski	Niwodowski Galicia	father Stanislaw Gilar Niwodowski Galicia	Ny	Buffalo
12	Wagrzynski	Jozef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	Janow Galicia	father Adalbert Wagrzynski Janow Galicia	"	Buffalo
13	Wrzesiak	Jozef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszowice	Tomaszowice Galicia	father Wojciech Wrzesiak Tomaszowice Galicia	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Zrobka	Wawrzyn	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraina	Ukraina Russia	father Jan Zrobka Ukraina Russia	"	"
15	Cichocki	Franz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleczkowice	Kleczkowice Galicia	father Jan Cichocki Kleczkowice Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Lis	Antoni	21		"	"	14-19414		"	"					
17	Krzyzko	Adam	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleczkowice Galicia	"	"
18	Wolowska	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleczkowice Galicia	"	"
19	Jedrzejczyk	Franz	20	X	"	"	11-303972-X		"	"	"	Ilkopya	Father Stanislaw Jedrzejczyk Ilkopya Galicia	+	"
20	Sprawka	Jan I	19		"	"	11-11733-3		"	"	7-31-	Lasijowo	Wincenty Sprawka Lasijowo Galicia	"	"
21	Grzywka	Wincenty	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Grzywka Grzywka Galicia	"	"
22	Sprawka	Jan I	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wincenty Sprawka Lasijowo Galicia	"	"
23	Tylus	Jan	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brzezie	Brzezie Galicia	father Tomasz Tylus Brzezie Galicia	"	"
24	Kantyka	Stanislaw	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	Zydowska	Zydowska Galicia	father Michal Kantyka Zydowska Galicia	W. Va	Clarksburg
25	Cichocki	Ludwig	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkowa	Lenkowa Galicia	father Jakob Cichocki Lenkowa Galicia	"	"
26	Skwarczak	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zydowska	Zydowska Galicia	father Jozef Skwarczak Zydowska Galicia	"	"
27	Wojtan	Wincenty	18		"	"	8XM-791-505	4/21/38	"	"	Janowo	Janowo Galicia	father Kasper Wojtan Janowo Galicia	Ny	Buffalo
28	Zielen	Jozef	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tuchow	Tuchow Galicia	father Joseph Zielen Tuchow Galicia	"	"
29	Zeros	Ignacy	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	Janowo Galicia	wife Rosalia Zeros Janowo Galicia	"	"
30	Kobyniak	Paul	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Kobyniak Janowo Galicia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 6, 1907 1-18 a.m. to 1-45 p.m. Expected at 2-15 p.m.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was assisted, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.—	
1	yes	self	$30			agt: Thos Francis 141 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	D.	blk.	gy.	none	Russia	Wola Layowa	1
2	"	"	40			agt: Chas Jan Walnut nr Fourth, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	L.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Radomsko	2
3	"	"	30			agt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kotlowska	3
4	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	"	"	"	"	"	Wotkowa	4
5	"	"	30			agt: Wojciech Jakubczyk Greenbush St. 75 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupice	5
6	"	"	40			Wojciech Jagla Agenta St. 516 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	gy.	"	"	Rzevnszyce	6
7	"	"	40			Antoni Kenig Agenta St. 516 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	D.	blk.	"	"	"	Nowy Borzym	7
8	"	"	40			Wojciech Kenig 1 Agenta St. 516 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	L.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Zolkiew	8
9	yes	"	40			agt: Adam Kenig Agenta St. 516 Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rikow	9
10	"	"	40			Wojciech Kenig 1 Agenta St. 516 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkiew	10
11	"	"	40			agt: Thos Kempisty Lafayette Sq. 44 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	D.	blk.	gy.	"	"	Wierchowice	11
12	"	"	40			Lafayette St. 44 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	L.	bld.	"	"	"	Jarnow	12
13	"	"	40			Pawel Wojcik Elm St. 115 Kenmore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Parnow	13
14	"	"	40			agt: Joseph Kiebel Locke St. 9 Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	"	"	"	Okyn	14
15	"	"	40			agt: Jos Kempisty Lange St. 53 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wiercisrow	15
16	"	"	40			Jarnie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	"	"	40			agt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	"	40			agt: Jan Kempisty Augusta St. 52 Chicago, Ill. Kinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	"	"	40			agt: Thos Andrej Augusta St. 52 Chicago, Ill. Kinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bystryce	19
20	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiercisrow	20
21	"	"	40			agt:	"	"	"	"	"	blind	5'	4	"	"	br.	"	"	W. Bychawka	21
22	"	"	40			agt: Jacob Kenig Zakrzewski Agenta St. 516 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	night eye	5'	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wiercisrow	22
23	no	"	40			Jan Wojtko Agenta St. 516 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	one	5'	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezyca	23
24	yes	"	40			agt: Jacob Zielinski Leland Ave. No. 635 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	D.	blk.	gy.	"	"	Bychawka	24
25	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	L.	br.	bl.	"	"	Menkow	25
26	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	bld.	gy.	"	"	Bychawka	26
27	"	"	40			sister Paulina Rymsza 1214 W. 23 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Janow	27
28	"	"	40			cousin Antoni Jakubczak Elmwood Ave. 72 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1	"	"	gy.	"	"	Jankow	28
29	"	"	40			Miller Kenig Campbell St. 1 Aurora Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Janow	29
30	"	"	40			Friend Joseph Albrecht 1 Aurora Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 190..,

at ..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at .....

H. Gould

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Ewald sailing from Hamburg September 22nd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12															
1	Filutkin	Andrei	21		M S	Farmlaborer	ag no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pulki	Father Andrej Filutkin Pulki Russia	Pa.	Albany
2	"	Alexei	18				yes yes						Father Andrej Filutkin Pulki Russia	"	Cohoes
3	Jurkewicz	Pawel	20				how no						Father Karol Jurkewicz Pulki Russia	"	"
4	"	Piotr	21			2-474826-505-9/25/07							Father Wojciech Jurkewicz Pulki Russia	"	"
5	Kozial	Kazimir	19				yes yes					Austrian	Brother Ludwika Dziuk Wodzienica [illegible] Austria	Pa	New Castle
6	"	Stefan	17										Brother Klemens Kozial Wodzienica Austria	"	"
7	Kolodziejczyk	Michal	24				how no					Polish	Father Roman Kolodziejczyk Pulki Russia	Pa	Forest Grove
8	Lesiuk	Dimitri	26										Father Jan Lesiuk Pulki Russia	Pa	Forest
9	Skrzypczyk	Josef	34										Father Tadeusz Skrzypczyk Pulki Russia		
10	Sokaglianczuk	Alexander	22				yes yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wasyl Sokaglianczuk Pulki Russia	passed	Pa Carbon
11	Dragan	Michal	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Filip Dragan Pulki Russia	passed	
12	Zmyczynuk	Filip	20			3-164287 10/27/39					Galicia		Father Jan Zmyczynuk Pulki Russia	Pa	Scranton
13	Andrzejewski	Cyril	18								Poland		Father Franciszek Andrzejewski Pulki Russia		
14	Olechnowitz	Simon	31										Father Eugen Olechnowitz Pulki Russia		
15	Golabowicz	Wasyl	26			2-529207 7/8/37 - 505	yes yes				Galicia	Pulaney	Father Simon Golabowicz Pulaney Russia	Pa	Grayslake
16	Gawlowicz	Antoni	21				how no				Austria	Lwow	Father Jakob Gawlowicz Lwow Austria	Pa	Forestside
17	Zuplik	Jozef	50							Austrian	Austria	Wolka Wielka	Father Wojciech Zuplik Wolka Wielka Austria	Pa	Small Hill
18	"		20										mother		
19	Wilkowicz	Anna	19			medical 2-815854 12-6-40 (505)							Father Jakob Wilkowicz Pulaney Russia	Pa	Passaic
20	Tarcauka	Aloizy	18								Galicia		Father Jan Tarcauka Pulaney Russia		
21	Kukorak	Jurkesi	29							Russian	Galicia		Father Wasyl Kukorak Pulaney Russia	Pa	Reading
22	Lesnik	Wasyl	23										Father Jan Lesnik Pulaney Russia		
23	Karaus	Michal	25							Polish	Galicia		Father Jan Karaus Pulaney Russia		York
24	Kaminski	Josef	23								Italy		Father Jan Kaminski Pulaney Russia	Pa	Forest Hill
25	Grabiec	Gustav	47										Father Jan Grabiec Pulaney Russia		
26	"	Antoni	36								Austria		Father Jan Grabiec Pulaney Russia		
27	Sajda	Michal	25								Slovakia		Father Jan Sajda Pulaney Russia	Pa	W. Grove
28	Zdrua	Pawel	38				yes yes				Austria		Father Wojciech Zdrua Pulaney Russia		Depew
29	Zagonski	Andrzej	39				how no						Father Jan Zagonski Pulaney Russia		
30	Fedrialenski	Michal	33			7-[illegible]9	yes yes						Father Kazimir Fedrialenski Pulaney Russia		

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No			Good	No	5 9	L.	br.	bl.	None	Russia	Minsk
2												5 2		bld.				Woltka
3												5 10	D.	blk.	gr.			Woltka
4												5 8			bl.			Minsk
5												5 7	R.	bld.	gr.			Oleskowicz
6												5 3			bl.			Leszkowicz
7												5 6		br.	gr.			Wolka
8												5 2		bld.	bl.			Wolka
9												5 5						Libuszowa
10												5 8						Samulowicz
11												5 7						
12												5 2						Sokolowska
13												5 4						Wolczacz
14												5 3						
15												6 —		br.				Petechowy
16												5 5		bld.				Niwy
17												5 4						Werka
18		father										5 5						
19												5 —			br.			Werbka
20												5 3			bl.			Shelemowka
21												5 8	D.	blk.	br.			Sernikula
22												5 10						Sankewicze
23												5 2	L	bld.	br.			Poswyanice
24												5 7			bl.			Woka
25												5 5						Werba
26												5 6						Rudina
27												5 3						Nowosic
28												5 4						Majdan
29												5 4						
30												5 6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G Tantzen Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190..,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Viedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cavel, sailing therewith, (Here insert "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..... Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Viedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasil sailing from Fiume, September 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Gorecki	Vassili	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poreczie	Wife Alexandra Gorecki Poreczie Russia	Penn.	Greenfield
2	Plisouk	Josef	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angel Plisouk Jedrzejow Russia	"	Scott
3	"	Josefa	0	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	with father	"	"
4	Stefanska	Vasyli	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sredznik	Brother Andrej Stefanska Sredznik Grod Russia	"	"
5	Gorecki	Grigor	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sluczinicze	Brother Vasil Gorecki Jedrzejow Russia	"	"
6	Gorzouk	Louis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vasil Gorecki Jedrzejow Russia	"	"
7	Koj	Stanislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Koj Jedrzejow Russia	"	"
8	Wanka	Stefan	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grabowiec	Father Wojciech Wanka Grabowiec Russia	"	"
9	Gorodeczuk	Leon	20	"	X	"	"	X	"	"	"	Szymonczice	Brother Stanislaw Gorodeczuk Szymonczice Russia	X	"
10	Liskowski	Grigori	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowszczie	Wife Sofia Liskowski Kurowszczie Russia	"	"
11	Cwiecinski	Stefan	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stelmierzyce	Father Wojciech Cwiecinski Stelmierzyce Russia	"	"
12	Lukasz	Jakob	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szczucin	Brother Josef Lukasz Szczucin Russia	"	"
13	Gorzouski	Vassil	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sluczinicze	Brother Josef Gorzouski Jedrzejow Russia	"	Penn.
14	Goriuk	Simon	20	"	"	"	3-222948-8/28/41		"	"	"	Dzierzki	Brother Josef Goriuk Dzierzki Russia	"	Elmhurst
15	Kralik	Casimir	21	"	"	"			"	"	"	Skalbmierz	Father Valery Kralik Skalbmierz Russia	"	Penn.
16	Gorzouski	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzice	Brother Vasil Gorzouski Dzierzice Russia	"	Greenfield
17	Chrzanowski	Alexi	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jedrzejow	Wife Maria Chrzanowska Jedrzejow Russia	"	"
18	Gorkowicz	Grigori	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzierzice	Brother Josef Gorkowicz Dzierzice Russia	"	"
19	Zilinicz	Casimiercz	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Brother Josef Zilinicz Sandomierz Russia	"	Lee. Amsterdam
20	Dawidowicz	Dawid	34	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lowicz	Wife Sonia Dawidowicz Lowicz Russia	"	Penn.
21	"	Josef	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Dawidowicz Lowicz Russia	"	"
22	Gorczuk	Simion	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Polka comp.	Wife Catherine Gorczuk Polka comp. Russia	"	Penn.
23	Kulakowicz	Stefan	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowicki	Brother Josef Kulakowicz Lowicki Russia	"	York
24	Wojcicki	Josef	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadzewo m.	Father Simon Wojcicki Kadzewo m. Russia	"	W. P. Bulford
25	Dawidkowicz	David	23	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gory	Brother Abraham Dawidkowicz Gory Russia	"	Penn.
26	Gorodiczowicz	Simion	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowiczowice	Brother Josef Gorodiczowicz Lowiczowice Russia	"	"
27	Kendel	Simeon	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sluczinicze	Brother Josef Kendel Sluczinicze Russia	"	Lee. Amsterdam
28	Bisorka	Adolph	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dzierzice	Brother Josef Bisorka Dzierzice Russia	"	"
29	Gorzol	Conrad	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sluczinicze	Brother Josef Gorzol Sluczinicze Russia	"	"
30	Gradkowo	Grigori	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzice	Brother Josef Gradkowo Dzierzice Russia	"	Scottdale

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 6-07 — 1105 pm — 2 Nov pm, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	l.	bld.	bl.	none	Russia	Darusin
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Volkin
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	d.	blck.	gr.	"	"	"
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Serednik
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Blawinica
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rekrewica
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bygunica
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Dworawicki
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
13							"	"	"	"	Vaccine injection Leye	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Blawinica
14							"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nowowski
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sokolowo
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Dorowina
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Berezina
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Darusin
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sorminkwicz
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	d.	blck.	gr.	"	"	Pincy
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	d.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Wulkowicz-yeksza
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leszniki
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Niedniszwicki
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gory
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kurnicwicki
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Blawinicz
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	d.	blck.	"	"	"	Wistawicz
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Buwiniczy
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Carel, from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec., 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, September, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pinczatroska	Stefania	22		S	maid-ser.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokoby	father: Feliks Pinczatroska Sokoby Lomzyi Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Rodlikowska	Marcina Sister	21		S							Gorzyce	father: Walery Rodlikowski Gorzyce Russia	"	Bayonne City
3		Jan	25		S	ch. carpenter	yes	yes					nearest: Marcin Rodlikowska Gorzyce Russia	"	"
4	Kozlowska	Felix	28		S	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Pultusk	father: Felix Kozlowski Pultusk Russia	"	"
5	Jaroforitz	Marian	17		S	farm-laborer	yes	no				Zaremba	father: Wolf Jaroforitz Zaremba Russia	"	Lakewood City
6	Zaratkewitz	Agnes	19				yes	yes				Lomza	mother: Bronislawa Zaratkewitz Lomza Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Jaroszko	Czesława	21		S	maid-ser.	1-449623 4-29-44					Zelem	father: Sylwester Jaroszko Zelem Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Anna Sister	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Farat	Alexander	20		M	farm-laborer						Szczepankow	mother: Stefana Farat Szczepankow Lomza	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Blaszkowis	Piotr	18		S		1-223254 6-27-38, 505			Lithuanian		Grandova	father: Wincenty Blaszkowis Grandova Suwalki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Wabelowis	Stanislaw	20		S					Lithuanian		Poselez	father: Jan Wabelowis Poselez Kowno Russia	"	"
12	Podlipecki	Antoni	27		M							Sadata	parents: Jozef Podlipecki Sadata Suwalki Russia	Eng.	Great Britain
13	Liślik	Katarina	20		S					Polish		Liślik	father: Jan Liślik Dojutrowa Lomza Russia	"	"
14	Krzyzowek	Anna	27		M	house-wife	yes	yes				Lipniki	father: Franciszek Krzyżowek Lipniki Lomza Russia	"	"
15	"	Cecylia	5		S	child	no	no	U.S. born						
16	"	Franz	3		S	"	"	"	U.S. born						
17	"	Stanislaw	1		S	"	"	"	U.S. born						
18	Majerski	Jacob	30		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russ	Pole	Russia	Plugi	nearest: Marianna Majerska Plugi Lomza Russia	Pa.	Lyons
19	Gruszda	Jan	24		S				Russia	Pole	Russia	Plugi	nearest: Franciszka Gruszda Plugi Lomza Russia	Pa.	Plains.
20	Sinkewicz	Michal	33		M	farm-laborer					Russia	Zabłocinek	nearest: Julia Sinkewicz Zabłocinek Siedlce Russia	N.Y.	York.
21	Wojcik	Jacob	24		S		no	no					nearest: Wojcik Zabłocinek Russia		
22	Kozub	Andrzej	26		S		yes	yes				Serafinki	nearest: Anna Kozub Serafinki Ciechanowo Russia		
23	Kertisek	Maxim	22		S		no	no				Lopatis	father: Wasyl Kertisek Lopatis Ciechanowo Russia		
24	Chalewska	Rosia	15		S	maid-ser.						Sredzinki	father: Simon Chalewski Sredzinki Ciechanowo Russia		
25	"	Andrzej Bro	30		M	farm-laborer							nearest: Wojna Chalewska Sredzinki Ciechanowo Russia		
26	Sosnowska	Anastazia	26		S	house-wife	no	no				Zaniezy	father: Jan Sosnowski Zaniezy Russia	Wis.	Fairchild
27	"	Alexander	11		S	child									
28	Pniczuk	Andrzej	25		S	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Wolka rzez	nearest: Marya Pniczak Wolka rzez. Ciechanowiec Russia	N.York	
29	"	Lukian	21		S	"	no	no							
30	Mlynis	Boris	18		S		yes	yes				Zaliezy	father: Paul Mlynis Zaliezy Russia Grodno		

Augusta Kruse

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6th 1907 1th Pm, 190 2.50 Pm

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger or steerage, whether in company with, or to join, relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, with their names and complete addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$40 No		sister: Hannah Levy 55 Ridge St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	l	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Lomza
2	"	"	$40 "		husband: Samuel Cohen 77 E. 7th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bld.	bl.	"	"	Prussia
3	"	"	$40 "		uncle: Herrel Ostrofsky 55 E. 7th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d.	blk.	gr.	"	"	"
4	"	"	$7 "		cousin: Sidney Rapaport 69 E. 7th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	l	bld.	bl.	"	"	Russia
5	No	"	$5 "		brother: Joseph Cohen 45 E. 7th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
6	"	"	$40 "		cousin: Schmiley Rapoch Lambert St. 99 Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brainiow
7	"	"	$20 "		uncle: Engel Berkowitz 54 Allen St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Shelon
8	"	friend	$4 "			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
9	"	self	$40 "		brother: Abram Segal 125 Willoughby St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leczyca Russia
10	Yes	"	$7 "		brother: Antoni Slowkowski Jersey St. Mt. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grandenz
11	No	"	$5 "		bro-in-l. Bishop Kaplan Bro St. Brooklyn Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poselese
12	No	"	$40 "		cousin: Fritz Kielpinski Bro Brighton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sudata
13	No	"	$7 "		bro-in-l. Nadelsky Kulas 132 High St. St. Brighton Beach	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	6	blk.	br.	"	"	Dambrowa
14	No	"	$4 yes	1899 New Boy Britain	friend: Antoni Kaczynski 9 Lee St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	-	-	br.	br.	"	"	Lipnik
15	"	mother	-	Conn father		"	"	"	"	"			1	bld.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-Britain
18	Yes	self	$7 "		brother-in-law: Wladislaw Kowalski Bridge St. Syracuse N.Y.	Does not know how to read.					5	4		"	"	"	Russia	Dlugi
19	No	"	$25 yes	1903 New Britain	brother: Mikolaj Gorzelski 27-31 Mill St. New Britain Ct.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzdry
20	"	"	$40 "		friend: Thos. Cofsky 101 Ridge St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	0	blk.	gr.	"	"	Zodolnik
21	"	"	$5 "			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	d	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
22	"	"	$5 "		cousin: Damian Kaczmarek 49-51 Hester St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	blk.	gr.	"	"	Serednik
23	"	"	$40 "		cousin Chatinski 49-51 Hester St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	bld.	"	"	"	Lopatisk
24	"	"	$5 "		uncle: Damian Chojnacki 49-51 Hester St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	"	-	"	"	Seredniki
25	"	"	$9 "			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	self	$25 yes		friend: Felikaw Kaminski Port Ewen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Nowogrodzyzy
27	"	mother	-		father:	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Pinarowka
28	Yes	self	$5 "		cousin: Fiodor Leszka 51 E. 7th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	2	blk.	gr.	"	"	Wolka
29	"	"	$6 "			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	bld.	-	-	"	"
30	No	-	$4 "		cousin: Victor Kaminski 51 E. 7th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sandecz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Canada, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jantzen
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible]

13

1227.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. "Vessel" sailing from Bremen, September 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Lukszo	Casimir	37		M	Farmlaborer	yes	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Zyrardow	wife Frau Lukszo Zyrardow Russia	Pa.	Frankford
2	Wasilewska	Josiana	17		F	Maid						Hungary	Father Ignacy Wasilewski Hungary	Pa.	Conrad
3	"	Wladislaw	20		M	Farmlaborer							cousin		
4	Chmielewski	Josef	18				yes	yes				Germany	11-322-335-4/4/42 (305)		
5	Herbol	Jan	25		M							Europe	Wife Frau Herbol Europe	Pa.	Shamokin
6	Burnowski	Jozie	45		M		no	no				Poland	Wife Frau Burnowski Europe	Pa.	Edwardale
7	Czarnecka	Tekla	26		F							Russia	Father Ignacy Sklepski Russia	Pa.	Sugar
8	"	Stanislaw	3		M								grandfather		
9	Czarnecka	Rosalia	44		F	Wife						Russia	Husband Ludwig Czarnecka Russia	Pa.	Kingston
10	Zyrinski	Jozef	25		M	Farmlabor	yes	yes					Father		
11	"	Terese	23		F	Wife	no	no							
12	Friedrich	Adam	18		M	Farmlabor						Russia	Father Jacob Friedrich Russia	Pa.	Conrad
13	Korenka	Nikodim	32		M	Farmlabor						Europe	Brother Joseph Korenka Europe	Pa.	Kingston
14	Kruszewska	Julia	18		F							Europe	Father Stanislaus Kruszewski Europe	Pa.	Forbes
15	Toczinska	Nikolina	40		F	Wife						Russia	Husband Nikodim Toczinski Russia	Pa.	Conrad
	"	Karolina	9		F	Child									
	"	Jan	8		M	"									
	"	Josef	7		M	"									
	"	Roman	5		M	"									
20	Zukowski	Antoni	18		M	Farmlabor	yes	yes				Galicia	Father Stanislaw Zukowski Galicia	Pa.	Washington
21	Czaikowski	Franz	32		M	Farmer	yes	no				Russia	Brother Gabriela Czaikowski Russia	Pa.	Jermyn
22	Czarkowski	Wladislaw	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes				Russia	Father Wenzel Czarkowski Russia	Pa.	Scranton
23	Lukowska	Josiana	20		F	Maid	no	no				Galicia	Father Jakob Lukowski Galicia	Pa.	Jermyn
24	Janosch	Franciska	22		F		yes	yes				Hungary	Father Ignacy Janosch Hungary	Conn.	Lowville
25	"	Antonina	17		F										
26	Czyzewski	Franciszek	20		M	Farmlabor	no	no				Russia	Brother Wojciech Czyzewski Russia	Pa.	Jessup
27	Klyanka	Josiana	24		F	Maid	yes	yes				Galicia	Husband Wenzel Klyanka Galicia	Pa.	Utica
28	Klyanka	Antonina	4		F	Child						Europe	Father Wenzel Klyanka Europe	Del	Wilmington
29	"	Josefa	2		F	Child									
30	"	Wladislaw	1/2		M	Child									

155P

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

122P.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Cassel sailing from Fremen September 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Luksza	Tasimir	37		M M	Farmlaborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zychlin	wife Ekelika Luksza Zychlin Russia	Pa.	Frankford
2	Wasilewska	Tatiana	18		F Single							Europe	father Benjamin Wasilewska Europe	Pa.	Erie
3	"	Wladislaw	20		M Single	Farmlaborer							cousin		
4	Skwilewski	Josef	11-322-335- 4/4/02 (505)												
5	Werbel	Jan	25		M	"					Europe	Europe	cousin Ludwig Wojciechowski Europe	Pa.	Scranton
6	Bunnowski	Jozef	45		M	Laborer							cousin Franciska Werbel Europe	Pa.	Scranton
7	Czarnecka	Viktoria	26		F M						Russia	Lodz	father Tadeusz Czarnecki Europe	Pa.	Erie
8	"	Stanislaw	3		M S								grandfather		
9	Nowicka	Rosalia	44		F M	Wife							brother Tomasz Jaworski Europe	Pa.	Hazleton
10	Jaroinski	Jan	25		M M	Farmlaborer							father Wojciech Nadolnik Europe		
11	"	Leonore	23		F M	Wife									
12	Fiedorczyk	Adam	28		M M	Farmlaborer					Russia	Lodz	brother Ignacy Fiedorczyk	Pa.	Erie
13	Krawska	Leokadia	32		F	maid servant					Germany	Berlin	father Jan Krawski Europe	Pa.	Erie
14	Brzezinska	Feliza	18		F						Russia	Lodz	brother Jan Brzezinski Europe	Pa.	Erie
15	Tomaszewska	Katarzyna	40		F M	Wife					Russia	Lodz	husband Tomasz Tomaszewski Europe	Pa.	Erie
16	"	Jadwiga	9		F Ch										
17	"	Jan	9		M "										
18	"	Josef	7		M "										
19	"	Roman	5		M										
20	Jedrowski	Antoni	18		M	Farmlaborer					Russia	Lodz	father Wincenty Jedrowski Europe	Pa.	Washington
21	Wisniewski	Franz	32		M	Laborer					Russia	Lodz	cousin Jadwiga Jedrowski Europe	Pa.	Erie
22	Wisniewski	Wladislaw	26		M	Farmlaborer					Russia	Lodz	father Jan Wisniewski Europe	Pa.	Erie
23	Lukowska	Tatiana	20		F	maid servant					Germany	Berlin	father Jan Lukowski Europe	Pa.	Erie
24	Janicki	Franciszka	40		F M	Wife					Russia	Lodz	husband Jozef Janicki Europe	Pa.	Erie
25	"	Antonina	17		F								father Tomasz Janicki Europe		
26	Krzyzanowski	Franciszek	20		M S	Farmlaborer					Russia	Lodz	brother Ludwig Krzyzanowski Europe	Pa.	Erie
27	Klyacka	Tatiana	24		F	maid servant					Russia	Lodz	cousin Tadeusz Klyacki Europe	Pa.	Erie
28	Klyacka	Antonina	22		F M	Wife					Russia	Lodz	father Stanislaw Zajic Europe	Pa.	Erie
29	"	Josefa	2		F										
30	"	Wladislaw	1		M	Ch									

1 55P

J. Marnell Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has money or means to pay transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No. / Year, or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	self	$23				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	l.	bld.	bl.	none	Russia	Hydrinka
2		no	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nowgrod
3		"	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
4		Yes	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Solomirnca
5		no	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Rempa
6		"	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	d.	blon	"	"	"	Podlutzi
7		"	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l.	br.	br.	"	"	Brodki
8		"	mother	—				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9		"	self	$4				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	d.	gr.	"	"	"	Niedzwiedz
10		"	"	$25	1904 Pittsburg			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	l	bld	bl	"	"	"
11		"	bro.	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Yes	self	$40				"	"	"	"	"								
13		Yes	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzowo
14		no	"	$4				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Szymbrow
15		"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	Means, Conjunctivitis							Warszawa
16		"	mother	$5				"	"	"	"	"				bld	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20		"	self	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Babosewo
21		S.	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk
22		Yes	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glassewo
23		no	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Botkuriwo
24		Yes	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	"	"	"	Lubiewo
25		S.	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	"
26		no	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Rubowo
27		"	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Markwicz
28		"	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Szczerzewo
29		"	uncle	$40				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	guardian	—				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cavel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 22nd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Kaiser	Ludwiga	26	5	F M	Home	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuopioga	mother: Bazyk Marianna Kuopioga Russia Finland	Conn.	Seymour
2	"	Stanislaw	6	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Tomas	3½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Boleslaw	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mroz	Alexandra	18	5	F	maid-serv.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tyszy	father: Jacob Skrok Tyszy Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport City
6	Bezek	Adam	28		M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	father: Andrew Bezek Lemberg Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Koralska	Marianna	24	5	M	home	no	no	"	"	Russia	Perozaki	father: Tomasz Bork Perozaki Russia	Mass.	Maynard Junction
8	"	Josefa	11	4	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mierzejerski	Felixa	17		S	maid-serv.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokarpi	father: Mierzejerski Tomasz Sokarpi Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Piesgeroski	Franz	18		M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dabrorka	father: Manuel Piesgeroski Dabrorka Russia	Pa.	Scranton
11	Magrabski	Piotr	34		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Augustowo	Augustowo Augustowo Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Rezuk	Josef	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dworna	Dworna Dworna Russia	Mass.	Worcester
13	Mroseh	Franz	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Olserka	Olserka Olserka Russia		
14	Szymanski	Lucas	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lodzcin	Lodzcin Lodzcin Russia	R.I.	Fall River
15	Lakski	Josef	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza	Lomza Lomza Russia	Vt.	West Rutland
16	~~Burowski~~	~~Piotr~~	~~46~~		~~M~~								father: Witold Burowski		
17	Szaskewicz	Tizenti	28		M	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Ozerosk	Ozerosk Mackowicz	Del.	Wilmington
18	Chromiuski	Stanislaw	19	3	S										
19	Gvardak	Julian	19		"										
20	Tolerycza	Matrei	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kurozorce	Kurozorce Wilno Russia	N.J.	Schenectady
21	Jeglinski	Wladislaw	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Struzy	father: Wasyliev Jakubowski Struzy Lomza Russia	Pa.	Shamokin
22	Brudzikowski	Jan	40		S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Siedzy	father: Wincenty Brudzikowski Siedzy Russia	Vt.	West Rutland
23	Kasperzicka	Rosalia	22	5	M	home	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mechany	Mechany Chlinski Poland	Mass.	Boston
24	Mareinkewicz	Antanas	20		M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Srecin	owner: Wiktorya Jeglinski Srecin Lomza Russia		
25	Jakubowska	Josefa	19	5	S	home	no	no	"	"	Russia	Gustarzevo	father: Walenty Gustarzevo Polska		
26	Wasilewski	Maryl	21		M								father: Jan Kamieneckz		
27	Gianka	Bronis	19	5	S	maid-serv.	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Czerkostowo	Czerkostowo Lomza	Del.	Wilmington
28	Polaneska	Mariana	25		Wid	home	no	no	"	"	Russia	Kalwarja	owner: Magdalyneinkewicz Kalwarja Lomza Russia	Pa.	Mahanoy City
29	Mynowzwitz	Valentina	47		M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Norogrod	father: Wincenty Jakubowski Norogrod Lomza Russia	Mass.	Three Rivers
30	Andrejczik	Elvina	30		Wid	home	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Krzywce	mother: Franciszka Wasilewski Krzywce Lomza Russia	N.J.	Paterson
												Norogrod	father: Wincenty Gianka Norogrod Lomza Russia	Pa.	Plains
													father: Kazimierz Jakubowski Norogrod Lomza Russia		
												Wiechowcz	owner: Rozalia Chlorowicz Wiechowcz Lomza Russia	Mass.	Webster
												Nagusew	father: Tomasz Andrejczik Nagusew Ostrolenka Russia	N.J.	Yonkers

8 140117(506) 11-16-37

VL.374/66

3-145629 SOR 3-15-38

3-164412 9/3/16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED BY

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Kaiser	Ludwiga	26	9	M	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kupiejo	mother: Bazak Kaiserma Kupiejo Russia graudus	Conn.	Seymour
2	"	Stanislaw	6	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Tomas	3	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Boleslaw	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mroz	Alexandra	18	F	S	maid-servant	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	father: Jozef Mroz Polka Russia	N. J.	Bayonne City
6	Bezek	Adam	28	M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Bezek Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Koralska	Marianna	24	F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Bork Russia	Mass.	Adams Station
8	"	Josefa	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Skierzejewski	Felixa	17	"	"	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Skierzejewski Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
10	Piesgerski	Franz	18	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Daniel Piesgerski Russia	Pa.	Scranton
11	Magrabski	Piotr	34	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Magrabska Russia	N. Y.	Syracuse
12	Rezik	Josef	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Rezik Russia	Mass.	Worcester
13	Mrozek	Franz	38	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrozek Russia	"	"
14	Szczyrowski	Lucas	40	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Szczyrowski Russia	"	Fall River
15	Lakski	Josef	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lakski	wife: Zofia Lakski Russia	Pa.	West Rutland
16	~~Bararski~~	~~Piotr~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~W~~								father: Kiselik Baranski Russia		
17	Szaskewicz	Vincenti	28	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Szaskewicz Russia	Del.	Wilmington
18	Skrominski	Stanislaw	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Skrominski Russia	N. J.	Scranton
19	Gvardak	Julian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Gvardak Russia	Pa.	Shamokin
20	Tolerysza	Matrei	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Tolerysza Russia	Pa.	West Rutland
21	Jeglinski	Wladislaw	45	M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Jeglinski Russia	Mass.	Boston
22	Brudzikowski	Jan	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wincenty Jeglinski Russia	"	"
23	Kasprzicka	Rosalia	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Kasprzicka Russia	Del.	Wilmington
24	Mareinkewicz	Antanas	20	M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kamienecky Russia	Pa.	Mahanoy City
25	Sahitkowska	Josefa	19	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Wincenty Sahitkowski Russia	Mass.	Fall River
26	Wasilesski	Margl	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciska Wasilesk Russia	N. J.	Paterson
27	Zienka	Bronis	19	F	S	maid-servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Sahitkowski Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
28	Kolaseteska	Marianna	25	Wid	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Wincenty Kolaseteska Russia	"	"
29	Chmurowitz	Valentina	47	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia Chmurowicz Russia	Mass.	Webster
30	Andriszik	Elvina	30	Wid	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Andriszik Russia	N. J.	Jersey City

VL. 3714/688

3-145629 508
3-15-38
3-164412 9/3/36

140117(508) 11-16-37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., Oct 6, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or association has been concerned in importing the alien into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$150		husb. Wasiley Kazer		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	l.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Wenzielle
2		"	"		father		"	"	"	"	"				bld.	"	"	"	"
3		"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5		self	$15		Stanislaw Zawiska		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	l.	br.	br.	"	"	Plock
6		"	$10		fr. Ste. 24 Boreme City Nr.		"	"	"	"	"								
7		self	$12		cousin: Jadi Bjeski		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Samosz
8		"	"		2725 Bergen St. Brklyn NY.		"	"	"	"	"								
9		self	$15		husb: Pawel Kowalski		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Percanki
10		"	$20		825 E. 138th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"								
11		"	$12		father		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12		"	$7				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13		"	$5		Stanislaw Brzozowski Nr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Schmidt
14		"	$15		155 N. Morgan St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"								
15		"	$5		brother: Wojciech Brzozowski		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka
16		"	$8		Skierpke R. Grudziadz Pr.		"	"	"	"	"								
17		"	$7		cousin: Kantor Johannes		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	d.	blck	bl.	"	"	Augustowo
18		"	$10		44 Henry St. Ind. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"								
19		"	$12		husb: Gerty Feldmann		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Dworzec
20		"	$6		father: Wojciech Olszewski		"	"	"	"	"								
21		"	$10		1st cl. Religious Pilgr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewka
22		"	$50		Jarocki Mex. Pilgr. Ind.		"	"	"	"	"								
23		"	$10		father: Franciszek Szymczyk		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sochocin
24		"	$15		243 Front St. Catskill N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								
25		"	$5		cousin: Kunigunda Nr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowo
26		"	$8		25 St. Fort Lafayette N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								
27		"	$10		husb: Stanislaw Kaczeki		"	"	"	Diabetes	"	-							
28		"	$8		Fr. Lombard St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"								
29		"	$7		Paul Wanaszek Kwidzin		"	"	"	C/O	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
30		"	$10		20 Front St. Lackawaxen Pa.		"	"	"	"	"								
31		"	$12		cousin: Ignacy Konto		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Krasne
32		"	$10		10 Edgewater Chicago Ill. 2		"	"	"	"	"								
33		"	$10		uncle: Pawel Gwarda		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlisz
34		"	$12		1525 N. Rockwell St. Chi.		"	"	"	"	"								
35		"	$6		brother: Wojciech Florczyk		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Mlodawy
36		"	$10		Stylmann St. Bostonia		"	"	"	"	"								
37		"	$10		Wojciech Marcin Wrones ki		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Krosno
38		"	$10		15 Selden St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"								
39		"	$15		Justyna Aurka		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gutowiec
40		"	$10		115 Selden St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"								
41		"	$10		husb: Stanislaw Kaczynski		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Cimoszewo
42		"	$10		274 Leonard St. Williamsb. Bkl.		"	"	"	"	"								
43		"	$10		Wojciech Kaczynski Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Plonno
44		"	$10		344 E. 74th St. McKeesport Pa.		"	"	"	"	"								
45		"	$10		uncle: Franz Szyllz		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Strzygowo
46		"	$5		194 Br. Ave Rockaway Beach		"	"	"	"	"								
47		"	$5		aggn: Ignacy Szczepkowski		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Mowo
48		"	$10		66 Leslie St. Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								
49		"	$10		cousin: Wladyslaw Szczepek		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Strzygowo
50		"	$10		116 Delaney St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"								
51		"	$5		—		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl.	"	"	
52		"	$10				"	"	"	"	"								
53		"	$10		daughter: Rozalia Szczepanowska		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	d	blck	gr.	"	"	Meischenck
54		"	$10		23 River St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"								
55		"	$10		brother: Josef Jedrzejek		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ostrow.
56		"	$10		32 Bedford Ave. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *Oct* 6, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what other condition, society, corporation, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25		Aunt: Wabuty Kaiser 859 Seventeenth Street Father:	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	l.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Wenzielle
2		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"				bld.	"	"	"	"
3		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5		self	10		Uncle Stanislaw Zawicki 22 St. Nr. 2d Bayonne City N.J. Cousin: Jadwiga Bielski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	l.	br.	br.	"	"	Olmütz
6	Yes	"	10		225 Seventh Str. Buffalo Pa. Aunt: Paul Kowalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Surnow
7		self	25		852 East Dedham Mass. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Percanki
8		"	—		Brother Stanislaw Bogowski N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9		self	15		55 N. Street St. Troy City N.Y. Father: Wojciech Zaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Schmirs
10	Yes	"	20		Minooka Pa. Graduate Pa. 252 Cousin: Stanislaw Jakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowitza
11	"	"	50		41 Thorn Hall Road Syracuse N.Y. Aunt: Gertr. Kilianger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	d.	blck.	bl.	"	"	Augustow
12	"	"	7		Father St. Stanislaus Kostka Church Aunt: Kilianger Gertr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Dworna
13	"	"	5		Worcester Mass. 5 Tate Str. Father: Franciszek Szymanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olawka
14	"	"	25		283 Front St. Fall River Mass. Aunt: Franciszka Kuczynski N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sochwein
15	"	"	50		52 St. Fort Buffalo N.Y. Cousin, Stanislaw Kapsch	"	"	"	"	Diabetes	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Trombow
16	Yes	"	30		Str. Cumberland St. Williamsburg Brooklyn Cousin: Franciszka Kwiecien	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Yes	"	7		50 Front St. Cohoes N.Y. Cousin: Wojciech Kosik	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
18	Yes	"	10		10 Edgewater Str. Lynn Mass. 2 Cousin: Pawel Gmerek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wenssi
19	Yes	"	12		8225 St. Andrew Ave. Father: Josef Narejka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Niedwiz
20	"	"	10		Weymouth Mass. Box 1 Cousin: Wojciech Wozniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Mustowy
21	"	"	50		115 Belmont St. Boston Mass. Father: Antoni Kurka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Krcmi
22	"	"	25		115 Belmont Str. Boston Mass. Aunt: Stanislaw Kozlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gutowsko
23	No	"	50		207 Leonard St. Williamsburg N.Y. Cousin: Jozef Skorzakiewicz Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Cirnotwo
24	Yes	"	10		311 E. 7th St. McKeesport City Aunt: Franz Zeglka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lwowo
25	No	"	5		194 Br. Str. Roxbury Mass. Cousin: Ignacy Pawlowski Klgs	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrod
26	"	"	5		66 Locust Str. Lynn N.Y. Cousin: Wladyslaw Kaczynski	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa near
27	"	"	10		116 Delancey St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nowogrod
28	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bld.	bl.	"	"	
29	"	"	10		Daughter: Rozalia Wegrzynowicz 23 River Str. Hoboken Mass. Brother: Josef Wegrzynowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	d	blck.	gr.	"	"	Meischenez
30	"	"	10		72 Bedford Avenue Str. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Sedrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Jantzen, Master of the S.S. Canada, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaul, sailing therewith, (Here substitute "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosse sailing from Bremen September 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sokolowicz	Anna	35		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Ethnic Russian	Russia	Zarzecze	Wife Konrad Sokolowski Thompson Co Luzerne Pennsylvania	Pa.	Keyser
2	"	Vincent Julia	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
3	"	Anna	9		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Kazelik	6		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wladislaw	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sobkowska	Anna	22		F	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tomas Sobkowski Pongowitz Co Lucerne Pa	"	"
7	Sadowski	Andrzej	22		M	married		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Markowa	Wife Josef Sadowski Wilkesbarre Co Luzerne	"	York
8	Waczijowska	Marcia	20		F	single		"	"	"	"	"	Lisow	sister Apolonia Waczijowska friend Sobkowska of same Residence Uncle Stanislaw Sobkowski	"	"
9	Stepulkowska	Nikalina	20			married		no	no	"	"	"	Szymanowy	Husband Stanislaw Stepulkowski Grove Hill Jackson Township Luzerne Co Pa	"	Ft Penn
10	Jendza	Jan	46		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczuki	Sister Josefa Jendza Same as above	"	"
11	Drozd	Rosalia	20		F	M		no	no	"	"	"	Wielka	Wife Father Jan Drozd same address	"	"
12	"	Franz	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		15				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Stanislaw	13					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Drozdowski	Adolf	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wielanie	Wife Antonia Drozdowski Father Jan Drozd	"	Elm Pa
16	Kasprzyk	Rosalia	22		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	Szczuki	Father Jakob Kasprzyk Szczuki Russia Friend Wojciech Szczuki	"	Ft Penn
17	Fialczak	Anna	28		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Jaraczewo	Husband Franciszek Fialczak same address	"	Seymour
18	"	Natalia	2		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gawerek	Vincenty	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szreznia	Father Jan Gawerek Szreznia Russia	"	Scranton
20	Wolowczyk	Franciszek	20					yes	yes	"	"	"	Jarocinskiego	Uncle Stanislaw Wolowczyk same address Jarocinskiego Russia	"	"
21	Spankowski	Vaclaw	22				1-668645			"	"	"	Pasle	Father Klemens Spankowski Pasle Russia	"	"
22	Koniewski	Tomasz	20					no	no	"	"	"	Ciszewo	Father Wojciech Koniewski Ciszewo Russia	"	"
23	Slowczyk	Wojciech	17							"	"	"	Kleszczewa	Father Karol Slowczyk Kleszczewa Russia	New Eaglesmere	Pa
24	Sokolowski	Josef	18							"	"	"	Wreszy	Father Lukas Sokolowski Wreszy Russia	Ft Fridaypark	Pa
25	Lisikowska	Marianna	28		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczuczka	Husband Ludwig Krzywicki Szczuczka Russia same address	Ft Wilkesbarre	Pa
26	"	"	14		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Juliana	9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Antoni	9		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Janowska	35		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stefaniak	Josef	25		M		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borak	mother Rose Stefaniak Borak Russia same	Mrs E Stefaniak	

7-151664-505-9-13-40

7-161811-505-7-11-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D.	br.	br.	None	Russia	Russian
2	S.	mother	—									L.	bld	"	"	"	"
3	S.	"	—										"	"	"	"	"
4	S.	"	—										"	"	"	"	"
5	S.	"	—										"	gr.	"	"	"
6	S.	self	$25					Illiterate		5	4		"	br.	"	"	
7	"	"	$25							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wloclawek
8	"	"	$25					Illiterate		5	2	Med	"	br.	"	"	Minsk
9	"	"	$25							5	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Lomza
10	"	"	$25							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
11	"	"	$25							5	-	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Wilkow
12	"	"	$25							5	8	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	—										"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—										br.	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	$25							5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Wirkrania
16	yes	"	$25							5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	Lipnik
17	S.	"	$25							5	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Baranowo
18	S.	mother	—										"	gr.	"	"	"
19	S.	self	$25							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Borrzecin
20	S.	"	$25							5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Rzeczkowo
21	S.	"	$25							5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pinsk
22	S.	"	$25							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cirkowo
23	"	"	$25							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
24	no	"	$25							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wonsey
25	"	"	$25							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowka
26	"	mother	—										"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—										"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—										"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—										"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	$25							5	6	D.	blk.	bl.	"	"	Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tantzen Master, of the S.S. Comel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 ,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Libau, September 11th, 1907

1	11—11B 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	Julius	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Libau	Father Libau Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Libau	Augusta	42		F M	Keeping house	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lithuania	Husband same address	Conn	Middletown
3	"	Anna	14		F S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Olga	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
5	"	Anna	13		F S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Valentina	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Richard	Karol	32		M M	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jessie	wife Lonka Richard Jessie Lithuania Federation	"	"
8	Becker	Hans	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Odessa	Father Hans Becker Odessa Russia	Ohio	Akron
9	Brunner	Gitel	16		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Father Hirsch Brunner Libau Russia	"	"
10	Ulpinavicz	Elias	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovel	Father Elias Ulpinavicz Kovel Russia	"	"
11	Greinavicz	Nicolas	28		M S	Locksmith	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kovno	Brother Adam Greinavicz Kovno Russia	Mass	Lynn
12	Kaliszewicz	Jonas	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Father Kazimir Kaliszewicz Suwalki Russia	Pa	Carnegie
13	Urbonaite	Aniela	20		F single	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Father Jan Urbonaite Kovno Russia	Pa	Forest
14	Taurinskaite	Magdalena	18		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Father Jonas Taurinskaite Kovno Russia	Conn	Stratford
15	Laborski	Kasimir	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Ludwika Laborski Grodno Russia	"	Hartford
16	Tureikiene	Emma	26		F married	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	Lida Lithuania Tureikiene Emma	Mass	Lowell
17	Pauksian	Anna	28		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jakobi	mother Anna Pauksian Jakobi Courland Russia	"	"
18	Balcka	Leonska	38		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Father Jan Balcka Grodno Russia	"	"
19	"	Pranas	14		M S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
20	Tamoszaitis	Anna	26		F M	Keeping house	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Father Jonas Jodwingis Kovno Russia Husband Tamoszaitis grandfather	Conn	Torrington
21	"	Kasimir	3		M S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Stanislaw	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Kaczinskaite~~	~~Margarita~~	~~22~~		~~F single~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grodno~~	~~Father Casimir Kaczinskaite Grodno Russia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
24	Jurkevicz	Anton	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	mother Magdalena Jurkevicz Kovno Russia Husband Burgomaster Libau Russia	Pa	Phila
25	"	Marianna	23		F single	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
26	"	Antonia	2		F S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
27	Rozakowa	Paulina	24		F M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	mother Margarita Kaczinskaite Augustowo Russia Husband Rozakowski Libau Russia grandmother	Mass	Lynn
28	"	Jan	11		M S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Urbonaite	Julianna	28		F single	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	brother Urbonaite Kovno Russia Jonas Urbonaite Kovno Russia Cousin Kazimir Taurinskaite Kovno Russia	"	Lynn
30	Taurkevicz	Jonas	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	Father Kazimir Taurkevicz Kovno Russia	"	"

7-195288 505 6-3-4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6/07, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190..,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at Buffalo N.Y.

L. O'Neal

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

12 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Vessel sailing from [illegible] September 22nd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Schwaruk	Olga	18	F	S	American	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Rebrdanna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Wit	Amalie	21	F	S	[illegible]				Russian		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Sinkewicz	Stanislaw	28	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Rutkowski	Grigori	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Krypik	Eleanor	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Seporuk	Lukia	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Rozwuck	Victor	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Anuluk	Johann	23	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Kolasoro	Isidor	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Kwiatkowsky	Jendrzia	25	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Filipow	Luka	32	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Wonsuruk	Jakubow	28	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubelsky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Lipnikowitz	Jerko	34	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Lisoluk	Gregor	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Jung	Lazarus	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Larasewicz	Jendaukin	25	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kielcelsky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Kuskewicz	Filip	37	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Kalik	Hesly	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubelsky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Tok	Simon	23	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Schepker	Laurenti	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Kwasnuk	Virilo	37	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lukow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Kwinnik	Sarp	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Peter	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Nicolaewske	Jendrzeikin	18	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Lipkewicz	Jan	49	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grodzysk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Filsor	Jakubow	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Lipshkuiskow	Fabian	26	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Suwa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Kielajew	Eugenie	23	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Krakowski	Antonie	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lithie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Kupfuka	Wlasow	18	M	S	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Russian	Galicy	Russia	[illegible]	Galicy	Lithie

1-40256 7/11/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SCRU

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaud sailing from Fiume September 22nd, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Schwarzek	Nya	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rebrdenec	Uncle Fabian Skrgatz Kansas	Kans	Kans T. Kansas
2	Pilk	Amalie	21		F	S	do				Russian		Kamin	Father Ludwig Kirn Kamin Gottlieb		Pa. Elizabethport
3	Linkevicius	Stanislaw	28		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no				Kovitz	Brother Antonio Kovitz Kovitz		Ill. Granite City
4	Zakarski	Grigori	28		M								Trave	Wife Pelagia Zakarski Trave		Pa. Pittsburg
5	Cropik	Stepan	22		M								Bailes	Brother Peter J. Mihajevic Bailes		Pa.
6	Leporuk	Liska	24		F									Father Peter J. Mihajevic		Pa.
7	Lopuruk	Viktor	19		M	S								Uncle Peter J. Mihajevic		Pa.
8	Anuluk	Johann	23		M	S		no	no				Krivy	Father Peter Mihajevic		Pa.
9	Lakasevo	Viktor	25		M			yes	yes				Varni	Brother Peter Mihajevic Varni		Pa. Pittsburg
10	Zmeuenüuuuyk	Jendria	25		M	S	Farmer	no	no				Ogrodey	Father Peter Mihajevic Ogrodey		Pa.
11	Filipcev	Luka	32		M	M	Farmer							Brother Peter Mihajevic Ogrodey		Pa.
12	Bonacuk	Nikolaus	28		M	M		yes	yes				Sekeshany	Father Peter Mihajevic Sekeshany		Pa. Cokers
13	Lyondarcite	Karl	24		M	S		no	no				Zerinda	Father Peter Mihajevic Zerinda		Ill. Belleville
14	Lisciuk	Gregor	19		M	S								Brother Peter Mihajevic Zerinda		Pa.
15	Hug	Laurenz	24		M	M							Luka	Father Peter Mihajevic Luka		Penn Tobyhanna
16	Tarasevich	Teodosius	25		M	M		yes	yes				Pjelopolje	Father Peter Mihajevic Pjelopolje		Penn Port Carbon
17	Kerkevich	Filip	37		M	M		no	no				Sekelevo	Father Peter Mihajevic Sekelevo		Pa. Glenwood
18	Kralik	Karly	18		M	S							Sekelevec	Father Peter Mihajevic Sekelevec		Pa.
19	Tok	Simon	23		M			yes	yes				Kokava	Father Peter Mihajevic Kokava		Penn Spokane
20	Schepker	Laurenz	37		M	M							Olde	Father Peter Mihajevic Olde		Pa.
21	Kovacek	Viktor	37		M			no	no				Zakey	Father Peter Mihajevic Zakey		Pa.
22	Simonik	Karl	42		M								Klesky	Father Peter Mihajevic Klesky		Pa.
23		Otto	21		M	S								Father Peter Mihajevic		Pa.
24	Vlachanoske	Teodosius	18		M			yes	yes				Kosy	Father Peter Mihajevic Kosy		Pa. Pittsburg
25	Lipkevicz	Jos	19		M	S		no	no				Grizinyki	Father Peter Mihajevic Grizinyki		Penn Archbald
26	Vilasz	Anthony	21		M	S							Lukavec	Father Peter Mihajevic Lukavec		Pa. Pittsburg
27	Bonkheiber	Xavier	26		M	M		yes	yes				Tovaro	Father Peter Mihajevic Tovaro		Pa. Lehighton
28	Vidajevo	Eugenie	23		F	Married								Father Peter Mihajevic		Pa.
29	Grabowski	Antonio	18		M	Single							Lukic	Father Peter Mihajevic Lukic		Penn Spokane
30	Kasperek	Jakazo	18		M	S				Austria Galicy	Russian	Galicy	Dzingrow	Father Peter Mihajevic Dzingrow	Galicy	Penn Olyphant

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Camel, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at My Boarded

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carl sailing from Libau September 22nd 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sokowruk	Olga	18		F X			X	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
2	Pilt	Amalie	21		F M					Russian		Kurland			
3	Jurkewicz	Stanislaw	28		M S							Kurski			
4	Zakharski	Grigori	28		M							Courland			
5	Krupik	Eleanor	22									Russia			
6	Leporuk	Lidia	24												
7	Kospuruk	Victor	19		M										
8	Anuluk	Johann	23		M							Prussia			
9	Lukasso	Victor	25									Poprodey			
10	Kuczuwuczyk	Jendrzia	25		F										
11	Filipow	Luka	32		M							Lubelsky			
12	Wonczuk	Jakubow	25		M							Lublin			
13	Lapodowicz	Marko	24		M										
14	Liczuk	Gregor	19		M							Kiev			
15	Jung	Lazarus	41		M										
16	Tarasewicz	Constantin	25		M							Pskovsky			
17	Kenkewicz	Filip	57		M							Lubelsky			
18	Kralik	Vasily	18		M										
19	Zok	Simon	23									Kobrin			
20	Schepler	Laurenti	37		M							Libau			
21	Kwenuck	Kirill	37									Zakon			
22	Dimmik	Jorg	42									Libau			
23		Peter	21		M										
24	Wiedenwske	Constantin	18									Kiev			
25	Lipkewicz	Jan	19		1-40256 9/14/07							Grodno			
26	Wikar	Johann	20		M							Courland			
27	Bockheibro	Fabian	26		M							Libau			
28	Kidajeto	Eugenie	23		Landwirth										
29	Krabarski	Antonie	18		Feldarbeiter							Kobrin			
30	Bugbeta	Johann	18						Russia	Russian	Russia	Dinaburg	Courland	Libau	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBR. 20, 1907.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person subject to any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self											No								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12													Macular corner left eye								
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen Master, of the U.S. Cruel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

as _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Niedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cavil sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Niedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

A Edmond

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SO

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			"			"	"	"				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			"			"	"	"				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	42			"			"	"	"				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			"			"	"	"				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			"			"	"	"				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			"			"	"	"				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			"			"	"	"				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			"			"	"	"				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			"			"	"	"				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]			"	"	"				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
DEPORTED															
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			"			"	"	"				
DEPORTED															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			"			"	Lithuanian	"				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]			"	Russian	"				
22	[illegible]		19			[illegible]			"	"	"				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			"			"	"	"				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			"			"	"	"				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			"	"	"				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			"	"	"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered [illegible]

4

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			"			"	"	"	Odell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			"			"	Russian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
+ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			"			"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			"			"	Russian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	"	19			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 6, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by steamship co., railroad co., or other parties, and name and address of sender.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fantzen Nades, of the U.S. Cancl, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fantzen
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190?,

at ———

J J O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11—2136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaul, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by connection thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at Ne

L O Eberseal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Lassa sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Glucken Zawa	Dmitrija	21		M	farm laborer	/	/	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasiliche	Father Fjodorlin Gluckenska Kapulichy, P. Wlodawka, G. Kiew	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	Puskowitz	Tandelorman	30		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gluckenska Kapulichy P. Wlodawka, G. Kiew	"	"
3	Markschuk	Iwan	25		M	" "	/	"	"	"	"	"	brother Alexander Markschuk Kapulichy, P. Wlodawka, G. Kiew	"	"
4	Kenitz	Leontin	27		M	" "	/	"	"	"	"	Galygore	mother-in-law Tatyna Borodniak Rakegbra, G. Kiew	"	"
5	"	Nikolaus	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Nikolaus	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Petra	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Montschowsky	Kondrat	32		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radowitz	wife Tanysia Montschowska Zawadka, P. Konetz, G. Wlo.	Penn	Scranton
9	Maluschkewitz	Karl	36		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pawina	father Fedian Maluschkewitz Kalan Pawina, P. Beregur, G. Wlo.	"	Boston
10	"	Useppe	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Wasily	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mazartschuk	Wasil	27		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kosedt	wife Dominika Mazurowa Bisgdrei, P. Konetz, G. Wlo.	"	Scranton
13	Kuzdala	Wojciech	33		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kudwyn	wife Marcianna Kuzdala Kudwyn, P. Wlodawa, G. Wolyn	"	Chicago
14	Tokarun	Teodosi	32		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowice	wife Eudoxia Tokarun Filipowice, P. Wlodawa	"	Boston
15	Lawaluka	Jefim	32		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Del Konstantyn	wife Dunia Lawaluk Klein Konstantyn, G. Wolyn	New York	Brooklyn
16	Chamenko	Petro	35		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Melinki	wife Klascha Chmenko Melinki P. Tokarcze, G. Kiew, Russ	"	Boston
17	"	Iwan	27		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kostzina Chmenko Melinki P. Tokarcze, G. Kiew	"	"
18	Keba	Iwan	21		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Del Konstantyn	wife Domina Keba Klein Konstantyn, G. Wolyn	"	"
19	Tumaun	Sabellin										Ostrowa	wife Keba, Tumaun Rezin, G. Kiew, Russ	"	"
20	Piatkowski	Kadasi	28		M	Kraut				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ostrowa	wife Marianna Piatkowska Ostrowa, G. Radolasz	Penn	Wilkesbarre
21	Schreiber	Isaac	21		M	farmer	/	/	Germany	Germany	Germany	Sokolow	father Nikolaus Schreiber Sokola 209 rorntal in thug	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Schwarz	Marie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babiela	father Schwarz Agnes Sokola 17 Frontal in thug	"	"
23	Wojcik	Michal	26		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krzeszow	wife Anna Wojcik Krzeszow P. Sokolowy, Galicia	O	Toronto
24	Wotroba	Jan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzgowice	wife Rosalia Wotroba Rzgowice P. Mochary, Galicia	"	"
25	Tomaszewski	Kazymir	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashalowka	wife Eva Tomaszewska Ashalowka P. Cassanow gal.	My	New York
26	Tubacz	Josef	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkowa	father Mary Tubacz Tarkowa P. Tymowa gal.	Pa	Chicago
27															
28															
29															

75
1 Pass

d aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 23rd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glucksert	Laura	21		V	man			Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	Father Jan Gluckert Wapliczky, P. Wolowsko, G. Kielce		Cape Girardeau
2	Pustowit	Stanislawa	30		V	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Stanislawa Gluckert P. Wolowsko, G. Kielce		"
3	Markowska	Anna	25						"	"	"	"	mother Alexandra Markowska Wapliczky, G. Wolowsko, G. Kielce		"
4	Lewicz	Leontin	21		V				"	"	"	Kalygore	mother Tatyna Borodniak Krakowa, G. Kiew		"
5	"	Nikolaus	23		V				"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	Nikolaus	3												
7	"	Petra	1												
8	Montschinowsky	Leonard	32		V	farmer			"	"	"	Radzivilka	wife Tatyana Montschinowska Radzivilka, P. Kowel, G. Wolyn	Ohio	Peabody
9	Malusch Moritz	Karl	36		V	singer			"	"	"	Vienna	father Julian Magazinowich Kalisch, Austria, P. Boregard, G. Wolyn	"	Boston
10	"	Josef	34		V				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Wasyl	21		V				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Malachowska	Wasil	27		V	farm laborer			"	"	"	Pinsk	wife Dominika Malachowska Bugatti, P. Kowel, G. Wolyn	"	Peabody
13	Kuczalska	Wojciech	33		V	"			"	"	"	Kudrynce	wife Marianna Kuczalska Kudrynce, G. Wolyn	"	Chelsea
14	Tokarczuk	Teodor	32		V	"			"	"	"	Telepanice	wife Emilia Tokarczuk Telepanice, P. Wawrysow	"	Boston
15	Lazarenko	Jefim	32		V	"			"	"	"	Del Konstantyn	wife Daria Lazarenko Konstantyn, G. Wolyn	"	Brooklyn
16	Chomenko	Petro	35		V	"			"	"	"	Melnitzi	wife Maszka Chomenko Melnitzi P. Sokalec, G. Kiew, Russ	"	Elgin
17	"	Iwan	27		V	"			"	"	"	"	wife Kwetzina Chomenko Melnitzi P. Sokalec, G. Kiew	"	"
18	Kleba	Iwan	21		V	"			"	"	"	Del Konstantyn	wife Domnina Kleba Konstantyn, G. Wolyn	"	"
19	Baumann	Isaak											Father Nikolai Baumann Berlin, G. Kiew, Russ		
20	Pawlowski	Teodozi	28		V	Kraut.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warsaw	wife Marianna Pawlowska Cyrina, G. Radolatz	Minn	Winona
21	Kreber	Ewa	24		V	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Soldau	father Nikolaus Kreber Gotola 209 Frontal in thug	Ca	Philadelphia
22	Schwarz	Maria	20		V	"			"	"	"	Bobrka	father Ignatz Schwarz Gotola 14 Frontal in thug	"	"
23	Wojcik	Michal	26		V	Carpenter			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mszanow	wife Anna Wojcik Mszanow P. Tarnow, G. Galicia	O	Toronto
24	Wotroba	Jan	32									Rzegowice	wife Karalia Wotroba Rzegowice P. Myslenice, G. Galicia		
25	Tomaszewski	Kazymir	19		V							Michalowka	mother Evastomaszewska Michalowka P. Cieszanow Gal.	My	New York
26	Lukacz	Josef	21		V							Borkowa	father Mary Lukacz Borkowa P. Tymbrka Gal.	Ill	Chicago
27															
28															
29															

75 1/100

* If any of the above aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the race to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 6th* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipalities, governments, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self			friend Kratzky Petrovitsch Gen 142, Slavonia Austria	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	br.	none	Russia	Warasdin
2	"	"			brother " "							5	3	Dk	Brn	gy.	Pock marked	"	"
3	"	"			Cousin " "							5	6	a	"	br	"	"	"
4	"	"			friend Franz Kupczak 72 Marschallstr, bei Germany Hungary							5	3	ct	"	"	Pock marked	"	Piatyghorsk
5	"	Self			"							4	11	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"
6	"	"			"									Dk	Brn	bl		"	"
7	"	"			"													"	"
8	Yes	"	$5		brother Franz Austria Lemberg 72 K. K. Corpus, 25 Feldwebel Kompagnie							5	7	Dk	Brn.	br.	"	"	Kudkulka
9	Yes	Self	30	1906 Boston	brother Stanislaus Austria Lemberg 46					engine	Consumption	5	8	Fair	Brn	bl.	"	"	Rd. Narima
10	"	husband			"							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"			"													"	"
12	Yes	"	25		friend Stephan Zukowski 82 Mercer St, Roxbury Mass							5	9	Dk	Brn	br		"	Biseckie
13	Yes	"	45		friend Joseph Zalewski 252 St, Boston Mass							5	6	Dk	Brn.	bl.		"	Ludwigsol
14	Yes	"	30		friend Samuel Mezerzeken 26 Ellery St, Boston Mass							5	9	Fair	"	br.		"	Pilipowicz
15	"	"	7		friend Chaim Handelsmann 80 Jackel Stellman 235 Hudson St							5	8	L	"	"		"	Alt. Romtowo
16	"	"	7		friend Mr. Hermann 267 Bushwick, Brooklyn "							5	4	Fair	"	bl.		"	Melnik
17	"	"	5		"							5	7	L	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	10		friend Caspar Buttelsam 95 Jakob Hillman, 235 Hewbert St							5	6	a	"	"		"	Alt Romdrat
19	"	"	10		Cousin Rosenbaum 214 Delancy St, New York					Conj. Fallic									
20	Self	"	150		Fr. Josef Mazurek "							5	11	Fair	blue	bl.		"	Orynien
21	Self	Father			Bro. Josef Schreiber 1115 " " near Pulaski							5	1	L	"	"		Austry	Bobolin
22	Self	Brother			brother Johann Rieger 1923 Briana St, Pulaski							5	5	L	Brn	br.		Austry	Bobolin
23	Self	self	115		brother Marcin Kaula corner 6 Ave 42							5	6	Fair	"	bl		Galicy	Krzeszow
24	Self	"	20		bro Kazimir Katra Forty 45 Toronto C.							5	7	L	"	"		"	Plesnowice
25	"	"	1	10	friend Pawel Dudek 238 East 2nd Ave, New York							5	4	Dk	blue	gy.		"	Michalowka
26	"	"	2	15	brother Jan Wasilka Chicago 78 Carlina St 71							5	4	Fair	Brn	bl.		"	Torkowo
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 ,

at .....

W J Worrell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the I.S. Gaul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wiedemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at Ne Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, September 28th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2															
1	Feremozker	Golde	26		F M	2-776530	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smargon	father Lehaie L. Feinky Smargon Gov Wilna Russia	Ny	New York
2	"	Feigel	3		S	2-776531	no	yes	"	"	"	"	gr father "	"	"
3	"	Sare	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Haskin	Minnie	18		M S	clothing finisher	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mogilew	father Enoch Haskin Mogilew Gouvernorskya st.	Ill	Chicago
5	Narotzky	Aron	20		M	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon	mother Beila Narotzky Smargon Gouvernment Russia	Ny	New York
6	Rogower	Horcuyk	18		M S	tenner	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	father Talysim Rogower Mogilew Gouvernment Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Abramowitz	Foret	23		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	-2(505), 1-27-37	"	Riga	mother Blume Abramowitz Riga, Livland Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Weinglass	Isaac	44		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Vershen	wife Ruche Weinglass Vershen Kalnokis 15 Russia	"	New York
9															
10															
11	Symonowicz	Magdalena	28		F M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Lithuania	Russia	Lutkezi	brother Franciskus Lutkezi P. Spdwile Gouv Kovno Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Edward	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
13	"	Lutunina	2		F S	11-194517 5/11/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Biegauskiene	Monika	30		F M	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Tuskainis	father Karlonas Kuzka Tuskainis P. Turbary Gouv Kovno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Lapinskene	Anna	35		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viekiana	father Szyman Lapkiewicz Viekiana P. Kroa Gouv Wilna Russia	Ct	Bristol
16	"	Alexander	6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father " " "	"	"
17	Goba	Reins	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radawiszki	wife Elisabeth Goba Radawiszki Gouvernment Kovno Russia	Pa	Thirsland
18	Weinberg	Owsej	16		M S	bookbinder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dombrowa	mother Lure Weinberg Dombrowa Gouvernment Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Bressmann	Malke	16		F S	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Augustow	friend Berl Eglinskin Augustow Gouvernment Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Radlowska	Marianna	21		F S	servant	11-124796	7/16/36	Austria Galicia	Pol.	Austria	Wien	mother Karoline Radlowska Bezirk Lemberg Gal.	Ill	Chicago
21	Krause	Karl	34		M M	butcher	3945	46	Roumania	Roumanian	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	father Hermann Krause Bukarest Campanea 22	Nj	Newark
22	"	Estka	32		F M	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father ill " " "	"	"
23	Jacobse	Bertha	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossolien	brother Ida Jacobse Rossolien Gouvernment Russia	Oh	Barton
24	Rypinski	Antoni	20		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zubrycke	father Kazimiery Rypinski Zubrycke Russia	Ny	New York
25	Hadas	Tamas	27		M S	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Hungary	Kernatos	father Mikulas Hadas Kernatos Gouvernment Hungary	Pa	Allentown
26	Barenbojm	Rifke	24		F M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kipil	mother Fanje Barenbojm Kipil Gouvernment Wolhynien Russia	Oh	Ashland
27	"	Itzik	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Heike	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Frieda	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, September 28th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Borowzker	Goldie	26		F M	2-776530-505-9/24/41	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smargon	father Zebeiff Borowzker Smargon Gov Wilna Russia	Ny	New York
2	"	Feigel	3		" S	2-776531-505-9/24/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	or father " " "	"	"
3	"	Sure	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Haskin	Minnie	18		M S	lockpuncher/	"	"	"	"	"	Kogelen	father Enoch Haskin Kogelene Courniowskaya all Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	Narotzky	Aron	20		M	1-21-38 tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon	mother Berta Narotzky Smargon Gov. Wilna Russia	Ny	New York
6	Rogower	Horcezyk	18		M S	tenner	"	"	"	"	"	Kogelen	father Talgmin Rogower Kogelen Kreamyjal Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Abramowitz	Joset	23		M S	farm lab/	yes	yes	-2(505)-1-27-37	"	"	Riga	mother Bluma Abramowitz Riga, Livland Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Weinglass	Isaac	44		M M	shoemaker/	"	"	"	"	"	Wersaken	wife Rachel Weinglass Wersaken Kalnotkis 15. Russia	"	New York
9															
10															
11	Symonowicz	Magdalena	28		F M	farm lab/	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Lukszei	brother Franciskus Lukszei P. Spdwell Gov. Kovno Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Edward	9		C S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cwell " "	"	"
13	"	Lutunina	2		F S	11-194517 5/11/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Biegauskiene	Monika	30		F M	servant/	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Penkainis	father Kazlauskas Kuikas Penkainis P. Turbary Kovno Russia	Pa	Tittsburg
15	Lapinskene	Anna	35		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viekana	father Szymanowicz Lukszewicz Viekana P. Kroa Gov Wilna Lit	Pa	Blairville
16	"	Alexander	6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr father " " "	"	"
17	Goba	Reinis	40		M M	farm lab/	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radanvilszki	wife Elisabeth Goba Radanvilszkis Gov Kovno Russia	Pa	Philad.
18	Weinberg	Owsej	16		M S	bookbinder/	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	Dombrowa	mother Lure Weinberg Dombrowa Gub Bessarabia Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Bressmann	Malke	16		F S	seamstress/	no	no	"	"	"	Kogelen	friend Berl Gelizatein Kogelen Shawlie all Russia	Pa	Philad.
20	Radlowska	Marianna	21		F "	11-1247296 7/10/36 servant/	yes	yes	Austria Galizia	Pol.	Austria	Wien	mother Karolina Radlowska Dembow Lentowska Gal.	Ill	Chicago
21	Krause	Karl	34		M M	butcher/	"	"	3945548 Roumania	Roumanian	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	father Hermann Krause Bukarest Campana Rr.	Ny	Newark
22	"	Retta	32		F "	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father ill " " "	"	"
23	~~Haebse~~	~~Bertha~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rassvein~~	~~brother Rassvein Gr Bebenhausen Germany~~	~~Oh~~	~~Barton~~
24	Rypnicki	Antoni	20		M S	farm lab/	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zubrycke	father Kazimiery Rypnicki Zubrycke Kowno Russia	Ny	New York
25	Hodas	Tamas	27		M S	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Hungary	Varnator	father Mikulas Hodas Varnator Gomor Hungary	Pa.	Hallby
26	~~Barenbojno~~	~~Rifke~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kipit~~	~~brother Leib Barenbojno Kipit Gr Wolkyn Russia~~	~~Oh~~	~~Ashland~~
27	~~"~~	~~Jetzik~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	~~"~~	~~Hirsko~~	~~2~~		~~F S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	~~"~~	~~Frieda~~	~~6~~		~~F "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$ 30	no			husband Tarewaskin 40 Attorney Rubin 552 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	D.	blk.	br.	none	Russia	Smargon
2	"	father	-	/			father " " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	-	(																	
4	"	uncle	3	1			uncle Scholem Lewin 47 Linden Str. 525 Elbridge Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	brother	1	no			father Bena Tarazky 353 120 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Mygiles
6	"	brother	2	"			brother Jonas Rogowa Chicago Ills R. Ukraine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon
7	"	self	2	"			brother Herr Abramowitz 114-16 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Mygiles
8	"	"	20	"			brother Jeffian Abraham 395. 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurbanow
9														5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Warschau
10																					
11	yes	husband	15	no			husband Jan Symanowicz 92 Lisle Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	l	bld.	bl.	"	"	Lukowitz
12	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	yes	husband	10	no			husband Jonas Bieganskis 120 Malone Str. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Nankenisen
15	"	"	50	"			husband Joh Lapinskas 65 Canal Str. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wiekszna
16	"	father	-	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	brother	9	"			brother Albert Karanskas 2 Philadelphia R. 424 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Emanuel Wisinsky 1765 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bursak
19	"	father	2	"			father Karl Brzezinski 772 Baker Str. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dombrowa
20	"	brother	10	"			brother Vladyslaw Kaczmarek Haven Str 122 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mygiles
21	"	self	30	"			brother Anton Krawiec Newark N.J. Murray Str 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dlonbin Lenkowsken
22	"	husband	-	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Bukarest
23	"	self	50	"			agent Emil Kügelmann Barton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	uncle	3	"			uncle M. Rzepiski New York 221 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	brother	10	"			brother Anton Kodas Hallsby Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Trubycki
26	"	husband	5	"			husband B. Bezpiorny Ashland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Slavy.	Slavmatos
27	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 ,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

Japanese. West [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiedemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wiedemann,
Dr.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen September 13th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bydowski	Bronislaw	19		M S	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gnesen	bro. in l.: Bronislaw Gracyna Gnesen, Russia	Mass.	Lawrence
2	Lichkowski	Alexander	25		M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Varsolan	wife: Stanislaw Lichkowski Barklen Rock, Appin, Russia	"	Haverhill
3	Piechanosky	Stanislaw	37		M	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Memphy	wife: Hedyslaw Piechanosky Memphy, Slava, Grod, Russia	Wis	Cleveland
4	Banach	Adele	2		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Lenovo	mother: Antonina Bagosk Strasow, Augsow, Grod, Russia	Penn.	Scranton
5	Piechanofsky	Franciszek	20		M	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sypnow	father: Franciszek Piechanofsky Sypnow, Augsow, Grod, Russia	Pa	Freeland
6	Wysogrodska	Helena	18		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomir	Augsow, Lisetkow, Grodno, Russia	Penn.	Mt Carbon
7	Riedel	Anie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskye	father: Jan Riedel, Sharlenka, Grodno, Russia	"	Forestville
8	Cieslak	Stanislawa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konin	father: Josef Cieslak Konin, Kalisz, Russia	Ill	Avon Valley
9	Szydlo	Kazymiez	39		M	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bork	bro. in l.: Franciszek Szczesek Bork, Kalisz, Grodno, Russia	N.J.	Stony Brook
10	"	Boleslaw	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Victoria	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Stanislaw	4½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janusek	Jan	24		M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lukaszewagora	Sydow	mother: Anna Janusek Sharlenka, Grodno, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Sobinska	Marianna	25		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sydow	father: Jan Bagbenski Sydow, Kalisz, Russia	"	Ills	Chicago
15	"	Janina	2½		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"
16	Kaminska	Anna	[illegible]		F	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kalejsee	Kalejsee, Suwalki, Russia	wife: Antonina Kaminska mother: Alexandra Bernatowicz	Pa	Lemont
17	Bernatowicz	Antonina	20		M	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Daszewen	Daszewen, Suwalki, Russia	"	Ills	Chicago
18	Klosienska	Helena	16		F	none	"	"	"	"	Radzidz	father: Michal Klosienski Radzidz, Plock, Russia	"	Pa	Scranton
19	342/529 8/4/39	Stanislaw	5		M		37-39918 8/4/39								
20	"	Stanislaw	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gracezyk	Wladyslawa	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Gradow Warsolan	father: Walenty Graczyk Gradow, Valodky, Russia	"	Ill.	Chicago
22	Swiderska	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Garwy	my father: Agate Swiderska Garwy, Suwalki, Russia	"	Penn	Forest
23	Kwiatkowski	Wladyslaw	17		"	2-796901	10/31/40		"	"	Pinkunica	father: Kamil Kwiatkowski	"	Ill	South River
24	Kodzielinska	Stanislawa	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Kodzielinska Pinkunica, Russia	"	"	"
25	Swiderski	Stanislaw	27		M	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Victuny	wife: Aniela Swiderska Wadusy, Plock, Russia	"	"	Brooklyn Brook
26	Przybyszewicz	Stefan	17		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Klecsen	father: Michal Przybyszewicz Klecsen, Kalisch, Russia	"	"	Brooklyn
27	Podgorski	Antoni	35		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pencady	wife: Aniela Podgorska Pencady, Plock, Russia	"	"	"
28	Trojanowska	Julianna	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Kale	father: Franciszek Trzaskoski Kale, Radzidz, Plock, Russia	Pa	Bretanville	
29	Cydzik	Anna	25		M	none	"	"	"	German	Witkowken	father: Georg Cydzik Witkowken, Suwalki, Russia	"	"	Bradford
30	"	Jan	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 13th, 1907

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wydorski	Bronislaw	19		M	S	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodzisk	bro. i.l.: Bronislaw Wydorski Grodzisk, Russia	Mass.	Sheffield
2	Zielkowski	Alexander	25		M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Varsolan	wife: Stanislawa Zielkowska Baublen, Russ.	"	Lawrence
3	Trichlansky	Stanislaw	37		M	S	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krempy	wife: Wladyslawa Trichlanska Krempy, Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Banach	Adele	20		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Sonovo	mother: Antonina Banach Sonovo, Russia	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Pieciulojsky	Franciszek	20		M	S	farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sojrow	father: Benedict Pieciulojsky Sojrow, Russia	Ct.	Freeland
6	Wyszynska	Stefania	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomir	mother: Emily Wyszynska Sandomir, Russia	Penn.	Mt. Carbon
7	Redel	Anne	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskye	father: Jan Redel, Tchorlenka, Russia	"	Forbriar
8	Cieslak	Bronislawa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronin	father: Jozef Cieslak Ronin, Poland, Russia	Ill.	Peru
9	Szydlo	Wladyslaw	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brok	bro. i.l.: Franciszek Szczesny Brok, Poland, Russia	N.J.	Troy
10	"	Boleslaw	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Szczesny	"	"
11	"	Victoria	6		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Stanislaw	1/2		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janoske	Jan	24		"	"	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubawarogene	mother: Anna Janowska Tchorenka, Gordyn, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Sobinska	Marianna	25		F	M	[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szydzy	father: Jan Bejkowski Szydzy, Poland, Russia	Ills	Chicago
15	"	Janina	2 1/2		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rekjesse	wife: Antonina Kanclerska Rekjesse, Russia	Pa.	Kenosha
17	Banatowicz	Antonina	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Daicevan	mother: Alexandra Banatowicz Daicevany, Lomzki, Russ.	Ills	Chicago
18	Klosienska	Helena	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rekeski	father: Michal Klosienski Rekeski, Plock, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
19	342/529 8/4/39	Wladislaw	5		M	S		3-139918 8/4/39						father		
20	"	Stanislaw	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Graczyk	Wladyslawa	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gradow Warsolan	father: Walenty Graczyk Gradow, Wolomby, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Smerdowska	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garvey	brother-in-law: Agata Smerdowska Garvey, Lomzki, Russia	Conn.	Forrich
23	Ewalina	Wladyslawa	17		"	"	"	2-796901	10/31/40	"	"	"	Wirtnica	father: Karol Ewalina	Pa.	South River
24	Kodzelinska	Bronislawa	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Kodzelinska Wirtnica, Russia	"	"
25	Swiekowski	Stanislaw	27		M	M	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tchrusy	wife: Aniela Swiekowski Tchrusy, Plock, Russ.	"	Grand Rock
26	Brzozowicz	Stefan	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klecsen	father: Michal Brzozowicz Klecsen, Kalisch, Russ.	"	Brooklyn
27	Podgorski	Antoni	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brencski	wife: Aniela Podgorska Brencski, Plock, Russ.	"	"
28	Krzyzewska	Julianna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kale	father: Franciszek Krzyzewski Kale, Radzin, Plock, Russ.	Ct.	Bradenville
29	Cyzinski	Anna	25		M	"	wife	"	"	German	"	"	Vitkelen	father: Georg Jacobs Vitkelen, Lomzki, Russ.	"	Bradford
30	"	Ida	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6-07- Patton, 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$50	No			brother: Franciszek Gburek Stockton No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Gutz
2	"	brother	15				Hatfield, Tex.													
3	"	"	2				brother: Tomasz Zielinski Hawkins, Tex. age 16	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	l.	bld.	gr.	"	"	Culmsee
4	"	brother	10				brother: Bernard Trzebiatowski Edna Rd. Tex. Inlay Sh. 223	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	d	blk.	bl.	"	"	Niechlan
5	"	brother	5				brother: Ludwik Trzebiatowski Van Raven Comm. Tampa Fla. 96	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Poles
6	"	male					brother: Franz Wisniewski Freeland, Pa. Box 884	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Popowo
7	"	brother	10				male: Jakob Kowalczyk Old Lydia, Penn. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodzia
8	"	"	11				brother: Franciszek Szydel Van Raven Comm. Tampa Fla. 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ruchaje
9	"	brother	25				brother: Antoni Tarczak Spring Valley, Ills. Box 531	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	d.	blk.	br.	"	"	Rynsin
10	"	father					brother: Stanislaw Szydlo Gray, Ky. Board Sh. 52 father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	l.	bld.	bl.	"	"	Brotz
11	"	"																		
12	"	"																	U.S.A.	Baltimore
13	"	brother	80 10				brother: Ludwik Zawacki Shipshewana, Ind. Lagrange County Jung Sh. 92	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Brotz
14	"	brother	12				brother: Wojciech Zakowski Chicago, Ill. Box Sh. 2736	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Lukaszewo
15	"	father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pyzdry
16	"	brother	3				brother: [illegible] Hamtramck, Mich. Box 384 father: Antoni Tarczalski	"	"	"	"	Vaccula cum mac 1 yr								
17	"	cousin	10				Chicago, Ills. Kinsella St. 170 brother: Jakob Kleczewski Scranton, Pa. Linden St. 749 father.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Drierowny
18	"	brother	12					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Radzitz
19	"	father																		
20	"	"																		
21	"	brother	9				brother: Jan Jaworski Chicago Ills Bonfield St. 876 brother: Franciszek Swierkosz Detroit, Penn. Clarence St. 1008 brother: Antoni Tallowski father:	"	"	"	"	"								Cirdowo
22	"	"	6					"	"	"	"	"								Cerwy
23	"	brother	5					"	"	"	"	"								Piontnica
24	"	brother	5					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	10				brother: Franciszek Kowalewski Detroit, Mich. St. 47 brother: Józef Jaroszewski Bound Brook, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	male					male: Józef Adamowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 355 Bushel St. brother: Wladyslaw Jankowski Bentley N.Y. 164 York St. Jr. brother: Jan Rezanski Bayonne, N.J. father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	d.	blk.	bl.	"	"	Kuchary
27	"	cousin	11					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	Pleszewo
28	"	mother	40					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krenca
29	"	"	6					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Male Radzitz
30	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wiselkettau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tantzen Master, of the S.S. Camel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 190 .

R. Conrad
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards of vessels should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by the commissioners, inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

A person coming to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as temporary visitors for business or pleasure.

Citizens of the United States returning after residence abroad and the wives and children of citizens who have been naturalized or have resided in the United States should be classed as returning citizens.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who return after a temporary absence should be classed as returning former residents.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest have sometimes been incorrectly entered as "Russians" by nationality. Armenians, who in Asia, Germans, Hebrews, Syrians, or Turks might be specified under the headings of United Kingdom, Italy, or other countries by nationality, in this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

JEW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the religious people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces formerly the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible] of citizens of the United States who have resided abroad for [illegible] should be classed as returning former residents. Citizens of the United States who have resided abroad for a short period only, and who return to the United States for a temporary visit, should be classed as visitors.

Aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who return after a temporary absence should be classed as returning former residents.

Persons coming from foreign countries contiguous to the United States, but not including Mexico, who have been naturalized or have resided in the United States, should be classed as returning former residents.

Persons coming from Mexico who have been naturalized or have resided in the United States

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmel arrived Oct 6 1907, 19—, —M., from —

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]					[illegible]	Destination	Gmn	10/7	9	/	/	/
2	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
3	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
4	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
5	6818			/		Norwich Line	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
6	8001			/		Hartford B	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
7	8003			/		" "	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
8													
9													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... , from ..... 213 [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Kasluma[illegible]	Magdalena	23	25		1	To cousin	Bklyn Cous Mrs Mariana Kraylchlene 6 of 8 2nd st	Behl	9	1 30	3	4	3
30	[illegible]	Martha	23	24		1	" brother	Danles st Athol RR[illegible] Aunt Mrs Jadot Baltrenas 17 Mass	Johns	7	3 30		0	1
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		1	" tel [illegible]	Polish-Loc	Green	6	3 20	—	1	—
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			" c-i-l	Bro in law Erlicky Port Richmond & Douglas st	Lehn	11	11 40	0	3	3
33	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	" tel [illegible]	Polish Loc	Green	6	3 20	—	1	—
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				" c-i-l	Bro in law [illegible] 28th	Lehn	4	1 30	3	3	3
35	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Aunt Adam 153 Pearsall pl Bklyn	Behl	8	1 30	4	6	4
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	1				" tel [illegible]	RR[illegible] bro passpat Box 331 Spring Valley Ill	Behl	6	4 00	—	1	—
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Polish Loc	Green	6	3 20	—	1	—
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				" [illegible]	Polish Loc	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 20	—	1	—
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	RR[illegible] uncle Stuyvesant pl New London Conn Wisconsky 50 Conn	Johns	7	1 30		1	1
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1st Air fact Milwaukee 11 & Masters st	Behl	6	4 00	—	1	—
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Polish Loc	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 20	1	1	1
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" brother	Polish Loc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	6	5
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Polish Loc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" tel [illegible]	RR[illegible] Louis [illegible] st Louis Mass Behl Hudson	Behl	6	4 00	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Joseph [illegible] st Mass Hudson	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 00	—	1	—
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" [illegible]	Bro in law Anton Gradinp [illegible] st Nisa Hudson	Lehn	7	1 00	1	3	1
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Polish Loc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			tel [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Salon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" tel [illegible]	Polish Loc	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	—	1	—
51	Krowka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			tel [illegible]	RR & bro 26 [illegible] Lorain st Mansfield Mass 15 Haz Lafitte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	Klepacka	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			" tel [illegible]	RR[illegible] Bro in law Kazimierz Lazyack st Lehi	Lehi	6	2	—	1	—
53	Judinas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Polish Loc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	Krause	Elka	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from 213 [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Kaslumer				1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Mariana Roytahlene 6 of Bess 2nd st	Behl	9	1 30	3	4	3
30	[illegible]				1	" brother	RR'E Aunt Mrs Jost Baltrenas 17 Davies St Utica	Johns	7	3 30	1	0	1
31	[illegible]				1	" tel [illegible]	Polish-Lee	Green	6	3 20	—	1	—
32	[illegible]				1	" t-i-l	Bro in Joset Grlicky 1 Douglas St Port Richmond L I	Lehn	11	11 40	0	3	3
33	[illegible]				1	" tel [illegible]	Polish Lee	Green	6	3 20	—	1	—
34	[illegible]				1	" t-i-l	Bro in law Anna Schwarz 67 Frederick St	Lehn	9	1 30	3	3	3
35	[illegible]					" [illegible]	Aunt Adam 153 Pearsall Pl Brooklyn L I	Behl	8	1 30	4	6	4
36	[illegible]		1			" tel [illegible]	RR in respar Cox 331 Spring Valley Ill	Behl	6	1 00	—	1	—
37	[illegible]					[illegible]	Polish-Lee	Green	6	3 20	—	1	—
38	[illegible]					" tel [illegible]	Polish Lee	"	"	3 20	—	1	—
39	[illegible]					" tel [illegible]	RR'E uncle Wad Kruscosky 30 Stuyvesant St Long Island City	Johns	7	1 30	1	1	1
40	[illegible]					" tel [illegible]	11 RR fast Minnesota 11 & Masters St	Behl	6	1 00	—	1	—
41	[illegible]					" [illegible]	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 11 & Masters St Cherry St	Haig	1	1 30	1	1	1
42	[illegible]			20	1	" brother	Polish Lee	Green	7	1 30	3	6	5
43	[illegible]					" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]			17		" tel [illegible]	RR'E Louis Georges Russas 69 Davidson St Lowell mass	Behl	6	1 00	—	1	—
45	[illegible]			18		" tel [illegible]	11 " Joseph Kwiatkowski Davidson St Lowell mass	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
46	[illegible]					[illegible]	Aunt [illegible] 11 Cutting 69 Davidson St Lowell Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]					" tel [illegible]	Sis Mrs Anna Kwiatkowski 69 Davidson St Lowell Mass	Lehn	1	1 00	1	1	1
48	[illegible]					[illegible]	Polish Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]					tel [illegible]	RR in [illegible] 11 Union St Lowell Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]					" tel [illegible]	Polish Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	Prowka				1	" tel [illegible]	RR E-lee 16 Hart Street 6 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	Plepaska			7	1	" tel [illegible]	RR E-lee, Ha[illegible] 15 Hazen St Lowell Mass	Behl	6	2	—	1	—
53	Judinas				1	[illegible]	Polish Lee	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	Krause				1	[illegible]	Aunt [illegible] 21 Hanover St Lowell Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. District
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cassel N.G.L. arrived OCTOBER, 6, 1907 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Chneerson	Basja	& Cab.	1	1		1	To friend	Detained Mrs Sonie Krasnia 558 Sutter Ave	Johns	7	3.20	1	2	1
2	Leiner	Ludwig	" "	4	20		1	" wife	Made S & L Ave	Green	7				
3	Huhn	Marie dau	"	3	23/24		2	" s-i-l	Detained Mrs Emil Lorber 89 Manhattan Ave	Johns	"	9.40	2	2	2
4	Lammer	[illegible]		3	28			[illegible]	Detained Mrs Carolina Lew 582 W. 150th Ave	Johns	"	12.00	1	2	1
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Policed Society	Green	6	3.20	—	1	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Detained Rabbi 175 Grand St Ave	Johns	7	12.45	3	3	3
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Detained Mrs Hahal 93 Diamond St Brkln	"	7	1.30	1	1	1
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Policed Society	Green	6	3.20	—	1	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10									Detained Pilger Home, 8 Hallam Place	Green	6	2.05	—	1	—
11									RR 6 Con, Keyli Clarence Hunt md	"	"	1.—	—	1	—
12									Detained Mrs Wm 1331 Grand St Ave	Johns	7	1.—	2	2	2
13									Policed Society	Green	6	3.20	—	1	—
14									Policed Society	"	"	3.20	—	1	—
15									Policed "	"	6	3.20	—	1	—
16									" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
17									RR 6 Bklyn Takowsky 582 Ave	Johns	"	2.—	—	1	—
18									Detained Mrs Yosefa 1331 Grand St Ave	Johns	7	2.10	1	1	1
19									Detained Mrs Rosenwasser 15 Berna war St	"	7	11.—			1
20									RR 6 Kno, Schulman 1914 Ave S	Green	6	2.—	—	1	—
21									Policed Society	"	"	3.20	—	1	—
22									RR 6 Uncle Stan Kowalski 1037 Ave J	"	"	2.—	—	1	—
23									Policed Society	"	"	3.20	—	1	—
24									Detained Mrs Klara Rosenberg 1331 Grand St Ave	Johns	7	1.—	2	2	2
25									Detained Mrs Kaplan	"	"	1.—	—	1	—
26									Pol. Society	Green	6	3.20	—	1	—
27									Detained Mrs Rosenberg 1331 Grand St Ave	Johns	7	1.—	2	2	2
28	[illegible]itowitz	[illegible]mania		21				" [illegible]	Pol Society	Green	6	3.20	—	1	—

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 245

S. S. CASSEL (N.G.L. LINE) arrived Oct. 6, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Order.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
			II Cabin																							
35f	✓ 1	Lymeeka, Anna	3	11	1	L. P. C.Dr. Memo.	Odeleal							10/6	54	61	50									
54f	✓ 2	Feldman, Sora	23	11	1	"	Elliott	10/6	65	23				10/8	176	2d	10 12									
27f	✓ 3	Soglinska, Maria & 3ch	10	9/12	4	"	Fitz.	10/6	66	23				10/7	146	8	11 00									
26m	✓ 4	Szatkowski, Piotr & bro	27	17/3	2	" & under 16	Snider							10/6	119	K	1 30									
17m	✓ 5	Dibpak, Alois	17	14	1	"	"	10/6	68	K				10/8	132	K	1									
10m	✓ 6	Grajewska, Ludwig	13	7	1	" In Hosp. Moth. & 2 bro	Sparkli	10/6	[illegible]	K				10/8	[illegible]	44	2 35									
22m	✓ 7	Sylus, Jan	13	22	1	"	Snider	10/6	[illegible]	K				10/7	[illegible]	22	1 25									
19f	✓ 8	Stassulaite, Magdalenna	23	1	1	" Guard of 19	J.D.M.	10/6	142	Gd				10/8	4	Gr	3 25									
7m	✓ 9	Plokatis, Valentin	23	16	1	"	"	10/6	143	Gd				10/8	4	Gr	3 25									
36m	✓ 10	Szyszka, Ineenty	13	21	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							10/6	61	11	1 45									
35f	✓ 11	Gaimard, Amalia & ch	4	13	1	"	Fitz.	10/6	13	K																
50f	✓ 12	Drosd, Rosalia & 3 ch	7	11/4	4	"	Bechtel							10/7	147	f	11 30									
40f	✓ 13	Koszinska, *Satulina & 4 ch	9	13/9	5	" *Dr. Memo.	Mann							10/7	134	f	10 40									
18f	✓ 14	Schmaruk, Olga	5	1	1	" Pgt. H.A.T.	Stuckler																			
27f	✓ 15	Rybak, Katianna	4	29	1	" Dr. Cert?	Fitz.							10/7	139	f	11									
30m	✓ 16	Majewsky, Waclaw	10	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Chiess							10/7	141	f	11 05									
25f	✓ 17	Gurgilewicz, Sofia	13	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Sparklir							10/7	[illegible]		11 40									
25m	✓ 18	Kowalczuk, Leon	11	9	1	" HOLDu	Elliott							10/7	[illegible]		[illegible]									
18m	✓ 19	Sprawka, JanII	13	20	1	" HOLD	Snider							10/7	161	K	9 50									
40m	✓ 20	Chranowicz, Felix	16	25	1	" HOLDu	English							10/7	162	K	[illegible]									
			II Cabin																							
37f	✓ 21	Leiner, Marie	4	21	1	" In Hosp upon arrival.	Odeneal							10/7	154	Gr	11 55									
43m	✓ 22	Leiner Ludwig	4	20	1	" from temp Room 19/10/07-9 am	Odeneal							10/7	170	K	11 55									
21m	✓ 23	[illegible]				[illegible]																				
34f	✓ 24	[illegible]				[illegible]																				

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 245

S. S. CASSEL (H.G.L. LINE) arrived Oct. 6, 1907. , 190 , M., . from

A.R.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Detained. Date.	Detained. Ship.	Detained. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
			II Cabin											10/6	54	N.Y.	00							—		
23f	✓ 1	Zymeeka, Anna	3	11	1	L. P. C.Dr. Memo.	Odeleal																			
54f	✓ 2	Feldman, Sore	25	11	1	"	Elliott	10/6	65	N.Y.				10/8	176	Ld	10 12							2		
27f	✓ 3	Leglinska, Maria & 3ch	16	9/12	4	"	Fitz.	10/6	66	N.Y.				10/7	46	L	11 00							4	4	
26m	✓ 4	Szatkowski, Piotr & bro	27	17/9	2	" & under 16	Snider							10/6	119	K	1 30							—	2	
17m	✓ 5	Ciupak, Piotr	27	14	1	"	"	10/6	68	N.Y.				10/	132		1							3	3	
10m	✓ 6	Grajeczka, Ludwig	19	7	1	In Hosp. Moth. & 2 bro	Sparkli	10/6		K				10/8		Ed	2 35							2		
22m	✓ 7	Sylus, Jan	13	22	1	"	Snider	10/						10/		DD	1 25							4	4	
19f	✓ 8	Stassulaite, Magdalena	28	1	1	" Guard of 19	J.D.H.	10/6	145	Ld				10/8	4	Gr	3 25							2	3	
7m	✓ 9	Klokatis, Valentin	28	19	1	"	"	10/	145	Ld				10/8	4	Gr	3 25							—	2	
36m	✓ 10	Szyszka, Incenty	13	21	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							10/6	67	NS	1 45							—	1	
35f	✓ 11	Mainard, Amalia & ch	4	18	1	"	Fitz.	10/6	131	K														343		
50f	✓ 12	Drosd, Rosalia & 3 ch	7	11/4	4	"	Bechtel							10/7	47	L	11 30							4		
40f	✓ 13	Koszinska,*Batulina & 4 ch	9	15/9	5	" *Dr. Memo.	Mann							10/	34	L	10 40							5		
18f	✓ 14	Schmaruk, Olga	5	1	1	" Pgt. H.A.T.	Stuckler																	3		
27f	✓ 15	Rybak, Katianna	4	29	1	" Dr. Cert?	Fitz.							10/	39	L	11							1		
30m	✓ 16	Majewsky, Waclaw	10	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Ahlers							10/	41	L	11 05							11		
28f	✓ 17	Murgilewicz, Sofia	19	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Sparklin							10/		K	11 40							1		
25m	✓ 18	Kowalczuk, Leon	11	9	1	" HOLDu	Elliott							10/										4	3	
18m	✓ 19	Sprawka, JanII	13	20	1	" HOLD	Snider							10/	161	DD	9 50							4	4	
40m	✓ 20	Chranowicz, Felix	16	25	1	" HOLDu	English							10/	162	DD								4	4	
37f	21	Leiner, Marie	II Cabin 4	21	1	" In Hosp upon arrival.								10/		Gr	11 55							—		
43m	✓ 22	Leiner Ludwig	4	20	1	" from temp Room	Odinel	10/7	9	Brand				10/	16	Gr	11 55							2		
2mo	23	Klein- Leibzeigh			1	DOL Hosp Isachsen																		—	2	
32f	24					" from Hosp								10/	10	Ld	3 —							9		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2236

Oct 6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 29 '54..... , 194 . .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 29 '54.....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME-2237

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

October-6-8-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
6	Grecian Prince	Barbados	1
	Brooklyn	San Juan	2
	Sicilian Prince	Piraeus	33
7	La Gascogne	Havre	46
	Thespis	Rio Janeiro	7
	Panama	Cristobal	4
	Bradford	Port Antonio	1
	Ponce	Ponce	1
	Caracas	La Guayra	4
	Venetia	Colon	2
8	Promethens (?'	Rotterdam	1
	Havana	Havana	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2237

Oct 6-8-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 3 , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 3

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. Lucia Princ, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

2237

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

3 6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by the words applying and including columns, or by a description, title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; not as engineer, polisher, stead polisher, iron worker, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be instructed to verify the entry by inquiry and observation during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, wherein should be either Yes or No, to read and write. Note.—No distinction is to be made between Yes (can read) and Yes (can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or records of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S. S. Special Prince sailing from Barbados, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of
1	Blanche Herbert	3	F	S			British	Negro	Barbados	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Joining her cousin Miss Jane King 60 Lincoln Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maria Shaw	60	F	Widow	Lady		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Arthur Bruce Forsyth	14	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"	"	Blanche Herbert	$1	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																							
5																							
6	6 packages of Baggage.																						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. Hobson
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Brooklyn, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Dean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1907

at My

E L Hammond
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

2233

5
5

Ex: Philippines
Oct 6 1907

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

-3-

S. S. Brooklyn, sailing from San Juan, 1st Oct, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Gallardo	Frank	✓23	male	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	Born		Cambridge Mass
2	Portilla	Virginia	✓12	female	"	"	"		Lebanon Pa
3	Portilla	Elvesa	✓16	"	"	"	"		do
4	Portilla	José	✓14	male	"	"	"		do
5	Adriano	Jesus, Jr	✓32	"	"	"	"		New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Raja, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Carlo Raja

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Prince
Sicilian Prince
Oct. 7, 07
H
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Ponta Delgada (Azores) 27th Sept, 1907

H—1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edward Joseph	19			M				American Citizen		Mass	New Bedford		Mass	New Bedford
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
28															
29															
30															

Italian (South). Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

5

No. or List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Steerage Ticket					S. C. L. Ira Bedford					Good	—	5	10	fair	blue	none		Cyprus
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Italian (South). Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Porto Delgado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M or F, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as practicable, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, doctor, minister, engineer, clerk, merchant, etc. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as having no occupation. Do not return a man as a gentleman, a lady, or a student, unless he or she is actually pursuing a course of study at some educational institution.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject when he or she transports himself or herself to the United States, not the country whence he or she comes unless that be also the country of nationality. Care should be taken to distinguish between the various countries in the British Empire, and between the various countries which have been united to form the German Empire, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, etc., and between the various States of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies. Do not return Africans, Asiatics, or Australians simply as natives of those grand divisions of the earth, but specify the native country, if possible. Do not return Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Europeans, Asiatics, Africans, Australians, or Pacific Islanders as citizens of the United States unless they have become such by naturalization.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the last country of which each alien became a resident before coming to the United States. Do not return cities, towns, provinces, or states, except in the United States, Great Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Pacific Islands.

Special attention is called to the distinctions between certain countries and peoples which are frequently confused. For instance, "France" appears on a number of lines as the native country of aliens who are not natives of France, but of Germany, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Turkey, Russia, Africa, Asia, Australia, or some other country. Many persons born in Alsace-Lorraine, Germany, return France as their native country, because they are French in race and sympathy, and object to returning Germany as their native country. Many Basques return France as their native country, because they live in that section of Spain adjacent to the French boundary line, although they are not natives of France. Many persons born in Lorraine, Germany, return France as their native country, because they are French in race and sympathy, and object to returning Germany as their native country. Many persons born in Alsace, Germany, return France as their native country, because they are French in race and sympathy, and object to returning Germany as their native country. Many persons born in Lorraine, Germany, return France as their native country, because they are French in race and sympathy, and object to returning Germany as their native country.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which each alien is destined.

Special attention is called to the distinctions between certain countries and peoples which are frequently confused. For instance, "France" appears on a number of lines as the native country of aliens who are not natives of France, but of Germany, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Turkey, Russia, Africa, Asia, Australia, or some other country. Many persons born in Alsace-Lorraine, Germany, return France as their native country, because they are French in race and sympathy, and object to returning Germany as their native country. Many Basques return France as their native country, because they live in that section of Spain adjacent to the French boundary line, although they are not natives of France. Many persons born in Lorraine, Germany, return France as their native country, because they are French in race and sympathy, and object to returning Germany as their native country. Many persons born in Alsace, Germany, return France as their native country, because they are French in race and sympathy, and object to returning Germany as their native country. Many persons born in Lorraine, Germany, return France as their native country, because they are French in race and sympathy, and object to returning Germany as their native country.

ASIAN

(Chinese, people not Negroes).

English	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Italian (South).	Welsh.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or direct from Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ASIAN (Asian).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cirila Raju, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the cases named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

Cirila Raju

Sworn before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
Gascon	Manx
[illegible]	Mediterranean
Greek	Moorish
[illegible]	Pomeranian
Greek	Portuguese
Hebrew	Roman
[illegible]	Russian
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French-Canadian	Scotch
Friesic	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Patras 17th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Castanas	Costas	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His brother in law Ioannis Chiopulo	Mo	St Louis
2	Castana	Ecaterini	60		F	M	—	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His brother Ioannis Chiopulo	Mo	St Louis
3	Castana	Eleni	25		F	S	—	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His uncle Ioannis Chiopulo	Mo	St Louis
4	Castana	Magdalini	22		F	S	—	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His uncle Ioannis Chiopulo	Mo	St Louis

Italian (North).
Italian (South). Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1907

7

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor if any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	350	No	—	—	His son Paolo Castanias 526 elm st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	White	Brown	None	Greece	Mesiporti
2	Yes	Her husband		No	—	—	Accompanied by her husband Costa Castanias to the above when	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Mesiporti
3	Yes	Her father		No	—	—	Accompanied by her father Costa Castanias	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mesiporti
4	Yes	Her father		No	—	—	Accompanied by her father Costa castanias	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mesiporti
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Italian (North) Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Patras (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age.—The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows or widowers should be indicated.

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as closely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, compositor, tailor, dressmaker, weaver, lawyer, etc., and not simply as merchant, gentleman, student, or without occupation, or the like.

A distinction should be made between a cook and a chef, a clerk and a salesman, a servant and a waiter, and between all of these and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may receive.

A person who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it, is a farmer.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it is a farm laborer.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Any person coming to pass through or visit the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "traveler." These persons, upon their departure from the United States, but not intending to pass through Canada, should be classed as "visitors" under the head of occupation.

Column 9. Can read? Can write?—Columns 9 and 10 relate to the ability to read and write. The entry should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write should be reported Yes in column 9 and No in column 10. Persons who can write but not read (which is rare) should be reported No in column 9 and Yes in column 10.

Column 11. Nationality.—Column 11 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race or people.—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

ASIAN

(Not people not Negroes)

Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood. Should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries contiguous thereto, as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Latin tongue, and

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Magra, including Sicily and Sardinia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries contiguous thereto, as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Latin tongue, and

Column 13. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 13 should show the country of which the alien last became a permanent resident. Temporary residence in a country for the purpose of study, travel, or labor does not constitute residence therein.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show the city and State in the United States to which the alien is destined, as known at the time of sailing. Mere transit through a city en route to a final destination should not be given as the destination.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their address, as, 1894 S. Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rizzi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Carlo Rizzi

Sworn before me this day of 190

at

Signature of Officer

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Japanese (Non-Aino).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Piraeus, 15 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Bardas	Charalos	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Lovpenion		His mother Lickan Maundgue	Manchester	N.H.
5	Ioannides	"	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Vrambingdi		His father Mattiokas "	New York	
6	Paolmeris	George	22		M S	do	"	"	Greek	"	Egina		His father Paol Paolmeris Egina	New York	
7	Tropkas	John	28		M M	Merchant	"	"	[illegible]	"	Piraeus		His father Mani "	New York	
8	Tropkas	Katsikas	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	[illegible]	"	Piraeus		" " Ellen "	New York	
9	Zelis	Demetrios	18		M S	Merchant	"	"	Greek	"	Levidion		His father Panagiotis Zelis Levidion Cynouria	Utah	
10	Hadjiana	Michali	26		M S	Student	"	"	Turkish	"	Dol[illegible]		His father Evangelos Hadjiana Bafra Vilayet Samsun	Boston	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13 Line 13 B

9

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether in the United States or elsewhere.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$200	Yes	1902	Lowell Mass.	His brother Peter Boindas 91 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Zirkan
2	Yes	do	$80	Yes	1904	New York	His friends Geo. Wild & Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Corinth
3	Yes	do	$24	no	—	—	His Thomas St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Constantinople
4	Yes	do	$60	no	—	—	His husband J. Pilandinos 45 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Egina
5	Yes	do					To her ourself. 91 Spruce St. She is accompanied by her husband John Tropeas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Cirra
6	Yes	do	$40	no	—	—	His brother Costi Tsis	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mamplian
7	Yes	do	$30	no			C/O Box 67 Bingham N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Levidion
8							Massachusetts Institute of Technology Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkie	Bafra
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Filding (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Filding
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and recorded by clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens entering and passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those arriving and remaining temporarily or permanently in the United States should be entered according to the occupation following by which they expect to support themselves, and persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be classed as "None."

Column 7 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 7 should be the relationship, if any, of the person mentioned in column 6 to the alien, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, the nearest friend or acquaintance should be mentioned.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person or relative in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the city, town, or village, and the street and number, if any, where the alien intends to go, and the name of the person, relative, friend, or acquaintance in the United States with whom he intends to reside or who has secured employment for him.

Column 9 (Final destination, if not to above address).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the city, town, or village, and the State, if any, of the final destination of the alien, if the same is not the place mentioned in column 8.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 11 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and if the latter, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and if the former, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 13 (Have you paid your own passage, or has it been paid by others, and if so, by whom?).—The entry in column 13 should be either Self or Friends. If paid for in whole or in part by others, the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage should be given.

Column 14 (How much money have you with you?).—The entry in column 14 should be the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form, shown. Money brought by the head of a family must be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). If Yes, the last time in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place (as, e.g., 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these races [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Leghorn, Perugia, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Volturno, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and these races residing in other countries, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O[illegible] Second Officer.

I, W. T. Fielding, * of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE from Fayal (Azores) to Boston solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W T Fielding
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at Fayal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] A and [illegible] B [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which any of these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] rections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] personal examination of alien[illegible]

Column 7 (Ability to read). — [illegible] therein [illegible]

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] from Mexico, Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black). — refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be described under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH)

The people who are nati[illegible] compartments of [illegible] scendants, [illegible] countr[illegible]

of the

and I have had four years' experience as a Phys

in practice in such and under the authority of Ho Italian

, and that I have made a personal exami

and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accordi

true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

day of 1907

Before me this

Emmigration Officer

or employed by persons thereof as the case may

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Unite
Officer of any vessel havin

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Fayal

NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)
Orlando Vieira	40	1	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	Portugese	USA

CABIN PASSENGERS. List Mod. I. Cl. H. F.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 to 11

proved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ——— ——, 190

14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of previous visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
50	Yes	16 Years	Here	Going to join his wife & family in New Bedford Mass	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown		Fayal, Azores

12

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Saulo Rafal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (Here whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saulo Rafal

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Oct 7/07

658 Aliens
14 "
672

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

STATES — Form 500. Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA... [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY ...

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO... UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Fayal Azores Sept 28, 1907

11—31B

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Porto da Silva	Antonio	39	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal Pico	Father Antonio Porto da Silva Fayal Azores	Mass	New Bedford Boston
2	de Faria Jorge	Claudio	30	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Claudio de Faria Jorge Fayal Azores	Cal.	St. Helena
3	da Rosa Bulcão	Jose	36	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rosa Pico Azores	Cal.	Fresno
4	da Rosa Bulcão	Manuel	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Theresa Damiana Bandeira Pico Azores	Cal.	Fresno
5													Aunt do	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

4

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7th, 1907. 13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair.	Color of—: Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	Yes	Himself	$7	No			Going to join Father Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White Ruddy	Brown	Blue	A signed on right side
2	Yes	"	$20	"			Going to friend Francisco Cabrita at St. Maria St. Barbara Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Golden	Blue	of face
3	Yes	Himself	10	No			Going on same Ranch as Letter to	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	some spot marked on left of face above mustache
4	Yes	Father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Brown	Green	2 small scars on cross 2 on forehead
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

No. on List.	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Fayal	Azores
2	Pico	Azores
3	Pico	Candelaires Pico
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE, from Fayal (Azores), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jne, 1907,

at Halifax

Immigrant Inspector.

TIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rafal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (or other Surgeon "sailing (herewith, or" employed by the owners thereof," or the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Carlo Rafal

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Ponta Delgada 27 Settembre 1907

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	José Costa	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta Delgada	Bro Father Jacintha Costa [illegible]	Mass	Fall River
das Neves		João Borges	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Antonio Borges Neves Ilha do Faial Terceira	Pa	California
de Costa		Manuel	22											Bro Father José de Costa	Mass	San Francisco
Borges		Joaquim	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Brother Antonio Borges Algarvia St Michael's	"	"
Perry		John	56		M					U.S. CITIZEN PROOF ON FILE		"	"	Bro Friend Manuel Tedeizo Costa Fayal	Mass	Boston
Soares		Manuel Antonio	50		"					U.S. CITIZEN PROOF ON FILE		"	"	Bro wife Maria Faustina Fayal	"	"
dos Reis		Antonio Joaquim	18		"	S				Portugal		"	"	Bro Father José Joaquim Augusto Fayal	Cal	San Francisco
de Freitas		Manuel Alves	16		"	"				"		"	"	Bro Father José Alves Freitas Fayal	Cal	San Jose, Cal.
Silva		Antonio J.	25		M		Laborer			"		"	"	Bro Father José Joaquim da Silva Horta, Fayal	Mass	West Bedford
Court		Charles J.	36		"	S				U.S. CITIZEN PROOF ON FILE					"	Boston
Medeiros		Francisco Ramos	35		"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Bro-in-law Jacintha Tavares de Lemos nua das Sete Casas, St Michael's	"	Fall River
Medeiros		Maria Julia Botelho	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Medeiros		Eduardo Ramos	8		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
Lemos		Emilia Leonarda	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Furtado		Joseph	21		M			yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN PROOF ON FILE		"	"		Mass	New Bedford
Goulish		Joseph	23		"	"		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PROOF ON FILE		"	"		Mass	Fall River
Fitzpatrick		Joseph	10		"	"		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PROOF ON FILE		"	"			Providence
Goldman		Frederick J.	21		"	W		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PROOF ON FILE		"	"		Mass	Boston
19 Fernandes		Celestina	2		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter of Fernandes, as per list No. 15/16	Mass	New Bedford

Turkish

Weight

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. No. 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7, 1907

11—3115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	yes	himself	$10 no				To his friend Francisco Luiz Robello Penedo No 29 East Street Mass	no	no	no	no	good	sound	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Portugal	St Gonçalo Funchal
2	"	S	"	$5 no			To his uncle João Machado Borges Ponta do Sol, Madeira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Ponta do Sol
3							To his uncle Francisco de Freitas Gonçalves [illegible] Bedford							5	6½	fair				"	Ponta do Sol
4	"	S	"	$5 no			To his brother José Borges no 87 Pataniah St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	$20 yes 10	California		To his nephew Manuel Victorino Lopes no 54 Fleet St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	"		"	St Jorge
6	"	"	"	$5 no 20	"		To his friend Manoel José d'Avellar Fleet St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	No	"	"	$20 no			To his friend Pedro Alberto Peter Silveira Fleet St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"		"	"
8	No	"	"	$5 no			Joaquim Peter Silveira Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	"		"	Horta Fayal
9	yes	S	"	$5 yes 8	New Bedford	1891	To his family 19 East St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		Portugal	Boston Mass U.S.A.
10	"	"			Boston		To his family 186 Billingham St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	Ponta do Sol Madeira
11	yes	S	"	no			To his friend Antonio Marques de Braga Taunton St no 130 Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	rosy	"			"	St Michael's Azores
12	"	"	"	$20 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			Portugal	Funchal Madeira
15	"	"					To his family 93 Mayfield St Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	red	blue		"	St Michael's Azores
16	"	"					To his family 39 Emerson St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	St Michael's Azores
17	"	"					To his family 86 Chestnut Street Mt Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Brookline Mass U.S.A.
18	"	"					To his family 366 Harrod Ave Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"		"	Boston Mass U.S.A.
19	"	"					See List 35 No. 15/16 (1)	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair	"			Funchal Madeira
20							~~See List 35 No. 15/16~~														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

(1) See List 35 No. 15/16. De las mismas Antonio Augusto Jardim 252 Pennsylvania Ave N.W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907.

at Mgt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through, to should be classed as "tourist," under head of no occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Cannot read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the alien last became a subject, citizen or denizen, as the case may be, under its government. Thus, a native of Germany, who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States, should have the entry in column 8 read "United States," and not "Germany." Where the nationality of the people of a country is in question, the name of the country should be entered, as for example: Russia, not Russian; Turkey, not Turk; Sweden, not Swede; Norway, not Norwegian; England, not Englishman; Ireland, not Irishman; Scotland, not Scotchman; Wales, not Welshman; China, not Chinaman; Japan, not Japanese; France, not Frenchman; Germany, not German; Italy, not Italian; Spain, not Spaniard; Portugal, not Portuguese; Holland, not Dutchman; Belgium, not Belgian; Switzerland, not Swiss; Cuba, not Cuban; Mexico, not Mexican; Canada, not Canadian; Greece, not Greek; Bulgaria, not Bulgarian; Servia, not Servian; Montenegro, not Montenegrin; Roumania, not Roumanian; Russia, not Russian; Finland, not Finn; Hungary, not Hungarian; Austria, not Austrian; Bohemia, not Bohemian; Moravia, not Moravian; Slovakia, not Slovak; Dalmatia, not Dalmatian; Croatia, not Croatian; Slavonia, not Slavonian; Bosnia, not Bosnian; Herzegovina, not Herzegovinian; Syria, not Syrian; Arabia, not Arabian; Africa, not African; Liberia, not Liberian; Abyssinia, not Abyssinian; Egypt, not Egyptian; Barbary States, not Barbary States man; Australia, not Australian; New Zealand, not New Zealander; India, not Indian; Persia, not Persian; Siam, not Siamese; Asiatic Turkey, not Asiatic Turk; European Turkey, not European Turk; Arabian, not Arab; Palestine, not Palestinian; Central America, not Central American; West Indies, not West Indian; South America, not South American; Pacific Islands, not Pacific Islander; Philippine Islands, not Philippine Islander; Sandwich Islands, not Sandwich Islander; Azore Islands, not Azore Islander; Canary Islands, not Canary Islander; Madeira Islands, not Madeira Islander; Cape Verde Islands, not Cape Verde Islander; West Indies, not West Indian; Windward Islands, not Windward Islander; Leeward Islands, not Leeward Islander; Barbadoes, not Barbadian; Jamaica, not Jamaican; Haiti, not Haitian; Santo Domingo, not Santo Domingan; Porto Rico, not Porto Rican; Guadeloupe, not Guadeloupian; Martinique, not Martinican; Trinidad, not Trinidadian; Curaçao, not Curaçaoan; Dutch Guiana, not Dutch Guianese; British Guiana, not British Guianese; French Guiana, not French Guianese; Venezuela, not Venezuelan; Colombia, not Colombian; Ecuador, not Ecuadorian; Peru, not Peruvian; Brazil, not Brazilian; Chile, not Chilean; Bolivia, not Bolivian; Argentine Republic, not Argentine; Uruguay, not Uruguayan; Paraguay, not Paraguayan.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 9 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is sufficient for emigration purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly of tour.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of the relative. It will suffice if the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination). — The entry in column 12 should show the city, town or village, if there be one, to which the alien is destined in the United States. Where the destination is to a place in the State in which the port of arrival is situated, the entry should read "Same." Where the destination is to a place in another State, the entry should read "Same State."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination). — The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). — The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be. Where the alien is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount should be stated, as for example: "No—$30," "No—$10," "No—$5," "No—$1," "No—none."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the entry should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 16 (Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition). — The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be.

Column 17 (Whether a prohibited immigrant and why). — The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be.

Column 18 (Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be. Where the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the entry should show the nature of the labor to be performed, as for example: "Contract laborer—Coal miner," "Contract laborer—Farm laborer," "Contract laborer—Mason," etc.

Column 20 (Whether an agriculturist, and if so, whether possessed of farming implements or means). — The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be. Where the alien is an agriculturist, the entry should show whether he is possessed of farming implements or means, as for example: "Yes—Implements," "Yes—Means," "Yes—Implements and means," "No—Implements," "No—Means," "No—Implements and means."

Column 21 (Whether a person in polygamous relations). — The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be.

Column 22 (Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why). — The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be. Where the alien has been previously rejected, the entry should show the cause for rejection, as for example: "Yes—Contract laborer," "Yes—Likely to become a public charge," "Yes—Assisted," "Yes—Polygamist," "Yes—Anarchist," "Yes—Prostitute," "Yes—Diseased," "Yes—Criminal," "Yes—Political offender," "Yes—Under sentence of court," "Yes—Under promise to perform labor," "Yes—Under promise to marry," "Yes—Under promise to support," "Yes—Under promise to assist," "Yes—Under promise to locate," "Yes—Under promise to procure employment," "Yes—Under promise to pay passage," "Yes—Under promise to pay transportation," "Yes—Under promise to pay fare," "Yes—Under promise to pay expenses," "Yes—Under promise to pay debt," "Yes—Under promise to pay money," "Yes—Under promise to pay rent," "Yes—Under promise to pay board," "Yes—Under promise to pay lodging," "Yes—Under promise to pay clothing," "Yes—Under promise to pay medical attendance," "Yes—Under promise to pay funeral expenses," "Yes—Under promise to pay taxes," "Yes—Under promise to pay insurance," "Yes—Under promise to pay interest," "Yes—Under promise to pay principal," "Yes—Under promise to pay dividends," "Yes—Under promise to pay profits," "Yes—Under promise to pay wages," "Yes—Under promise to pay salary," "Yes—Under promise to pay commission," "Yes—Under promise to pay bonus," "Yes—Under promise to pay gratuity," "Yes—Under promise to pay pension," "Yes—Under promise to pay annuity," "Yes—Under promise to pay allowance," "Yes—Under promise to pay subsidy," "Yes—Under promise to pay grant," "Yes—Under promise to pay donation," "Yes—Under promise to pay contribution," "Yes—Under promise to pay assessment," "Yes—Under promise to pay tax," "Yes—Under promise to pay duty," "Yes—Under promise to pay toll," "Yes—Under promise to pay fee," "Yes—Under promise to pay charge," "Yes—Under promise to pay expense

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rafal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by" Steamship Steamer, "as the case may be")

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed Outward Passenger Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Carlo Rafal

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET B FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to covered

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Fayal Azores, Sept. 28, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silveira da Terra	Francisco	50		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Jose Fran.co da Terra Ribeirinha, Fayal, Azores.	Mass	Boston
2	Silveira da Terra	Lucrecia	37		F Ma	Domestic	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
3	Silveira da Terra	Francisco	15		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Grand father do	"	"
4	Vieira Gomes	Mathews	32		M Ma	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	"	Portugal	Terceira	Father, Jose Vieira Gomes Cinco Ribeiras, Terceira, Azores	R.I.	Providence
5	Vieira Gomes, Mrs.	Maria	21		F Ma	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fayal	Father, Joa.o Francisco da Rosa Cedros, Fayal, Azores.	"	"
6	Vieira Gomes	Manuel	6		M S.		No	No	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Bristol R.I.	do	"	"
7	Fran.co Gomes, Jr.	Jose	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	"	Portugal	Fayal		R.I.	Bristol
8	Andre Correia	Maria	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Catharina E. da Silva Conceiras, Fayal, Azores	Cal.	Hanford
9	Fran.co Evangelho	Manuel	17		M S	"	No	No	Portugal	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. California		Father, Antonio F. Evangelho Feteira, Fayal Azores	"	"
10	Rosa	Marianna	24		F M	"	No	No	Portugal	"	Portugal	Pico	Father, Manuel Ferreira Pereira Crencas Velha Pico Azores	"	"
11	Rosa	Manuel	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father do	"	"
12	Rosa	Maria	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Rosa	Marianna	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Rosa	Ritta	1		F S								do	"	"
15	Gloria da Silva	Anna do	20		F S	Domestic	1-780450	5-5-41	"	"	"	Fayal	Father, Antonio Rodrigues da Silva Feteira, Fayal Azores	Calif.	Watsonville
16	Garcia da Rosa	Leonor	17		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Francisco Garcia da Rosa Castello Branco Fayal Azores	"	"
17	Bento de Lemos	Joa.o	42		M M		"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	California	Father, Joa.o Bento de Lis Madalena Pico Azores	"	"
18	Lemos Lemos	Maria	30		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law do	"	"
19	A. F. Evangelho	Manuel	15		M S		"	"	Portugal	"	Portugal	Fayal	Grand father do		
20	Rodrigues	Jose	10		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Manuel Rodrigues da Silva Feteira, Fayal Azores		
		Anna	24		F S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Manuel Francisco d. Andrade Feteira, Fayal, Azores		
			30		M Ma		No	No	"	"	"	Pico	Jose Maria d Oliveira Magd.lena, Pico Azores	"	Pinole
		Antonio	27		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria da Conceiçao da Silva Magdalena, Pico Azores	"	San Jose
	Silveira de Serpa	Manuel	56		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Cal.	Mother, Maria Constancia Banderas, Pico, Azores	Cal.	Fresno
25	d Avila	Joa.o	21		M S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Pico	Father, Manuel Jose d Avila Ribeiras, Pico Azores	"	"
26	Bettencourt d Avila	Daniel	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Francisco de Freitas	Manuel	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Manuel F. de Freitas Ribeiras, Pico Azores		Italian
	d Avila da Silveira	Manuel	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jo.o d Avila da Silveira Ribeiras, Pico Azores	Cal.	Fresno
	Lemos	Jose	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Manuel Rodrigues de Lemos Candelaria, Pico Azores	Cal.	Tulock
30		Manuel	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	"	Sister Theresa Jacintha Lemos Cayos, Pico Azores	N.Y.	Van

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 7, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Are you a polygamist, or coming to practice polygamy, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	27	Boston	Goes to Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	White	Dark	Brown		Fayal	Ribeirinha, [illegible]
2	"	Her husband	50	"	15	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			do [illegible]
3	"	Father	10	"	11	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		U.S.A.	Santa Barbara [illegible]
4	"	Himself	50	"	19	1895–1907 Prov. R.I.	Goes to Providence R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Pale		Terceira	Angra do Heroismo
5	"	Her husband	5	No			Goes with her husband to Providence R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light Brown	Brown		small scar in forehead	Fayal	Cedros
6	"	Father	5	Yes	6	Prov R.I.	do		"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	Green		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
7	"	do	5	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Black	"		Fayal	Pedro Miguel
8	"	Mother	50	"			Goes in care Mr. J. B. Lemos to Hanford, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5		Light	Dark	Blue		Fayal	Conceicão
9	"	Father	50	"			Goes in care Mr. J. B. Lemos to Hanford, California		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium		Brown		"	Feteira
10	"	Herself	30	"			Goes to join husband, Manuel W. Garcia in Hanford, California		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Green	Scar on top forehead	Pico	Cruz de Velha
11	"	Mother		"			do		"	"	"	"	"	3	6					Fayal	Feteira
12	"	do		"			do		"	"	"	"	"	2	6					Pico	Cruz de Velha
13	"	"		"			do		"	"	"	"	"	2	7					do	do
14	"	"		"			do		"	"	"	"	"							do	do
15	"	Father	50	"			Goes in care Mr. J. B. Lemos to Hanford, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Black	Green	two scars on forehead, one on right and one on left	Fayal	Feteira
16	"	do	30	"			Goes in care Mr. J. B. Lemos to Hanford, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Dark	Green		"	Castello Branco
17	"	Himself	50	Yes	16	Cal.	Goes to his property in Hanford California		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Green		Pico	S. Roque
18	"	Her husband		No			do		"	"	"	"	"	5		Light	Dark	Brown		Fayal	Feteira
19	"	Stepfather	5	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Green		Fayal	Feteira
20	"	Father	5	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Green	Scar on middle of forehead	Fayal	Feteira
21	"	do	5	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Green	Scar on left of forehead	Fayal	Feteira
22	"	Himself	5				Goes to join friend Frank Silva Pinole, Contra Costa Co. Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Brown		Pico	Magdalena
23	"	do	5				Goes to join brother John S. Leal 127 St Augustine St. Sunyvale California		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Green	Scar on right side of Eyebrow	Pico	Magdalena
24	"	Himself	5	Yes	20	Cal.	Goes in care Mr. Ho S. Serpa & Co Fresno California		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Hair Brown	Green	Scar on left of forehead	Pico	Bandeiras
25	"	Himself	5	No			Goes in care Mr. Ho S. Serpa & Co Fresno California		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	medium	Dk. Brown		Scar on right of forehead	Pico	Ribeiras
26	"	Father	5				do		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Light	Brown		Scar on right of face near left of lower jaw	do	do
27	"	Father	53	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown			do	do
28	"	Father	5				do		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	medium	Black	Brown		do	do
29	"	Father	5				Goes to join cousin Jose R. Machado in Crocket, Stanislaus Co. California		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar on left of forehead	do	do
30	"	Himself	200	Yes	13	Cal.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	Brown	Blue		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Fielding, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Fayal (Azores), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Fielding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907.

at Lucy

Frank C. Simmons
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or else.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to go through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central and South America" of [illegible] Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in charge at the seaport of arrival.

11-1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE

I, Carlo Royal, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Royal

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Ponta Delgada (Azores) 27 Settembre, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andrade	Antonio de Souza	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta Delgada	His father, Antonio de Souza Andrade, Povoação dos Barbaticos, S. Vicente, Madeira	Mass.	New Bedford
2	Goes	Manuel da Silva	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father, Manoel da Silva Goes, Camba das Cruzes, Ponta do Sol, Madeira	"	East Taunton
3	Goes	Antonio da Silva	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Leão	David Pestana	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father, Luiz Pestana Leão, Ilha de Porto Santo, Porto Santo	"	Boston
5	Mendonca	Julio Theodoro	21		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife, Maria Evangelina, Ilha do Porto Santo, Porto Santo	"	"
6	Cabral	José	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father, Francisco Cabral Monteiro, Villa Vaz, Ilha de São Miguel, Azores	"	New Bedford
7	Bento	José	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father, Francisco Bento, Villa Vaz, Ilha de São Miguel, Azores	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												His father, João Rodrigues de Macedo, [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Manuel Faustino	19											His father, Joaquim Augusto Fausto, [illegible]		[illegible]
10	de Freitas	Conrad Antonio	20		M		Laborer	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	His father, Antonio de Freitas, Caminho Novo, Madeira	"	New Bedford
11	Melva	José da Silva	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father, Manoel da Silva Melva, Encumiada, Camacha, Madeira	"	East Taunton
12	Nunes	Augusta da Felicidade	30		F	M								His father, João Candido d'Abreu, Sitio Fundas, Funchal, Madeira		
13	Nunes	João	6		M	S										Medford
14	Nunes	José	2		M	"										
15	de Jesus	Augusta	19		F	M								His father, Manoel d'Abreu, Calheta, Madeira		New Bedford
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S								His uncle, Senna Calhau Ormond, [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
17	da Costa	Francisco José	32				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							His father, Raymundo José da Rocha, Prazo de Ribeira Secca, Ponta do Sol, Madeira		Portuguese Consulate
18	Ormond	João Ferreira	30		M									His wife, Maria da Conceição Alves, Prazo de Ribeira Secca, Ponta do Sol, Madeira		
19	Cardoso	Manuel Pacheco	50		M	S								His father, Francisco Pacheco Cardoso, Prazo de Ribeira Secca, Ponta do Sol, Madeira		
20	Cardoso	João Pacheco	15		M											
21	Mendonca	Adelina Machado	18											His father, José Machado Mendonça, [illegible], [illegible]		
22	Mendes	Antonio de Sousa	18		M		Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	His father, Miguel de Sousa Mendes, Prazo de Ribeira Secca, Ponta do Sol, Madeira		
23	d'Avila	Manuel Mendes	35		M									His wife, Rosa da Conceição d'Avila, Prazo de Ribeira Secca, Ponta do Sol, Madeira		
24	Faria	Maria da Conceição Rodrigues	21		F					Portugal				His father, Manuel Rodrigues Faria, Ribeira Secca, Ponta do Sol, Madeira	R.I.	Lawrence
25	Faria	Leonardo	6		M	S				"						
26	[illegible]	José Machado	34											His father, [illegible] Machado, [illegible]		[illegible]
27	Freitas	José Machado	19				Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	His father, Antonio Machado Freitas, Ribeira Secca, Ponta do Sol, Madeira	"	"
28	Nunes	José	2		M									His father, José Nunes, Ribeira Secca, Ponta do Sol, Madeira		
29	Nunes	Maria do Rosario	18		F											
30	Nunes	Manoel	12		M	S										

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 190 7 10 40 am 11 50 am

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10			To his friend Manuel Gonçalves Nandim No 2350 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	sane	5	3½	fair brown brown		Portugal	S. Vicente Madeira
2	"	"	$5			To his friend Antonio Rheira East Dunstan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark " "		"	Santa do Sul Madeira
3	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair " "		"	"
4	"	"	$10			To his Cousin José Gregorio Thomas Santos 19 Eastern Ave near South Sq, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" black "		"	Pt do Pico Porto Santo
5	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"
6	"	"	$5			To his uncle Manuel Gomes de Souto 153 Belle Isle Ave, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown "		"	St Michael's Agua de Pau
7	"	"	$6			To his cousin José de Medeiros Fernandes 99 Potanesha St, upper New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	Santa do Sul Madeira
8	"	"	$10			To his uncle José da Veiga Furtado Baptista Wood Slatch Cheeka 32 Kempton St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark black		"	Campanario Madeira
9	"	"	$10			To his brother in law João da Silva Oak Bok Hartford Conn 8 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" " "		"	Porto Moniz Madeira
10	"	"	$10			To his brother in law João Gomes Jardim 2739 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown "		"	Santa do Sul Madeira
11	"	"	$10			To his brother in law Manuel Correia East Dunstan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" black "		"	Campanario Madeira
12	"	"	$15			To her husband Hermanes Gonsalves Oak Bok 8, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	" brown "		"	"
13	"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	fair fair "		"	"
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
15	"	"	$15			To her husband João Reis 105 Pleasant St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 3/4	" black "		"	"
16	"	"	$5			To his brother Manuel P. Barbosa 113 Charles St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark brown "		"	Ramalho Terceira
17	"	"	$10	yes	1st Providence	To his Cousin Antonio Machado d'Avila Los Banos, Merced, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Rosto Ribeiras
18	"	"	$20	"	99 $10 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" " "		"	S. Sebastião Terceira
19	"	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "		"	Rosto Ribeiras Terceira
20	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "		"	"
21	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	"
22	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10½	" black		"	"
23	"	"	$10	yes	3 California	To her husband João Freira da Silva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair fair fair		"	Lagoa
24	"	"	$10	no		No 99 Ines St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown "		"	Lagoa
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Terceira
26	"	"	$5	"		To his brother in law José Reis Marques 183 Gorham St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair " "		"	Rosto Ribeiras Terceira
27	"	"	$10	"		To his brother Francisco Machado Brilão Box Pinehurst California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	"
28	"	"	$20	yes	1 Fall River	To his brother in law Francisco Luiz Neves Canada St no 5 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	dark " "		"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair black "		"	"
30	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Fielding, of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE from Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Fielding
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907.

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlos Rafol, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlos Rafol

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at NYC

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Ponta Delgada (Açores), 27 Settembre, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	do Couto	Francisco	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta Delgada	Wife Maria de Jesus Rocha de Michael's	Mass	Fall River
2	[illegible]	Jose	26										Wife Father-in-law Antonio Cabral Felicia de Michael's		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22										"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M S								"		
5	Soares	Jose	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Soares Manuelo de Michael's	Mass	New Bedford
6	Dias	Antonio	1		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria de Jesus Ponta Delgada St Michaels	"	Fall River
7	Cordeiro	Manuel			" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife father Francisco Cordeiro Jose Ponta Delgada St Michaels	"	"
8	Dias		22		" "								Wife father Jose Joaquim Ferreira Rosa	R.I.	Nevada
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife mother Alice Julian Cayhow Late Agnes Ponta Delgada Azores	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Jardim	Manuel Medeiros	32		M M	"	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese			Wife Rosa dos Santos Ferreira da Fonseca Ponda Madeira	Mass	New Bedford
11	de Freitas	Domingos	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife mother Julia de Jesus Ferreira da Fonseca Ponda Madeira	"	"
12	de Freitas	Antonio	2		M S									"	"
13	de Jesus	Joaquim	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife father Jose Jardim da Rocha Ferreira da Fonseca Ponda Madeira	"	"
14	Costa	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife mother [illegible] de Jesus Calheta	"	"
15	Fernandes	Francisco	1		M M								Father Antonio Medeiros Jardim Ribeira da Cabeça Madeira	"	"
16	Fernandes	Augusta Medeiros	25		F S								" "	"	"
17	Freitas 405137-8-11-7-8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S								Husband Joaquim de Encarnação Freitas Calheta Fonseca da Cruz Madeira	"	"
18	da Paule	João Gonçalves Cardoso	33		M M								Wife Josepha Gonçalves da Paule Ribeira da Calheta Ponta Ponda Madeira	"	"
19	da Paule	Francisco de Assis Freitas	4		M S								" "	"	"
20	da Paule	Manuel	2		M S								" "	"	"
21	da Paule 308567 46/M	Maria	1		F S								" "	"	"
22	da Paule VL 444/548	Paul			M S		342/3-29-3/22/40		1-191960 (505)-3/22/40				" "	"	"
23	da Paule	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"
24	Gouveia	Francisco de Freitas	39		F M								Husband Manuel Figueira Gouveia Ponta do Sol Calheta Madeira	"	"
25	Gouveia	Maria	3		F S								" "	"	"
26	de Araujo	Antonio Medeiros	4		M S								Father Manuel Vieira de Araujo Ponta do Pargo Calheta Madeira	"	"
27	de Araujo	Maria de Jesus	2		F S								" "	"	"
28	Costa	Francisco Gonçalves	1		M S								Wife mother Josepha Gonçalves Costa Ponta do Pargo Calheta Madeira	"	"
29	Jardim	Manuel Medeiros	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Francisco Rodrigues Jardim Ponta do Sol Calheta Madeira	"	"
30	Fonseca	Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Domingos Vieira da Fonseca Ponta do Pargo Calheta Madeira	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of New York. October 7th, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or abandoned, or destitute circumstances, or having come for the purpose of joining any person or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25		To his brother Joaquim Lima, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.		No	No	No	good	none	5	3½				Portugal	St Miguel Acores, St Michael's
2	"	"			To his father Manuel Lima, Rabacaideira, St Michael's Azores, Fall River, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	St Michael's
3	"		$40				"	"	"	"	"	4	10½				"	"
4	"						"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	"		$30		To his uncle Jose da Costa Caculas, Lawrence, Mass.							5	4	dark				St Miguel, Ponta Delgada, St Michael's
6	"		$25		To his brother Manuel Lima da Costa, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River							5	6	fair				Fajãzinha, Ponta Delgada, St Michael's
7	"		$50		To his brother Jose Caldeira, Rabacaideira, St Michael's, Fall River, Mass.							5	8½	dark				St Miguel, Ponta Delgada, St Michael's
8	"		$30		To his friend John Gomes, Caloguda, Arruda, Portugal							5	6					Faia, Freguesia Ponta Delgada, St Miguel
9				New York	To his friend George Degan, Engineer, 1 Big Broad Street, New York							5	4½				Ireland	Ireland
10	"		$25		To his friend M. Jesus Fabeatinha Arruda, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	6½	black			Portugal	St Michael's, Arruda, Rabacaideira
11	"		$2		To his friend Joseph Coggeshall, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	6½					"
12			$15									5	3½	fair				"
13	"		$5		To his husband João Gomes Canas, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	2	brown				Calheta da Graciosa, Azores
14	"		$5		To his father Manuel Gonçalves Arruda, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	5½		fair			"
15	"		$16		To his father Manuel Teixeira, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	5½	black	brown			Fajãzinha
16	"											5	2		gray			Calheta da Graciosa
17	"		$20		To his cousin Antonio d'Aguila, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	3		brown			"
18	"				To his cousin Antonio Teixeira Garcia, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	4		black			"
19	"	Myself										5	2		black			"
20	"	Myself	$225									5	6		brown			"
21												5	4					"
22	"											5	6					"
23	"														gray			"
24	"	Myself	$10		To his husband Manuel Paulo Cardoso, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	3½		brown	blue		"
25	"		$2															
26	"		$50		To his cousin Antonio Teixeira Garcia, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	6½	dark	brown			"
27	"											5	5½					"
28	"		$		To his cousin Manuel Gonçalves Arruda, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	5½					"
29	"		$2		To his cousin Antonio Teixeira Garcia, 416 Stephen St. East Fall River, Mass.							5	5½	fair				"
30	"		$									5	6	dark				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Fielding, of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE from Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Fielding
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rafol, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I declare that I have had four year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Carlo Rafol

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190)

at Nyc

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Lucilian Prince" sailing from Gibraltar, 23 September 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romualdo Perales Piña	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alcala de los Zagales	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
2	Antonio Gomez Longa Ley	28		M S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	José Camacho Lopez	38		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria	Maria Rodal, Lubrin	do	do
4	Diego Camacho Lopez	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rosa Camacho, Lubrin	do	do
5	Ginés Camacho Lopez	40		M M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Carmen Lopez, Lubrin	do	do
6	Augustin Camacho Muñoz	37		M M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Nicolasa Molina, Lubrin	do	do
7	Juan Ramos Fuentes	24		M S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Juan Ramos Ramos, Lubrin	do	do
8	Antonio Ramos Ramos	24		M S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Jose Ramos, Lubrin	do	do
9	Juan Camacho Muñoz	30		M M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Juan Muñoz Aliaga	27		M M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Juan Ramos Ramos, Lubrin	do	do
11	José Postas Rueda	19		M S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Juan Postas, Calle de las Parras, Zamoratin	do	do
12	Antonio Lebron Rojas	45		M M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Almeria	Maria Rosario Pastina, Calle Cuesta, Almeria	do	do
13	~~Juan Lorenzo Casasas~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	do	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lubrin~~	Juan or Fernandez Jimenez, Lubrin (Alcuriel)	do	do
14	Cristobal Perez Muñoz	20		M S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lubrin	Maria Muñoz, Lubrin	do	do
15	Antonio Lopez Muñoz	30		M S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ana Muñoz Fernandez, Lubrin	do	do
16	Francisco Camacho Ramos	~~44~~		M S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Juan Camacho Carrion, Lubrin	do	do
17	Pedro Muñoz Ramirez	48		M M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Juan Perez Muñoz, Lubrin	do	do
18	~~Cristobal Campos Ramos~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Cristobal Campos Ramos, ~~Lubrin~~	do	do
19	~~José Ramos Martinez~~	23		M S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ana Muñoz Ramirez, ~~Lubrin~~	do	do
20	~~José Ramos Fernandez~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	José Valera Fernandez	14		M S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Antonio Barba Guerra, Lubrin	do	do
22	~~Juan Lopez Martinez~~	~~47~~		~~M M~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ana Muñoz Ramirez, ~~Lubrin~~	do	do
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CANCELLED

2-805 5/13-3/11/42-SW

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Last previous occupation (Whether laborer, skilled or professional)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Himself	$20 00		Sister Arlins Co of Fulton St. 154 Pk Lyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	Sallow	Black brown		Spain	Alcala de los Gazules Cadiz
2	do	do	20 00		Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	dark brown do		do	Spanish Poss:
3	do	do	25 00		Spanish Protective Society 41 6 Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	brown		do	Lubrin Spain
4	do	do	25 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	brn	blue	do	do do
5	do	do	25 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1½	do			do	do do
6	do	do	25 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	Black	blackish brown	do	do do
7	do	do	25 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 ½	do	do	brown	do	do do
8	do	do	25 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5½	do	do	do	do	do do
9	do	do	25 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 11	do	do	do	do	do do
10	do	do	25 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do do
11	do	do	15 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3¾	do	Light brown	blue	do	Lamontin
12	do	do	15 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 9	do	black	grey	do	Almarjera
13	do	do	15 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do		brown	do	Lubrin
14	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	dark brown	brown	do	do
15	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7½	do	Light brown	blue	do	do
16	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1½	do	blackish brown	brown	do	do
17	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	Grey black	brown	do	do
18	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6½	do	brown		do	do
19	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5½	do	do		do	do
20	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	black	brown	do	do
21	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	do	brown		do	do
22	do	do	50 00		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	black	brown	do	do
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, * of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 19

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3, 4 (Name, Age, Sex). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to join friends and relatives in the United States should be carefully looked after, and persons coming in families should be kept together. Those destined to interior points of the country, even though in transit through seaboard cities, should be detained at the immigrant station, if practicable, for the purpose of forwarding them to their destination, and not be allowed to roam about the city.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be filled with the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Persons who can read and write should be entered as "Yes—Yes"; persons who can read but not write, as "Yes—No"; persons who can neither read nor write, as "No—No."

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be filled with the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa proper, or of Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the hosts of the Diaspora (except Northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South American countries, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)"). Wherever these people may dwell, Galilee, Judea, or the Italian Israelites.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy proper, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, the Republic of San Marino, and the Papal States (including Rome), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South American countries, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Final Destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city, town, or village to which the alien is destined, as for instance, not merely "Chicago," but "Chicago, Ill."

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13, By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as for instance, "Himself," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Friend," "Self and Wife," "Father and Mother," etc.

Column 14, If in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more, or less than $50.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 16, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rafal Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Rafal

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by the line.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Hebrew
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese (Portugal)
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish American
Syrian	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS Lucian Prince sailing from Gibraltar 23rd. September 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Tomina Abbe		23	7	M			no		United States						
2	Joaquin Garcia		20	11	M			yes								
3	Olympia Lopez		21	7	F			no		do		do	do		do	do
4	Juan Dominguez		17	11	M			yes		do		do	do		do	do
5	Manuel Dominguez		11	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
6	Rosa Dominguez		21	7	F			no		do		do	do		do	do
7	Salvador Lopez Ramos		24	11	M			yes		do		do	do		do	do
8	Alejandro Gonzalez		25	11	M			no		do		do	do			
9	Jose Fernandez Ramos		21	11	M			yes		do		do	do		do	do
10	Antonio Torrecilla Cabel		22	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
11	Joaquin Molina Aliaga		21	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
12	Juan Lopez Lopez		25	11	M			yes		do		do	do		do	do
13	Ramon Aliaga Fernandez		21	11	M			yes		do		do	do		do	do
14	Jose Ramon Aliaga		21	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
15	Francisco Marfil		15	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
16	Francisco Muñoz Lopez		25	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
17	José Fernandez Fernandez		24	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
18	Juan Fernandez Ramos		32	11	M			yes		do		do	do		do	do
19	Petrolino Fernandez Ramos		37	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
20	Eusebio Cortes Ramos		37	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
21	Juan Muñoz Lopez		17	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
22	José Miranda Franco		21	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
23	Jose Muñoz Marquez		21	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
24	Salvador Muñoz Lopez		13	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
25	Emilio Fernandez Muñoz		11	11	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
26	Francisco Marquez Aliaga		39	11	M			no		do		do	do			
27	Maria Vazquez		25	7	M			no		do		do	do		do	do
28	Aurora Vazquez		2	7	F											
29	Delia Vazquez		5	7	F											
30	Francisco Heredia Martinez		28	11	M			no		do		do	Spain		do	do

Wm Alexander Inspector

27

* Instead of showing occupations, Inspectors will assign to all persons over fifteen years of age the occupation at which they are classified on the manifest.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.45am / 1.30pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of former residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	no	no		Husband Mrs. Hes. 2 Lenox Avenue [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Sallow	Black	brown	Syria	Bayrouth
2	do	himself	[illegible]	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1¼	do	brown		Spain	Seville
3	do	himself	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	Dark brown	brown	Spain	Algeciras
4	do	[illegible]	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2¼	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	brown		do	do
6	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	black	brown	do	do
7	do	himself	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	do	black and grey	brown	do	Lubrin
8	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	black	dark	do	Alcanchez
9	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	do	do	brown	do	Lubrin
10	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	Black		do	Albanchez
11	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	do	black	grey	do	Lubrin
12	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	do
13	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	do
14	do	do	20	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	10	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Melilla Spanish Poss.
16	do	do	40	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do	grey	do	Lubrin
17	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	do	do	brown	do	do
19	do	do	20	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	½	do	do	Grey	do	do
21	do	do	20	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	½	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
23	do	do	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	Lubrin
24	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	black		do	do
25	do	do	do			do	[illegible]					no	4	9	Sallow	Brown		do	do
26	do	himself	[illegible]	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	do	black	grey	do	do
27	do	[illegible]				Other Family Members Passport Next Path to Father													
28		mother				do													
29						friend. Name: Comes of [illegible] Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	black	grey		[illegible]
30	do	himself	[illegible]	do															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, * of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1907

at Dover

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns 1, 2, 3, and 4. — The letters of age in columns 3, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or Single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or Occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the inspectors are directed to make such corrections as may be necessary by inspection and interrogation at the time of the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to land in the United States, or to be employed under contract on the Panama Canal, or in the Canal Zone, should be entered as "transit passengers," and not as immigrants. Aliens entering the United States, but not intending to remain, or to be employed, should be classed as "temporary visitors to the United States."

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. — Columns 7 and 8 should be filled in with the letter Y (Yes) or N (No). Persons able to read, but not able to write, should be entered Yes in column 7 and No in column 8. Persons able to read and write should be entered Yes in both columns 7 and 8. Persons able to read but not write, or Yes in column 7 and No in column 8, are not admissible.

Columns 9. Nationality. — Column 9 should be filled in with the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10. Race or People. — The entry in column 10 should be the correct people as given in list on back of this booklet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

TURKS, SYRIANS, ETC.

The people who are native to the Empire of the Great Powers of Northern Europe, comprising Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Norway and Sweden, and those immigrants who are not Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hungarian, or of other nationality, should be classed as Teutonic, Russian, Finnish, Slavonic, or Polish. Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect, while Finnish is not.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The term "Italian, South" includes all persons born in Italy south of the latitude of Rome, Italy, except those of Hebrew race. Persons born in the Provinces of Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 11. Final Destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended destination within the United States, except in transit to the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom, if not, paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom (or by what person) the alien was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative named, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 and 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in columns 14 and 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. If going to join a relative in the United States, name and address. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, (State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rapi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1907

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

10400 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Patras on the 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cortulis	Georgis	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zacholi	His father Spiro Cortulis	Mo	St Louis
2	Linos	Michalis	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vostina	His wife Maria Linos	Mo	St Louis
3	Delicostopulos	Joannis	27		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalovrisso	His mother Eudemia Delicostopulos	N.J.	New-York
4	Filipopulos	Dimitrios	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaskeri	His mother Aspasia Filipopulos	R.I.	Pawtucket
5	Carantanos	Cristos	19		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lapanaitika	His father Kristos Carantanos	R.I.	Pawtucket
6	Cristopulos	Nicolo	32		M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Edjon	His wife Thalmula Cristopulo	N.Y.	New-York
7	Cristopulos	Camelo	10		M S	scollare	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Edjon	His mother Thalmula Cristopulo	N.Y.	New-York
8	Cristopulos	Panos	16		M S	scollare	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Edjon	His father Georgis Cristopulo	N.Y.	New-York
9	Michelopulos	Aristidis	32		M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Edjon	His wife Maria Micalopulo	N.Y.	New-York
10	Athanasopulos	Nicolaos	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Divri	His mother Evgenia Athanasopulos	N.Y.	New-York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPARTED
DEPARTED
DEPARTED

22-145803

Patras

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "Destined to ... or in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical) as determined by the Examining Surgeons (Write "Yes" or "No")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	17	No	—	Wife Angeliki Dimitra Cocludis 15 Hall St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Zachodi
2	yes	himself	16	No	—	Uncle Vasilios Zallios 15 Hall St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vostitza
3	yes	himself	10	No	—	Father Constantinos Drayton 108 Pleasant Av. Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
4	yes	himself	12	No	—	Brother Ioannis Calogeropoulos 108 Pleasant Av. Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark		Brown	None	Greece	Karoskeri
5	yes	himself	10	No	—	Virginia Georges Vlemas 108 Pleasant Av. Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Lapanaki
6	yes	himself	900	yes	1906 Attorney at Law	Uncle Leonidas Ephropulo 15th west 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark		Brown	None	Greece	Cajon
7	yes	his father	—	no	—	Accompanied by his father Nikolaos Drakopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1½	Dark		Brown	None	Greece	Cajon
8	yes	his brother	—	no	—	accompanied by his brother to be	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cajon
9	yes	himself	10	no	—	colonel adverse [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark		Brown	None	Greece	Cajon
10	yes	himself	15	no	—	Wife Angeliki Cocludis 15 Hall St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark		Brown	None	Greece	Livisi
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Patras (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 /

at /

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown to be owned by them.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be described under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming into the United States in bond to pass through to Canada or Mexico should be treated as tourists and described accordingly.

Columns 7 and 8. Nationality and race.—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled in together. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country in which each alien named in the manifest was born, as England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Syria, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, South America, Europe, Africa, Australia, or other country. In column 8 should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, South American, European, African, Australian, or other race or people.

Columns 9 and 10. Last residence.—Columns 9 and 10 should be answered in the case of each alien according to the country of which he or she is a native or citizen, as shown in columns 7 and 8. If a native of Great Britain or Ireland, the last residence should be described as England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or Great Britain, as the case may be, and not as the United Kingdom. If a native of Austria-Hungary, the last residence should be described as Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, or Austria-Hungary, as the case may be, and not as Austria-Hungary. If a native of Turkey in Asia, the last residence should be described as Turkey in Asia, and not simply as Turkey. If a native of Scandinavia, the last residence should be described as Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, as the case may be, and not as Scandinavia.

Columns 11 and 12. Final destination.—Columns 11 and 12 should be answered in the case of each alien according to the best information obtainable. The name of the city, town, or village should be given in column 11, and the name of the State in column 12. Aliens destined to Canada or Mexico should be so described.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.—The answers in the several columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appreciable evidence indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are natives of the location of the River Po in the North Italy or the component parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the location of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Apulia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

JEWISH.

"Jewish" refers to people of the Hebrew race, irrespective of the country from which they come, and irrespective of their religious belief. Any admixture of appreciable evidence indicates an admixture of Hebrew blood, should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE.

"People" refers to the inhabitants of a country, province, city, town, village, or locality, as the people of the United States, the people of Ireland, the people of Cork, the people of Boston, the people of Kansas, the people of Iowa, the people of Jones County, the people of Smith Township, the people of Jones Village, the people of Jones Street, the people of Number 10 Jones Street, the people of the family of Jones. Each of these terms has a definite meaning, and should be used accordingly.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or herself or by another person or by the government, and if by another person, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The answers in the several columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapisardi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Rapisardi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190)

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Patras 17th September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Karambelas	Panajioti	37		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasteika	No body	N.Y.	Newyork
	Karambelas	Dimitrias	9		M S	Scollar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Casteika	No body	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Colokithas	Nicolaos	18		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Murghia	his father Ioannis Colokithas	Col.	Pueblo
4	Athanassapulo	Athanassios	40		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriza	his wife Murghia Cristo Athanassapulo	Mass	Clinton
5	Catsaras	Aristidis	28		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Burmasi	his mother Mundriza Dimitri Catsaras	Ill	Madison
6	Diamandopulo	Panos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crestena	his father Burmasi Dimitri Diamandopulo	Col	Pueblo
7	Vlachos	Stavros	18		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crestena	his mother Theoni Vlachu	Ill	Chicago
8	Dimitropulo	Panajiotis	25		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Greca	his father Athanasio Dimitropulo	Ill	Chicago
9	Catsaras	Evangelos	25		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Burmasi	his wife Greca Nicoleta Catsara	Ill	Madison
10	Soufis	Nicolaos	30		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kraji	his wife Burmasi Olimbia Soufis	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Economopulo	Dimitrios	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Verini	his father Mary Constu Economopulo	Mo	St Louis
12	Stathopulo	Linardos	30		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Porovitza	his wife Verini Theoni Stathopulo	N.Y.	Newyork
~~13~~	~~Bilogalanis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gargalianoi~~	~~his wife~~ Porovitza ~~Eleni~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
14	Hapsas	Demosthenis	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		Attica	Greek	Epiri	Jaunina	his father Gargalianoi Nicolas Hapsas	N.Y.	Nashua
15	Papastavru	Alexandros	21		M S	Laborer	Yes		Attica	Greek	Epiri	Jaunina	his father Jannina Nicola Papastavru	Mass	Malden
16	Caramenos	Nicolaos	28		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ampsea	his father Jannina Manitho Caramenos	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Tubekis	Nicolaos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	his father Ampsea Constantinos Tubekis	Ill	Chicago
18	Moraitis	Nicolaos	23		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nischori	his father Gargalianoi Efstathios Moraitis	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Carabelchis	Panajiotis	27		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglovi	his mother Nischori Georgulo Carabelchis	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Catsogeorgo	Georgios	25		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglovi	his father Eglovi Ioannis Catsogeorgo	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Catsimingos	Panajiotis	24		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglovi	his wife Efthalia Catsimingo	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Andrutso	Nicolaos	40		M M	~~Laborer~~	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglovi	his wife Eglovi Evghinia Andrutso	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Papastefanu	Meletios	30		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chrisa	his sister Eglovi Ioannis Cocaru	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Mastoropulo	Ioannis	30		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crestena	his wife Pipi Kaiu Mastoropulo	Mo	St Louis
25	Calogeropulo	Dionissios	28		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crestena	his father Crestena Georgios Calogeropulo	Mo	St Louis
26	Catsaros	Vasilios	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Derveni	his father Crestena Panayoti Catsaros	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Catsaros	Spiros	12		M S	Scollar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Derveni	his father Derveni Panayoti Catsaros	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Anastopulo	Evnastos	28		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greek Epiros	Ioannis	his wife Scrivani Maria Anastopulo	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Papantonu	Speridon	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiros	his father Epiros Ioannis Antonio Papantonu	Mass	Malden
30	Nicolacopulo	Ioannis	25		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kachuli	his wife Epiros Ioannis Vassili Nicolacopulo	N.Y.	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1:21 am 11:35 am

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 1, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	his Uncle Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lasterico
2	yes	her father	3	no	—	—	accompanied by the father Panagakis Caralelenis to the above address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
3	yes	himself	12	no	—	—	his brother Georgio Colokithias No 209 Arroyo Ave Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mergho
4	yes	himself	12	no	—	—	his father Demetre Colokithias 124 P O Box Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mandrya
5	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his Cousin Georgio Cotaras 589 P O Box Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Brumosi
6	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his Cousin Pangi Papagiannopoulo 1995 P O Box Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Costana
7	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his father Petro Vlaco 230 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Greca
8	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his uncle Panagoti Magotis No 230 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Greca
9	yes	himself	11	no	—	—	his brother Georgio Cotaras 589 P O Box Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Brumasi
10	yes	himself	11	no	—	—	his brother in Law Georgio Costandopulo 63 7th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mas
11	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his Cousin Panagoti Economopulo 511 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Verini
12	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his Cousin Costa Simopulo 203-205 Bar 74th Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Porovitza
13	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his friend Demetre Papagiannopoulo 4141 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Gogaliano
14	yes	himself	12	no	—	—	his uncle Aristoteles Gikas 138 W Grant St Nashua N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	Jannina
15	yes	himself	12	no	—	—	his Cousin Stavro Stylo Mayn St 24th Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/4	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	Jannina
16	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his friend Chrysto Schinonis Water St 219 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Ampessa
17	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his friend Elias Calogeropulo 4141 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Gogaliano
18	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his friend Petro Contogeorge 198 7th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Nerkori
19	yes	himself	12	no	—	—	his friend Peter Contogeorge 198 7th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Eglovi
20	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his cousin Peter Contogeorge 198 7th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Eglovi
21	yes	himself	15	no	—	—	his friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Eghina
22	yes	himself	15	no	—	—	his friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Eghina
23	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his friend C Kerry Brothers 29 Madison St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Thermi
24	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	his friend Panagiotis Greco 211 S 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Costana
25	yes	himself	12	no	—	—	his friend Panagiotis Greco 311 S 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Costana
26	yes	himself	25	yes	—	—	his brother Georgio Costopulos No 4 S Division St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Derveni
27	yes	her brother	3	no	—	—	accompanied by his brother Vasili Calogeropulos to the same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Derveni
28	yes	himself	12	no	—	—	his brother Panagoti Constopulo No 241/2 Main St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Gkopsani
29	yes	himself	14	no	—	—	his brother, Georgio Papantonio No 75 Perry St Malden Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Gkopsani
30	yes	himself	14	no	—	—	Laurence Joannou Dropsanos No 4 S Division St Buffalo Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kato [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Patras (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or in case the latter is wanting only by those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, accountant, clerk, weaver, bricklayer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, moulder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer should not be returned [illegible] unless absolutely no other occupation can be found, in the absence of which fact he will be so returned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, but who owns no land.

Servants [illegible] should be distinguished from waiters, cooks, and coffee house keepers, the latter [illegible] being usually employed [illegible] while the former are employed in private families.

Aliens [illegible] passage should not be classified as "gentlemen," "ladies," "students," "scholars," "children," or "infants," unless they are destined to some institution of learning in the United States and have sufficient means for their support, but should be returned as to occupation under their proper designation.

Column [illegible] should be filled [illegible] and the country from which each alien came should be stated. Thus, a native of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, or Switzerland should be returned as such, and not as "Dutch," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Pole," "Bohemian," "Swiss," or "Switzer," nor should a native of Scotland be returned as "British," a native of Ireland as "Irish," a native of Wales as "Welsh," a native of England as "English," a native of Canada as "Canadian," a native of China as "Chinese," a native of Japan as "Japanese," a native of India as "East Indian," a native of Mexico as "Mexican," a native of Cuba as "Cuban," a native of Porto Rico as "Porto Rican," a native of Central America as "Central American," a native of South America as "South American," a native of Australia as "Australian," a native of Africa as "African," a native of Turkey in Asia as "Turkish," a native of Turkey in Europe as "Turkish," a native of Arabia as "Arabian," a native of Syria as "Syrian," a native of Asia Minor as "Asia Minor," a native of Persia as "Persian," a native of New Zealand as "New Zealander," a native of the Philippine Islands as "Philippine," a native of the Sandwich Islands as "Sandwich Islander," a native of Samoa as "Samoan," a native of Hawaii as "Hawaiian," a native of Canton as "Canton," a native of Hongkong as "Hongkong," a native of Portugal as "Portuguese," a native of Greece as "Greek," a native of Finland as "Finn," a native of Iceland as "Icelander," a native of Norway as "Norwegian," a native of Sweden as "Swede," a native of Denmark as "Dane," a native of Holland as "Dutch," a native of Belgium as "Belgian," a native of France as "French," a native of Italy as "Italian," a native of Spain as "Spanish," a native of Germany as "German," a native of Austria as "Austrian," a native of Hungary as "Hungarian," a native of Russia as "Russian," a native of Poland as "Pole," a native of Bohemia as "Bohemian," a native of Switzerland as "Swiss," or a native of Africa as "African."

Column 10 (Race). The entry in column 10 should be "Anglo-Saxon," "Celt," "French," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "African (black)," "Polynesian," "Indian (American)," "Spanish-American," "Mixed," or "Other," as the case may be.

The people who are known as the Anglo-Saxon race are the natives of England, Scotland, Wales, and the provinces of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and the Cape of Good Hope, and the descendants of the natives of England, Scotland, Wales, and Canada who have settled in the United States, and who speak the English language.

[illegible] should be returned as "Celt."

The people who are known as the French race are the natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, and Canada, and the descendants of the natives of France, Belgium, and Canada who have settled in the United States, and who speak the French language.

[illegible] should be returned as "French."

The people who are known as the Teutonic race are the natives of Germany, Austria, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland, and the descendants of the natives of Germany, Austria, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland who have settled in the United States, and who speak the German language.

[illegible] should be returned as "Teutonic."

The people who are known as the Hebrew race are the descendants of the Jews who were driven out of Palestine by the Romans, and who are scattered throughout the world, and who speak the language of the country in which they live.

[illegible] should be returned as "Hebrew."

The people who are known as the Latin race are the natives of Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Mexico, and the descendants of the natives of Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Mexico who have settled in the United States, and who speak the Italian, Spanish, or Portuguese language.

[illegible] should be returned as "Latin."

The people who are known as the Slavonic race are the natives of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, and Turkey in Europe, and the descendants of the natives of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, and Turkey in Europe who have settled in the United States, and who speak the Russian, Polish, Bohemian, or Turkish language.

[illegible] should be returned as "Slavonic."

The people who are known as the Mongolian race are the natives of China, Japan, Canton, Hongkong, and India, and the descendants of the natives of China, Japan, Canton, Hongkong, and India who have settled in the United States, and who speak the Chinese, Japanese, or East Indian language.

[illegible] should be returned as "Mongolian."

The people who are known as the African (black) race are the natives of Africa, and the descendants of the natives of Africa who have settled in the United States, and who speak the English language.

[illegible] should be returned as "African (black)."

The people who are known as the Polynesian race are the natives of the Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands, and the descendants of the natives of the Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands who have settled in the United States, and who speak the English language.

[illegible] should be returned as "Polynesian."

Column 11 (Nationality). The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Last residence). The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country in which the alien has last resided.

Columns 13 to 15. [illegible] the answers in these columns are unsatisfactory to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carle Royal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon ~~and that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carle Royal

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Patras 17th September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calantzis	Joannis	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his father Dimitrios Calantzis	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Caramanos	Dimitrios	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his father Vasilio Caramanos	Conn	Thompson
3	Cocanicas	Dimitrios	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his father Constantino Cocanicas	Conn	Thompson
4	Vasilopoulos	Nicolas	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his father Constantino Vasilopoulos	Conn	Thompson
5	Vassilopoulos	Vasilio	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his father Georgio Vasilopoulos	Conn	Thompson
6	Papathanasiu	Dimitrios	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his father Georgio Papathanasiu	Conn	Thompson
7	Mavricas	Constantinos	40		M M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his wife Nitza Mavrica	Conn	Thompson
8	Mavricas	Demisso Dr.	12		M S	Scollar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his mother Nitza Mavrica	Conn	Thompson
9	Meaopulo	Ecaterini	18		F S	—	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	her father Andrea Meaopulo	Conn	Thompson
10	Meaopulo	Lografo	19		M S	—	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	her father Andrea Meaopulo	Conn	Thompson
11	Caroumis	Constantino	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cassinca	his father Georgio Caroumis	Conn	Thompson
12	~~Simopulo~~	Anastasio	39		M M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acrata	his wife Anna Simopulo	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
13	Simopulo	Panajis	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acrata	his mother Anna Simopulo	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Evangelatos	Elias	19		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelano	his brother Geronimo Evagelatos	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Mavrogopulo	Sotirios	20		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Strefi	his Mother Eleni Mavrogopulo	Wis	Milwaukee
16	~~Tsaclopulo~~	Joannis	44		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	his wife Georgina Tsaclopulos	Ill	Chicago
17	Tsimis	Athanasios	22		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	his father Antonio Tsimis	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Lefas	Dimitrios	18		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Burmasi	his father Kiriaco Lefa	Ill	Madison
19	Christopulo	Constantinos	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lasteika	his Cousin Odissea Caramen	Neb	Omaha
20	Lefas	Joannis	28		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Burmasi	his wife Olga Lefa	Ill	Madison
21	Dimitracopulo	Cherapan	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vresto	his father Athan Dimitracopulo	Ill	Chicago
22	Georgis	Zacarias	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Derveni	his father Athanasio Zacharias	Mo	St Louis
23	Nicolakopulo	Dimitri	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Derveni	his father Nicolas Nicolakopulo	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Crapelis	Georgios	18		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lasteica	his mother Dimitro Crapeli	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Calogeratis	Nicolas	30		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pabadri	his wife Thanasio Calogeratis	Pa	Reading
26	Georgopulo	Panajotis	20		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Barbasena	his mother Mantza Georgopulo	Ca	Lincoln
27	Adamopulo	Joannis	18		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	his sister Eleni Adamopulos	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Michopulo	Joannis	20		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Papadri	his father Athanasio Michopulos	Pa	Reading
29	Mathopulo	Petros	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavgha	his mother Joannis Mathopulo	Ca	Pueblo
30	Filippopulo	Andreas	32		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Parasteri	his wife Anthi Filepopulo	N.J.	Paulsboro

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October, 1907

31

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage ticket, or paid for by others, or by any society or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	12	No	—	—	his uncle Apostolo Costacopulo W. 19th St. & 6th Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cassimea
2	Yes	himself	12	No	—	—	his cousin Georgio Carvunis P.O. Box 761 Thompson Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
3	Yes	himself	10	No	—	—	his Cousins Vassilio Calserelis P.O. Box 761 Thompson Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
4	Yes	himself	12	No	—	—	his cousin Constantinos Vassilopoulos P.O. Box 761 Thompson Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
5	Yes	himself	15	No	—	—	his cousin Constantinos Vassilopoulos P.O. Box 761 Thompson Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
6	Yes	himself	12	No	—	—	his friend Antonio Papantonios P.O. Box 761 Thompson Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
7	Yes	himself	20	No	—	—	his brother Efthimios Manicas N. 22 Tariff St. Thompson Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
8	Yes	her father	3	No	—	—	accompanied by her father Costa Manica to the same addresse	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Cassiopa
9	Yes	herself	10	No	—	accompanied by her uncle Const. Manicas to her brother Dem. Anagnos N. 51 Tariff St. Thompson Conn.		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1/4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
10	Yes	her father	10	No	—	accompanied by her uncle Const. Manicas to her brother Dimitri Anagnos N. 51 Tariff St. Thompson Conn.		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3/4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
11	Yes	himself	12	No	—	—	his brother Georgio Carvunis W. 57 Tariff St. Thompson Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3/4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cassiopa
12	Yes	himself	30	No	—	—	his brother Constantine [illegible] 223 E. 12th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	blue	None	Greece	Acrata
13	Yes	her father	3	No	—	—	accompanied by his father Anastasios Anagnos to the same address	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black Brown		None	Greece	Acrata
14	Yes	himself	10	No	—	—	his friend Antonios Theodorato 623 E. 12th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5¼	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pilaro
15	Yes	himself	22	No	—	—	his brother Costa Marinopoulos N. 643 E. Dar St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Strefi
16	Yes	himself	11	No	—	—	his son Vassilios Lambopoulos W. 744 Grande Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Grey Blue		None	Greece	Arcadia
17	Yes	himself	17	No	—	—	his cousin Joannis Philippopoulos N. 3 Madisson St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6¾	Dark	Black Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
18	Yes	himself	12	No	—	—	his cousin Dionisios Mandas W. 589 P.O. Box Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
19	Yes	himself	14	No	—	—	his cousin Georgios Rallis W. 818 Mary's Ave. St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brune		None	Greece	Arcadia
20	Yes	himself	10	No	—	—	his brother in law Dionisios Mandas W. 589 P.O. Box Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
21	Yes	himself	13	No	—	—	his uncle Athanasios Tsamakis W. 102 & 80th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
22	Yes	himself	20	No	—	—	his uncle Vasilio Nasi 717 O'Fallon St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1¼	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
23	Yes	himself	15	No	—	—	his uncle Ioannis Dropsonas W. 4 Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2¾	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
24	Yes	himself	12	No	—	—	his uncle Aristides Canelopoulos 49 & 29 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Black Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
25	Yes	himself	12	No	—	—	his uncle Georgios Stefopoulos 25 & 7th St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
26	Yes	himself	16	No	—	—	his uncle Aristides Perrinos N. 3 P.O. Box Lincoln Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
27	Yes	himself		No	—	—	his friend Dimitri Gennis 24 & 6th West 20 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	10¾	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
28	Yes	himself		No	—	—	his cousin Georgios Stefopoulos 25 & 7th Street Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
29	Yes	himself		No	—	—	his cousin Georgios Calokirkos W. 209 Arroya Ave Pasadena Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia
30	Yes	himself		No	—	—	his brother Joannis Filippopoulos 372 Pleasant St. Paulsbeckeeky	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Arcadia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE, from Patras (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be such as will most nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Accountant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, glass polisher, metal polisher, stone polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. To get the best of the answer of the query shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries in the manifests plain and legible, and no erasures could be made. If necessary, by the permission and request, and in the presence of the personal examination, of an alien.

Aliens in transit through the United States.—Aliens in transit through the United States should be described as "in transit." Those coming to Canada with the intention of passing through the United States, but not entering, are to pass through as "in transit" and should be marked "in transit to Canada" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as applied to read or write. If Yes (or Y) as to read and write.

Column 10 (Ability to).—Column 10 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as applied to each of the following: If Yes (or Y) as to each.

Column 11 (Nationality of people).—The entry in column 11 should express the race or people, as set on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. Do not confuse "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race or descent properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All aliens born in the African Negro (whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or elsewhere) should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are known as the Jewish people of the Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Turkey in Asia, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Egypt, Africa, China, Japan, India, Persia, Arabia, Australia, and the United States, and other countries, should be classed as Hebrew (racial).

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as for example: Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Turkey in Asia, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Egypt, Africa, China, Japan, India, Persia, Arabia, Australia, and the United States, and other countries. Residence for the purpose of this column means the country in which the alien has his home and where his family resides. If he has no family, the country in which he has resided the greater portion of the last year is to be considered his country of residence.

Aliens in transit through the United States should not be entered in column 12 as having resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the United States, but should be entered as having resided in the country from which they last came to the United States.

Column 13 (Intending to become a citizen of country to which they are going).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the case may be.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the place for which each alien is booked, and not the place to which he may subsequently go. Care should be taken to see that the destination is fully stated, for example, not merely "Pittsburg," but "Pittsburg, Pa."

Column 15 (If holding transportation through from starting point).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should be in dollars and cents (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives and if so what relatives and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives in the United States (Yes or No), and if so, what relative, and where, as for example: Brother, Peter Jones, 1904 W. Girard avenue, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rapal

Sworn to before me this day of Feb 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian France sailing from Patras 17 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raptis	Athanassios	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Scalutes	his father Georgio Raptis	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kussis	Georgios	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pangrati	his brother Ioannis Kussis (scalutes)	Utah	Murray
3	Mantzarato	Gerassimo	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauri	his brother Dionissio Mazarato (Pangrati)	N.J.	Newyork
4	Bojatzis	Dionisso	20		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liliatra	his sister Athina Papaleaatu (Lauri)	Mas	Boston
5	Filichinus	Petros	9-22-96	10-1-90											
			18		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liguraki	his mother Vassilo Filichini (Liliatra)	Idaho	Pocatello
6	Exarchopulo	Andrea	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Perighiali	his father Georgio Exarchopulo (Liguraki)	Salt Lake	City
7	Namatopulo	Constantino	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	his father Athan Namatopulo	Mo	St Louis
8	Iconomu	Miltiadis	35		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	his wife Jeliza Iconomu (Pagrati)	Mo	St Louis
S. I. DETAINED	Malamas	Aristomenis	19		M S	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	his father Ioannis Malamas (Pagrati)	N.J.	Newyork
~~10~~	~~Dacambas~~	~~Spiridon~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lygambio~~	~~his father Charalamb Dacambas (Amaliada)~~	~~Pa~~	~~Canton~~
11	Calvas	Limberis	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kourtsa	his father Georgio Calvas (Kourtsa)	N.J.	Newyork
12	Cruscos	Constantinio	32		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stroutza	his wife Cristina Cruscos (Kourtsa)	N.J.	Newyork
13	Scrembos	Athanassio	40		M M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	his wife Anastasia Skrembo (Stroutza)	Utah	Murray
14	Scrembos	Stratis	12		M S	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pangrati	his mother Anastasia Skrembo (Pangrati)	Utah	Murray
15	Iconomopulo	Anastasio	29		M M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Calivia	his wife Eleni Iconomopulo (Pangrati)	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Theofanis	Epaminondas	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Homeri	his father Alexio Theofanis (Calivia)	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Theofanis	Leonidas	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Homeri	his father Alexio Theofanis (Homeri)	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Paraskevopulo	Panajis	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Perighiali	his mother Maria Paraskevopulo (Homeri)	Ill	Chicago
19	Georgiou	Georgios	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamos	his father Ioannis Georgiu (Perighiali)	N.J.	Newyork
20	Nicolacopulo	Alexios	29		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crali	his uncle Nicolas Christopulo (Calamos)	N.J.	Paulsboro
21	Cosmos	Nicolas	20		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crali	his father Lucas Cosmos (Crali)	N.J.	Paulsboro
22	Assimacopulo	Andreas	29		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crali	his mother Anna Assimacopulo (Crali)	N.J.	Paulsboro
23	Vouros	Dimitrios	29		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Ottoman	Thrake	Scopelo	his mother Despenio Vouros (Crali)	N.J.	Newyork
24	Stefanopulo	Agamemnon	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Neochori	his brother Costa Stefanopulo (Scopelo)	Ill	Chicago
25	Talmalos	Dimitrios	33		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamos	his father Gerassimo Talmalos (Neochori)	Ill	Chicago
26	Panajiotis	Lapas	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauria	his father Constantino Lapas (Calamos)	Ill	Chicago
~~27~~	~~Papaghelo~~	~~Alexandros~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lacuria~~	~~his father Ilia Papaghelo (Lauria)~~	~~Mass~~	~~North Adam~~
~~28~~	~~Leonidis~~	~~Vasiles~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Epiro~~	~~Arghyrocastro~~	~~his wife Joanda Leonidi (Lacuria)~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fitchburg~~
29	Perenicolas	Nicolas	27		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cousca	his father Vasile Perenicolas (Cousca)	Pa	Cambridge
30	Chamaletsos	Constantino	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cousca	his father Georgio Chamaletsos (Cousca)	Pa	Cambridge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th October, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety of the form of law or government of the United States or of all forms of law or government; or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	10	No			Husuncle, Athan Cassarelis 62 12th st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Red	Brown	None	Greece	Scalidon
2	Yes	himself	20	No			his brother, Dimitri Kiousis P O Box 418 Murray Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pagradi
3	Yes	himself	11	No			his friend, Vassili Alexandrak 59 James st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Liaeri
4	Yes	himself	18	No			his cousin, Georgio Papastefanou 496 Main st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Feliatra
5	Yes	himself	15	No			his brother, Georgio Tsichiris 118 1st ave st Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3¼	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Liguriki
6	Yes	himself	16	No			his brother, Antonio Papachopulo 258 W second st st Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Perighali
7	Yes	himself	20	No			his Cousin, Sergio Papacopulo 2792 Morgan st St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pagradi
8	Yes	himself	40	No			his friend, Sergio Papagopulo 2792 Morgan st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Pagradi
9	Yes	himself	20	No			his friend, Gerassimo Deboneras 2 Albany st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pagradi
10	Yes	himself	10	No			his cousin, Dimitrio Papat [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Amalioida
11	Yes	himself	12	No			his friend, Petro Pipili 1706 Thompson ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agrabeli
12	Yes	himself	15	No			his friend, Petro Pipili 1706 Thompson ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kurtya
13	Yes	himself	30	No			his friend, Petro Pipili 1706 Thompson ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Stravitzi
14	Yes	her father	3	No			his Brother, Georgio Scrimbos P O Box No 448 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Greece	Pagradi
15	Yes	himself	10	No			accompanied by his father Georgio Scrimbos & to the same address	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pagradi
16	Yes	himself	18	No			his friend, Agamemnon Panagos 3 Marzes st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Paliria
17	Yes	himself	10	No			his brother, Ioannis Theodorou 1044 1st avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Homori
18	Yes	himself	10	No			his uncle, Haralambo Limberi 1044 1st avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Homori
19	Yes	himself	10	No			his friend, Andrea Stavru 392 State st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Perighali
20	Yes	himself	10	No			his brother, Dimitrio Georgiu 24 705 6th st ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Calamia
21	Yes	himself	10	No			his friend, Dimitrio Paradopulo 444 Pleasant st Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Crali
22	Yes	himself	10	No			his friend, Dimitrio Paradopulo 444 Pleasant st Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Crali
23	Yes	himself	30	No			his Cousin, Angelo Catzumberis 444 Pleasant st Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Crali
24	Yes	himself	47	No			his friend, Andrea Cantarem 18 Roosevelt st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scopelo
25	Yes	himself	34	No			his friend, Gust Bura 2209 Morgan st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cefalonia
26	Yes	himself	20	No			his friend, Gust Bura 2209 Morgan st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Vienna
27	Yes	himself	45	No			his friend, Georgio Lydis 3239 Morgan st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lixouri
28	Yes	himself	12	No			his brother, Christo Papanicholas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Liguria
29	Yes	himself	12	No			his brother, Ioannis Tsamadas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	Brown	None	Epiri	Cyparissaki
30	Yes	himself	12	No			his Cousin, Ioannis Scordopulo P O Box 79 Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cousca
							his Cousin, Dimitrio Nicolopulo 208 Park road Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cousca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ST. SICILIAN PRINCE, from Patras (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rajal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rajal

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Patras on the 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucheris	Georgio	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Livani	Brother Andrea Lucheris	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Coroneos	Joannis	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liguirista	Father Anastasi Coroneos	N.Y.	New York
3	Seoes	Constantino	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liguirista	Father Apostoli Seoeos	N.Y.	New York
4	Burnasis	Georgio	25		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liguirista	Sister Stavrula Liguirista Burnasis	Missouri	St Louis
5	Maniatis	Christos	38		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liguirista	Wife Varvara Liguirista Maniati	N.Y.	New York
6	Georgacopulos	Nicola	33		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liguirista	Wife Costantina Liguirista Georgacopulos	N.Y.	New York
7	Bird	Cristos	40		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liguirista	Wife Milia Liguirista Bird	N.Y.	New York
8	Milonas	Constantino	33		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Liguirista	Father George Liguirista Milonas	N.Y.	New York
9	Condos	Athanassio	27		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gurgina	Brother Demetrios Liguirista Condos	Ohio	Columbus
~~10~~	~~Miliamopulos~~	~~Georgio~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arcadia~~	~~Wife Vasilo Gurgina Miliamopulo~~	~~Mass~~	~~Roxbury~~
11	Anastassopulo	Vassilio	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife Panagota Pagrati Anastassopulo	Utah	Murray
12	Ascenis	Zotis	36		M M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife Zoitsa Pagrati Ascenis	Ill	Chicago
13	Asenis	Athanasios	23		M S	Scollar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife mother Zoitsa Pagrati Ascenis	Ill	Chicago
14	Papapoulos	Georgios	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife father Ioannis Papapoulos Pagrati	Utah	Murray
15	Zselos	Joannis	40		M M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife son Panajoti Zselos Pagrati	Mich	Saginaw
16	Zselos	Antonios	12		M S	Scollar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife brother A. Zselos Patrasso	Mich	Saginaw
17	Voiatzakis	Costantinos	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Wife father Emanuil Voiatzakis Patras	Mass	Lynn
~~18~~	~~Petracopulos~~	~~Joannis~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	Pagrati	Wife wife Panagota Petracopulos Patras	Utah	Murray
19	Stirospulos	Chrestoros	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife wife Eleni Pagrati Stirospulos	Ill	Chicago
20	Panagulias	Dimitri	38		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife brother Panago Pagrati Panagulias	Miss.	St Louis
21	Calogerospulos	Michail	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife father Vassilio Pagrati Calogerospulo	Ill	Chicago
22	Caterineis	Athanassio	18		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife mother Caterina Pagrati Caterineis	Mo	St Louis
23	Spyros	Stivios	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carnares	Wife father Nicolas Pagrati Spyros	Mass	Boston
~~24~~	~~Cabassiliosis~~	~~Chrestoros~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	Tsagari	~~Wife father Andrea Caravasiliosis~~	R.I.	Pawtucket
25	Jeronimo	Demetrios	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife father Georgio Tsagari Jeronimo	Mo	St Louis
26	Bonospulos	Athanasios	40		M M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife wife Maria Pagrati Bonospulo	Mo	St Louis
X 27	Bonospulos	Panajoti	12		M S	Scollar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Wife mother Maria Pagrati Bonospulo	Mo	St Louis
28	Carabelros	Dimitrios	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Livitiki	Wife mother Eftimio Pagrati Carabelros	N.Y.	New York
29	Bugalis	Georgio	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Livitiki	Wife father Nicola Livitiki Bugalis	N.Y.	New York
30	Agostinos	Joannis	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Livitiki	Wife father Athanasio Livitiki Gerostinos	Wis	Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.40 am 1/4 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 October, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to this country by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or government? If so, by which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	Filio cousin Petro Lucheris 6 ave & Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Lisuri
2	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	friend Vasilio Paraskevopulo 691 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Liguidista
3	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	friend Vasilio Paraskevopulo 691 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Liguidista
4	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	friend Nicola Pacapopulano 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Liguidista
5	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	friend Georgio Kalogeropulo No 339 W 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Liguidista
6	yes	himself	12	No	—	—	friend Gerasimo Deloneras No 8 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Liguidista
7	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	friend Sebastios Dekoneras No 8 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Liguidista
8	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	friend George Calogeropulo No 339 W 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Liguidista
9	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	friend Elias Papadimo 67th & Yanhroude Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Giurghia
10	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~friend Anthimos Pavlopulos 1 Bowery New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mangani~~
11	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	brother Dimitrios Anastassopulo Box No 418 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
12	yes	himself	38	No	—	—	friend Constantinos Tsetos No 213 Genesee St Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pagrati
13	yes	his father		No	—	—	Accompanied by his father Athanasios Papadopulos ascending the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10¾	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Pagrati
14	yes	himself	20	No	—	—	friend Georgio Peremboros Box No 418 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
15	yes	himself	60	No	—	—	son Constantinos Tsetos No 213 Genesee St Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
16	yes	his father		No	—	—	Accompanied by his father Athanasios Papadopulos Joanna Idaho the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
17	yes	himself	12	No	—	—	friend Nicola Georgiu No 412 Essex St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Tabao
18	yes	himself	15	No	—	—	cousin Dimitri Tsitsios Box No 418 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
19	yes	himself	18	No	—	—	friend Andrea Catapanos 685 W Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
20	yes	himself	20	No	—	—	friend Joannis Catzuleris No 311 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
21	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	cousin George Anagnostopulo No 411 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
22	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	brother Joannis Catzuleris No 311 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
23	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	brother Panayoti Spanos No 133 Bowen Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Catmarco
24	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~cousin Anastasios Papanagopulo 1 Central Av Pawtucket R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Isvari~~
25	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	cousin Joannis Catzuleris No 311 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
26	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	friend Georgis Panagopulo 1012 Morgan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
27	yes	his father		No	—	—	Accompanied by his father Athanasios Papadopulos the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6¾	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Pagrati
28	yes	himself	11	No	—	—	cousin Nunis Canadinos P.O. Box 416 Tarrant N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Litritsi
29	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	cousin Georgis Porphias No 691 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Litritsi
30	yes	himself	10	No	—	—	cousin Alexios Stetson 651 6 Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Litritsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE from Patras (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rossi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rossi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Patras 17 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dracopulo	Theodossi	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gaidouromi	his father Dracopulo Dimitrio	Mass	Boston
2	Fabieri	Georgo	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xeromeri	his Mother Gaidouromi Gianula Joachim	Idaho	Pocatello
3	Lingos	Nicolaos	30		M S	Laborer	No		Ottoman	Greek	Epiro	Janina	his father Xirogero Lingos Loannis	Pa	Philadelphia
~~4~~	~~Vasilopulo~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~St Maura~~	~~his father Janina Spiridon Panagiotis~~	~~Pa~~	~~Kingston~~
5	Grivas	Dimitrios	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	his father St Maura Spiros Grivas	Cal	St Francisco
6	Cocas	Dimitrios	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Itaca	his father Stavros Anagnosti Cocas	N.J.	Newyork
7	Polyjannis	Theodoros	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xeromero	his mother Aslanderi Pighi Polygham	Idaho	Pocatello
8	Cartanos	Epaminondas	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Katuchuna	his father Xeromero Efthantonis Cartano	N.J.	Newyork
9	Coclamassis	Jahn	24		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	St Maura	his wife Katsikomo Paraskeva Caclamanis	N.J.	Newyork
10	Coutsandonis	Elias	18		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lepeto	his father St Maura Georgi Coutsandonis	Mass	Haverhill
11	Thanassula	Coustandino	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gurghia	his brother Lepeto Thanassula Chris	Ohio	Columbus
12	Capes	Nicolaos	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gurghia	his brother Gurghia Panagioti Capes	Ohio	Columbus
13	Xeros	Nicolaos	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sami	his father Gurghia Panagis Xeros	N.J.	Newyork
14	Balas	Gregorios	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gurghia	his wife Sami Theodora Balas	Ohio	Columbus
15	Balas	Dimitrios	27		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gurghia	his wife Sami Georgia Balas	Ohio	Columbus
~~16~~	~~Castanas~~	~~Coustandinos~~	~~32~~		~~M S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cupelos~~	~~his brother Gurghia Tahn Chapulo~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
~~17~~	~~Castano~~	~~Esaterini~~	~~60~~		~~W~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cupelos~~	~~her father Zoe John Chapulo~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
~~18~~	~~Castano~~	~~Eleni~~	~~25~~		~~W~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cupelos~~	~~her mother Zoe John Chapulo~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
~~19~~	~~Castano~~	~~Magdalene~~	~~21~~		~~W~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cupelo~~	~~her uncle John Chapulo~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
20	Xeros	Gregorios	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sami	his brother Panagis Xeros	N.J.	Newyork
~~21~~	~~Mastrodimitropulo~~	~~Georgo~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pedemboi~~	~~his wife Sami Vassilo Mastrodimitropulo~~	~~Mo~~	~~Kansas~~
22	Parascevopulo	John	40		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pedemboi	his wife Pedemboi Vassilo Parascevopulo	Pa	Wilcox
23	Parascevopulo	Vasilio	36		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pedemboi	his wife Pedemboi Parascevi Parascevopulo	Pa	Wilcox
24	Divias	John	42		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pedemboi	his wife Pedemboi Vassilo Divia	Pa	Kane
25	Divias	Evangelo	14	6/10	S	Scalas	yes	12-4-46	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pedemboi	his mother Vassilo Divia	Pa	Kane
26	Repulis	Nicolaos	23		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixuri	his father Pedemboi Alexandro Repulis	N.J.	Newyork
27	Repussi	Dionisios	27		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixuri	his brother Lixuri Chrisi Repulis	N.J.	Newyork
~~28~~	~~Granatos~~	~~John~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lixuri~~	~~his father Lixuri Christos Granatos~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
29	Marcatos	Panagis	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixuri	his mother Lixuri Theodora Marcatos	N.J.	Newyork
30	Lucheris	Evangelo	26		M S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixuri	his brother Lixuri Panagos Lucheris	N.J.	Syracuse

William Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.35 am
11.55 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New York *October 7, 1907*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	No		his friend Nicolas Nicolopulo 208 Pleasant St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2¾	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Gardiniari
2	Yes	himself	No		his cousin George Paioly P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4¾	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Xiromero
3	Yes	himself	No		his friend John Peloponiadis 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 2/5	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro Jouvina
4	Yes	himself	No		his friend Agamemnon Panagakos 3 Morris St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece St Mavra
5	Yes	himself	No		his Cousin Panos Kanel Fourth St N 301 San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Stacea
6	Yes	himself	No		his friend Lambro Paligal 198 7th Ave cor 21st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7¾	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Albania
7	Yes	himself	No		his cousin Georgo Paioly N 37 P.O Box Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6¼	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Xiromero
8	Yes	himself	No		his friend Agamemnon Panagakos 3 Morris St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Platestamo
9	Yes	himself	No		his friend Agamemnon Panagakos 3 Progress St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece St Mavra
10	Yes	himself	No		his friend Coulas Coutsambopoulos 21 1/2 Cooke St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Sparton
11	Yes	himself	No		his friend Athanasios Balas 67½ E Naghtan St from Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4¾	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Gurghia
12	Yes	himself	No		his friend Athanasios Balas 67½ E Naghtan St from Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Gurghia
13	Yes	himself	No		his friend Andrea Kastanuu 17 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Ioanni
14	Yes	himself	No		his Cousin Athanasios Balas 67½ E Naghtan St from Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8¼	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Gurghia
15	Yes	himself	No		his brother Athanasios Balas 67½ E Naghtan St from Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Gurghia
16	Yes	himself	No		his friend Andrea Kastanuu 17 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Ioanni
17	Yes	himself	No		his friend Andrea Kastanuu 17 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3¼	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Ioanni
18	Yes	himself	No		his Cousin Dimitrios Carabelas 17 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Peloponnesi
19	Yes	himself	No		his Cousin Stavro Dervas N 307 P.O Box Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Peloponnesi
20	Yes	himself	No		his Cousin Stavro Dervas N 307 P.O Box Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Peloponnesi
21	Yes	himself	No		his brother Panagioti Druvas N 699 P.O Box Payne Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9½	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Greece Peloponnesi
22	Yes	himself	No		Accompanied by her father John Druvas to the same address	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Peloponnesi
23	Yes	himself	No		his friend Georgio Malind 307 Columbus Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Cauri
24	Yes	himself	No		his friend Vassilio Alexandrakis 57 James St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3¼	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Cauri
25	Yes	himself	No		his friend Vassilio Alexandrakis 57 James St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Cauri
26	Yes	himself	No		his friend Vassilio Alexandrakis 57 James St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Cauri
27	Yes	himself	No		friend Gil. Sotiros 497 Fulton Street Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5¼	Red	Brown	None	Greece Cauri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Fielding, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Patras (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapisi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Carlo Rapisi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SICILIAN** sailing from **ZANTE** 4/17 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faraos	Nicolas	19	—	M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Demetrio Faraos San Ericha Zante		Can Montreal
2	Faraos	Stavros	18	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Bortolo Faraos San Ericha Zante		Can Montreal
3	Cardaris	Charalampos	18	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Uncle Andrea Chergalo San Ericha Zante		Can Montreal
4	Milonas	Charalampos	20	—	M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Spiridione Milona San Ericha Zante		Can Montreal
5	Milonas	Georgio	19	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Antonio Milonas San Ericho Zante		Can Montreal
6	Cucalas	Panagotis	25	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Dionisio Cucalas Orthoquies Zante		Can Montreal
7	Patrinos	Georgio	29	—	M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Uncle D Patrinos Chatastari Zante		Can Montreal
8	Bochagiotis	Georgio	35	—	M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Uncle Pangi Bochagiotes Zante		Can Montreal
9	Marinos	Giovani	20	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Panagotes Marinos Lo Chora Zante		New York
10	Spinos	Nicolas	18	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Brother Nicita Spinos Scuticado Zante		Can Montreal
11	Chiouris	Georgio	18	—	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Angello Chiouris Dracha Zante		Can Montreal
12	Chiouris	Dionisio	20	—	M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Brother Panagotis Chiouris Dracha Zante		Can Montreal
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of DANTE ~~[illegible]~~ Septembre [illegible], 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by self or other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, state.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$ 12	No	No	No	Friend 6 Avanitachis No 20 Ire Street Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown		San Chirico	Dante
2	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Friend Spiros Pagonis 20 Vitre Street East Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown		San Ciricho	Dante
3	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Friend Denis Pagonis No 20 Vitre Street N 6t Main 1710	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	brown		San Ciricho	Dante
4	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Friend Denis Pagonis No 21 Vitre Street N 6t Main 1710 Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Fair	brown		San Ciricho	Dante
5	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Friend Denis Pagonis No 20 Vitre Street N 6t Main 1710 Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brown	brown	brown		San Ciricho	Dante
6	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Cousin Dimitrio Cacalas No 694 Notre Dame Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Astroquies	Dante
7	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No	No	No	Friend Denis Pagonis No 20 Vitre Street N 6t Main 1710 Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown	brown		Chatastari	Dante
8	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No	No	No	Friend Denis Pagonis No 20 Vitre Street N 6t Main 1710 Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Black	brown		Pechagli	Dante
9	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Friend Georgio Jachimelo No 20 Vitre Street W Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	brown	brown	brown		Ero Chora	Dante
10		Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Bottler Constantes Pappas 30 East 42 N Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	brown	brown	brown		Salichado	Dante
11	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Friend Denis Pagonis No 694 Notre Dame Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	brown	brown		Drocha	Dante
12	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	No	No	Friend Denis Pagonis No 694 Notre Dame Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Drocha	Dante
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Londe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, milliner, minister, painter, physician, salesman, scientist, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinner, typewriter, weaver, wheelwright, or other suitable designation.

A mother's occupation should be made *housewife*, *housework*, or *at home*, regardless of the amount of income she may have.

A *laborer* is one who habitually performs a large part of his work with his hands.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the use, wages, or profit of another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifests and corrections could be made if necessary by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded as "in transit" or "passing through," and not as "for the United States," unless they intend to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "transit" should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are combined and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as read and write, Yes-No (Y-N), as neither read nor write, or Yes-No (Y-N), as read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on inside of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes [illegible] islands of the West Indies [illegible] appropriately indicates all colored [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the [illegible] compartments of Piedmont [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian, north." Most of these people [illegible] and the Roman [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] Papal States, part of the [illegible] Sardinia, the Marches, [illegible] Naples, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident, as distinguished from the country of birth, for the purpose of entering the United States. For instance, if a native of Germany has resided in France for a number of years before coming to the United States, France should be shown as the country of last permanent residence. For the purposes that steamship companies are required to make these records, the question is entirely independent of custody of baggage, tickets, passports, etc.

Aliens who are [illegible] visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] their permanent home residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative resides there, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, whether known or not to the [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "father," "mother," "other relative," "friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, the actual amount of money the alien has in his possession, as shown. Money brought by one member of a family should be stated in connection with the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] State).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes (Y) or No (N), as the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] and place [illegible].

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the passenger has relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rajal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, do
(Here state whether "Surgeon employed thereon" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rajal

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 190 3

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SICILIAN** sailing from **ZANTE** Le 4/17 Septembre, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jerolimatos	Demetre	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Cousin Jerolimatos Constan. Euos, Lixuri	Cefallonia	New York
2	Jerolimatos	Evtecritos	30		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Cousin Georgio Vondas Livatho	Cefallonia	New York
3	Moscopulos	Evangelos	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Georgio Moscopulos Caligata	Cefallonia	New York
4	Jerolimatos	Panajes	16		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Brother Georgio Jerolimatos Lixuri	Cefallonia	New York
5	Maruglis	Leonidas	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Brother Georgio Maruglis Caminarata	Cefalonia	New York
6	Fanos	Athanassios	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Constantinos Fanos Caminarata	Cefallonia	New York
7	Papadatos	Panajes	33		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Gerasimo Papadato Marcopulo	Cefallonia	New York
8	Constantatos	Spiridione	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Constantinos Constantatos Marcopulo	Cefallonia	New York
9	Papadatos	Spiridione	44		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Brother Charalampos Papadatos Marcopulo	Cefallonia	New York
10	Theodoratos	Spiridione	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Cousin Alessandro Afferandrato Ligure	Cefallonia	New York
11	Repussi	Gerasimo	21		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Giovani Repussi Scolichata	Cefallonia	New York
12	Latos	Giovanni	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Demetrio Lato Caminarata	Cefallonia	New York
13	Caciveglis	Theodoros	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Brother Charalampos Caciveglis Caminarata	Cefallonia	New York
14	Moscopulos	Charalampos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Panajo Moscopulos Chavriata	Cefallonia	New York
15	Moscopulos	Solis	33		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Constantinos Moscopulos Chavriata	Cefallonia	New York
16	Fanos	Giovanni	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Brother Spiridione Fanos Caminarata	Cefallonia	New York
17	Fanos	Gerasimo	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cefallonia	Father Stavros Fanos Caminarata	Cefallonia	New York
18	Cucalas	Spiridione	22		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Zante		Brother Georgio Cucala Pleumonario	Zante	Can Montreal
19	Guscos	Theodossios	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Brother Panajotis Guscos Voglina	Zante	New York
20	Jatras	Panajotis	27		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Brother Constantinos Jatras San Ciricho	Zante	Mass Salem
21	Capandritis	Alessandro	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Zante		Father Charalampos Capandritis Violeti	Zante	Can Montreal
22	Cucalas	Andreas	36		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Zante		Father Anastasio Cucalas Orthognes	Zante	Can Montreal
23	Chapurissis	Giovani	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Zante		Father Petros Chapurris Agiucho	Zante	Can Montreal
24	Clavdianos	Constantinos	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Brother Dionisio Clavdianos Lagadacha	Zante	New York
25	Cucalas	Demetrio	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	husban Maria Cucala Marves	Zante	New York
26	Marinos	Zacharias	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Brother Andrea Marinos Lo Chora	Zante	New York
27	Bastas	Georgio	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Giovani Basta San Nicolo	Zante	Mo St Louis
28	Capodistria	Georgio	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Dionisio Capodistria Banali	Zante	Mo St Louis
29	Guschos	Giovani	26		M S	Fa...	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Zante	Father Demetrio Guscho Catastari	Zante	Mo Kansas City
30	Curumalos	Panajotis	38		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Zante		Brother Antonio Curumalo Maxerado	Zante	Can Montrea

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ZANTE *4/17 Septembre,* 1907 41

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by (Mr.) other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or paid (either for own and immigrant's) the transportation, or was assisted by others, and if so, who?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the immigration laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Himself $10	No	No	Friend A Fassois 629 & 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Blck brown	Monopolata	Cefallonia
2	—	Himself $12	No	No	Friend A Fassois 629 & 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	brown brown	Monopolata	Cefallonia
3	—	Himself $12	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown brown	Caligata	Cefallonia
4	—	Himself $10	No	No	Friend A Fassois 629 & 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown brown	Monopolata	Cefallonia
5	—	Himself $15	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown brown	Caminarata	Cefallonia
6	—	Himself $15	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown brown	Caminarata	Cefallonia
7	—	Himself $12	No	No	Cousin J Markatos 41 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown brown	Marcopulo	Cefallonia
8	—	Himself $12	No	No	Cousin J Markatos 41 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown brown	Marcopulo	Cefallonia
9	—	Himself $15	No	No	Nephew J Markatos 41 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown brown	Marcopulo	Cefallonia
10		Himself $10	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown brown	Monopolata	Cefallonia
11		Himself $10	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Blck brown	Perlichata	Cefallonia
12		Himself $15	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown brown	Caminarata	Cefallonia
13		Himself $15	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown brown	Caminarata	Cefallonia
14		Himself $15	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown brown	Chavriata	Cefallonia
15		Himself $15	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown brown	Chavriata	Cefallonia
16		Himself $15	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown brown	Caminarata	Cefallonia
17		Himself $15	No	No	Friend Vassilio Alessandrato N 59 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown brown	Caminarata	Cefallonia
18	Yes	Himself $10	No	No	Friend Demetrio Cucala N 694 Notre Dame Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	brown brown	Demonario	Zante
19		Himself $10	No	No	Friend Spiros Pharenos 5 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	brown	brown brown	Voglina	Zante
20	Yes	Himself $10	No	No	Cousin Anastasio Jatsa N 17 Hoyt St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown brown	San Cricho	Zante
21	Yes	Himself $10	No	No	Friend Georges Davdeanos St Laurence N 807 Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	brown brown	Violete	Zante
22	Yes	Himself $10	No	No	Friend Demetrio Cucala N 694 Notre Dame Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	brown brown	Volkogues	Zante
23	Yes	Himself $10	No	No	Friend Spiros Lagonis 2 Peter Street West Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown brown	Agericho	Zante
24		Himself $10	No	No	Friend Agam Panagatis & Co 3 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown brown	Logodacho	Zante
25		Himself $10	No	No	Friend Agam Panagatis & Co 3 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	brown	Blck Gray	Skaries	Zante
26		Himself $10	No	No	Friend Agam Panagatis & Co 3 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown brown	Ego Chora	Zante
27	Yes	Himself $10	No	No	Friend Demetrio Basta 311 S Fourth Street San Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	brown	brown Gray	San Ygio	Zante
28	No	Himself $16	No	No	Brother Pavlo Capodistria ~~N 311 S 4th Street San Louis Mo~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	brown Gray	Barati	Zante
29	Yes	Himself $1	No	No	Brother Nicolaos Gusicho Nobth P Sette P O Box 120 Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	brown	Blck brown	Catastari	Zante
30	Yes	Himself $	No	No	Friend Denis Calogeropulos N 32 Chs Boromee Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown brown	Ibxerado	Zante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Zante (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: 6 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and they descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or 8 compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should be the country and subdivision (state or province) of last permanent residence. For inspectional purposes the steamship companies usually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give full name and address of such relative. If such relative be dead, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show geographical place (city or town), of final destination in which the United States is ultimately to be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapisardi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, do
(Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, ~~and that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

C. Carlo Rapisardi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Calamata, 17 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
631 1	Costandopoulos	Thomas	45		m m	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Thomatero	Calamata	his wife Sophula Costandopoulos Thomatero	Wis	Sheboygan
632 2	Malapani	Demetrio	24		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Poliani	Calamata	his father Dionisio Malapani Poliani	N.H.	Dover
633 3	Smirlis	Costhathio	18		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Poliani	Calamata	his angel Lion Malapani Poliani	N.H.	Dover
634 4	Smirlis	Canarra	20		f s	— D	no	no	Greek	Greek	Poliani	Calamata	her angel Lion Malapani Poliani	N.H.	Dover
635 5	Carapoulos	Soliris	19		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lopi	Calamata	his father Prok. Carapoulos Lopi	N.Y.	New York
636 6	Piiris	John	43		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Porsaline	Calamata	his wife Catarina Psiris Porsaline	Wis.	Milwaukee
637 7	Nifacos	Peter	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Milea	Calamata	his father Demetrio Niffacos Milea	N.J.	New Jersey
638 8	Rothos	Michel	31		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Khaikali	Calamata	his brother Nicolas Rothe Khaikali	N.Y.	New York
639 9	Giannopoulos	Manolis	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Khaikali	Calamata	his brother George Giannopoulos Khaikali	N.Y.	New York
640 10	Loucos	Apostolis	40		m m	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Khomatero	Calamata	his wife Costantina Loucos Khomatero	Ill.	Moline
641 11	Longas	George	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Khomatero	Calamata	his father Demetrio Longas Khomatero	Ill.	Moline
642 12	Kertipis	Theodoros	42		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Khomatero	Calamata	his wife Havula Kertipi Khomatero	Ill.	Moline
643 13	Kzirolia	Antonio	21		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Koroni	Calamata	his father Polizi Kzirolia Koroni	N.Y.	New York
644 14	Kharalambakis	Nicola	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kandianika	Calamata	his father Paolo Kharalambakis Kandianika	Ill.	Moline
645 15	Karkakos	John	26		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Petalidi	Calamata	his father Nicolo Karkakis Petalidi	Wis	Milwaukee
646 16	Apostolopoulos	Apostolo	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vourvoj	Calamata	his father Cost. Apostolopoulo Vourvoj	D.C.	Washington
647 17	Costandopoulos	Vasilis	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nagini	Calamata	his father Costantino Costandopoulo Nagini	Mo.	St. Louis
648 18	Kotsaris	John	37		m m	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Arfaca	Calamata	his wife Vizuki Kotsaris Arfaca	Mass	Ipswich
649 19	Kalis	Apostolo	31		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Koulina	Calamata	his father Anastasi Kalis Koulina	N.Y.	New York
650 20	Caravelos	Costantino	25		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Koulinari	Calamata	his wife Thanasi Caravelo Koulinari	N.Y.	New York
651 21	Giannopoulos	Stavros	25		m m	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Khaikali	Calamata	his wife Tanio Giannopoulos Khaikalis	N.Y.	New York
652 22	Koutsicaus	Demostene	35		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Calamata	his father Kharalambo Koutsicas Calamata	N.Y.	New York
653 23	Kavetas	Paulo	20		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Nissi	Calamata	his father Kharalambo Kavetas Nissi	N.Y.	New York
654 24	Kerzakis	Panajotis	27		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Calamata	his brother Spiro Kerzakis Calamata	Neb.	Omaha
655 25	Adamopoulos	Clefterio	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Calamata	his brother Kharalambo Adamopoulos – Calamata	Mass	Woburn
656 26	Coukalis	Costathio	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Jaranja	Calamata	his brother Nicola Coukalis Jaranja	Ill.	Chicago
657 27	Rosos	Theodoros	18		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kheramo	Calamata	his brother Nicola Rosos Kheramo	N.Y.	New York
658 28	Lourilas	Demetrio	24		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Strefi	Calamata	his brother Panajoti Lourilas Strefi	N.Y.	New York
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 45 a m
11 50 a m

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, *October 7*, 1904

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no	no		his son Costantino Costantopoulos #333-735 Indian ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	brown	blue	nothing	Chomatro	Calamata
2	yes	himself	$15	yes	no		his cousin John Louirlis 35 Maine St. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Poliani	Calamata
3	yes	himself	$10	no	no		his brother John Louirlis 35 Maine St. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Poliani	Calamata
4	yes	himself	$10	no	no		his brother John Louirlis 35 Maine St. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	nothing	Poliani	Calamata
5	yes	himself	$12	no	no		his friend Basil Costantopoulos 49-29 W 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Lopi	Calamata
6	yes	himself	$12	no	no		his cousin Nicola Filaftas #1020 North Water St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	nothing	Possalina	Calamata
7	yes	himself	$12	no	no		his cousin George Nifos 649 Communipaw Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Moika	Calamata
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$18~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~his friend Panajotis Marcopoulos 6 Albany St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5 3/4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Chaicali~~	~~Calamata~~
9	yes	himself	$18	no	no		his friend Panajotis Marcopoulos 6 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Chaicali	Calamata
10	yes	himself	$15	no	no		his cousin Peter Catkiras 102-1 St. - 3 ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	fair	brown	nothing	Chomatro	Calamata
11	yes	himself	$10	no	no		his cousin Peter Catkiras 102-1 St. - 3 ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Chomatro	Calamata
12	yes	himself	$10	no	no		his brother George Catkiras 1619-2 ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Chomatro	Calamata
13	yes	himself	$12	no	no		his friend Dimitrio Lazzeze #231 W 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Corani	Calamata
14	yes	himself	$12	no	no		his friend George Beatipas 9050-2 ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	brown	black	nothing	Boudiavika	Calamata
15	yes	himself	$10	no	no		his brother George Catkakes 905 Racine St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	dark	brown	blue	nothing	Petalidi	Calamata
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~his cousin Panagotis Michelos #216-6th St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6 1/4~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Vourvagi~~	~~Calamata~~
17	yes	himself	$10	no	no		his cousin Antonio Giamacaja P.O. Box 626 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	nothing	Nagini	Calamata
18	no	himself	$14	no	no		his friend Geraimo Deboniera 8 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Arfaca	Calamata
19	yes	himself	$20	no	no		his friend Geraimo Deboniera 8 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brow.	blue	nothing	Fulinari	Calamata
20	yes	himself	$10	no	no		his friend Panajotis Marcopoulos 6 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/4	dark	brow.	brown	nothing	Foulinari	Calamata
21	yes	himself	$22	no	no		his friend Andonopoulos Bros 156 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brow.	brown	nothing	Chaicali	Calamata
22	yes	himself	$12	no	no		his cousin Vasilio Costantopoulos 49 W 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Calamata	Calamata
23	yes	himself	$10	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Nissi	Calamata
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~his compaire John Lambakis #496 Mowe St. Woburn Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brow.~~	~~brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Calamata~~	~~Calamata~~
25	yes	himself	$12	no	no		his nevvie Anast. Caratzoferi #026 Wine R D Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	dark	brown	brown	nothing	Calamata	Calamata
26	yes	himself	$12	no	no		his cousin George Catsikis #11-W. 6 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brow.	brown	nothing	Jan...o	Calamata
27	yes	himself	$20	no	no		his friend Gerasimo Deboniera 8 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	black	black	nothing	Arasino	Calamata
28	yes	himself	$10	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	dark	fair	blue	nothing	Strefa	Calamata
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Salonika (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1907,
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made at the ports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein read Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. Can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the column back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town*. Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in starting whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer making the examination of aliens.

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rajal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by Customs Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Carlo Rajal

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Calamata, 17 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
601 1	Lousounis	John	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Velanidia	Calamata	his Wife Angeliki Lousounis in Velanidia	Ill	Chicago
~~602 2~~	~~Lousounis~~	~~George~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Velanidia~~	~~Calamata~~	no one left in his country Velanidia	Ill	Chicago
~~603 3~~	~~Politis~~	~~John~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Sperchoya~~	~~Calamata~~	his mother Ecaterini Politis Sperchoya	N.J	New York
604 4	Limberopoulos	Spiros	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vassiliji	Calamata	his father Athanasio Limbe- ropoulos - Vassiliji	Ill	Moline
~~605 5~~	~~Koumutza~~	~~George~~	~~39~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Khaikali~~	~~Calamata~~	his wife Vasili Koumutze Khaikali	N.Y	New York
~~606 6~~	~~Giannopoulos~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Khaikali~~	~~Calamata~~	his mother Heleni Giannopoulos Khaikali	N.Y	New York
607 7	Caramitza	Fotis	35		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Saratza	Calamata	his wife Caterina Caramitza Saratza	Ill	Moline
~~608 8~~	~~Batzanos~~	~~Christo~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Loi~~	~~Calamata~~	his brother Vassilio Batzanos Loi	N.H	Dover
609 9	Batzanos	Panajotis	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Loi	Calamata	his brother Vassilio Batzanos Loi	N.H	Dover
610 10	Condos	Giovanni	35		m m	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Soulina	Calamata	his wife Magdalo Condos Soulina	Mo	Kansas City
611 11	Psiros	Elias	25		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Soulina	Calamata	his brother Costantino Psiros Soulina	Mo	Kansas City
612 12	Giannakutza	Stavroula	34		f m	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Arfaca	Calamata	no one at his country	Mass	Ipswich
613 13	Theodorakopoulos	Giovanni	18		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Khalavja	Calamata	his father George Theodorako- poulo - Khalavja	Neb	Omaha
614 14	Coromilas	Georgio	11		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Jardiki	Calamata	no one at his country	Ill	Chicago
615 15	Coromilas	Vassilio	28		m W	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Jardiki	Calamata	no one at his country	Ill	Chicago
P-#2304[illegible] - 1/5/37			11-12108		3/5/26	505									
616 16	Coumutza	Vassilio	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Jardiki	Calamata	his brother George Coumutza Jardiki	Ill	Chicago
617 17	Kharalambopoulos	George	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Coumtaki	Calamata	his brother Costa Kharalambo- poulos - Coumtaki	Cal	Oroville
618 18	Lambropoulos	Panajotis	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nissi	Calamata	his father John Lambro- poulos - Nissi	Pa	Philadelphia
619 19	Pagonis	Antonio	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Subali	Calamata	his father Peter Pagani Subali	Mass	Ipswich
620 20	Pagonis	Heleni	18		f s	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Subali	Calamata	his father Peter Pagani Subali	Mass	Ipswich
621 21	Kriandafilopoulos	Georgio	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Subali	Calamata	his father Nicola Kriandafilo- poulos - Subali	Mass	Ipswich
622 22	Kriandafilopoulos	Heleni	18		f s	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Subali	Calamata	his father Nicola Kriandafilo- poulos - Subali	Mass	Ipswich
623 23	Pagani	Irini	20		m s	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Subali	Calamata	his father George Pagani Subali	Mass	Ipswich
624 24	Pagani	Efstathio	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Subali	Calamata	his father George Pagani Subali	Mass	Ipswich
625 25	Kriandafilopoulos	Theodoros	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Subali	Calamata	his father Costa Kriandafi- lopoulos - Subali	Pa	Pittock
626 26	Limberopoulos	Anastasio	30		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Soulina	Calamata	his mother Maria Limbe- ropoulos - Soulina	Utah	Salt Lake City
627 27	Limberopoulos	Panajotis	25		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Soulina	Calamata	his brother George Limberopoulo Soulina	Utah	Salt Lake City
628 28	Nacolea	Eleni	22		f m	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Thepa	Calamata	no one in his country	N.Y	New York
~~629 29~~	~~Paparotiricon~~	~~Panagota~~	~~22~~		~~f ac~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Calavrita~~	~~Calavrita~~	~~no one in his country~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
630 30	Vassilopoulo	Christo	29		m m	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Saratza	Calamata	his father Vassilio Vassilopoulo Saratza	Ill	Moline

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	his friend Nicola Economopoulos N 3450 State St - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	black brown	nothing	Velanidia	Calamata
2	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~accompanied by his brother~~ ~~Louisiana John~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4¼~~	~~fair~~	~~dark brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Velanidia~~	~~Calamata~~
3	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	his cousin Fotio Dikas ~~N 104 Park Ave New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5¼~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Sperchoja~~	~~Calamata~~
4	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	his cousin Basil Kranias P.O. Box 118 - Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown brown	nothing	Vassiliyi	Calamata
5	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	his friend Costa Vlahos ~~30 Woodrow St - New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~gray brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Bhaïkali~~	~~Calamata~~
6	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~his cousin Nicola Vassilogiannopoulos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Bhaïkali~~	~~Calamata~~
7	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	his cousin Nicola Vassilogiannopoulos 108 - N 16 - 19 2 ave - Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	nothing	Sarantja	Calamata
8	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	~~his cousin John Evaquostopoulos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~grey brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Loi~~	~~Calamata~~
9	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	his cousin John Evaquostopoulos N 222 P.O. Box - Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no					nothing	Loi	Calamata
10	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	his friend Dimitro Psiros 216 W. 5th St - Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	nothing	Soulina	Calamata
11	yes	himself	$14	no	no	no	his new man Dem. Psiros 216 W. 5th St - Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown brown	nothing	Soulina	Calamata
12	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	his uncle and Antonis Giannakatza P.O. Box 626 - Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black brown	nothing	Arfaca	Calamata
13	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	~~his brother Dimitrios Theodoropoulos~~ 2923 P.O. Box Omaha Neb	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5¼~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~nothing~~	~~Chaïraki~~	~~Calamata~~
14	yes	himself	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his father Vassilio Coroinolas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown brown	nothing	Gardiki	Calamata
15	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	his cousin Nicola Economopoulos 3450 ~~Lake~~ St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	nothing	Gardiki	Calamata
16	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	his cousin Nicola Economopoulos N 3450 S. State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	nothing	Gardiki	Calamata
17	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	his brother Ewart Charalambopoulos 690½ Monsomonith St Oroville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	nothing	Contaki	Calamata
18	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	his brother Nicola Lambropoulos N 1012 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	brown brown	nothing	Nissi	Calamata
19	~~yes~~	himself	$13	no	no	no	his cousin Eftimio Pagani P.O. Box 576 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown brown	nothing	Lubali	Calamata
20	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	accompanied by his brother Antonio Pagani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	nothing	Lubali	Calamata
21	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	his uncle George Dsimicle P.O. Box 612 - Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	brown brown	nothing	Lubali	Calamata
22	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	accompanied by his brother George Dimitrafeopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black black	nothing	Lubali	Calamata
23	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	his brother Eftimio Pagani P.O. Box 576 - Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	nothing	Lubali	Calamata
24	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	his brother Eftimio Pagani P.O. Box 576	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown brown	nothing	Lubali	Calamata
25	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	his brother Michel Grimsafilos 5 - P.O. Box Pittock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	nothing	Soulina	Calamata
26	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	his cousin Efstathio Limberopoulo N 33 P.O. Box - Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown blue	nothing	Soulina	Calamata
27	yes	himself	$14	no	no	no	his cousin Efstathio Limberopoulo N 33 P.O. Box Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¼	dark	brown brown	nothing	Lupa	Calamata
28	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown blue~~	~~nothing~~	~~Calamata~~	~~Calamata~~
29	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown blue~~	~~nothing~~	~~Calamata~~	~~Calamata~~
30	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	his brother Panajotis Vassilopoulos 286 - P.O. Box - Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown blue	nothing	Saratza	Calamata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Salonika (Greece) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190)
at Boyle

Fred C. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write). Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show, in the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give names and relationship of relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, not merely State to which the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having been previously in United States or not). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (locked) or No (not locked).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, the period of years, and place (as 1899, Philadelphia).

Columns 18 (Coming to join relative or friend) and 19 (If so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the various inland stations.

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Carlo Rapi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Piraeus, 15 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costaki	Georgios	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His mother T. Georgiou Verria, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Apostol	Demetri	25	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father D. Apostol Verria, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Nessor	Demetri	18	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bradusta	His father D. Chrisou Bradusta, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Christopulos	Anastasios	22	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Barsia	His father P. Christopulos Barsia, Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

J. W. Gelaar
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 o'clock a.m.
11 o'clock a.m.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York October 7, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His friend J. Costa 27 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Holindro
2	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His friend J. Costa 27 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Bradiuosta
3	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His friend J. Costa 27 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1¼	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Bradiosta
4	no	Himself	$10	no			His brother Ch Christopulos 265 Pine St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Turkey	Barsia
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 1912

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborers" and "farm laborers," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and instructions should be issued accordingly by inspectors and receiving officials. [illegible]

Aliens contracting to pass through and out of the United States should be separated under head of "Contract passengers destined [illegible]." Aliens coming to the United States but not intending to pass through to [illegible] should be passed as "Immigrants" under head of classification.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the listing, so that lawful immigrants and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black).—Natives of Africa. Aliens of African nativity, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, [illegible] and Venetia and Emilia, and those [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a dialect [illegible] the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of [illegible], Marches, [illegible] from the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and [illegible] who speak the Italian language, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident, whether by birth or naturalization.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rajii, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rajii

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 190.

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

31—1178

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	[illegible]
Chilean	[illegible]
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hebrew (Semitic)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.47 a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Piraeus, 15 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301 1	Leludis	Georgios	15		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His father C. Leludis Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New York
302 2	Triantafillopulos	Demetrios	19		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His mother L. Triantafillopulos Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New York
303 3	Gouras	Georgios	18		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His cousin D. Karatsikis Carpenision Greece	N.Y.	New York
304 4	Drakos	Joannis	21		m S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His father D. Drakos Corinthos Greece	Ill.	Melline
305 5	Bajotis	Costantinos	19		m S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His father A. Bajotis Corinthos Greece	Ill.	Malline
306 6	Capton	Leonidas	28		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother M. Capton Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
307 7	Costantinou	Joanis	20		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Armatogo	His wife A. Costandinou Armatogo Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
308 8	Grossos	Joanis	35		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Armatogo	His wife M. Grossos Armatogo Turkey	N.H.	Hooksett
DEPORTED 309 9	Manialis	Nicolaos	16		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mantinia	His father P. Manialis Mantinia Greece	N.Y.	New York
310 10	Gumaris	Joanis	28		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vagia	His wife E. Gumaris Vagia Greece	N.Y.	New York
310 11	Kolias	Christos	24		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	His brother K. Callia Kapareli Greece	N.Y.	New York
312 12	Caratzas	Spyros	30		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loutsi	His wife M. Caratzas Loutsi Greece	N.Y.	New York
313 13	Angellon	Joanis	22		m S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	His mother M. Angellon Kapareli Greece	N.Y.	New York
314 14	Theodoron	Joanis	21		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vagia	His father S. Theodoron Vagia Greece	Colo.	Denver
DEPORTED 315 15	Gramaturas	Theodoros	23		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His father S. Gramaturas Megalopolis Greece	N.Y.	New York
316 16	Hadjimanolis	Stergios	22		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His mother E. Hadjimanoli Larissa Greece	N.Y.	New York
317 17	Soxionos	Stefanos	35		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitilos	His wife M. Soxioni Vitilos Greece	Mass.	Lowell
318 18	Carambellas	Nicolaos	24		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitilos	His father P. Carambellas Vitilos Greece	Mass.	Lowell
319 19	Stergiopulos	Anastasios	25		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardita	His brother C. Stergiopulos Cardita Greece	N.Y.	New York
320 20	Bikas	Demetrios	19		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His brother G. Beka Aga Greece	Ill.	Chicago
321 21	Pantazi	Elias	18		m S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His father G. Pantazi Megalopolis Greece	Mass.	Lowell
322 22	Daret	Selissa	25		m M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Arabian	Asia Minor	Damascus	His wife M. Daret Lyngacca Syria	N.Y.	New York
323 23	Bosicas	Georgios	18		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	His father A. Bosicas Lagadia Greece	N.Y.	New York
324 24	Dousis	Vasilios	42		m M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife A. Dousis Megalopolis Greece	Mass.	Lowell
325 25	Abdala	Selim	25		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Arabian	Asia Minor	Libnem	His father A. Abdala Libnem, mount Lebanon, Syria	N.Y.	New York
326 26	Canterakis	Athanasios	24		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father G. Canterakis Athens Greece	Ill.	Chicago
327 27	Carvulakis	Demetrios	20		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Canea	His father M. Carvullakis Canea Crete	Ill.	Chicago
328 28	Theocharis	Alexios	27		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father G. Theocharis Aga Greece	Cal.	Ventura
329 29	Tsakos	Vassilios	27		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His brother Ch. Tsakos Aga Greece	N.Y.	New York
330 30	Dascalopulos	Demetrios	28		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His brother P. Dascalopulos Aga, Greece	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$14	no			His cousin G. Keludis 645 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Carpenision
2	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His cousin S. Mataris 125 49th st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Carpenision
3	Yes	Himself	$13	no			His uncle Pk Papaioanu 645 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Carpenision
4	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His friend S. Kotzacos 1719 3d Ave Malline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Corinthos
5	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His friend S. Kotsacos 1719 3d Ave Malline, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Corinthos
6	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His friend D. N Gris 113 91st N New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Samos
7	No	Himself	$20	no			His friend V. Tjamou 220 Chesnut St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Armalogon
8	no	Himself	$20	no			His friend G. Caragiannis P.O. Box 228 Norfolk N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Armalogon
9	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His uncle G. Detoneras 8 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	mantinia
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no			His cousin Ch. Defigon 699 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Vagia
11	Yes	Himself	$18	no			His cousin Sp Pappas 699 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece	Caparelli
12	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His friend T. Lemonis 699 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Caparelli
13	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His uncle T. Lemonis 699 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Caparelli
14	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His brother in-law D. Katsimikas 1746 Market St Denver, Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Vagia
15	Yes	Himself	$43	no			His friend G. Tsortsakos 44 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Koutzi
16	Yes	Himself	$22	no			His friend P. Vlachos 151 Furman St Brooklyn	good	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Chesnut	Blue	none	Turkey	Litochoro
17	No	Himself	$10	no			His cousin N. Demetriulacos 564 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Vitilos
18	No	Himself	$10	no			His cousin N Demetriulacos 56 Market St Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece	Vitilos
19	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His friend E Bikas 673 6th Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece	Limnista
20	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His brother N Bikas 68 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Aga
21	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His friend L. Pantazi 136 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Megalopolis
22	Yes	Himself	$10	no			His friend A. Panagakis 3 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Black	Black	Black	none	Syria	Damascus
23	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His friend A. Panagakis 3 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Lapedea
24	Yes	Himself	$12	no			Ath. Pantazi His friend 434 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Megalopolo
25	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His friend A. Panagaki 3 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Black	Black	Black	none	Syria	Lebnen
26	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His friend P Casvulakis 137 Millwakee Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	none	Crete	Selia
27	Yes	Himself	$30	no			His brother P Casvulakis 137 Millwakee Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	none	Crete	Kefala
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no			His cousin V. Hancougian P O Box 559, Ventura Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Episkopi
29	Yes	Himself	$13	no			His cousin D Cascalopulos 701 6th Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Agia
30	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His cousin D. Cascalopulos 701 6th Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Aga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, (Here write Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Fielding
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apparently only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 16 (Whether the passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be in each case (by final or total) the exact amount of money (cash). Money brought in by the head of a family or adult not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (1900, 1901–07, etc.) and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rajal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rajal

Sworn to before me this day of Sept., 1907

at Catania

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Piraeus*, *15 September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	a The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271	1 [illegible]	Georgios	30		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife P. Mousos Argos, Greece	Pa	E Pittsburg
272	2 Antopulos	Christos	30		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doliana	His mother A. Antopulu Doliana, Greece	Pa	E Pittsburg
273	3 Valasaris	Georgios	25		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	A is mother N. Velisaria Argos, Greece	Pa	E Pittsburg
274	4 Samantaras	Georgios	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His father Ath Samantaras Tricala, Greece	N H	Manchester
275	5 Pitsilos	Minas	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elyrus	His mother V. Pitsulu Lygina, Greece	N Y	New York
276	6 Andriopulos	Ioanis	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lacondari	His mother J. Andrianopulu Lacondari, Greece	Colo	Denver
277	7 Andriopulos	Georgios	38		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leondari	His wife Georgia Andriano- pulu, Leondari, Greece	Colo	Denver
278	8 Valaveris	Nicolaos	15		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leondari	His mother St. Valaveris Leondari, Greece	Colo	Denver
279	9 Valaveris	Panagiotis	48		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leondari	His wife St. Valaveris Leondari, greece	Colo	Denver
280	10 Costantinou	athanasios	26		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tocoro	His mother E. Costantinou Tocoro, greece	N Y	New York
281	11 Catsamacas	Nicolaos	26		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Litochora	His wife M. Catsamaco Litochara, Turkey	N Y	New York
282	12 Botis	Stergios	30		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Litochora	His father Apost Botis Litochora, Turkey	N Y	New York
283	13 Varca	Theodori	24		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Litochara	His father J. Varca Litochara, Turkey	N Y	New York
284	14 Lecacos	Panagiotis	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His father V. Lecacos Gythion, Greece	Maine	Bideford
285	15 Anagnostopulos	Georgios	20		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Madinia	His father P. Anagnostopulos Madinia, greece	N Y	New York
286	16 Papadopulos	Ioanis	30		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Madinia	His wife M. Papadopula Madinia, greece	N Y	New York
287	17 Alexandridis	Vasilios	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cerme	His cousin G. Thampsi Piraeus, Greece	N Y	New York
288	18 Vacrinos	Ioanis	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	to his brother A Vacrinos Piraeus, Greece	Ind	Fort Wayne
289	19 Margas	Stergios	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ellassona	His father J. Margas Ellassona, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
290	20 Chadolas	Christos	30		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ellassona	His wife K. Cha dola Ellassona, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
291	21 Balas	Athanasios	40		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Pogoni	His wife M. Balas Pogoni, Turkey	N Y	New York
292	22 Balas	Achilles	27		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ellassona	His brother E Balas Ellasona, turkey	Mass	Lowell
293	23 Pappacharisiou	Ioanis	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ellasona	His father J. Pappathanasiu Ellassona, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
294	24 Pappacharisiou	Athanasios	20		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ellasona	His father Pappathanasiu Ellasona, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
295	25 Catsavos	Athanasios	20		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ellasona	His father Evangellos Catsavos Ellasona, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
296	26 Dassios	Christos	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	His father Ellias Dassios Karpenission, Greece	N Y	New York
297	27 Gimenis	Stavros	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	His brother Ath. Gimenis Karpenissjon, Greece	N Y	New York
298	28 Agrafiotis	Evangellos	33		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	His wife Photini Agrafiotu Karpenission, Greece	N Y	New York
299	29 Tsatsos	Nicolas	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenissa	His father Athan Tsatsos Karpenission, Greece	N Y	New York
300	30 Catsolukas	Vassilios	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenissia	His father C. Catsalukas Karpenission, Greece	N Y	New York

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

2-278305 — Rec'd 6-21-40

1-29455 4C 10/30/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 7, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, or if any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$17	no	His cousin Louis Cherekon Boston Restorant 6 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Argos
2	Yes	Himself	$17	no	His cousin Louis Cherekon Boston Restorant 6 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Doliana
3	Yes	Himself	$17	no	His cousin Louis Cherekon Boston Restorant 6 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Argos
4	Yes	Himself	$10	no	His brother C. Samaniotinas 24 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Trikala
5	Yes	Himself	$	no	His compatriot G. Petritis 52 Madison St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Egina
6	Yes	Himself	$18	no	His cousin N. Anagnostopulos 1739 Market Street, Denver Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Gardiki
7	Yes	Himself	$60	no	His cousin N. Anagnostopulos 1739 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece	Gardiki
8	Yes	Himself	$	no	His friend N. Costopulos 1729 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Grey	Blue	none	Greece	Gardiki
9	Yes	Himself	$50	yes 1902 Denver Colo	His friend N. Costopulos 1729 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Gardiki
10	Yes	Himself	$16	no	His friend Ang. Blacos 76 printing shop New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Litochoron
11	Yes	Himself	$20	no	His friend C. Vlachopulos 157 Truman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Litochoron
12	Yes	Himself	$40	no	His friend D. Gianulopulos 504 W. 24th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Dark	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Litochoron
13	Yes	Himself	$20	no	His friend D. Gianulopulos 504 W. 24th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Chesnut	Blue	none	Turkey	Litochoron
14	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His uncle J. Tadufaris P.O.B. 831 Biddeford, Maine	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Gythion
15	Yes	Himself	$40	no	His compatriot C. Spyropulos 770 Webster Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Mandinia
16	Yes	Himself	$45	no	His cousin C. Spyropulos 2770 Webster Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Mandinia
17	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His friend St. Carastamatis Roosvelt St. 9 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Turkey	Cesme
18	Yes	Himself	$80	no	His own self 1 Elm Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Piraeus
19	No	Himself	$20	no	His compatriot Nicolas Politis 26 College St Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Ellassona
20	no	Himself	$36	no	His friend D. Zelon 26 College St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Ellassona
21	Yes	Himself	$23	no	His friend S. Friendogiannis 701 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Epirus
22	No	Himself	$20	no	His friend C. Mpelogiannis 26 College St Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Turkey	Ellassona
23	no	Himself	$16	no	His father in law D Pournaras 26 College St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Ellassona
24	no	Himself	$15	no	His cousin C. Providan 26 College St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Ellassona
25	no	Himself	$16	no	His cousin N. Papavasiliu 26 College St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Ellassona
26	Yes	Himself	$14	no	His cousin Sp. Triantafilos 154 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Karpenision
27	Yes	Himself	$14	no	His friend Sp. Cocodas 645 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Karpenision
28	Yes	Himself	$14	no	His cousin Th. Artnagos 824 40th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Karpenision
29	Yes	Himself	$14	no	His cousin G. Evangelopulos 701 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Karpenision
30	Yes	Himself	$15	no	His cousin N. Seretakis 701 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Karpenision

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Fielding (Name in full), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus/Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W T Fielding
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190)

at My Investment.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rafel, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Carlo Rafel

Sworn to before me this day of 6 22 190

at

Immigration Officer.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Piraeus*, *15 September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1013	1 Dini	Yeoran	15		V m S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His mother Vassa Dini Verria, Turkey	N.Y.	Newyork
1017	2 Costantinou	Antonios	18		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father G Costantinou Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1016	3 Joanou	Demetri	24		V m S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father G Joannis Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1014	4 Fillipos	Vassilios	33		m M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His wife Marria Fillipos Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1020	5 Dina	Nicola	21		m M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His wife A Dina Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1004	6 Cutzoguanis	Costantinos	24		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father D Cutzoguanis Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1005	7 Tasson	Georgios	15		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His sister S Tasson Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1023	8 Stamou	Michail	18		V m S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father V Stamou Verria, Turkey	N.y.	Newyork
1022	9 Athanasiou	Stergios	18		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father A Tsikerdanos Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1012	10 Kafitza	Manoli	18		V m S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father A Cafitza Verria Turkey	N.y.	New York
1019	11 Thoma	Nicolaos	19		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father Thomas Cucuntzi Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1011	12 Vassil	Demetrios	23		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His father Vasil Danelis Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1009	13 Iasso	Fillipos	38		M m M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His wife Ch Iasso Verria. Turkey	N.y.	Buffalo
1018	14 Taxiarchos	Manolis	19		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His mother M Taxiarchos Verria, Turkey	N.y.	Newyork
1003	15 Nicolaou	Athanasios	38		M m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His wife P Nicklaou Verria Turkey	N.y.	New York
1008	16 Harris	Themistocles	20		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His mother E Harris Verria Turkey	N.y.	New York
1007	17 Georgi	Stavros	19		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His mother G Dimou Verria, Turkey	N.y.	Buffalo
1015	18 Mitro	Mercuris	27		M m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His wife Despo Diamantopulou Verria, Turkey	N.y.	New York
1006	19 Pappa	Georgios	25		V m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Verria	His mother Panagiota Pappa Verria, Turkey	N.y.	Buffalo
1001	20 Christou	Georgios	27		V m M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Boemitza	His wife Magda Christou Boemitza, Turkey	Ohio	Springfield
1002	21 Christou	Tanno	26		M m M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His wife M Tatmo Antas Salonica, Turkey	Ohio	Springfield
262	22 Tsicourll	Moize	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Magnesia	His sister B Tsicourell Magnesia, Turkey	N.y.	NewYork
263	23 Stavridis	Sevastos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Casaba	His father P Stavridis Casaba, Turkey	N.y.	New York
264	24 Soulvatos	Soteris	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His brother C Soulvatos Constantinople, Turkey	N.y.	New York
265	25 Chikiar	Josef	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Turkish	Jewish	Turkey	Casaba	His father J Chikiar Casaba Turkey	N.y.	New York
266	26 Soros	Georgios	24		M m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagina	His wife A Soros Lagina, Greece	N.y.	New York
267	27 Gellou	Costantinos	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Coritza	His father J Gellos Coritza, Turkey	Mass	Natick
268	28 Soularas	Vassilios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coritza	His sister A Soularas Corifsa, Turkey	Mass	Natick
269	29 Colitsas	Soterios	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coritza	His father C Colitsas Corifsa, Turkey	Mass	Natick
270	30 Likiroglou	Mahemut	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Malatia	His brother S Likiroglou Malatia, Turkey	N.Y.	New York

22-1205 (505) no c/a 12-8-42

22-69 281 - 8 29-39

+ 150660

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York October 7th, 1907 9 50 am

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His friend G Strouzopulos 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
2	Yes	Himself	$14	no	His friend G Strouzopulos 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
3	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His friend G Lazzas 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
4	Yes	Himself	$44	no	His friend G Lazzas 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Grey Blue	none	Turkey	Verria
5	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His friend G Lazzas 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
6	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His friend G Limnios 69 W 43rd St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
7	Yes	Himself	$20	no	His friend G Limnios 69 W 43rd St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
8	Yes	Himself	$16	no	His friend G Theodosopulos 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
9	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His friend G Limnios 69 W 43 St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
10	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His friend G Brussa 69 W 43 St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
11	Yes	Himself	$16	no	His friend Th Georgiades 826 Tenth Ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Light	Light Blue	none	Turkey	Verria
12	Yes	Himself	$20	no	His friend Th Georgiades 826 Tenth Ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
13	No	Himself	$12	no	His friend A Anastogeorgis Chippewa Buffalo N Y		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
14	Yes	Himself	$20	no	His friend G Struthopulos 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
15	Yes	Himself	$18	no	His friend G Struthopulos 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
16	Yes	Himself	$20	no	His friend G Struthopulos 348 Plane St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
17	No	Himself	$20	no	His friend A Anastogeorgis Main & Chippewa St Buffalo N Y		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no	His friend Th Georgiades 826 Tenth Ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
19	No	Himself	$12	no	His friend P Papageorgi Main & Chippewa Sts Buffalo N Y		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Verria
20	No	Himself	$20	no	His friend P Turphe 66 ½ Logan Ave Springfield Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Dolnerska
21	No	Himself	$20	no	His friend P Turphe 66 ½ Logan Ave Springfield Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Salonica
22	Yes	Himself	$16	no	His friend L Mathan Elmhurst, Elmhurst, New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1¼	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Casala
23	Yes	Himself	$106	no	His friend L Condoxe 19 Manhattan St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Casala
24	Yes	Himself	$150	no	His friend M Chiato 19 Manhattan St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Grey Chesnut	none	Greece	Livadio
25	Yes	Himself	$12	no	His friend J Zelias 174 Christ St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Turkey	Magnesia
26	Yes	Himself	$24	no	His friend A Arachantzis 25 Washington St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Greece	Aegina
27	No	Himself	$20	no	His brother G Gellos P O Box 111 Natick mass		no	no	no	Good	no	6		Light	Light Blue	none	Turkey	Corfu
28	No	Himself	$20	no	His cousin A Grigorion P O Box 111 Natick mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Corfu
29	No	Himself	$48	no	His cousin G Gellos P O Box 111 Natick, Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Corfu
30	Yes	Himself	$10	no	His friend Sp Papadapulo 42 Madison St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Turkey	Thalitia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rafal, Surgeon of the S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon ~~and that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Carlo Rafal

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Piraeus, 13 September, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211	1 Ieoannou	Costantinos	18	M	S	Labour	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Turkala	His father P Ieonnou Turkala Greece	Mass	Lowell
212	2 Sotiriadis	Michael	32	M	M	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Frasali	His son Stefanos Sotiriadis Frasali Turkey	Mass	Lynn
213	3 Tsapis	Spyridon	20	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pemeli	His father G Tsapis Pemeli Turkey	Mo	St Louis
214	4 Tamicou	Grigorios	14	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pemeli	His father a Tamicos Pemeli Turkey	Mass	Lynn
215	5 Georgiou	Demetrios	22	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pemeli	His uncle Sp Mitrou Pemeli Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
216	6 Abraham	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bukali	His father A Abraham Bukali Turkey	Mo	St Louis
217	7 Pantazakos	Nicolaos	12	M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Doupanion	His mother A Pantazakos Doupanion Turkey	Mo	St Louis
218	8 Samaras	Alexis	23	M	M	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Doupanion	His wife & Samalas Doupanion Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
219	9 Kalamas	Miltiadis	20	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Doupanion	His father J Kalamas Doupanion Turkey	Mass	Lowell
220	10 Iesou	Karalabos	21	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Doupanion	His father Cosmas Iesou Doupanion Turkey	Mass	Manchester
221	11 Zizou	Petros	20	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Doupanion	His mother V Zizou Doupanion Turkey	N H	Manchester
222	12 Hadjisava	Achilles	20	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Safra	His father A Hadjisava Safra Turkey	Mass	Boston
223	13 Papadopoulos	Spyridon	18	M	S	Labour	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Babasi	His mother M Papadopulo Babasi Greece	Ill	Chicago
224	14 Bogris	Nicolas	18	M	S	Labour	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father C Bogris Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
225	15 Christopulos	Minas	18	M	S	Labour	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father C Christopulos Tripolis Greece	Pa	Altoona
226	16 Megemis	Simos	29	M	M	Labour	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father S Megemis Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
227	17 Panousis	Vassilios	38	M	M	Labour	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife V Panousi Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
228	18 Panousis	Fotis	11	M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother V Panousi Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
229	19 Lagos	Nicolas	18	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tamenitsa	His mother P Lagos Tamenitsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
230	20 Papacostas	Theodoros	23	M	M	Labour	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hortiuso	His wife P Papacosta Hortiuso Greece	Ill	Danville
231	21 Anagnostopulos	Vassilios	17	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bezenico	His mother M Anagnostopulo Bezenico Greece	Pa	Altoona
232	22 Georgiou	Athanasios	38	M	M	Labour	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Th Georgiou Tripolis Greece	R I	Pawtucket
233	23 Georgiou	Theodoros	11	M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother M Georgiou Tripolis Greece	R I	Pawtucket
234	24 Careafingos	Georgios	30	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Londion	His father P Careafingos Londion Greece	Ill	Chicago
235	25 Papachristos	Costantis	18	M	M	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His wife M Papachristou Tricala Greece	Mass	Lowell
236	26 Papachristos	Apostolos	1	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His mother M Papachrysta Tricala Greece	Mass	Lowell
237	27 Vulgarakis	Demetrios	40	M	M	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lilocoron	His wife P Vulgarakis Lilochoron Turkey	N Y	New York
238	28 Vulgarakis	Joannes	10	M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lilocoron	His mother P Vulgarakis Lilocoron Turkey	N Y	New York
239	29 Carcinis	Demetrios	21	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His mother E Carcini Salonica Turkey	N Y	New York
240	30 Coombaras	Joannis	22	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vlassi	His father D Pindaras Vlassi Turkey	N Y	Mountain

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th 1907. 11 am 11/45 am, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, parents, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it, or has been assisted by others, or has not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or has labor been performed under such offer, etc., previous to coming?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$10	no			His compatriot G Evandulas 1/20 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Prementi
2	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His father in law J Tarchinos 2 Washington St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	Brown	Chestnut Blue	none	Turkey	Teasali
3	Yes	Himself	$100	no			His cousin John Peter 1819 S Canal St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Premeti
4	Yes	Himself	$14	no			His friend V Argabaja 190 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	black spots on the face	Turkey	Premeti
5	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His uncle L Lolinon 416 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Blue	none	Turkey	Brestani
6	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His cousin L. Peters 424 Gull Lecon St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Bukali
7	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His father G Pantazatos 6 Market St 626 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Zoupani
8	No	Himself	$29	Yes	1902	Lowell Mass	His cousin Geo Lalamas 12 Essex St Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Zoupanion
9	No	Himself	$25				His brother Alex Lalamas 416 Summer St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Zoupanion
10	No	Himself	$30	Yes	1903	Manchester N H	His uncle N Stouco 74 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Zoupanion
11	No	Himself	$35	Yes	1903	Manchester N H	His uncle N Stouco 74 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Zoupanion
12	Yes	Himself	$25				Massachusetts Institute of Technology Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Safra
13	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His uncle John Corfan 5758 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 3/4	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Greece	Rabasi
14	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His compatriot Th Andonopulos 340 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Greece	Tripolis
15	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His brother John Christopulos 1329 11th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 1/2	Brown	Light Light	none	Greece	Bezanico
16	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His brother T Megreones 325 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Greece	Tripolis
17	Yes	Himself	$50	no			His friend Th Cleves 325 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Blue	none	Greece	Tripolis
18	Yes	His father		no			Accompanied by his father he is going to same address His uncle V Teolan					Good	no					none	Greece	Tripolis
19	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His cousin J Vrezlas 325 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Chestnut Blue	none	Greece	Cumanitsa
20	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His father J Anagnostapulos 138 N Wramelen Cannelle Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Greece	Hartusa
21	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His friend P Parkon 1125 11th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 3/4	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Greece	Bezenico
22	Yes	Himself	$	no			177 Main St Kentucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Greece	Livadeon
23	Yes	His father	30	no			Accompanied by his father he is going to same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no					none	Greece	Livadeon
24	Yes	Himself	$50	no			His cousin Antonges Vrelis 325 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Brown	Black Chestnut	none	Greece	Livadeon
25	Yes	Himself	$				His cousin A Cokkas 512 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	Gray Chestnut	none	Greece	Macrakis
26	Yes	Himself	$16				Accompanied by his father he is going to same address His friend J Vlachos	no	no	no	no	Good	no					none	Greece	Macrakis
27	Yes	Himself	$	no			604 West 24th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Lilochorca
28	Yes	His father	35	no			Accompanied by his father he is going to same address His friend J Vlachos	no	no	no	no	Good	no					none	Turkey	Lilochorca
29	Yes	Himself	$12	no			604 West 24th St New York His friend & Companion	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Brown	Chestnut Chestnut	none	Turkey	Lilochorca
30	Yes	Himself	$12	no			604 24th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black Chestnut	none	Turkey	Vlachs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 7,
at Galt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ocean Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Rapi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Piraeus*, *15 September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181	1 Canderakis	Athanasios	24		M S	Shumaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetolia	His father Michael Canderakis	Pa	Memphis
182	2 Canderakis	Constantios	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetolia	His brother P. Canderakis	Pa	Memphis
183	3 Cassimo	Vassilios	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His wife A. Cassimoou Kythira, Greece	N Y	New York
184	4 Athanasopulos	Joanis	42		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife G. Athanasopulu Megalopolis, Greece	Ills	Chicago
185	5 Mousa	Hasan	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Gratzia	His brother Sali Mousa Gratzia, Turkey	Mass	Biddeford
186	6 Bardavilias	Georgios	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife M. Bardavillia Megalopolis, Greece	Ill	Chicago
187	7 Caralecas	Costantinos	43		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife M. Caralecas Megalopolis, Greece	Ill	Chicago
188	8 Candas	Georgios	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His father Johin Candas Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
189	9 Papathanasiou	Charalabos	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His wife E. Papathanasiou Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
190	10 Catsodanis	Athanasios	40		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His wife E. Costodani Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
191	11 Tsonis	Nicolas	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His wife A. Tsonis Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
192	12 Panopulos	Apostolos	25		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenisi	His wife E. Panopulu Karpenisi, Greece	N Y	New York
193	13 Liakos	Efthimios	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His mother P. Liacou Aga, Greece	N Y	New York
194	14 Gouvas	John	40		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His wife Anna Gouvas Aga Greece	N Y	New York
195	15 Papadimitriou	Demetrios	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His wife Z. Papadimitriou Aga Greece	N Y	New York
196	16 Nicolaou	Neoclis	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His father G. Nicolaou Halki Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
197	17 Cuaunis	Jovanis	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His wife Garuf Cuaunis Sparta, Greece	N Y	New York
198	18 Omer	Mechamet	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Malatia	His wife Z. Mechamet Malatia, Turkey	N Y	New York
199	19 Chousein	Chalil	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Malatia	His wife Zaimy Chalil Malatia, Turkey	N Y	New York
200	20 Rengiperis	Panagiotis	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scaumaki	His wife Z. Rengiperis Scaumaki, Greece	N Y	New York
201	21 Rengiperis	Petros	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scaumaki	His mother Z. Rengiperis Scaumaki, Greece	N Y	New York
202	22 Ladonicolas	Georgios	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His wife E. Ladonicola Gythion Greece	Mass	Lowell
203	23 Delenicas	Joannis	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsisi	His father E. Delenicas Kapsisi Greece	N Y	New York
204	24 Delenicas	Loucas	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsisi	His father Ch. Sbarakis Kapsisi Greece	N Y	New York
205	25 Sbarakis	Georgios	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Cefala	His wife M. Kyrdomina Cefala, Crete	Ohio	Marymack
206	26 Kyndomimas	Evangellos	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valica	His mother P. Gianacodimo Valica, Greece	Colo	Pueblo
207	27 Gianacodimos	Demetrios	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagia	His father V. Coukurinaki Lagia, Greece	N Y	New York
208	28 Coukorinaki	Tracis	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Calive	His father B. Mucharem Calive, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
209	29 Mouahasem	Menis	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Villolia	His father B. Zoufer Villolia Turkey	Maine	Biddeford
210	30 Zoufer	Calip	26		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Villolia	Villolia Turkey	Maine	Biddeford

DEPORTED — HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — 1189/69 43/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 57

Arriving at Port of New York ....., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$ 30	no			His friend Peter Roumulakis 6 Washington St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Crete	Selia
2	Yes	Himself	$ 10	no			His friend Peter Roumulakis 6 Washington St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Crete	Defalos
3	Yes	Himself	$ 26	no			His friend J. Corlandopulos 60 54th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Lagia
4	Yes	Himself	$ 15	no			His friend N Cocinis 64 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Capsamalo
5	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			His uncle J. Iraniuli 89 Gooch St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Iratina
6	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			His friend N. Cocinis 64 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Rapsomalo
7	Yes	Himself	$ 25	no			His brother in law Cocinis Med	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece	Rapsomalo
8	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no			His friend D. Yeannopulos Camp 5 Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Rapsomalo
9	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no			His friend D. Yeannopulos Camp 5 Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Zirchi
10	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no			His friend D. Yeannopulos Camp 5 Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Zirchi
11	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no			His cousin A. Pallarkon Camp 5 Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Zirchi
12	Yes	Himself	$ 15	no			His friend J. Makrigeorgia 347 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Zirchi
13	Yes	Himself	$ 15	no			His friend J. Makrigeorgia 347 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Greece	Karpenisi
14	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			His friend A. Grivakis 657 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Aga
15	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no			His friend A. Grivas 657 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Karpenisi
16	No	Himself	$ 15	no			His friend A Pahagakes 5 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Light	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Arlatina
17	No	Himself	$ 15	no			His cousin A Pachalos 220 Broadway Kingshridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Light	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Halki
18	Yes	Himself	$ 10	no			His friend Sp Papadopulos 42 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Scoura
19	Yes	Himself	$ 10	no			His friend Sp Papadopulos 42 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Malatia
20	Yes	Himself		no			His brother in Law A Palemenakos 2566 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Malatia
21	Yes	His father	$ 14	no			accompanied by his father he is going to same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Scammako
22	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no			His brother in law P Granaroca 56th market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Scammaki
23	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no			His friend J Polychronopulos 704 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Zyfonica
24	Yes	Himself	$ 12	no			His friend D Polychronopulos 704 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Kapsia
25	No	Himself	$ 20	no			His friend, M. Barakis P.O. Box 213 9th St marymac Okla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Lesplos
26	Yes	Himself	$ 25	no			His friend, L. Giadakakis 1122 East 10 Pueblo, Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Crete	Cydonia
27	Yes	Himself	$ 30	no			His friend J Corladinidis 691 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Lakea
28	No	Himself	$ 12	no			His amico A. Calgounakis P.O. Box 106, Pizzle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Agia
29	Yes	Himself	$ 16	no			His friend Yusuf Demir 66 Gooch St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Crete	Canea
30	Yes	Himself	$ 10	no			His friend. A. C. Iman 89 Gooch St Bellford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Egypt	Suez
														5	1½	Brown	Black	Chesnut	none	Egypt	Suez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (Surname, Christian Name, First or Second Name), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE from Piraeus (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1904

at Galt

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Rapal

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Piraeus, 15 Septembre, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151	1 Frangos	Stratis	22	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	His brother A. Frangos Samothraki, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
152	2 Galatumbas	Georgis	20	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	His father G. Galatumbas Samothraki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
153	3 Macris	Andreas	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Santastrati	His wife Rosin Makri Santastrati, Greece	N.Y.	New York
154	4 Papavasilion	Costantinos	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Micromersi	His wife A. Papavasilion micromersi, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
~~155~~	~~5 Tsingas~~	~~Antonios~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tricala~~	~~His brother Christ Tsinga Tricala, Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
156	6 Angellakis	Demetrios	26	m	S	Laborer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His mother V. Angellaki Tricala, Greece	R.I	Providence
157	7 Tsekas	Vassilios	19	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His father Dem. Tsecas Telabina, Greece	N.Y.	New York
158	8 Economou	Costantinos	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His father A. Economou sebabina, Greece	Mass	Lowell
159	9 Misos	Demetrios	19	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His brother A. misos selabina, Greece	Mass	Lowell
160	10 Turtunis	Demetrios	19	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His father C. Turtunis selabina, Greece	Mass	Lowell
161	11 Athanasiou	Nicolos	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His wife Sava Athanasiou selabina, Greece	Mass	Lowell
162	12 Zevla	Antonios	19	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spiglia	His father C. Zevlas Spiglia, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
163	13 Balais	Costantinos	18	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spiglia	His father N. Balais Spiglia, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
164	14 Frangolis	Georgios	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Costantinople	His father G. Frangolis Kerassia, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
165	15 Vasillion	Georgios	19	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerassia	His father Vasili Theodosi Selassia, Turkey	Va	Richmond
166	16 Calantasis	Christos	19	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drikia	His father G. Calantasis Drikia, Greece	Ill	Madison
167	17 Palos	Palos	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drikia	His father C. Palos Drikia, Greece	Ill	Madison
168	18 Coucutselis	Panagiotis	25	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velitsa	His brother B. Coucutselis Velitza, greece	Oregon	LaGrande
169	19 Arfanakis	Demetri	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Apocorona	His father E. Orfanakis apocorona, Crete	Pa	Canonsburg
170	20 Solindakis	Georgios	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Apocorona	His father C. Solindaki apocorona, Crete	Pa	Canonsburg
171	21 Cuclakis	Costantinos	24	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Cefala	His father N. Cuclaki Cefala, Crete	Pa	Canonsburg
172	22 Cuclakis	Georgios	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Cefala	His father P. Cuclakis Cefala, Crete	Pa	Canonsburg
173	23 Rectas	Muharem	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Coritsa	His father Muharem Mersini Coritsa, Macedonia, Turkey	Mo	St Louis
~~174~~	~~24 Costantinou~~	~~Satirios~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Coritsa~~	~~His wife M. Costantinou Coritsa, Macedonia, Turkey~~	~~Pa~~	~~Homestead~~
175	25 Ali	Cassim	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Coritsa	His wife Kazimi Chakir Coritsa, Macedonia, Turkey	Mo	St Louis
176	26 Emin	Refat	28	m	S	Laborer	~~Yes~~	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Coritsa	His father Emin Hesim Coritsa, Macedonia, Turkey	Mo	St Louis
177	27 Theodorou	Evangellos	27	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coritsa	His wife Athina Theodorou Coritsa, Macedonia, Turkey	Conn	Hartford
178	28 Zisson	Joanis	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Doupanion	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His wife Panag. Zisson Doupanion, Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
179	29 Zisson	Antonios	15	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Doupanion	His mother P. Zisson Doupanion, Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
~~180~~	~~30 Triantafillou~~	~~Costantinos~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lousi~~	~~His father T. Triantafillos Lousi, Turkey~~	~~Mass~~	~~Marlboro~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 59

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th October, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, as far as can be determined by the inspector, or defective, and if so, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no			his friend S. Nicolaou 125 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Samothraki
2	Yes	Himself	$18	no			his friend S. Nicolaou 125 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Samothraki
3	Yes	Himself	$14	no			his friend A. Panagakis 6 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Santastratis
4	Yes	Himself	$12	no			his cousin J. Manoli 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Micromeri
5	Yes	Himself	$10	no			his friend A. Paki 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Stefanovi
6	Yes	Himself	$10	no			his father J. angellakis 77 Jean St. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Micromeri
7	Yes	Himself	$13	no			his friend Ch. Fragogianis 691 7th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Selatina
8	Yes	Himself	$13	no			his cousin Stefanos Petulas 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Selatina
9	Yes	Himself	$12	no			his cousin Stefanos Petulas 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Blue	none	Greece	Selatina
10	No	Himself	$12	no			his cousin C. Janeas 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	none	Greece	Selatina
11	No	Himself	$12	no			his cousin C. Janeas 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Micromeri
12	Yes	Himself	$20	no			his cousin J. Stina 304 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	none	Greece	Spiglia
13	Yes	Himself	$20	no			his friend J. Stina 304 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	Light	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Spiglia
14	No	Himself	$16	no			his cousin J. John P.O. Box 68 Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Cerassia
15	No	Himself	$13	no			his cousin J. John P.O. Box 68 Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Cerassia
16	Yes	Himself	$12	no			his cousin J. Poulos 589 P.O. Box Madisson, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Dirikia
17	Yes	Himself	$12	no			his brother J. Poulos 589 P.O. Box Madisson, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Dirikia
18	Yes	Himself	$12	no			his friend J. Sasacas 774 P.O. Box La Grande, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Greece	Dirikia
19	Yes	Himself	$15	no			his friend J. Cuclacis P.O. B 224, Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¼	Brown	Light	Light	none	Crete	Cefala
20	Yes	Himself	$20	no			his friend J. Cuclacis P.O. B 224, Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Crete	Apocorona
21	Yes	Himself	$15	no			his brother J. Cuclacis P.O. B 224 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Crete	Cefala
22	Yes	Himself	$10	no			his friend J. CudCacis P.O. B 224 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Crete	Apocorona
23	Yes	Himself	$12	no			his friend S. Mishtleza 1819 S. 2d St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Loutza
24	Yes	Himself	$14	no			his cousin P. Efthimion 526 West Kentucky, Houston Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Bona
25	Yes	Himself	$12	no			his friend Djafer Agous 1424 2d St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Pontiak
26	Yes	Himself	$12	no			his friend Th. Vassil 1424 18th 2d St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Pontiak
27	Yes	Himself	$14	no			his cousin V. Christo 17 Market St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Berati
28	No	Himself	$6	yes	1906	Manchester N.H.	his compatriot C. Materis 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Zouganio
29	No	his father		no			he is going to same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Zouganio
30	Yes	Himself	$40	no			his brother J. Triantafillou 42 Howe St. Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Turkey	Louzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. I Fielding (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W I Fielding
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1907,
at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the countries and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that the actual purpose be ascertained in each case, as the entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence ordinarily controls.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a temporary sojourn abroad should be recorded on manifests sent to United States immigration officers at the port of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, "none" and address so stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as well as the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having been before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Ship whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rapal

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 7

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Piraeus, 15 September, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121 1	Palitakou	Serafim	20	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His father Niglaos Palitakou Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
122 2	Raftis	Dimos	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His father P. Raftis Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
123 3	Couvanis	Costas	31	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His wife Eleni Couvani Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
124 4	Stamou	Anastasios	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His father D. Stamos Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
125 5	Coulioucos	Christos	40	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His wife S. Coulioukou Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
126 6	Korogiannis	Panagiotis	24	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His father A. Korogiannis Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
127 7	Papathanasiou	Loucas A.	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His wife E. Papathanasiou Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
128 8	Papathanasiou	Loucas K.	25	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His father C. Papathanasiou Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
129 9	Zissimopulos	Jovani	35	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Busnitsa	His father Z. Zissimopulos Busnitsa, Greece	Pa	Ellwood City
130 10	Fines	Achilles	36	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Busnitsa	His father D. Fines Busnitsa, Greece	Pa	Ellwood City
131 11	Ricopulos	Nicolaos	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laspi	His father S. Ricopulos Laspi, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
~~132 12~~	~~Isanatellis~~	~~Christos~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Troupanion~~	His wife B. Isanatelli Troupanion, Turkey	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
133 13	Stylianou	Nicolaos	37	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Loudji	His wife P. Stylianou Loudji, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
134 14	Lambros	Athanasios	21	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Troupanion	His wife G. Lambrou Troupanion, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
135 15	Samaras	Demetri	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Troupanion	His father G. Samaras Troupanion, Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
136 16	Cocinos	Alexandros	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Troupanion	His wife E. Cocinou Troupanion, Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
137 17	Liotsopulos	Achilles	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Troupanion	His father G. Liotsopulos Troupanion, Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
138 18	Isaras	Demetrios	35	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Murali	His wife P. Isara Murali, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
139 19	Hondrocostopulos	Costantinos	27	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Troupanion	His wife E. Hondrocostopulu Troupanion, Turkey	Mass	Webster
140 20	Hondrocostopulos	Alexandros	11	m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Troupanion	His mother E. Hondrocostopulu Troupanion, Turkey	Mass	Webster
DEPORTED 141 21	Zorpos	Minas	11	m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magula	His father G. Zerpos Magula, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
142 22	Anagnostopulos	Georgios	28	m	s	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother A. Anagnostopulu Tsiraki, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
DEPORTED 143 23	Gecs	Lucas	18	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	His mother M. Gecou Monastir, Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
144 24	Millonas	Georgios	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimi	His father O. Millonas Kimi, Greece	Cal	San Francisco
DEPORTED 145 25	Manakakis	Demetri	45	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	His wife A. Manakaki Syra, Greece	N.Y.	New-York
146 26	Bildir	Demosthenes	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Saranta Eklises	His father P. Bildir Saranta, Elises, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
147 27	Bildir	Pericles	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Saranta Eklises	His father P. Bildir Saranta Eklises, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
148 28	Prodamitopulos	Vassilios	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Saranta Eklises	His mother A. Prodamitopulu Saranta, Eklises, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
149 29	Georgiou	Pantellis	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	His brother G. Georgiou Samothraki, Turkey	Conn	Danbury
150 30	Thassitis	Petros	19	m	s	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	His father M. Thassitis Samothraki, Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

SI

DEPORTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His friend Ch. Coulicouras 6 Bodycamp, Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Zirikí
2	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His friend L. Raftis 6 Bodycamp, Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Black Black	none	Greece	Zirikí
3	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His cousin N. Christon 6 Bodycamp, Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Zirikí
4	No	Himself	$25	no			His friend C. Papappyrou 6 Bodycamp, Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Zirikí
5	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His brother Ch. Koulioucos 6 Bodycamp, Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Zirikí
6	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His cousin N. Politarchon 6 Bodycamp Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Greece	Zirikí
7	Yes	Himself	$18	no			His cousin N. Christon 6 Bodycamp, Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black Black	none	Greece	Zirikí
8	Yes	Himself	$18	no			His cousin Ch. Colinos 6 Bodycamp, Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Zirki
9	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His cousin G. Asimakis P.O.B. 175 Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Bousnitsa
10	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His cousin G. Asimakis P.O.B. 175 Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Brown	Chesnut Blue	none	Greece	Bousnitsa
11	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His friend A. Panagakis 66 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Laspi
12	No	Himself	$40	no			His brother-in-law J. Tsimos 116 Broadmoor St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Dospanion
13	No	Himself	$60	no			His brother D. Uglianou 42½ Vine St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Light Blue	Mark on left cheek	Turkey	Loundji
14	No	Himself	$20	no			His friend St. Pantazis 116 Summer St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Dospanion
15	No	Himself	$25	no			His brother P. Lagnaras 42 Howe St. Marlboro, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Dospanion
16	No	Himself	$60	no			His brother E. Cocinos 42 Howe St. Marlboro, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Light Blue	none	Turkey	Dospanion
17	No	Himself	$60	no			His uncle G. Catzica 42 Howe St. Marlboro, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Light Blue	none	Turkey	Dospanion
18	No	Himself	$20	no			His cousin S. Tparas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	Mark on left cheek	Turkey	Mirali
19	No	Himself	$40	Yes	1906	Manchester N.H.	His brother E. Anaprocostopulos 17 Vine St. Webster, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Dospanion
20	No	His father		no			he is accompanied by his father & is going to same relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Light	Light Chesnut	none	Turkey	Dospanion
21	Yes	Himself	$13	no			His uncle John Bourasso 5 Battery Place, New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Magoula
22	No	Himself	$18	no			His cousin John Vejiris 20 Florence Court, Marlboro, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Tsiraki
23	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His friend P. Loucas 648 Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black Black	none	Turkey	Monastir
24	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His cousin G. Cousoulas 12 Clara St. San Francisco, Calles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Vitilo
25	Yes	Himself	$24	no			His friend S. Papadopulos 42 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Syra
26	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His brother A. Bilder 555 W. 43 St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Saranta Ekklisies
27	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His brother A. Bilder 555 W. 43 St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Saranta Ekklisies
28	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His brother S. Prodanitzopulos 411 Ogden Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Turkey	Saranta Ekklisies
29	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His cousin A. Terzis 279 Main St. Danbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Turkey	Samothraki
30	Yes	Himself	$26	no			His cousin D. Thasiti 1322 a Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Samothraki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (Given name, First or Initial), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Royal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing Unowrith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Carlo Royal

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Piraeus*, *15 September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91	1 Emin	Ibraim	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Isotylin	His father Emin Isotylin, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
92	2 Emin	Ressoul	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Isotylin	His father Emin Isotylin, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
93	3 Sonopulos	Thomas	21		M S	Laborer	~~Yes~~	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isotylin	His father George Sonopulos Isotylin, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
94	4 Stergiou	Antonios	21		M S	Laborer	~~Yes~~	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Louvri	His mother Iria Stergiou Louvri, Macedonia Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
95	5 Sanopulos	Vassilios	21		M S	Laborer	~~Yes~~	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velisti	His father George Sanopulos Velisti, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass	Fall River
96	6 Panagiotou	Athanassios	28		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isotylin	His wife Louffana Panagiota Isotylin, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
97	7 Georgiadis	Savas	26		M S	Laborer	~~Yes~~	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His father Solomo Georgiadis Lemigos, Cyprus	N.Y.	New York
~~98~~	~~8 Zis~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levidion~~	~~His father Panaiotis Zis Levidion, Greece~~	~~Utah~~	~~Bingham~~
99	9 Patiniotakis	Stavros	35		M M	Laborer	~~Yes~~	Yes	Greek	Greek	~~Crete~~ Greece	Armeno	His wife Styliani Panaiotaki Armeno, Crete	Ohio	St Clairsville
100	10 Cavoulakis	Georgios	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Armeno	His mother Rosmi Cavoulaki, Armeno, Crete.	Ohio	St Clairsville
101	11 Camalidakis	Costis	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Fres	His father Manolis Camalidaki Fres, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
102	12 Courtis	Athanasios	24		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalokieri	His wife Paraskevi Courtis Megalokieli, Greece	N.Y.	New York
103	13 Gouras	Panagiotis	35		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Borsa	His wife Despo Goura Borsa, Macedonia, Turkey	R.I.	Providence
104	14 Stergiou	Cosmas	22		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mirali	His wife Evangellia Stergiou Mirali, Macedonia, Turkey	R.I.	Providence
105	15 Litsou	Demetri	22		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velia	His wife Caterina Litsou Velia, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
106	16 Nicolaou	Costas	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lipsi	His father Nicolas Nicolaou Lipsi, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
107	17 Critsinicos	Ioanis	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Radoviste	His father Vasilis Critsinicos Radoviste, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
108	18 Coravos	Theodoros	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velia	His wife Vassiliki Coravou Velia, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
109	19 Coravos	Spyros	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velia	His nevew Triantafilo Cordos Velia, Macedonia, Turkey	mass	Lowell
110	20 Athanasiou	Christos	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His mother Vara Athanasiou Grevena, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass	Lowell
111	21 Papadopulos	Georgios	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Despo Papadopoulou Grevena, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
112	22 Papadopulos	Christos	11		M S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His mother Despo Papadopoulou Grevena, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
113	23 Alexandrou	Grigorios	37		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His wife Vassili Alexandrou Grevena, Macedonia, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
114	24 Panagiotou	Soultana	30		F M	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsiraki	Her brother Nergis Soumalin Tsiraki, Macedonia, Turkey	mass	Lowell
115	25 Politis	Themistocles	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	His mother Helena Politi Nauplion, Greece	N.Y	New York
~~116~~	~~26 Vasilio~~	~~Vassilio~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Idra~~	~~His father Evangelo Vecahs Idra, Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
117	27 Boudis	Costantinos	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velitza	His father Loucas Boudis Velitza, Greece	Oregon	La Grande
118	28 Kritsapis	John	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velista	His wife Soultana Kritsapi Velitza Greece	Oregon	La Grande
119	29 Tsonis	Elias	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His father George Tsonis Ziriki, Greece	Va	Bedford
120	30 Kolias	Costas	25		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziriki	His wife Diamanto Kolia Ziriki, Greece		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 7th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Write "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$25	No			His cousin Ali Imbrahim 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Turkey	Isotylion
2	No	Himself	$21	No			His Cousin Ali Aliadin 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Isotylion
3	No	Himself	$25	No			His compatriot C. Kassiotis 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	mark from burn on the left Cheek	Turkey	Isotylion
4	No	Himself	$15	No			His brother Pantellis Stergion 63 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Lovri
5	No	Himself	$30	No			His brother A. Lampoulos 1334 S. Main St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Vellisti
6	No	Himself	$18	Yes	1904	Manchester N.H.	His compatriot J. Loguapulos 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black Black	none	Turkey	Isotylion
7	Yes	Himself	$12	No			His cousin G. Istirion 38 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Brown	Black Black	none	Turkey	Cyprus
8	Yes	Himself	$40	No			His brother Tassi Zis P.O. Box 57 Bingham Utah	yes	yes	no	no	Good	yes	5	½	Brown	Chesnut Black	scar	Greece	Levidion
9	Yes	Himself	$12	No			His friend A. Patiniotakis P.O.B. 219 Clairsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Crete	Armeno
10	Yes	Himself	$12	No			His friend A. Patiniotakis P.O.B. 219 Clairsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Crete	Armeno
11	Yes	Himself	$25	No			His friend M. Xiracis 535 W. 2d South St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Crete	Fres
12	Yes	Himself	$20	No			His friend G. Caramigos 304 W. 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black Blue	none	Greece	Megalotassini
13	Yes	Himself	$40	No			His uncle Christos Zottas 32 Marchent St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Borsa
14	No	Himself	$25	No			His cousin Tom Papadopulos 37 Marchent St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Mynali
15	No	Himself	$20	No			His compatriot A. Karzopulos 174 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Velia
16	No	Himself	$16	No			His brother John Nicolaou 138 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Lipsi
17	No	Himself	$16	No			His cousin J. Isopopulos 478 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Radovisti
18	No	Himself	$20	No			His cousin P. Coravos 462 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Vellia
19	No	Himself	$25	No			His cousin Ath. Coravos 462 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Vellia
20	No	Himself	$20	No			His cousin Ch. Filon 462 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Grevena
21	No	Himself	$	Yes	1904		His son V. Papadopulos 174 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Grevena
22	No	His father	$	No			His brother V. Papadopulos 174 Pearl St Nashua N.H. He is accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Light	Light Blue	none	Turkey	Grevena
23	No	Himself	$25	No			His nevew V. Alexdudrou 174 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Grevena
24	No	Her Husband	$15	No			Her Husband Pk Panagiotou 478 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Turkey	Isiriaki
25	Yes	Himself	$28	No			His friend G. Tricoulis 95 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Nauplion
26	Yes	Himself	$15	No			His friend G. Drivas 17 Prescott St. East Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	[illegible]	Greece	Velissa
27	Yes	Himself	$30	No			His friend Loucas Lakacou B.O.B. 775 La Grande, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black Chesnut	Red marks on the face	Greece	Velissa
28	Yes	Himself	$30	No			His friend Loucas Lakacou B.O.B. 775 La Grande, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Black Chesnut	none	Greece	Velissa
29	Yes	Himself	$67	No			His friend Costa Papadopoulou 6 Body Camp. Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut Chesnut	none	Greece	Zoiriki
30	Yes	Himself	$16	No			His cousin C. Papadopoulou c/o Lamo Bros. Camp 6. Bedford Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black Black	none	Greece	Turki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Fielding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rizal, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rizal

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

64

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Piraeus, 15 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	1 Cucunaris	Georgios	28		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hortiati	His wife Stykiani Cucunaris Hortiati, Salonica, Turkey	N Y	New-York
62	2 Ligaritis	Charitos	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hortiati	His father Stelio Ligaritis Hortiati, Salonica, Turkey	N Y	New-York
63	3 Mazzuris	Costas	27		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hortiati	His father Athan Mazzuris Hortiati, Salonica, Turkey	N Y	New-York
64	4 [illegible]	Athanasios	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hortiati	His wife Athanasios	N Y	Manchester
65	5 Papadakis	Stefanos	23		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Canea	His brother Joanis Papadakis Canea, Crete	N Y	New-York
66	6 Stanas	Elias	27		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetsia	His mother Mariqo Stana Spetsia, Greece	N Y	[illegible]
67	7 Sisios	Joanis	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Demitsana	His father Christos Sirios Demitsana, Greece	R I	Providence
68	8 Capitsis	Panagiotis	24		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Demitsana	His father Anastasis Capitsis Demitsana, Greece	Mass	Boston
69	9 Gani Alis	Alis	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Capesitsa	His father Abdul Gani Capesitsa, Albania, Turkey	Conn	Naugatuck
70	10 Semour	Baciar	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Bratsa	His father Semour Bratsa Bratsa, Albania, Turkey	Maine	Biddeford
71	11 Rezep	Sali	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Baba	His father Rezep Baba Baba, Albania, Turkey	Can	Toronto
72	12 Kyrgias	Manol	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Legadia	His mother Fino Manol Legadia, Macedonia	Ind	Indianapolis
73	13 Houseis	Iseue	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Bratsa	His father Lioneen Bratsa Bratsa, Albania, Turkey	Maine	Biddeford
74	14 Mesnet	Ismail	26		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Bratsia	His father Mesnet Bratsa Bratsa, Albania, Turkey	Maine	Biddeford
75	15 Alit	Selim	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Baba	His mother Fatoutsa Alit Baba, Albania, Turkey	Can	Ontario
76	16 Chakir	Selim	23		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Suez Gorgeli	His wife Hamide Chakir Suez Gorgeli, Albania, Turkey	Maine	Biddeford
77	17 Rezep	Zafer	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Souvoets	His father Läfer Souvoets Souvoets, Albania, Turkey	Maine	Biddeford
78	18 Racit	Neim	16		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Souvoets	His mother Rambia Racit Souvoets, Albania, Turkey	Maine	Biddeford
79	19 Burlin	Housein	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Gingelli	His father Houseen Ibrahim Gingelli Albania, Turkey	Maine	Biddeford
80	20 Lozos	Joanis	33		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His father Evangellos Lozos Levadia, Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
81	21 Lozou	Eustathia	18		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	Her father Evangellos Lozos Levadia, Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
82	22 Damalakis	Tous	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fourca	His father N. Damalakis Fourca, Epirus, Turkey	N H	Manchester
83	23 Kliouris	Nicolas	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isotilion	His mother Chrisini Kliouri Isotylion, Macedonia, Turkey	N H	Manchester
84	24 Nicolaou	Agathagellos	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Callistrati	His mother Agni Nicolaou Callistrati, Macedonia, Turkey	N J	Elisabeth
85	25 Elia	Stergios	20		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fourcatsi	His wife Vassiliki Elia Fourcatsi, Macedonia, Turkey	N H	Manchester
86	26 Noulas	Demetri	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Notouri	His father Ioan Noulas Notouri, Macedonia, Turkey	N J	Elisabeth
87	27 Mantzoukas	Athanassios	35		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isotilion	His wife Athana Mantzuca Isotilion, Macedonia, Turkey	N J	Elisabeth
88	28 Mantzoukas	Georgios	11		m s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isotilion	His mother Athana Mantzuca Isotilion, Macedonia, Turkey	N J	Elisabeth
89	29 Emin	Hassan	17		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Platzamot	His mother Hassebe Hasian Platzamot, Macedonia, Turkey	N H	Manchester
90	30 Emin	Isamal	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Lepisti	His mother Zilka Emin Lepsisti Macedonia, Turkey	Mass	Lowell

5087053-505-9/4/57

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or parts of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$12	no			Asa friend A Nikos 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Chortiate
2	Yes	Himself	$40	no			Asa friend A Nikos 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Chortiate
3	Yes	Himself	$12	no			Asa friend A Nikos 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Chortiate
4	[illegible]						Asa brother C Fonellas [illegible]												
5	Yes	Himself	$10	no			Asa father A Papadakis 36 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Crete	Canea
6	Yes	Himself	$10	no			Asa wife [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Spezia
7	Yes	Himself	$10	no			Asa brother James Lyras [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]								
8	Yes	Himself	$20	no			Asa brother J Capetsas 1507 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6½	Light Chestnut	Chestnut		none	Greece	Kimissana
9	Yes	Himself	$16	no			Asa friend Tanu Kadik 221 P O Box 1 grosvenor ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Albania	Capesitsa
10	Yes	Himself	$16	no			Asa friend Lemka Bratsam 8 High St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Albania	Bratsa
11	Yes	Himself	$24	no			Asa friend Osman Babam 201 York St Toronto Ont Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	none	Albania	Baba
12	Yes	Himself	$2.40	no			Asa uncle Roman George 548 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Legada
13	Yes	Himself	$12	no			Asa friend Nastar Asan 8 High St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Light	Blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Himself	$12	no			Asa friend Nastar Asan 8 High St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Albania	Bratsia
15	Yes	Himself	$20	no			Asa friend Osman Petzos 201 York St Toronto Ont Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	none	Albania	Baba
16	Yes	Himself	$20	no			Asa compatriot Jung Demer 62 Gooch St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Albania	Legadi
17	Yes	Himself	$22	no			Asa friend Asan Osman 89 Gooch St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Blue	none	Albania	Souvets
18	Yes	Himself	$22	no			Asa friend Asan Osman 89 Gooch St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Albania	Souvets
19	Yes	Himself	$78	no			Asa friend Osman Batam 89 Gooch St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	none	Albania	Zaba
20	No	Himself	$50	no			Asa brother Costantantine Lozi 509 Walley Avenue Elkins Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Levadia
21	No	Asa brother	$350	no			accompanied by her brother Joann Lozi she is going to same address Asa brother John Lamalakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Levadia
22	No	Himself	$10	no			50 Spruce St Manchester NH Asa brother Basil Flores	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Tsouca
23	No	Himself	$20	no			50 Spruce St Manchester NH Asa friend George Toulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Istefylon
24	No	Himself	$20	no			50a Broad St Elizabeth NJ Asa compatriot A Panagiotou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Salistrati
25	No	Himself	$15	no			50 Spruce St Manchester NH Asa friend John Paulos	no	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Tsouvalia
26	No	Himself	$20	no			50a Broad St Elizabeth NJ Asa own self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Arkasa
27	No	Himself	$100	yes	1904		50a Broad St Elizabeth NJ accompanied by his father &	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Kotylion
28	No	His father		no			Matzuaid & sons name address Asa brother Abrahim Basan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Kotylion
29	No	Himself	$40	no			117 Spruce St Manchester NH Asa compatriot Abrahim Batzi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Kazamon
30	No	Himself	$15	no			62 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Zipsitsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, (2) polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the statement. It may appear, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and promptly forthcoming the person and status of the arrivals.

Aliens continuing to pass through to Canada, United States should be recorded [illegible] to the United States [illegible] transit shall be passed as [illegible] destined to [illegible].

[illegible] New York and Buffalo, N. Y. [illegible] Vermont, [illegible] New York, [illegible].

[illegible] the country [illegible] by a citizen [illegible].

[illegible] people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to manifest specific [illegible] and [illegible] properly [illegible] the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Persons born in England, Scotland, and Wales are English, Scotch, and Welsh by race, but are British by nationality. Persons born in Ireland are Irish by race, but are British by nationality. An Irishman who is German or Hebrew by race is German or Hebrew by race, but is British by nationality. An American who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but is British by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien who [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, and Latium, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Many [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] Column 1 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or period [illegible].

Column 16 (Ever in prison).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 17 (Where going).—The entry in column 17 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or period [illegible].

Column 18 (Name and address of friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be required by and given to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Rapi, Surgeon of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Rapi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Arabian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
French	Scotch.
Finnish	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Piraeus*, *15 September*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	1 Psilakis	Matitos	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Rethimno	His father Stylianos Psilakis Rethimno, Crete	Ill	Chicago
32	2 Gountai	Alexandros	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His wife Maria Gutsi Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
33	3 Stogian	Petro	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His father Kyriacs Stogian Chargti, Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
34	4 Angeludi	Georgio	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His father Panagioti Angeludi Charati Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
35	5 Mandusudis	Antonios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His father Georg Manusudis Charati, Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
36	6 Charatsi	Bagios	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His mother Smarago Charati Chortiati, Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
37	7 Cimatudi	Panagiotis	24		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His wife Keti Cimatudi Chortiati, Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
38	8 Retsudi	Nicolaos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His mother Vangelia Retsudi Chortiati, Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
39	9 Zacharudi	Constantinos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His father A. Zacharudi Chortiati, Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
40	10 Manousos	Panais	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His father Nicolas Manousos Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
41	11 Catinakis	Constantinos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Greek~~ Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His Father Nicola Catinakis Embonas, Rodos, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
42	12 Michailidis	Michail	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His father Antonio Michailidis Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
43	13 Papadopulos	Vasilios	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His father Costi Papadopulos Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~44~~	~~14 Cannatsis~~	~~Ioanis~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Halki~~	His wife Ghre. Camateros Halki, Turkey	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~45~~	~~15 Giannakou~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Halki~~	His mother Stamatoula Gianaki Halki, Turkey	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
46	16 Pipinos	Elias	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His wife Marigo Pipinou Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
47	17 Pipinou	Pipinos	11		M S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His mother Marigo Pipinou Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~48~~	~~18 Pipinou~~	~~Epamonondas~~	~~10~~		~~M S~~	~~Schoolboy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Halki~~	His mother Marigo Pipinou Halki, Turkey	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~49~~	~~19 Efstathiou~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Halki~~	His wife Melpomeni Efstathiou Halki, Turkey	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
50	20 Muscurakis	Jacobo	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Greek~~ Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His mother Angiro Muscurakis Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
51	21 Carafilli	Zacharias	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	~~Greek~~ Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His wife Stamata Carafilli Halki Turkey	N.Y.	New York
52	22 Leonida	Diamandis	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His father antonio Diamadis Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
53	23 Crisovergis	Visontios	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His wife Evangelia Crisovergi Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
54	24 Calesis	Clameris	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His mother Vasilios Calesis Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
55	25 Nicolaou	Pantelis	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Greek~~ Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His mother Marigo Nicolaou Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
56	26 Theodoratos	Xenofondas	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His father Demetri Theodoratos Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~57~~	~~27 Stoian~~	~~Denne~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Rabovchon~~	His wife Glicelia Stoian Rabovchon, Turkey	~~Ind~~	~~Indianapolis~~
58	28 Teludis	Georgios	25		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Choriati	His wife Crissi Teludis Choriati, Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
59	29 Malacudis	Satirios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Choriati	His mother Ina Malacudi Choriati, Salonica, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
60	30 Dauti	Vassilios	23		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Choriati	His father G. Dauti Choriati, Salonica Turkey	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $22	no		His uncle Spyros Ganas 98 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Salonica
2	Yes	Himself $26	no		His friend James Metaxas 158 W 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonica
3	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend S Douras 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonica
4	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend James Metaxas 158 W 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonica
5	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend Michael Tsakas 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonica
6	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend S Douras 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonica
7	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend James Metaxas 158 W 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonica
8	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend George Bros 2160 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonica
9	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend Michael Tsokas 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Salonica
10	Yes	Himself $22	no		His friend Thery Bros 49 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
11	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend Thery Bros 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Rodos
12	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend Agas Panagakes 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
13	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend Agam Panagakes 3 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
14	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend Agam Panagakes 3 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
15	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend Agam Panagakes 3 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Halki
16	Yes	Himself	no		His friend Agam Panagakes 3 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
17	Yes	His father $20	no		He is accompanied by his father & Pipinos & is going to same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
18	Yes	His father	no		He is accompanied by his father & Papanos and is going to same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
19	Yes	Himself $22	no		His friend J Stefani 46 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
20	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend J Stefani 46 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
21	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend N Loumas 76 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown	Chestnut	Black	none	Turkey	Halki
22	Yes	Himself $15	no		His friend N Loumas 76 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
23	Yes	Himself $17	no		His friend N Loumas 76 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
24	Yes	Himself $17	no		His friend N Loumas 76 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Halki
25	Yes	Himself $20	no		His friend J Stefani 76 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Halki
26	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend Costant Luca 46 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Rodos
27	Yes	Himself $10	no		His friend Micheli Tsokas 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Thessaly
28	Yes	Himself $10	no		His friend Micheli Tsokas 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Chomate
29	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend Michele Tsokas 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Chomate
30	Yes	Himself $12	no		His friend Michele Tsokas 29 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Chomate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens is in all things true and correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmers" and "farm laborers," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (If a citizen of the United States).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) or No (N), as read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be instructive to show the country of which alien claims allegiance or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as explained at foot on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro or to the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio [Latium], Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien. Last permanent residence, as the term is used for statistical purposes, is that place where an alien has resided for a period of one year or more. If last permanent residence differs from country of subsequent temporary sojourn, the latter should be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, after a temporary visit abroad, intend to return to the United States, should be credited to the country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give exact amount of money, if any, in possession of alien. No exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or in any way provided for his landing, as by the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of last visit and place (city or town) of previous residence.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers to these questions are required to be written by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE

I, Carlo Rapal, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carlo Rapal

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Piraeus*, *Sept 13th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vlastaris	Antonious	34		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife B Vlastaris Piraeus, Greece	Mo	St Louis
2	Mylonas	Michael	33		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	His Brother A. Mylonas Athens, Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Skouras	Alexis	20		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovasi	His mother A Skoura Carlovasi, Greece	Mass	Peabody
4	Jannis	Jovanis	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father G Jannis Carlovasi, Samos, Turkey	Mass	Peabody
5	Vassos	Nicolaos	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father G Vassos Carlovasi, Samos, Turkey	N.Y.	Paterson
~~6~~	~~Fragantonis~~	~~Alexandros~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Samos~~	~~His father N Fragantonis Carlovasi Samos Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	Papadimitriou	Polyxeni	30		f m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father D Parianos Carlovasi, Samos, Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
8	Papadimitriou	Marandio	9		f s		no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Their grand father D Parianos Carlovasi Samos, Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
9	Papadimitriou	Demetrio	6		m s		no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos		N.J.	Paterson
10	Papadimitriou	Despina	3		f s		no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos		N.J.	Paterson
11	Leventis	Frosso	28		f m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos		N.Y.	New York
12	Leventis	Demetrios	14		m s	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Their aunt Patra Hajigeargou, Carlovasi Samos, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Leventis	Emmanuel	12		m s	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos		N.Y.	New York
14	Hatzigeorgiou	Nicolas	28		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife E Hatzigeargiou Carlovasi, Samos, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Laskaris	Thesderos	42		m m	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsrocadi	His daughter G Lascardi Tsrocadi, Greece	Cal	Fresno
16	Costopulos	Costantinos	25		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father V Costopulos Brezinsa, Turkey	Ohio	Cincinati
17	Kissos	Alexios	20		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Laurium	His wife anna Kissou Keypoo, Greece	Mass	Fitsburg
18	Demetriou	Fotios	30		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Laurium	His wife Dimitriou Sot Keypoo, Greece	Mass	Fitsburg
19	Jatrudakis	Georgios	19		m s	Laborer	No	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His father Michael Jatrudaki Halki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Costantinou	Demetrios	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Costantinople	His father D Demetrion Costantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Tsaparis	Joanis	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Costantinopli	His wife T Tsaparis Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Lappos	Theocharis	30		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Janina	His mother E Lappa Janina, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Despotis	Georgios	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Janina	His father Th Despotis Janina Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Kossas	Vassilios	24		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Janina	His father G Kossas Janina, Turkey.	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Tsurulis	Jovanis	23		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His father J Tsuruli Janina, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~26~~	~~Michalakis~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~	~~His father P Michalakis Megara, Greece~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
27	Platis	Neoptolemos	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His brother Va Platis Agar, Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Hamunas	Joanis	27		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His uncle A Guzumas Aga, Greece	Utah	Castle Gate
29	Papatriantafilo	Thomas	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aga	His father S Papatsantafilo Aga, Greece	Mass	Boston
30	Guzumas	Joannis	28		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aga	His brother D Guzumas Aga, Greece	Mass	Boston

IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct.* 7, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$40	no			His friend T. Spanopulo 1005 14th St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Gythion
2	Yes	Himself	$15	no			His friend L Epimitis 364 3d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Adramittion
3	Yes	Himself	$14	no			His brother P Seburas 27 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Samos Carlovassi
4	Yes	Himself	$12	no			His friend A Argiros P O Box 302 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey Carlovassi
5	No	Himself	$12	no			His friend N Papadimitriou 54 B'way Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	none	Turkey Carlovassi
6	Yes	Himself	$10	no			His friend P [illegible] 9 B'way New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey Carlovassi
7	No	Her Husband		no			Her Husband Niccolas Papadimitriou 37 B'way Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Turkey Carlovassi
8	no			no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Turkey Carlovassi
9	no	their father	$10	no			Accompanied by their mother they going to meet their father N Papadimitriou	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Turkey Carlovassi
10	no			no			37 B'way Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Turkey Carlovassi
11	Yes	Her Brother		no			Her brother Alex Calenis 66 Greenwich St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Carlovassi
12	Yes	his uncle	$10	no			accompanied by their mother the are going to same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Turkey Carlovassi
13	Yes	His uncle		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Turkey Carlovassi
14	Yes	Himself	$10	no			His cousin A Calenis 66 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	none	Turkey Carlovassi
15	Yes	Himself	$40	no			His brother G Lascaris 138 Adelaide St Toronto Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Light	Chestnut	none	Greece Arocampos
16	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His brother An Vassil 33 Plum St Cincinati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Blue	none	Turkey Castoria
17	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His brother A Kiseos 34 Patman St Fitsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece Keyporo
18	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His cousin, A Kiseos 34 Patman St Fitsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece Keyporo
19	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His friend N Lumias 76 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	none	Turkey Halki
20	Yes	Himself	$50	no			His friend J Wild 15 Thomas St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey Costantinople
21	Yes	Himself	$50	no			His friend J Wild 15 Thomas St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey Costantinople
22	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His friend M Levy 34 W 100th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey Janina
23	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His friend T Buda 1012 Lucust St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey Janina
24	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His friend G Belonera 1014 Walnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6¾	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey Janina
25	Yes	Himself	$20	Yes 1906			His brother C Michalaki 8 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey Halki
26	Yes	Himself	$16	no			His cousin G Platis 622 Superna St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece Megara
27	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His friend J Tsiunias 1 Walnut St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Dark	Black	none	Greece Aga
28	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His friend A Pappas P O Box 126 Castle Gate, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece Aga
29	Yes	Himself	$20	no			His cousin A Pappas 10 Boyton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece Aga
30	Yes	Himself	$20	no			10 Boyton St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece Aga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Fielding (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Fielding
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, state living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE (PRINCE LINE) arrived Oct. 7, 1907. at 190 M. from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarked. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	✓	1	Caesaros, Vassilis & Neph.	30	26/7	2	L. P. C.																			
18m	✓	2	Jias, Demetrius	II Cabin 13	6	1	"																			
16m	✓	3	Maniatis, Niclaos	11	9	1	"																			
18m	✓	4	Vlachos, Stavros	30	7	1	"																			
56f	✓	5	Silvierade, Serpe Manuel	38	24	1	"	Ward of #6																		
13m	✓	6	Davite, da Silviera Manuel	38	28	1	"																			
14m	✓	7	Fernando, Valero	34	21	1	"																			
18m	✓	8	Gouras, Georgis	11	3	1	"																			
37m	✓	9	Karambelas, Panayotis & son	30	1/8	2	"																			
12m	✓	10	Pantazakos, Nicolaos & bro.		7	1	"																			
32m	✓	11	Pristopulos, Nicola & son	21	6/8	2	"																			
11m	✓	12	Tarpos, Minas	8	21	1	"	Dr. memo.																		
28f	✓	13	Bevanti, Grosso & 2 ch	1	11/3	3	"																			
16f	✓	14	~~Efstarhis, Lucy~~	3	21	1	"	Pgt. R.T.																		
42f	✓	15	Perez, Olymphia & 3 ch (Dominguez) & Neph.)	33	2/6	4	"																			
29m	✓		Garcia, Joagin			1	"																			
38m	✓	16	Georgion, Athanatios & son		24/3	2	"																			
40m	✓	17	Vulgarakis, Demetrios & son		27/	2	"	Dr. memo.																		
45m	✓	18	Papachristos, Constantin & son		24/	2	"																			
45m	✓	19	Manakakis, Demet i		8	1	"	Dr. Cert.																		
27m	✓	20	Mondrocostopulos, Constantinos		18	1	"	Dr. memo.																		
20m	✓	21	Lifacos, Petros		7	1	"	Dr. Cert.																		
17m	✓	22	Amin, Hassan		29	1	"	HOLD																		
35m	✓	23	Medeiros, Francisco & wf & Cousin)	& ch. 37	11/43		"																			
67f	✓		De Sousa, Amelia			1	"	Dr. Cert.																		
40m	✓	24	Petracopulos, Joannis	37	18	1	"	Dr. Cert.																		
10m	✓	25	Malamas, Alexandros	28			"																			
23m	✓	26	Yannacouras, Theodoros				"																			
18m	✓	27	Sacho, Lucas	5	23/		"																			
25m	✓	28	Cacopardis, Spiridon				"																			

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

'71

S. S. Str. Prince arrived Oct 7 1907, 19, ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	5053		4:45		1	Mallory Line	Destination	Grun	10/8	9	/	—	/
58	5146		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
59	5057		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
60	5054		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
61	5171		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
62	5172		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
63	5173		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
64	5175		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
65	5174		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
66	2-22		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
67	2-15		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
68	2-20		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
69	2-17		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
70	2-1		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
71	5116		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
72	2-36		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
73	2-11		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
74	2-3		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
75	2-25		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
76	2-21		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
77	5143		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		
78	5136		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		
79	5142		"		/	"	"	"	"	"	/		
80	5141		"		/	"	"	"	"	"			
81	5122		"		/	"	"						
82	5124		"		/	"							/
83	5150		"		/	"							
84	5151		"		/	"							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 72

S. S. Sic Prince arrived Oct 7th 1907, 19, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	2818	4.45			1	Mallory Line	Destination	Gmm	10/8	9	/	—	/
30	2816	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
31	2813	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
32	5112	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
33	5113	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
34	2822	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
35	2821	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
36	5157	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
37	5159	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
38	5162	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
39	5140	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
40	5160	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
41	5163	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
42	5161	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
43	5164	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
44	5168	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
45	5055	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
46	5111	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
47	5110	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
48	5115	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
49	5120	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		
50	5121	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
51	5118	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
52	5142	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
53	5004	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
54	5058	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
55	5060	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/
56	5119	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/		/

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

040

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE arrived OCTOBER 7, 1907, 19, ..., M., ... from 73

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vasquay	Mariq & 2 ch	32	27/9	1	2	To husband	Dest. Francisco Box 100 New Galty Cal via Frank Silva Lindsay Johns	[illegible]	Oct 7	2 30	—	2	—
2	Maria Olivoera	Antonio	28	22		1	" tel $	D. Stephens			100	/	/	/
3	Simes Leal	Antonio	28/	22		1	" tel $	Bro Juan 17 Santa Rosa San Jose Phila. Pa	"	"	5	/	/	/
4	Atoed	Famina	22	1		1	" tel $	Mrs. Moses Abad 1173 Washington Ave Auburndale Mass	Lehr	10	3 30	3	4	3
5	Acamapaulos	Eleftino	11	28		1	" tel $	Dest. Angelo Lampolin 416 Main St Johns	"	7	30	—	1	—
6	Caramitza	Totis	21	7		1	" tel $	A.R.C. Bill, Nicolas Vasilopoulos, 619 2nd Ave. Meline Ill.	Bk	9	15	2	3	2
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Kaileen Trinee Set /

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

S. S. Sec Prince arrived Detained Oct 8/07, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	2818	12	56		1	Mallory &	Destination	Gunn	10/9	9	1	1	1
58	2516	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
59	5160	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
60	5110	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
61	5124	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
62	5053	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
63	5161	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
64	5117	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
65	5120	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
66	5116	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
67	5113	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
68	2823	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
69	5058	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
70	5179	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
71	5184	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
72	5059	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
73	5060	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S. S. Lic Prince arrived Detained Oct 8/07, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
29	✓ 5193	12:50			1		Mallory &	Destination	Gmm	10/9	9	1	1	1	✓
30	✓ 2836	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	✓
31	✓ 2827	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	✓
32	✓ 5122	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	✓
33	✓ 5189	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
34	✓ 5192	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
35	✓ 5195	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
36	✓ 5112	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
37	✓ 5181	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
38	✓ 5186	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
39	✓ 5163	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
40	✓ 5157	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
41	✓ 5152	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
42	✓ 70	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
43	✓ 5197	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
44	✓ 2821	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
45	✓ 5175	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
46	✓ 5168	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
47	✓ 2811	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
48	✓ 5162	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
49	✓ 5169	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
50	✓ 5159	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
51	✓ 2834	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
52	✓ 2828	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1		
53	✓ 2826	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	
54	✓ 2815	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1		
55	✓ 2816	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1		
56	✓ 2809	"			1		" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S. S. Le Provence arrived detained Oct 8, 1907, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	2825		12:45		1	Mallory L.	Destination	Gunn	10/9	9	1	1	1
2	2833		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	5177		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	5054		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	5115		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	5141		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	5057		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	2813		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	2829		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	5176		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
11	5171		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
12	2835		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
13	5172		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
14	5196		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
15	5190		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
16	5108		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
17	5107		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
18	2830		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
19	2831		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
20	5109		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
21	5105		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
22	5178		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
23	2817		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
24	2812		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
25	5185		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
26	5056		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
27	0111		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
28	5121		"		1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. Sic. Prince arrived October 7, 1907, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	So		12:30		1	Mallanpeine	Destination.	Gmn	10/9	9	2	2	2
2	5185		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
3	5051		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
4	5305		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
5	5158		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
6	5115		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
7	5114		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
8	993-50Q		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
9	5318		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
10	5317		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
11	5315		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
12	5316		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
13	992 G 509		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
14	5200		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
15	5199		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
16	5193		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
17	5170		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
18	5189		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
19	5188		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
20	5183		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
21	5198		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
22	5174		2 c° 4.45		1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
23	2826		"		1	"	Destination	Gmn	10/8	4	1	—	1
24	2828		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
25	5140		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
26	2834		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
27	2814		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
28	2804		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

78

S. S. Sic Prince arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	5187		445		1	Mallory Line	Destination	Gmn	10/8	9	1	—	1
86	5186		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
87	5178		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
88	5174		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
89	5105		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
90	5109		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
91	5108		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
92	5107		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
93	2829		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
94	2830		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
95	2831		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1907

at XIII

Immigration Officer.

La Gascogne

Oct 7/1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

ANNEXED

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...BIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, Le 8 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barry	Lizzie	18	1	f S	Seamstress	Yes		France	French	France	Havre	Grand father M. Deveaux 47 Rue Voltaire	New York	—
2	Bortolotti	Flavia	24		f M	none	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	quinto Treviso	quinto al mare	Biloxi	—
3	Le Batard	Marie	60		f S	"	"		France	French	France	Levallois	none	Biloxi	—
4	Berchier	Julienne	20		f M	"	"		"	"	"	New York	Father Berchier Ballon en Sully	New York	—
5	Brunel	Louis	45		M Mercht	"	"		"	"	"	Paris	none	Ky	—
6	Bosch	Joseph	16		M Cook	"	"		"	"	"	Albertville	Auguste Riboud Rue Lamberia	Da Phila	—
7	Braie	Raymond	11		M	none	"		"	"	"	Roubaix	Rue Basse N° 1 Roubaix	"	—
8	"	Joe	8		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Barraut	Marius	31		M	Cook	"		"	"	"	Paris	M Lunche 29 Rue d'Jauppoul Paris	N York	—
10	Brazda	Maria	22		f S	Dmaker	"		Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Peter Josefine Gumecko 2/20 VI Gigidgasse	"	—
11	Boulay	Jules	32		M	Chemist	Yes		Germany	French	France	Paris	L. D. Boulay	Pa East Pittsburg	—
12	Bieler	Rose	23		f S	none	"		Switz	German	Switz	Biel	Father Charles 54 Friedrichgasse	Ind Boston	—
13	Banwart	Emilie Daughter	34		f S	Hotelkeeper	"		"	"	"	Boston	28 Somerset St	"	—
14	"	Theresa mother	65		f W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	New York	—
15	Curti	Charles	37		M	Cab	"		"	Italian	Italy	Erba	Brother Giuseppe 111 East 63 Street	"	—
16	Cavallotti	Joseph	61		M	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	N Y		"	—
17	Cazaux	Victor	20		M	Student	"		"	"	"	Colayrac	father Jean Cazaux	Cal Colegrove	—
18	Chavannes	Louise	38		f	Nurse	"		Switz	French	Greece	Athens	Colegrove near Los Angeles	New York	—
19	Ste Chantal		24		f	Religieux	"		England	England	France	Foyer	Ste Georgeon Recommandee a Mr Joseph Regnard 44 Wagram	"	—
20	Clerc	Jeanne	24		f	Dmaker	"		France	French	France	Chambery	Clerc fort jues 6 Chambery	"	—
21	Colombat	Francois	29		M	Cab	"		"	"	"	Lyon	Mr Colombat 45 Rue Petrequin	West Hoboken	—
22	"	Marcelline	21		f	Teacher	"		"	"	"	"	"	N J Wennington	—
23	Cartier	Marie	39		f	Ladysmaid	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Mrs E W Smith	"	—
24	Comte	Louis	24		M	Cook	"		"	"	France	Lyon	Joseph Comte 41 Rue Sainte Helene Lyon	My N York	—
25	Cambuston	Luis	Horse		M	Trainer	"		Mexico	Mexican	"	Monein	M. Jean Mastelet Monein B. P.	Mex Conora	—
26	"	Carmen	36		f	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Carmen Child	9		f	S	None		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Luis "	11		M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Ramon "	8		M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	David	Catherine	46		f	M	"		France	French	France	Lisle	Mother Troulot Carmini Lisle	Cal & Etc	—

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, le 7 Octobre, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	She	20	No	Mother Mrs Barry	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	brown	green	None	France	Compiegne
2	"	"	50	"	Mrs Jessel	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	auby	"	"	Italy quintal
3	No	"	50	yes	1st N.C. Brother in Law Gabriel L.	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	gray blue	"	"	France Boissy
4	Yes	"	50	yes	1st N.Y. Brother in Law Gaston Bouchier	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	auby	"	"	" Grenoble
5	"	He	50	No	222 W. 70 Street Hotel Lafayette Employer	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	gray	"	"	"	" Paris
6	"	He	30	"	friend Paley Joseph 1 Martyn Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	brown	"	"	"	" Albertville
7	No	father	"	"	30 Father 1 Martyn Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	ruby	"	"	" Waterlo
8	"	"	"	"	" Grandmother " " Paul " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Yes	He	yes	16	Aunt York friend L. Otto	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red	gray	"	"	" Chagny
10	"	She	No	08	298 25 Street friend and Christani	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	blue	"	"	Austria Kovsic
11	"	He	50	yes	1st Ny 246 70 22 St. to home 319 W 70 St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown		"	"	" Chatyle metz
12	"	"	40	No	friend Jules Bourgoin 12 Rue Bergeres à Pt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Ferland
13	"	She	Yes	Yes	1st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	He	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	Yes	No	3 Rue du Quatre Septembre 1322 - 1st Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	fair blue	None	Switz.	Auborne
19	"	"	"	No	Mrs Bon Secours	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"	"	England	Wigan
20	"	"	50	"	1275 Lexington Ave friend Mrs Flexmard 530 Lenox St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	France	Vaury
21	No	He	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	auby	"	"	" Paris
22	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Wenck 1st Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	" St Jean
23	Yes	He	30	03	New York friend Miss Martin 224 W. 72 St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	" Nonbrem
24	"	"	100	No	Aunt Mrs Ortiz 322 W 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	" St Didier
25	No	He	50	Yes	1st Ny I am going to met mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown black	"	Mexico	Guadalajara
26	"		"	"	Mrs Marianna S de Moran	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	auby	"	"	Guyana
27	"		"	"	Harmocillo Sonora	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	She	50	yes	1st San Fco husband Jesus Diaz 1245 - Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	France	Furbe

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul, 2d off. S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) to
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ~~from~~ to ~~inclusive~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA GASCOGNE sailing Thursday

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the (State whether "sailing" or "employed by" owner, agent, or charterer," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclere

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Moorish
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Magyar
Canadian (French)	Polish (Russian)
Cornish	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
East Indian	Russian (Hebrew)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
European	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish (American)
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. or List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New-York, le 7 Octobre, 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself, herself, or another person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody, or under trial for, or has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d off, of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Pauillac (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm owner's profit.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be inscribed under heads of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "visitor," should be classed as "tourists," under heads of occupations.

Columns 9 (Can read and write).—Columns 9 and 10 require no explanation. The entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means can not read and write. Yes. No can read but can write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be filled to show the country of which immigrant was last subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should indicate the race or people as given in list on page 3. (See manifest.)

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and other officials in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent home).—The entry in column 13 should show the country and the province (if that portion of the country is so subdivided) of last permanent residence of the alien, as distinguished from temporary sojourn for special purposes, that is, emigrants should show the country in which they have their permanent home, independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who have no permanent home in any country, but who have been living for a year or more in a foreign country, should be credited to the country in which they have lived last.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the country and place (city or town) of intended future residence of alien. If within the United States, it should show the State (city or town) of intended residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should show each person's individual cash money, and not the family's money. Money brought by one member of a family should not be counted as money of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1903–06, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Polish.
Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Roumanian.
Bosnian.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Chinese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede).
Croatian.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Spanish.
English.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Syrian.
French.	Turkish.
German.	Welsh.
Greek.	West Indian.
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Antoine	Kalozdi	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Grande Joseph	Cal	
2	V/L 662/36															
3																
4	Alexandrine															
5																
6	Marie	Armand														
7	Rolf	Denis														
8	Dytmanne	Emma														
9	Andriopoulo	Costa														
10	Arrecot	Alexandre														
11	Arnitz	Joseph														
12	Anguelos	Louis														
13	Atzouarena	Jean														
14	Alex.															
15	"															
16	"															
17	Andrieu	Jean														
18	Berchier	Jean														
19	Bernard	Jean														
20	Bidegain	Jean														
21	Broussat	Jean														
22	Beaulieu	Jean														
23	Berond	Jean														
24	Belin	Jean														
25	—	—														
26	Betouret	Jean														
27	Berthemy	Jean														
28	Benette	Jean														
29																
30	Bellezze	Peter														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

USBorn

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S1

Arriving at Port of New York *Le 7 Octobre*, 1907.

13 No. or List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; No. of years; Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a group of persons, or family, coming for the purpose of joining relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 No		Joseph husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	brown		None	France Aubin
2	"	"	$30 No		Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
3	"	"	$30 No		1 yr 2 Railroad ave	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
4	"	Self	$30 No		1 yr 5 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	Gray	"	" Pinca
5	"	"	100 No	Yes 2 Sarah	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			"	" Bagogny
6	"	Self	$50 No		Self Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	auburn		"	" Eubignac
7	"	"	$30 No		Mary Lucie [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
8	"	Self	100 No		Leonard Rivers	"	"	"	"	"	"			Black	"	" Lourdes
9	"	"	100 No		Raymond Andre	"	"	"	"	"	"			Auburn	"	" Timbonne
10	"	"	$30 No		Sister Marie Pauline	With	3	30	"	"	"	5 1		Gray	"	Jean Lurbe
11	—	—	—	U.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
12	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Sister	Sister Marie Hospice	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Auburn	"	" Roquebillières
13	"	Self	$50 No	10 yrs	Brother Louis Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Lasseube
14	"	Self	$50 Yes	20 Yes	At Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	" Pau
15	"	"	"	"	Young Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	169 W 25 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Self	$30 No		Uncle Antoine Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	"	" Marsillac
18	"	Self	$50 Yes	20 Yes	617 1/2 Railroad Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Grenoble
19	"	"	$30 No		Husband Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown		"	" Bussurel
20	"	Self	$50 "		111 W. 20 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Hazel	"	" Ossez
21	"	Self	$50 "		Cousin Suzanne [illegible] 113 E. 81st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Auburn	"	" Jeaujeville
22	"	Self	$50 Yes	Yes 2	Brother Pierre Jerome (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Auburn	"	" Navarrenx
23	"	"	$50 No		Brothers (2) Denis B. 1713 Nor. South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Blue	"	" Pau
24	"	Self	$50 "		[illegible] Mi. 169 Blvd No 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	" Pau
25	"	"	$50 "		Cousin Louis Rogue 234 W 16 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"	" Pau
26	"	Self	$50 No		Cousin Louis Mourlot 82 Groves Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Green	"	" Pau
27	"	Self	$50 No	Yes 4	Uncle Jacques Sapp 135 W 24 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Lurbe
28	"	Self	$50 No	Yes 4	Work to hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	" Lucque
29	"	"	$30 No		Brother Eugene 201 811 Santa Monica Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Auburn	"	Italy Viareggio
30	"	"	$30 No		Brother — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
31	"	"	$30 Yes	30	Wife Maria Bedogne 4 Years Near Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Pau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d off, of the U.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct 1907

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, tailor, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply use the general, indefinite, modifier, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the manifests, and the same will be made clear by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination at ports of arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as of no occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as tourists, under heading of no occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Persons who can understand the written or printed language or dialect of their native country should be entered as able to read. Persons who can write their own names, but cannot read, should be entered as able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered as unable to read or write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to indicate the nationality of each alien, as Italian, Russian, Hebrew, Finn, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Irish, Scotch, English, Swedish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swiss, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Negro, Central American, South American, Other South American, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other Oceanic, Other American, Other British Possessions, Other Nationalities.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (Negro), Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oceanic, Other American, Other British Possessions, Other Nationalities.

Special attention.—Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between "race and nationality," and each alien should be carefully classed by inspectors and registry clerks in the proper race. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may mean "Breton," "Basque," "Alsatian," "Norman," "Lorrainer," "Parisian," "Provençal," etc., and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may mean "Canadian." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of any nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality might be of any race, and the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America (not Negroes).

OTHER SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Other South American" refers to the South American Negroes, who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and anywhere else. The term "Negro" indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and anywhere else. The term "Negro" indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as the city, town, or village in which he had previously resided for the longest period of time. In the case of aliens coming to the United States, this will be the country from which they have emigrated. Aliens who have been naturalized and have resided in the United States for a number of years before departing for a temporary visit abroad should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Aliens coming to the United States should be recorded as to their final destination, as the city, town, or village where they intend to reside. Aliens who are in transit through the United States should be recorded as to the country to which they are destined, as Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Russia, Germany, France, etc. Aliens destined to Canada should be recorded as to the province in Canada to which they are destined, as Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, etc. Aliens destined to Mexico should be recorded as to the State in Mexico to which they are destined, as Vera Cruz, Tamaulipas, Coahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Lower California, etc. Aliens destined to Cuba should be recorded as to the city, town, or village in Cuba to which they are destined, as Havana, Matanzas, Cienfuegos, Santiago, Sagua, Caibarien, Nuevitas, Gibara, Manzanillo, Cardenas, Remedios, Sancti Spiritus, Trinidad, Cienfuegos, Colon, Pinar del Rio, Guantanamo, Baracoa, etc. Aliens destined to the United States should be recorded as to the State in the United States to which they are destined, as Pennsylvania, New York, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Indian Territory, Arkansas, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Wyoming, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Canal Zone, etc. Aliens destined to Canada should be recorded as to the province in Canada to which they are destined, as Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, etc. Aliens destined to Mexico should be recorded as to the State in Mexico to which they are destined, as Vera Cruz, Tamaulipas, Coahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Lower California, etc. Aliens destined to Cuba should be recorded as to the city, town, or village in Cuba to which they are destined, as Havana, Matanzas, Cienfuegos, Santiago, Sagua, Caibarien, Nuevitas, Gibara, Manzanillo, Cardenas, Remedios, Sancti Spiritus, Trinidad, Cienfuegos, Colon, Pinar del Rio, Guantanamo, Baracoa, etc. Aliens destined to the United States should be recorded as to the State in the United States to which they are destined, as Pennsylvania, New York, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Indian Territory, Arkansas, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Wyoming, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Canal Zone, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine. De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 18 SEP 1907, 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Feugmann	Hugo	25	M			Waiter	✓	✓	French	French	France	Paris	M. Feugmann 7 Rue Clovet	New York	
2	Wolfe	Thomas	29	M			Waiter	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.	New York	Terminus Hotel		Miss Brooklyn	
3	Weber	Margrith	19	F			Dressmaker	✓	✓	Switzd	German	[redacted]	[redacted]	father Jakob Weber Zyrlen	New York	
4	Weill	Anna	28	F		S	None	✓	✓	France	French	France	Montbeliard	Simon Weill rue de granges Montbeliard	"	
5	Weilmann	Ernest	23	M			Waiter	✓	✓	Switzd	German	[redacted]	[redacted]	A. Buchofer at Water Switz	Cal. S. Monica	
6	Zivelonghi	Enrico	26	M			Machinist	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Breonio	father Gio. Battista St Breonio Italia	"	
7	"	Albino	24	M		M	Painter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	
8	Thiberville	Marie Sister	Rose	53	F	S	Religious Teacher	✓	✓	Fra	French	France	Bourg	Mre Marie Angele Noviciat de St Joseph Bourg-en-Bresse Ain	New Orleans	
9	Randolph	Georgetta	-"-	Euph.	53	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Baton Rouge
10	Dolan	Teresia	-"-	Mary	43	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans
11	Masson	Cecilia	-"-	Mary	34	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinati
12	Chauveau	Elisabeth	-"-	Beatrix	58	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Cheroux	Jeanne	-"-	Adelaide	39	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Baton Rouge
14	Deplanch	Suzanne		50	F	S	Religieuse	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Va. Huntington
15	Monk	Mabel		27	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	English	England	Farnborough	Roantree Hillside Convent	"	"
16	Lenfant	Joret Sylvie		38	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	French	French	"	"	"	"
17	Henze	Marthe		39	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Monquet	Noemie		36	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Belgium	Tournai	Duval 31 grande Salines	"
19	Loiseau	Marthe		30	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lepetit	Fromont Louise		36	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	England	Farnborough	Roantree Hillside Convent	"
21	Gyston	Adeline		61	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	France	Remalard	rue Remalard rue	"
22	Heise	Hermann		45	M	S	"	"	✓	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	Troyes	M Conrad Speicher bei Trin-Rhin	New York	
23	Fery	Marie Sister	Salomie	50	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	Germany	French	"	Bacres	Bness Villegerlomme Ihone	Mas Soltyre
24	Weinberger	Marie		39	F	S	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarat	Antonius		40	M	S	"	"	✓	✓	France	"	"	Troyes	M. Vincent Second	"
26	Nicolet	Lucien		17	M	S	Cab	"	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Lorenzo Capelle Blaize Lucca	Mont Clair
27	Blat	Pepe		26	M	M	Mariner	"	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	M Chevalier 27 rue de France Bordeaux	New York
28	"	Louise		26	F	M	None	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grisez	Frank		56	M	W	Farmer	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Belfort	Sister Laforet Village par Belfort	Mich. Detroit
30	Lencioni	Luigi		17	M	S	Grinder	"	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Lorenzo " par Lucca	Md Great Falls

30 ✓ ✓ 30 ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Le 7 Octobre, 1907

86

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	200		friend 1 Pell 225 3rd ave	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	auby	None	Austria Wien
2	"	"	20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Yes	the	20.00		Brother Otto Weber	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	5	8	Light	the None	Switzd Freiten
4	"	"	~~100~~	No ~~Yes~~ N.Y.	Cousin Ernest Pupper 204 W. 67 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	auby	" "	France Grandvillars
5	"	he	50	~~Yes~~ "	M Diggelmann 253 W. 143 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	auby "	Switz Aster
6	"	"	50	No	brother antonio Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	auburn "	Italia Breonio
7	"	"	50	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	" "
8	No	She	Yes	N.J.	to Sisters of St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"	Cincinati	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	"	and Sisters of St Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"	Baton-Rouge-	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	Sisters of St. Josef	Yes	78 N.Orleans		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	No foreign department	24	Yes	07 Huntington N.Y.	Convent St Edwards Huntington N.Y. home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	None	France Lille
15	"	"	—	(		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	auburn	"	Canada Toronto
16	"	"	—	(		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue "	France orne
17	"	"	—	)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	"	" Falaise
18	"	"	—	)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Lille
19	"	"	~~100~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue "	" Paris
20	"	"	—	)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	auburn	"	" Chapelle
21	"	"	—	)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Bellon
22	"	Convent	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	20	25	Sister franciscaine 2 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auby "	Germany Munkir
24	"	"	5	05		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	Switzd Gutzene
25	"	"	"	No	Bon Secours Convent 1195 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black "	France La Capelle
26	"	"	17	00 "	uncle David Lamiere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auby "	Italy St Marca
27	"	"	100	00	grey fals Mt. friend Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auby blue "	France Paris
28	"	"	5	00	36 W. 61 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	" "
29	"	She	~~100~~ 10	72 Ohio	home Sidney Skeby county Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray "	" Buffalo
30	"	"	10	00 10	friend St Mamert Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair auby "	Italy Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul, 2d off., of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, tailor, painter, carpenter, weaver, cutter, etc., and not simply as laborer, printer, mason, etc., without indicating the kind.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the alien's ability to buy, sell, or lease.

A *laborer* is one who operates a lathe, runs a loom, or otherwise

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land owner, operator, or

Steamship companies should take the greatest care in the preparation of manifests, and corrections could be made at the port of sailing by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of detention after arrival.

Aliens in bond to pass through any part of the United States should be described as to their final destination. Thus, aliens coming over the Canadian Pacific Railway, and passing through the United States, but not intending to land, in transit, should be described as to their

Column 7 (Nationality).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as the principal races or peoples of Europe:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks with this in view. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, perhaps, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to [illegible] Negro, or other race hailing from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, New [illegible] Europe or Africa. Aliens of this appearance [illegible] an African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy, Northern Europe, Southern Europe, some portions of Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as Italian in race. Most of these people speak a [illegible] known as the Italian language.

[illegible] The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in Northern Italy, and the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Principato Citra, Basilicata, Calabria, Terra di Otranto, Principato Ulteriore, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Latin.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the last permanent home or residence of each alien, even though he may have been in the United States, or in transit through the United States, for a number of years. Permanent residence is to be distinguished from mere sojourn or transit. Thus, an alien who has lived in Italy for a number of years, but who has been driven from his home by political persecution, and who has gone to the United States, with the intention of making his home there, should be described as having a permanent residence in the United States. On the other hand, an alien who has lived in the United States for a number of years, but who has returned to his native country, and who is in transit through the United States, en route to his native country, should be described as having a permanent residence in the country to which he is going.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by other relatives, by a native or alien friend, by a steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to friend or relative, and if so, to whom and what relationship).—The entry in column 12 should show to each alien [illegible] and whether going to friend or relative, and if so, to whom and what relationship. Money brought by [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which and why).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the cause, period of detention, and place. 1891-20. Pauper aliens

Column 14 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspection officers at the Subport of arrival.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S. LA GASCOGNE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to sail," as the case may be.) Sailing Harewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day

of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Italian.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town
1	Siegfried	Michel	45		M	M	Landlord	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	to San Diego Cal	Cal	San Diego
2	Sabrel	anna	25		F	S	Dmaker	"	"	France	French	"	"	M. E. Clair 16 Rue Volty Belfort	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Angele	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clamont Mrs Laurel Celine	Pa	Phila
4	"	Marie	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris M. E. Clair 16 Rue Volty Belfort Beamont Doubs	N.Y.	New York
5	Sestac	albert	31		M	S	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis Sestac 19 Rue Pasteur Paris		Mexico
6	Steiner	Jean	70		M	W	Clerk	"	"	Switzd	French	Switzd	Geneve	Pierre Marechal		"
7	"	Marie Louise	35		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Rue Verdaine Geneve		"
8	Carlitos a	Martin	7		M	"	"	"	No	Mexico	"	"	"	Lonay Cartier alfred	Ills	Fairbury
9	Studer	Jean	68		M	W	former Hot	"	"	Switzd	"	"	"		Cal	San Fco
10	Sylvain	albert	19		M	S	Cartog	"	"	France	French	France	Chateauroux	M. Silvain Henri Vaux at Chateauroux Indre		
11	Serviere	Jean Bap	20		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap B. Serviere Coldonnier S. Cyprien Aveyron	Ills	Chicago
12	Schellhammer	christine	45		F	M	house	"	"	Germany	German	Switzd	Zurich		Cal	Bakersfield
13	Laroievere	Marcel	19		M	S	Laby	No	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Callosa	Brother: Mai Louis Orpel Orat		San Fco
14	Tocci	Secondo	32		M	M	Laby	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Wife: Maria Tocci Jesolo Via Maestra		San Francisco
15	Texier	Marie antoinette	37		F	M	lecturer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Texier		
16	Troulat	Jeanne	16		F	S	Dmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lurbe	grand-mother Mme Troulat	Cal	San Fco
17	Pardigs	Constant	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Janise at Lurbe B.P.		New York
18	Joche	Andre	27		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Julien 14 Ave Henri Martin Paris		Oakland
19	Valet	Julie	54		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Laporte 8 Rue Flemish Bom		New York
20	Yraman	Marie	44		F	M	-1-	"	"	"	"	"	Pont de loid	Son Edmond Valet Audincourt Doubs		Phila
21	Valette	Leonie	28		F	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	family Rue du Tilleul 15		Ny Manor
22	Vasset	Louis Theophile	51		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bioh	Vallegantonne at Bioh par Lebrongne St		Phila
23	"	Marche	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lic M.	Mme Jrouin		"
24	"	Georges Son	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Pogny Marne		"
25	Verger	Jean Pierre	44		M	M	Laundry man	"	"	"	"	"	Profit	Emile Bas (Byr.)		New York
26	"	Marie	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
27	"	Henri	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	"	Marie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29	Vidano	Giustin	36		F	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salto	Brother: Vidano Carlo	Ny	Buffalo
30	Thomas	max	20		M	S	Designer	"	"	Switzd	French	Switzd	St Gall	Blumenrust Strasse 31 St Gall Switz	"	New York

30 P

* Instead of shown "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9 2° aux
Pearsall
Oct 1/07

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Le 7 Octobre*, 1907

88

13 No. or List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	he		Yes 1 time		No	No	No	No	good	No								
2	Yes	she	40 Yes	Yes 4	friend Mary Laing 207 W. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	auby	brown		None	France	Blamont
3	"	"	30 No		cousin Mrs Dobre 411 no 65 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40 Yes	Yes 4	Mrs Laing & friend 207 W. 20th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50 Yes	Yes 7	friend Louis Gahr 476 W. 22 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Wronge
6	Yes	he	Yes	Yes 1	going from Allegrande to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	brown	"	Switz.	Geneve
7	Yes	"	No	"	79	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	auby		"	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	Mexico
9	Yes	son-law	20 Yes	Yes	Fairburg	Daug. in law: alex Klepfer		"	"	7-30	"	5	1	"	gray	blue	"	"	appiger
10	Yes	he	40 No		at Fairburg Sister: Amalie Schmin 2523 Pacific avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn		"	"	Chateauneuf
11	"	he	12 No		friend Napoleon garneau 2604 St Louis Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyprien
12	"	she	30 Yes	Yes 4	Can't write me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ct	Rt	Blue	"	Switz	Zurich
13	Yes	she	20 No		Sister: Josepha Lazoiveri at Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	auby	"	Spain	Alloupie
14	Yes	she	40 Yes		Dont known no body.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn		"	Italy	Locano
15	No	she	100 Yes	03/25/07	San Francisco Going to Tahiti (Oceanic) tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	France	Laval
16	Yes	he	50 No		Brother: Pangri David with mother 245 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	3-30	4	12	"	fair	gray	"	"	Lurbe
17	"	he	50 Yes		friend M. Hoguet 141 street and Hudson River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Mordelles
18	"	"	50 Yes		C/o du Bolea Santa Rosalia Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn		"	"	Paris
19	"	She	40 No		Daughter Robinson Georges 203 Cut Off St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	"	Desandens
20	"	"	26 No		husband Duchamps Charles 6141 Drakewood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auby		"	"	Roubaix
21	"	he	50 Yes		friend M Jambon 2 Claremont Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Back
22	"	he	50 Yes	Yes 4	New York Cousin Mr Corbin 57 St Above Lancaster ave. Pitt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bogny
23	"		50 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
24	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"	"	Pitty le fer
25	"	he	100 Yes	03 Impo	friend Mr Loste 202 7 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Izbest
26	"		100 "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	"	Paris
27	"		Was Born			"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	-		"	U.S.	San Fr.
28	"		Was Born			"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	-		"	"	"
29	Yes	she,	50 No		B-law: Vidano Pia Romano 709 Michigan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn		"	Italy	Mezzie
30	"	he	50 Yes		Uncle: Aughst Schroeder 524-528 Broadway	"	"	"	"	no work	"	5	5	"	"		"	Switzd	St Gall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2nd Off., of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 1907.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by those who operate it.

Steps should be taken to make the entries in the manifests and corrections entered thereon, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, uniform.

Aliens arriving at ports of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as follows: Those coming to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to take employment, as tourists, should be classed as "tourists" under heads of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Answer to be spelled out, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and not Y or N, and neither the word nor the letter Yes or No may be omitted.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "African (black)," "African (native)," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Pyrenean," "Basque," "Negro," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be partly correctly under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed-race applicant indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portion of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the peninsula of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 is to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that a correct answer to this question be obtained, namely, the place of last permanent residence, and not the place from which the alien may have sailed, unless he has been a permanent resident of that place.

Column 11 (Seaport for landing).—Name and complete address of intended immediate destination in the United States, and not merely the name of the State.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town) of intended ultimate destination in the United States, and not merely the name of the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by which of the following persons the passage was paid: Himself, herself, or themselves; parent, husband, wife, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount how much).—The entry in column 15 should have in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ___.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V — 1	De Ranière	Joseph	27		M				Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Liège	Mr. Mother De Ranière [illegible] Liège Belgium	Mass	Boston
V — 2	—	Claude							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 3	"	Germaine							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 4	—	Adolphe							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 5	Bodish	Andre							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 6	Rudie	Lazar							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 7	Beau	Gabrielle							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 8	Rogers	Charles							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 9	Rogers	Marie							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 10	Rufon	Simon							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 11	Reich	Joseph	21						Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	[illegible]		
V — 12	Richardson	Margaret Louise							French	French	France	Paris	[illegible]		
V — 13	Reeder	Mrs. Rosetta							German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]		
V — 14	Reeder	Charlotte							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 15	Rondot	Louise							French	French	France	Paris	[illegible]		
V — 16	Roth	Sophie							Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	[illegible]		
V — 17	Sahargyan	Sebastian							French	Turkish	Turkey	Adrianople	[illegible]		
V — 18	Schwartz	Joseph							Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	[illegible]		
V — 19	—	Elisa							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 20	Schlenker	Minna							German	German	Germany	Munich	[illegible]		
V — 21	Hubs	Ida							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 22	Sferra	[illegible]							Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
V — 23	Stuck	[illegible]							French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
V — 24	Sadini	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
V — 25	Schaible	[illegible]							German	German	Germany	Aurach	[illegible]		
V — 26	—	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 27	Cleary	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 28	Schmidt	Joseph							German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
V — 29	Jennet	Ema							[illegible]				[illegible]		
V — 30	Schuler	Adolphe							[illegible]				[illegible]		

30

* Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New-York *Le 7 Octobre*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off., of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Hâvre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used. Insert name of vessel. Insert name of port. Insert number. Insert name of surgeon.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through as transit should be classed as tourists—under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read and write. No (N) means neither read nor write. Yes (Y) No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if in Europe, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's place of last permanent residence, if any, be correctly shown, independently of his country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country only) as permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom aliens passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pflieger	Albert	34	M	M	Lace maker	yes	yes	U.S. Straitened	France	Isle de Doubs	Marie Pflieger	Isle de Doubs	Wisc	Warsaw
2	"	Agnes	24	F	M	"	"	"	U.S. Certificate	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Josef	11	M	S	None	no	no	U.S. Certificate	"	"			"	"
4	"	Lilly	2	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Certificate	"	"			"	"
5	"	Hentzy	"	M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Certificate	"	"			"	"
6	Gagner	Sister Emma	9	F	S	"	yes	yes	U.S. Certificate	"	"			New	York
7	Pelletier	Leon Charles	38	M	M	Tiler	"	France	French	"	Rouen	no body left		New	York
8	Petit	Amelie	23	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Mrs W. Petit	41 Hegicourt N.J.	Newark	
9	Peyre	Gabriel	28	M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	2 Rue Huguerin		New	York
10	"	Marie wife	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux		"	"
11	Parent	Achille	36	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother law: Mrs Hamel		"	"
12	"	Elisabet wife	33	F	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	3 city Germain Pilon	Paris	"	"
13	Prolon	Paul	29	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"		(81 avenue des Gobelins)		"	"
14	"	wife Berthe	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"		Gare		"	"
15	"	son Louis	2	M	S	"	No	U.S. Born		"				"	"
16	Becqueux	Charles	34	M	M	Machinist	yes	France	French	"		Wagnance 82 Rue de		New	York
17	"	wife Josephine	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"		Watignies	Paris	"	"
18	Panchol	Marguerite	21	F	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	Montbelard	M Zurcher Pavehot		"	"
19	~~Perrin~~	~~Eugenie~~	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Paris	Rue du Grazen Montbelard		Newport	
20	Petit	Alice	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Mrs de Pomeray at Prouzy	Loire	New	London
21	Poullain	Gabrielle	35	F	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	Besancon	Mr Petit	26 Rue d'arene Besancon	New	York
22	"	Berthe	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Henri Poulain		"	"
23	Petitat	Pauline	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Courbevoie	"	Courbevoie	"	"
24	Perret	Lois	30	F	S	"	"	Switz	Switz	"	Paris	Francois Petitat		"	"
25	Pinelo	Alvar	37	M	M	Consul	"	Mexico	Mexican	France	Havre	at Baby Mother: Louise Perret	Le Loche	"	"
26	Vassiliki	Douglaki	47	F	W	Keeper	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athines	Consulat of Mexico	Havre France	Mex.	Merida,
27	Teffenbichler	Theresia	25	F	S	Cook	Yes	Austria	German	Germay	Steyer	Brother: Vassilios Douginas	17 Rue Terre neuve	New	York
28	Pelrini	Alturo	26	M	S	Lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varzi	Mother: Maria Traumer	at Steyer	"	"
29	Rothepflih	Johann	24	M	S	"	Yes	Switz	German	Switz	Kagiswil	Pietro Petrini		Reno	Nevada
30	Roche	Augustine	37	F	S	Draper	yes	France	French	France	Fauvernay	father: Joseph			
												M Charles at Fauvernay	C. d'Or	Jersey	City

*Instead of inserting "Supposed" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they had [illegible] in the United States.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Oct 4/07

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, Se 7 Octobe, 1907

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person over sixteen years of age, able to read, who can not read the English or some other language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	No	he	more	yes	97	Wausau	720 Main Strat Wausau Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	auby blue	None	Germany	Falkum
2	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—				〃		
3	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—				〃		
4	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—				〃		
5	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—				〃		
6	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—				〃		
7	Yes	he	30	No			Sister Mrs Fleury 56 W. 24 St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	brown	gray	〃	France	Rouen
8	〃	the	20	Yes	1901	1907	uncle Charles Perot 68 1/2 ogden St Newark N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	fair blue	〃	〃	Hericourt
9	〃	he	50	〃	1906	〃	Metropolitan opera House N. y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	Bordeaux
10	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	brown	black	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	he	50	No			Lafayette Hotel N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃 gray	〃	〃	Colonard
12	〃	〃	50	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	Mulhouse
13	〃	he	50	Yes	since 03	1907	184 West End avenue home	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	1	Black	〃	〃	Dijon
14	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	auby	〃	〃	〃
15	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	he	yes	yes	1905	Newport	friend : Dubois	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃 gray	〃	〃	Paris
17	〃	he	yes	〃	〃	〃	439-39 St E	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	black	〃	〃	Levers
18	〃	〃	yes	〃	1904	NY.	Uncle Ernest Ruppert 20th W. 67 Street NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	fair auby	〃	〃	Montbéliard
19	〃	the	20	No			Cousin : Melanie Lassin 10 Saratoga ave.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	〃	〃	Tonay
20	〃	〃	40	Yes	1900	NY.	Cousine Jeanne Lemke New-London Sigfrot house	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	fair gray	〃	〃	Besancon
21	〃	the	50	〃	02	07		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	auby	〃	〃	Maintenon
22	〃	〃	60	〃	02	07	friend Wd Gaffronne 179 Mac Dougal St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	Versailles
23	〃	〃	30	No			friend : Miss Collet 341 W. 30 St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	black	〃	Switzd	Fraty
24	〃	the	50	〃			D law: W. Meyland 48: 19 Street N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	〃	〃	Le Pont
25	No	he	50	yes	N. York		going home at Merida Yucatan Mexico	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	〃	Mexico	merida
26	Yes	the	50	No			friend : alexandro alassi 162 — 2d avenue	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	gray auby	〃	Greece	athenes
27	No	〃	40	Yes	07	Hartford Conn	sister : Kathi Gemsell 33 Gemsell street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	auby	〃	Austria	Steyer
28	Yes	he	50	1	1900	07	Friend : Pelosato guis Hotel d Italia Reno Nevada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	auburn	〃	Italy	Lornaro
29	Yes	he	40	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃 〃	〃	Switzd	Sainer
30	〃	the	30	Yes	93	07	friend : Dreuzet 114 Bowers St Jersey Heights	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	auby gray	〃	France	ney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menu Kik Paul 2d off of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, such as [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States (country of) permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1911

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V – 1	Marty	Alexandre	33		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Angers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 2	– [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							– same address		
V – 3	– –	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								– same address		
V – 4	–	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								– same address		
V – 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	23-66498 [illegible]	2/11/29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Granada	[illegible]	San Francisco	[illegible]
V – 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Intended Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Cit						
V – 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Intended Citizen	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 12	– –	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Cit				– same address		
V – 13	–	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				U.S. Cit				– same address		
V – 14	–	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				U.S. Cit				– same address		
V – 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V – 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 18	–	wife [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				– same address		
V – 19	–	son [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Born				– same address		
V – 20	–	son [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy Nationality				– same address		
V – 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
V – 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. born				[illegible]		
V – 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 26	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				– same address		
V – 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V – 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
V – 30	– [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. born				– same address		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, Le 7 Octobre, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have he (she or either of them) a ticket or passage paid for by the immigrant or by the person or corporation sending for him (her), or by the friends or relatives in the United States? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	~~No~~ $50	no	no	no	Virginia Louis France 150 Fremont Street San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	blue	red	No	France	Pyrus
2	"						— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blue				
3	"						— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"						— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Yes		50 ✓				Mrs. Agnes Ryan 1 Ry to San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	long fair	blue			Germany	Hanover
6	Yes		12 ✓ yes Wife				Mrs. Rose Nicolle Box 302 Pleasant Petaluma California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	black		Italy	Marsia
7	"		300 ✓				Philippe La Lavette Pierre La Lavette Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	gray		France	Allemand
8	"		50 ✓ no	no	no	no	~~Mrs. Charles Brady friend~~ Mrs Ellen Brady 1.3 Kensington Road Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	long	brown			Germany	Prussia
9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Yes	himself	50 ✓	yes	1901	March	5 Rue Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	gray		Russia	Russian
16	"		Fiance	no	no		Mrs. Jean Jean 23 rue 38 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					France	
17	"		50 ✓	yes	1903/07	March	Mrs Rose 323 Taylor Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	long	dark	hazel		Italy	Naples
18	"		"	"	1893/97 1899/07		— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			blue			
19	"		US Born				— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"						— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"		30 ✓	no	no	no	Mrs. Lydia Brown Lane 1 Bryant Street 3rd floor San Francisco Cal.	Prise to Miss Jacquard Brightmore Farm 237 & 24 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	long	red	blue		France	Paris
22	Yes	himself	~~50~~ yes	yes	~~1903~~ 1907	March	Mrs Sarah Eckhouse 1 Fair Oaks Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	slender	grey	blue			Scotch
23	"		US Born				— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Yes	himself	50 ✓	yes	1903/07	May	1 Rue Victor Hugo Paris France Care of Compagnie Generale Transatlantique	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	slender	gray	blue		France	Paris
25	"	"	50 ✓	yes	1901	March	Mrs Emma Zeiss 2 Street Hotel Brunswick 15th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	long	gray	gray		Germany	Berlin
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	gray	blue		Germany	Germany
27	"	"	5 ✓	no	no	no	Mrs Anton Kuntze Hamburg Germany Care of Mr. Nicolai Italian Consulate San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	long	brown			Germany	Hamburg
28	"	"	Yes ✓	"	"	"	Mrs Mary A. Nicolai Italian Consulate San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	gray	blue		Italy	Palermo
29	Yes	himself	50 ✓	yes	1903	March	Mrs Rosa Duquette Same address 29 West 30th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stout	dark	brown			
30	"		US Born				— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 and 10 (Last residence).—Columns 9 and 10 are provided for the return of the country of which the alien is a last bona fide resident, as Poland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Asia, Africa, China, Japan, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries. Mere transit through a country does not constitute residence therein. Residence implies a certain permanency, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn.

Aliens who have never resided anywhere except in the country whence they came will return the same country in both columns 9 and 10. Those who have resided in more than one country will return the last one in which actual residence was established.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Column 11 should be used for the return of the city, town, or village of the ultimate destination of the alien, as Chicago, Ill., Omaha, Nebr., Pittsburg, Pa., Boston, Mass., Cleveland, Ohio, Detroit, Mich., Milwaukee, Wis., Minneapolis, Minn., St. Paul, Minn., Duluth, Minn., Superior, Wis., Seattle, Wash., Portland, Oreg., San Francisco, Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Spokane, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., Fargo, N. Dak., Grand Forks, N. Dak., Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Omaha, Nebr., Kansas City, Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Cincinnati, Ohio, Columbus, Ohio, Indianapolis, Ind., Louisville, Ky., Nashville, Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., Atlanta, Ga., Birmingham, Ala., New Orleans, La., Houston, Tex., Galveston, Tex., El Paso, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Dallas, Tex., Fort Worth, Tex., Oklahoma City, Okla., Guthrie, Okla., Muskogee, Indian Ter., Little Rock, Ark., Jacksonville, Fla., Tampa, Fla., Charleston, S. C., Columbia, S. C., Charlotte, N. C., Raleigh, N. C., Norfolk, Va., Richmond, Va., Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Md., Wilmington, Del., Philadelphia, Pa., Pittsburg, Pa., Harrisburg, Pa., Scranton, Pa., Wilkesbarre, Pa., Reading, Pa., Johnstown, Pa., Erie, Pa., Buffalo, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Albany, N. Y., New York, N. Y., Boston, Mass., Providence, R. I., Hartford, Conn., New Haven, Conn., Portland, Me., Manchester, N. H., Burlington, Vt., Montpelier, Vt., Concord, N. H., or other cities.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Columns 13 to 17.—The spaces in these columns are simply to be filled in by any inspector, or officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9 and 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] column 9 should show the country, and column 10 the town or city, of last permanent residence. [illegible] supposes that of actual permanent residence, and not [illegible] independent of the question of temporary residence.

Aliens who have never resided anywhere except in the [illegible] will return the same in both columns 9 and 10. Those who have resided in more than one country will return the last one in which actual residence was established.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] should be used for the return of the city, town, or village of the ultimate destination of the alien, as Chicago, Ill., Omaha, Nebr., Pittsburg, Pa., Boston, Mass., Cleveland, Ohio, Detroit, Mich., Milwaukee, Wis., Minneapolis, Minn., St. Paul, Minn., Duluth, Minn., Superior, Wis., Seattle, Wash., Portland, Oreg., San Francisco, Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Spokane, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., Fargo, N. Dak., Grand Forks, N. Dak., Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Omaha, Nebr., Kansas City, Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Cincinnati, Ohio, Columbus, Ohio, Indianapolis, Ind., Louisville, Ky., Nashville, Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., Atlanta, Ga., Birmingham, Ala., New Orleans, La., Houston, Tex., Galveston, Tex., El Paso, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Dallas, Tex., Fort Worth, Tex., Oklahoma City, Okla., Guthrie, Okla., Muskogee, Indian Ter., Little Rock, Ark., Jacksonville, Fla., Tampa, Fla., Charleston, S. C., Columbia, S. C., Charlotte, N. C., Raleigh, N. C., Norfolk, Va., Richmond, Va., Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Md., Wilmington, Del., Philadelphia, Pa., Pittsburg, Pa., Harrisburg, Pa., Scranton, Pa., Wilkesbarre, Pa., Reading, Pa., Johnstown, Pa., Erie, Pa., Buffalo, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Albany, N. Y., New York, N. Y., Boston, Mass., Providence, R. I., Hartford, Conn., New Haven, Conn., Portland, Me., Manchester, N. H., Burlington, Vt., Montpelier, Vt., Concord, N. H., or other cities.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of).—[illegible] column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Columns 13 to 17.—[illegible] are simply to be filled in by any inspector, or officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledere Ernest, Surgeon of the S. LA GASCOG[illegible] Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre Le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
V-1	Gissel	Guillaume	29		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	France	Paris
V-2	Lacasse	Henriette	42		F M	Wife	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
V-3	Lavaissière	Clementine	40		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aubin
V-4	"	Virginie	1		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
V-5	Lecoq	Julienne	47		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
V-6	Labreille	Henri	3		M S	Merch	"	"	"	France	Paris	
V-7	"	Marie wife	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
V-8	Lafond	Louis	27		M S	Cartagut	"	"	"	"	Vizille	Isère
V-9	Lagrave	Jeanne	23		F S	Dmaker	"	"	"	"	Cyons	
V-10	Lamacq	Louis	29		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Etain	(meuse)
V-11	"	Lucie wife	38		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
V-12	Legras	Adrien Laurent	25		M M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	Paris	
V-13	"	Marie Louise	22		F M	Dmaker	"	"	Germany	German	"	"
V-14	Lassi	Alfredo	25		M S	Bartender	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova
V-15	Leger	Ana Maria	63		F M	Cook	"	U.S.	Germany	"	U.S.A.	New York
V-16	Lassire	Gaston	34		M M	None	"	"	France	French	France	Paris
V-17	"	Blanche wife	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V-18	"	Marguerite daut	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V-19	Labourie	Bernard	37		M M	Milkman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
V-20	Lafargues	Louis	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	France	Anglais	
V-21	"	Germaine	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V-22	"	Ida dau	2		F S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
V-23	Limoges	Loraine	11		F S	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	Paris	
V-24	Lang	Leon	38		M M	Tailor	"	Luxembourg	German	"	Chicago	
V-25	Llauri	Narciso	31		M M	Merch	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	"	San Juan	
V-26	Lathie	Marguerite	21		F S	None	"	France	French	France	Limoges	
V-27	Melicie	Claudia	44		F M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Paris	
V-28	Marechal	Louis	34		M M	Butler	"	"	"	"	Nièvre	
V-29	Woinardon	Marie	26		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Paris	
V-30	Saulière	Helene	21		F S	Dmaker	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	

1	2	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.
V-1	Gissel	France Paris	M. Leman 41 ave marceau	New York
V-2	Lacasse	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jean Lacasse Pau B.P.	" "
V-3	Lavaissière	" Aubin	Victorine Pheu	Cal Napa city
V-4	"	"	Pelauve d'aubin	" "
V-5	Lecoq	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M. Lepercher Condrieu Calvados	New York
V-6	Labreille	France Paris	Sister Mrs Merle 42 Rue Bugeaud	" "
V-7	"	" "		" "
V-8	Lafond	Vizille Isère	Mrs Lucey Lafond 53 Rue d'Italie	New Jersey
V-9	Lagrave	Cyons	Pierre Lagrave Cyons B.P.	Cal San Fco
V-10	Lamacq	Etain (meuse)	Lamacq at Etain meuse	New York
V-11	"	"	"	" "
V-12	Legras	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	M. Neille	Que Montreal
V-13	"	"	Rue de Berlin	Strasbourg " "
V-14	Lassi	Italy Genova	Lassi Gioacchino	New York
V-15	Leger	U.S.A. New York	Mrs Bayer 138 St 8 avenue	" "
V-16	Lassire	France Paris	M. Lassire	" "
V-17	"	" "	10 Rue Notre Dame de Lazaret	" "
V-18	"	" "	"	" "
V-19	Labourie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	24 Rue Bonville Valle Rue	La New orleans
V-20	Lafargues	France anglais	Mother & father:	Cal San Fco
V-21	"	" "	at Peyrusse- aveyron	" "
V-22	"	" "	"	" "
V-23	Limoges	Paris	None left	Washington
V-24	Lang	Luxembourg German	Vic Lang at Bergem	Ills Chicago
V-25	Llauri	Porto Rico Porto Rico	Luxembourg 1 Cruz Street San Juan Porto Rico	San Juan Porto Rico
V-26	Lathie	France French	Father Mathie Paul 1 Rue de la Paix	New York
V-27	Melicie	Paris	Mrs Pomay at Vougy Loire	" Ill
V-28	Marechal	Nièvre	Mother Mrs Marechal	Ills Ville Neuve
V-29	Woinardon	Paris	Mrs Loux 27 rue Carnot Nièvre-Loire	New York
V-30	Saulière	Decazeville	Mrs Saulière at Decazeville Aveyron	Cal San Fco

*Instead of showing "occupation of tourists and aliens in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, Le 7 Octobre, 1907.

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons who can read or write, and their statements of the same, as read by them.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	he	50	No			82 Desbrosses Hotel 4 ave. corner 32 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	None	Germany	Hanen
2	"	She	20	Yes	1904	N.Y.	husband Lacasse E. 219-23 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	auby	"	France	Pau
3	Yes	She	50	No	1907		husband Jerri west 407 grand avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	auby	"	"	"	aubin
4	"							"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	"	She	60	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Mrs. S.N. Bradford 279 Lexington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Gray	"	"	Monneville
6	"	he	50	No			Martin's Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Lyon
7	"							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	he	50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	auby Grey	"	"	"
9	Yes	She	50	No			St. Jefferson St. Union Hill Sister Mrs Moreaux 191 Castro Street	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	fair	"	"	Cyprus
10	"	he	40	"			[illegible] 236 & 77 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	auby blue	"	"	Stain
11	"		"	"			Mr. Baville	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	Lame	"	Meuke
12	No	he	40	"			has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	auby blue	None	"	Paris
13	"		40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	Germany	Strasburg
14	Yes	he	50	No	York	N.Y. N.J.	friend Pietro de Silvestri 14 W. 26 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Black	"	Italy	Geneva
15	"	She						"	"	"	"	"	"		5				"		
16	"	he	50	No			has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	auburn	"	France	Paris
17	"		"				fr. Mr. Lacaze 246 W 46 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Reims
18	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	"	"	"	"	S. Servan
19	"	he	50	Yes	1903	N.O.	Wife Labourie Frenchmen St. 1209	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Morlaas
20	Yes	he	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Peyrusse
21	Yes		"	No			friend Louis Grialou	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"
22	"		"	No			1307 Homeward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"
23	No	he	20	Yes	99	Wash.	to home Kingwood place	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Paris
24	No	"	50	"	1902	Chicago	Wife mrs Lang 1 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	fair	"	Luxembourg	Luxembourg
25	No	he	50	Yes	07		clerk St. 1 Cruz Street	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	Spain	Spain
26	Yes	She	30	"	1903	N.Y.	San Juan Porto Rico aunt Javilier Emilie 132 W 72 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	France	Beaucourt
27	"	She	50	"	1904	N.Y.	husband Melivie 10 Saratoga St. N Port	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	" auby	"	"	Vouzy
28	"	he	25	"	1902	"	to cousin M. Marechal Villa Nora Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Black	"	"	Ure
29	"	She	70	"	1904	Mass	friend Mrs Bollier 341 W. 30 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	12	fair	Blue	"	"	Rochefort
30	"	"	30	"	05	San Fco	sister Mrs Wilkinson 153 Octavia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	auburn	"	"	Decazeville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meneshil Paul, 2d off. of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France), do
(Name and title of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each before arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No. No means can neither read nor write. Yes, No means can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as explained on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and those islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent home).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and locality of former permanent residence. It is the intent and purpose that steamship companies shall carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, that is, sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to last permanent home in United States.

Columns 12 and 13 (Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 12 should show the name, and the entry in column 13 should show the complete address, of the person in the United States whether a relative or friend, whom the alien intends to join.

Columns 14 and 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the place (city or town) of final destination as known to the alien at sailing. It should be the United States.

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether a ticket through from starting point to destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 18 and 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should be, as to each alien (individual or family), either Yes or No, and the entry in column 19 should show in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 20 and 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as to whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and in column 21 should show the name, town, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 22 and 23 (Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 22 should show as to each alien whether Yes or No, and the entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—The answers as to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE Sailing Harwich
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chilean	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York, Le 7 October, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes: Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in whole or part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2						"	"	"	"	"	"					
3						"	"	"	"	"	"					
4						"	"	"	"	"	"					
5						"	"	"	"	"	"					
6																
7						"	"	"	"	"	"					
8						"	"	"	"	"	"					
9						"	"	"	"	"	"					
10						"	"	"	"	"	"					
11																
12																
13						"	"	"	"	"	"					
14						"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16						"	"	"	"	"	"					
17						"	"	"	"	"	"					
18						"	"	"	"	"	"					
19						"	"	"	"	"	"					
20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monestrol Paul, 2d Off. (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] or in pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] is true and correct and true in every respect.

2d Off.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1. Age.—The number of years in column 1 is to be expressed in each case in [illegible] the latter age [illegible] year last.

Columns 2, Sex. [illegible]

Columns 3, Married or Single. [illegible]

Columns 4, Whether able to Read or Write. [illegible]

Columns 5, Nationality. [illegible]

Columns 6, Race. [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Mexican, West Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (Hindoo), Negro, or other race to which they belong.

Column 7, Last Residence. [illegible]

Column 8, Final Destination. [illegible]

Column 9, Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address. [illegible]

Column 10, Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Any Part Thereof Is Paid by Any Other Person or Society, and How Much and by Whom. [illegible]

Column 11, Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where. [illegible]

Column 12, Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and If So, Where and When. [illegible]

Column 13, Whether a Polygamist. [illegible]

Column 14, Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor, and What Kind. [illegible] other country by [illegible] Instructions from the following questions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

[illegible] Cuban [illegible] to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] Africans and African Negroes whether coming from Africa, either direct or via the West Indies, South America, Europe or Asia. [illegible] a Portuguese [illegible] an admixture of Negro blood should be considered black [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' agents," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn before me at

this day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	K[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	R[illegible]
East Indian	R[illegible]
English	R[illegible]
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French	Scotch
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOG... sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of the name and occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes, Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			100, 1907			No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2			160														Pas Known
3																	Italy
4																	
5																	
6																	Lithuania
7																	Russia
8																	Poland
9																	
10																	Russia
11																	Austria
12																	
13																	
14																	
15			80														
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	Yes											5					
27												5					
28			50														
29			100														
30			200									5	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul, 2d Off. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE from Haïre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; infants under 1 year of age

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example

stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, pedler,

laborer, servant-girl, cook, waiter, or other specific occupation. Entries

such as "laborer," "servant," "none," or "child" are not sufficiently descriptive

and must not be made.

Column 5 (Can read?).—This column should be used to show whether

or not each alien can read the English language or some other language.

Column 6 (Can write?).—This column should be used to show whether

or not each alien can write.

Column 7 (Height).—Every alien must be measured

Column 8 (Complexion).—The entry in column 8 should be either

Column 9 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 9 should be

Column 10 (Nationality).—Under this column should be entered the

country of which each alien named therein is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Last residence).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 12 (Intending to go permanently to).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and why).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 15 (Final destination, if not to the United States).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 22 (Whether a prostitute).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 23 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 24 (Whether ever supported by charity).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 25 (Whether a person who has been deported).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 27 (Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 28 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 29 (Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to induce him to enter the United States).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 30 (Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to induce him to enter the United States).—Every alien must be questioned

Column 31 (Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to induce him to enter the United States).—Every alien must be questioned

Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere - Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing Thursday 14th
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Local)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen ~~in~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
Finn	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, Le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Echardeu	Eugene	29		M	S	Cook	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Echardeu Pittamer at Hamipert (Luxembourg)	Ill	Chicago
V 2	Eger	Emile	37		M	S	"	"		France	French	"	"	11 Eger Rue levis Paris	N.Y.	New York
V 3	Eckhardt	anna	19		F	S	Maid	"		U.S. Germany	Germany	Shomberg	Hessen germina		"	Savanna
V 4	Fischer	Adèle	21		F	S	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Farhwanger	Father Fischer Johnna Farhwanger	Ny	New York
V 5	Figuere	Alexandre	30		M	S	Engineer	"		France	French	France	Paris	9 Rue Castellane Paris	Nj	W. Hoboken
V 6	Flamand	Caroline	31		F	W.	None	"		"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN F. Gauthier Reg. Chambery Savoie	Pa	Allentown
V 7	Fretin	Léontine	22		F	S	"	"		"	"	"		France Regent Mrs Fretin regent 1 Saône	"	New York
V 8	Fraise	Leon	19		M	S	Waiter	"		"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 33 Rue du four Paris	"	"
V 9	Fanet	Sylvie	40		F	M	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Chalveau au Mother Vesinet	"	Phila
V 10	Fenouil	Lucie	40		F	S	None	"		"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Mother Clemence 6 Rue St mainbeuf	"	New York
V 11	Fasano	Joseph Laurent	23		M	S	Musician	"		Italy	Italian	"	Paris andre Fasano	19 Rue des Boulets	"	Cal Fruitvale
V 12	Gaguet	Louise Caterine	45		M	M	Corsetmaker	"		France	French	"	Neuilly Louis gasquet	10 Rue d'alger Marseille	"	Kern Bakersfield
V 13	Gisonde	Gracien	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	No		"	"	"	Baigorry family	in Baigorry B.P.	"	Cony New York
V 14	Goumant	Gustave	38		M	M	Jeweler	Yes		Switzerland	"	"	Paris Mrs goumant	10 avenue Victor Hugo	"	"
V 15	"	Marie	43		F	M	Burnisher	"		France	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 16	Jacob	Marie	44		F	M	Maker	"		"	"	"	"	Mr allard 15 Rue Fondary	"	"
V 17	Saint Plancard	Marguerite	25		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
V 18	Gouron	Albert	25		M	S	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gouron antoine Allerard Isère	NJ	Brooklyn
V 19	Gily	Ernest	25		M	S	Tailor	"		Switzerland	German	Germany	Winterthen	Allerard Emile Sail gily Winterthen	Cal	Los angeles
V 20	Gradvoinet	Claude	30		M	M	None	"		France	French	France	Paris	friend Regent 43 Bd de Strasbourg	New	York
V 21	"	Celenie	28		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 22	Germain	Magdeleine	22		F	S	Hatmaker	"		"	"	"	Rennes	M. Germain Rue de la mongnie	Conn	Hartford
V 23	Geynet	Francois	25		M	S	Religious	"		"	"	Italy	Roma	College de la Sallette via Cavour 155	New	York
V 24	Gerschalki	Bruno	26		M	M	Machinist	"		Germany	German	France	Paris	Hotel Beausejour avenue de la grande armée	Pratt	sboro
V 25	Gunzinger	Charles	35		M	S	Merchant	"		Switz.	Switz.	"	"	Joseph Gunzinger Salzburg (Austria)	Pa	Allegheny
V 26	"	Joseph	62		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 27	"	Elise	71		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
V 28	Jostmann	Adele	32		F	M	Housewife	"		Germany	German	Germany	Wichausen	Sister Anna Gibot 16 Grailwez Muth	New	York
V 29	"	Juliette	6		F	S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 30	Dreville	Jules Marie	30		M	M	Religious	"		France	French	France	Lorient	Mr to Dubois 102 Rue de Beauvais	Ky	Louisville

30

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New-York *le 7 Octobre*, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	No	She	No		Sister: Mrs Steiner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium Dieburck
2	Yes	he	100	1	California age Roger Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	France St Germain
3	"	She	"		Friend: Leblanc Charles 340 Spring Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	
4	"	"	30	No	Brother: Fritz Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	austria Fachwanger
5	"	he	50	Yes	Chicago Ill. R F D 2 his own house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	ruby	"	france Paris
6	"	She	40	Yes	78 P.M. 169 W 25 Street home: 530 Demott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" chambery
7	No	she	15	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black Eye	"	" Nogent
8	Yes	he	100	Yes	1907 N.Y. Sister Mrs de Journo allentown Pa aunt: Mrs Jones 254 W 24 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Black	"	" Boulogne
9	"	She	40	Yes	since 20 yrs 159 west 44 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" Paris
10	"	"	40	Yes	5 Child home Cousin Pauline Blanc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Blue	"	" montbéliard
11	"	he	50	Yes	1906 N.Y. friend Pegazzi 216 arch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	" Paris
12	"	She	30	No	19 W Washington St sister of Caio: princess Rylland 819 Wheeler ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	" Freeland
13	"	he	50	Yes	Cousin Legende Jos at Bakersfield Kern county	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair auby	"	" Daigrey
14	"	he	30	Yes	1906 Newark home: 1er page	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black auby	"	" Paris
15	"	She	"	"	1907 77 Ferry St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	" Taverny
16	"	"	50	"	1888 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	" Paris
17	"	"	"	"	1902 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	auby	"	" "
18	No	he	30	Yes	35 1907 going home: 89 Hennerhoff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" gray	"	" allerand
19	No	"	40	No	aunt Suzanna Schlegel 149 Arnold St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" auby	"	Switzd Winterden
20	"	"	150	"	to Lafayette Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	" "	"	france Lyon
21	"	"	200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	" Paris
22	"	he	50	"	friend: Mr Richard 159 Christopher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Pannes
23	No	"	50		La Salette college Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" St Hilaire
24	Yes	"	100	07	New York 43 Street Corner 6th avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	Germany Dieschlau
25	No	"	20	No	Brocher August 29 Birke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Switzd Castel
26	No	"	30	Yes	25 Allegheny daughter: Caterine 1212 East street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	" Lieus
27	"	"	50	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" gray	"	" Biberist
28	Yes	She	50	"	college Schmidt 167 W. 86 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Germany Wilhaus
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	he	50	Yes	03 Port Jefferson home: 549-5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	France Lureches

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d off., of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Pauillac (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec., 1904.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Commas are omitted and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, can neither read nor write. Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as near as can be ascertained.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest item does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing as a manifest item does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perhaps come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country which was the alien's last permanent residence. It is important that special attention be given to accurately showing whether aliens have permanent residence in this country or temporary residence only, such as "in transit."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who intend to return to, should be recorded on manifests as "United States." Persons who intend to permanently reside in

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and full address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, and not merely the State. If not known, the entry should be "Not known." If the alien is going to a place outside the United States, write the name of the country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 14 (Whether any one has paid passage of).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by relative, friend, or some one in the country whence he or she came.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (by the alien or family to which he belongs) whether he has $50 or more, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the time of examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing Harewith do
(Insert whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1907 E. Leclere

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE *sailing from* Havre, Le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Coulon	Henri	40	9	m										
2	Coulon	Marcel	22	7	m										
3	Chavoy	Jean	27	1	m										
4	Cadoff	Etienne	22	7	m										
5	Cadilla	Jos	21	1											
6	Cottin	Louis	18	5	m	DDS									
7	Dumbaty	Clemente	19	1											
8	Dabic	Marie	50	7	f										
9	Dobic	Ursel	24	1	f										
10	Dame	Amelie	49	1	f										
11	Debreck	Albert	21	10											
12	Bouteau	Marguerite	22	8	f										
13	Duon	Pierre	29	11	m										
14	— do —	Elisa	40	6	f										
15	—	Marie	9	1	f										
16	Delapres	Benjamin	37	10	m										
17	Desforges	Eugene	30	7	m										
18	— do —	Clarence	23	7	m										
19	Doucet	Henriette	12	1	f										
20	Dufresne	Clara	17	2	m										
21	Demay	Jean	28	1	m										
22	Demay	Louise	24	6	m										
23	Dufour	Julien	20	7	m										
24	Montenat	Pierre	6	7	m										
25	Durandet	Catherine	5	7	f										
26	Dallot	Adèle	27	1	f										
27	Delagne	Amélie	24	7	f										
28	Elisard	Jean	17	11	m										
29	Eyssene	Pierre	6	7											
30	Mme Ve Eyssene		37	6											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

OK DS Seaglen 9:30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Le 7 Octobre*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrier Paul 2d off. of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct 1907

Menestrier 2d off. Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if [illegible] months, the latter if under [illegible] year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single). [illegible] country in column 9 should be either M (married) [illegible] S (single). Widowers and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should be made as definite as possible. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," and "none" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Define the occupation specifically, as "farmer," "stockraiser," "woodchopper," "cotton planter," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "sawyer," "miller," "cooper," "engineer (stationary)," "engineer (locomotive)," "engineer (marine)," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "railroad contractor," "machinist," "boilermaker," "molder," "iron worker," "tinner," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "driller," "miner," "driver," "trapper," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "operative," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "barber," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleswoman," "merchant," "peddler," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "professor," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "clergyman," "nun," "religious worker," "midwife," "servant," "housekeeper," "hostler," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "bartender," "soldier," "sailor," "farmer," "fisherman," "shepherd," "herder," "hunter," "guide," "seaman," "vivandière," "stevedore," "rancher," "cowboy," "cattle raiser," "horse breeder," "horse trainer," "driver," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "hostler," "baggageman," "expressman," "porter," "watchman," "policeman," "guard," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "miner," "driller," "teamster," "chauffeur," "mariner," "diver," "aviator," "aeronaut," "lineman," "electrician," "engineer," "helper," "repairer," "inventor," "manufacturer," "contractor," "foreman," "overseer," "agent," "peddler," "hawker," "student," "scholar," "pupil

14

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledyard Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing this day from (Here insert "Boston" or "Portland" or "Montreal," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ledyard Smith

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

60 3 19 9

341 60 401

349 - 60 - 409

money. Cab

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

614

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
– 1	Clapmeier	Elise	21	1	f s	house	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germ	Neufchatel	Fr. Frau Elise Chevallier Neufchatel Suisse	Conn	Ft Griffon
– 2	Wiedani	Louise	41		f m				German	German	Germany		Fr. Frau Wilhelmina Dalbke Germany	Cal	San Francisco
3	– " –	Alfred	21		M s	none			U.S.Born				– same as above –		
– 4	Chevallier	Sophie	29	1	f s	tailor			Swiss	French	Switzerland	Bâsle	Fr. Frau Sophie Arnoldi Bâsle Suisse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
– 5	Pendliat	Léa	30		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		Fr. same as above Chevallier Tailleur Rue	Conn	Bridgeport
– 6	Pastagne	Marcelin	31	5	M s	cook			French	French		Villard Sallaz	Fr. father Pastagne Marcellin Villard Sallaz Savoie	N.Y.	New York
– 7	Debons Joseph	Catherine	62		f m	none						Autun	Fr. Veuve Debons Autun Saône et Loire	Cal	San Francisco
8	Pomay	Eugenie	31		f s							Dun	Madame Veuve Bonnet Dun Saône et Loire	N.Y.	New York
– 9	Bonnet	Emilie	10		f s				German	German	Germany	Nagyszöllös	Fr. father Pierre Bonnet Hongrie Germain	N.Y.	New York
10	Balog	Josef	39	m	m	labr	yes		Hungary	Hung	Hungary	Egyhoz	Brother Janos	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Ilona	32	f	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyarad	"	"
12	"	Sandorne	63	f	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bihar megye	"	"
13	"	Sandor	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wizkeleti	Csapor antonia	40	f	m	labr	"	+	"	"	Austria-Hungary		brother ozo Csapor	+	"
15	"	" Ilona	4	f	s	"	No	+	"	"	"	"	Nagyarad	+	"
16	Deltieure	Jean.	17	m	s	gardner	Yes		France	French	France	Pontacq	father: M. Deltieure Pontacq B.P.		New York
17	Arosarena	anastasio	29	m	s	labr	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carbarra	" Body Bafs		
18	Savaic	alexander	26	m	s	labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Belgrade	Fr. Sister: Nataly Savoie Kopnigin	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Habib	Elias	23	m	s	carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	uncle: Abdallah Habib Damas	New	York
20	Garot	Jean	23	m	s	baker	"		France	French	France	Pontacq	father Jean Garrot	"	"
21	Bernard	Paul	21	m	s	Electrician	"		France	French	France	St Dizier	father Bernard Emile at Pontacq B.P.	New	York
22	Blanquie	Agathe	32	f	m	teacher	"		U.S.A.	"	"	Vivier	Fr. Dizier H.M. Kessler at Vivier	Cal	San Fco
23	Lavaissière	Maria	14	f	s	none	Yes		France	French	France	Aubin	travelling with mother Aveyron France	N.Y.	3
24	Ponsaint	Henri	32	m	s	hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	France		Mrs Bethelot 10 Cite Falaise	Cal	San Fco
25	Kurtz	Fridolin	21	m	s	student	"		Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	10 Kurtz Augsburg Germ.	Wash	Prov. Island
26	Fonzetti	Lodovico	33	m	s	Miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Area	brother: Francesco Area Casaine Torino	Can	Toronto

Closed at number: Twenty six.

*THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, le 7 Octobre, 1907.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane and epileptic persons excluded); whether a contract laborer (if so, by whom contracted); whether a skilled laborer (if so, what trade, occupation, or profession, and how long and where exercised); whether can read or cannot read (and by whom instructed, if in the United States); whether a male citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair blue			
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "			
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " aub			
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "			
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown			
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	" "			
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "			
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	cl black blue			
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	cl fair blue			
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown			
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black			
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown			
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —			
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" aub			
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" auburn			
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" gray blue			
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair gray			
27																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2d Lt, of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Lt Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—HW

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

32

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, contain according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Oct 7-07

11—1118

INDEXED

9 5 11
9 3 11
10 11
6 9 2 6 V
S I
45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricciardi	Michelangelo	23	"	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Foggia	His wife Angela Ricciardi S. marco la catola	Wash	Seattle
2	Ricciardi	Michele	33	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His wife angelina Ricciardi S. marco la catola Foggia	"	"
3	Castagliola	Leopoli	46	"	"	"	restaurant	yes	yes	"	"	France	Marseille	His wife Philomene Lamprosti 12 rue de la loge, marseille	N.Y.	New York
4	Bernardi	Giovanni	21	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	acceglio	His wife Bernardi Vallesina acceglio cuneo	Cal	San Francisco
5	Olivero	Giovanni	20	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Olivero Bottanzo N° 44 acceglio cuneo	"	"
6	Gotta	Giacomo	22	"	"	S	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Locana	His father Gotta Giacomo Locana, Torino	Utah	Bingham
7	Donadei	Giovanni	23	"	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Acceglio	His brother Donadei Giov. antonio acceglio. Cuneo	Cal	San Francisco
8	Abatti	Battista	23	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mura	His father abatti antonio mura. Brescia	Cal	St Louis
9	Pilotti	Antonio	17	"	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Pilotti angelo mura. Brescia	Con	Stafford Springs
10	Marra	Ettore	19	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vogogna	His mother Marra Lucia Vogogna Pallanza	Cal	S Francisco
11	Giannantuoni	Michele	46	"	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Foggia	His wife Giovanna Giannantuoni S. marco la catola	north	Seattle
12	Massari	Giovanni	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife massari Antonetta S. marco la catola	"	"
13	Giannantuoni	Giovanni	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Giannantuoni Giuseppina S marco la catola	"	"
14	Lubrano	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	His wife Rose Roumeo rue Fongues, marseille	N.Y.	New York
15	Olagnero	Lorenzo	22	"	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	acceglio	His father & mother Olagnero acceglio N° 26	Cal	San Francisco
16	Rivero	Simone	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Rivero Simone acceglio cuneo	"	"
17	Giolitti	Ludovico	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Giolitti Francesco Sanpetta, acceglio	"	"
18	migliano	Giovanni	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father migliano giovanni Sanpetta acceglio	"	"
19	Leonardelli	Davide	39	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	miola	His wife arsola Leonardelli miola montagnaga	"	Silverton
20	Diodati	Adele	48	f	M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	marlia	Brother and Sister in Marlia.	Cal	Santa Rosa
21	Labeye	Ernest	24	M	S	Comptable	yes	France	French	France	Lorient	no Body.			Papeete	Tahiti
22	Urko	Edouard	23	M	S	Lab.	"	austria	Slavonian	austria	Stavic	Mother: Mazietta Marko Stavic 31 R. gottschee			Pa	Cambridge
23	Pezdir	franz	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gleritz	39 Mother Marjeta 39 Laibach			Ills	Waukegan
24														Closed at number Gleritz street		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 & 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New-York, le 7 Octobre, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin Celestano Caffaletti Bay street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ram	brn	no	Italy	Foggia
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	His cousin Pasicelli michele atlantic street 2348 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	chest	"	"	"
3	"	brother in law	20	"	"	"	His brother in law Nicol Mondani 238 columbia st Brooklyn n york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	grey	"	"	Roccata
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	— no address Dont know any body.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	chest	blue	"	"	accaglio
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	His brother in law Pietro Ippolito Mostatore via Guiseppe Garibaldi no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	His uncle Ippolito Luigi Bonaff Bingham Wash — no address — Dont know any body	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	black	chest	"	"	Foggia
7	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chest	grey	"	"	accaglio
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	His friend Daniele Pompeo Philadelphia San Luis Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	black	chest	"	"	Mura
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	His sister Pilotti Giulia Stafford Springs Conn — no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	col	chest	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chest	"	"	vogogna
11	"	"	40	yes 1907	n york		His brother Nicola Silvestro Tornado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	fair	blue	"	"	Foggia
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	His cousin Silvestro Immaculata Seattle wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	chest	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	His uncle Giovanni Bullo Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	grey	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	His cousin Miolangelo Ortaggio Seattle Wash His friend Nicol Mondani 238 columbia st Brooklyn n york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black	"	"	Foreuda
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	— no address Dont know any body.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	accaglio
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	— no address Dont know any body.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	dark	chest	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	— no address Dont know any body	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	— no address Dont know any body	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chest	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	His cousin Fortunato Pino 3 Douglas Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	miola
20	yes	himself	40	"	"	"	Husband Peter Pietrosky 905 Yale Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bapolle
21	no	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Emile Labbeye	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Austria	otavic
22	no	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Carl Boitz Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Silenitz
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Frank Petkovics 714 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meunier Paul, 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty-seven~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE (State whether "Sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Leclerc

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, Le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Giacomo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano	Mother Margherita	Cal	Sonoma
2	Verdi	Giacomo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villaviana	Mother: Caterina	Mich	Calumet
3	Corzetto	Vittorio	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rueglio	Wife: Madalena (Torino)	Col	Telluride
4	Fabricatto	Carlo	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frassetto	Wife: Anna (-"-)	Wis	Florence
5	Longo	Stefano	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sestri	Wife: Maria	Kans	Pittsburg
6	-"-	Gregorio	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father: Giovanni	"	"
7	Della morte	Michele	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campolaino	Della morte Michele (brother)	Mich	Calumet
8	Guanella	Felice	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Maria guanella (mother)	"	"
9	Serena Guinzio	Francesco	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lideese	Wife: Lucia	Mich	Calumet
10	"	Pietro	34		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife: Domenica	"	"
11	Lutatti	Giovanni	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valberga	Wife: Maria	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Giacardi	Luigi	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevagienna	Wife: Caterina	Pa	Phila
13	Castellaro	Pietro	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rassonara	father: Giuseppe	Cal	Tulare
14	Baratta	Federico	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Dora	father: Michael	Nev	Wells
15	Galicchi	Cesarino	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	B.S. Giuliana	Mother & brother Galicchi	Nev	Wells
16	Grande Michele	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Dora	Cousin: grandi Luigi	Cal	Tulare
17	Catassi	Amadeo	15		M	S	"	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Matoto	Sister & Cognato	Nev	Wells
18	Pomei	Benvenuto	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	family: Alessandro Pomei	"	Reno
19	Lucarelli	Alfeo	16		M	S	"	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	-"- Vittorio Lucarelli	"	"
20	Orsi	Adolfo	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Mother: Orsi Luisa	Utah	Ogden
21	Berta	Giuseppe alex.	21		M	S	farm lab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revigliasco	father: Giovanni	Cal	Oakland
22	Gerbo	Alessandro	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father: Basilio	"	"
23	Risso	Luigi	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Mother: Margherita	"	"
24	Bergesio	Giuseppe	20		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father: Giovani	"	"
25	Porchio	Stefano	34		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife: Rosa	"	"
26	Berta	Marco	28		M	M	farm	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife: Lucia	"	"
27	Gerbo	Michele	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
28	Bonna	Vittoria	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zambie	Mother: Bottaluzzi Emilio	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Piazza	Maria	20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zambie	Belluno father: Pietro	Cal	Bodega
30	Romanini	Emma	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schegna	uncle: Romanini Mariano aunt	Pa	Scranton

4 HSP

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York, le 7 Octobre, 1907.

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes		20 No		Cousin Patti olimpio Bodega Sonoma Co	No	No	No	Lord	No	5 4	auby	Fly	None	Italy	Diano
2		Yes		20		friend: viani pietro Box 58						5 9	auburn				Villaviani
3		Yes		30		friend: Runchiardo						5 5	auburn				Cuneglio
4		Yes		30		friend: carossa Giovanni Box 116						5 5	"	"	"		Fausella
5		"		30 Yes	3 Yrs	Pittsburg Brocher antonio Box 235						5 5	Brown	Black	"		Sirot
6		"		30 No	No							5 4	"	dark	"		"
7		"		30		no address Portland any body Cousin Fanita Guglielmo Box 191						5 5	"	black	"		Camporolcino
8		"		50		Cousin guarella agostino Box 191						4 10	"	auburn	"		Salassa
9		"		30		friend Bruno Do						5 7	"	gray	"		"
10		"		30		Calumet Mich						5 6	"	"	"		"
11		"		30		—						5 5	"	dark	"		Valperga
12		"		40		friend Borgono Giovanni						5 7	"	"	"		Canavesana
13		"		30		Rome Hotel Cousin Molino Guiseppe						5 7	"	gray	"		Frassonero
14		"		30 Yes	05	922 Hilton St Latrobe Brocher Marcello Box 172						5 10	"	auburn	"		Villa Dora
15		"		10 No	06	Pa Father Cristo Box 16						5 3	"	dark	"		Bagnasi
16		"		30		friend Girodo antonio #171						5 7	"	Black	"		Villadora
17		"		10		Castelli Guiseppe Father Box 16						5 2	"	auby	"		Netato
18		"		15		Cousin: andreotti Italo Box 35						5 —	"	"	"		Forni
19		"		15		Brocher: Cesar Box 35						5 5	"	"	"		Del Lago
20		"		10 Yes	03 Utah	Uncle: Orsi Roberto 156 — 25 St						5 3	"	"	"		"
21		"		38 No		B Law: Fisso Michele 306 - 45 St						5 5	"	"	"		Revigliasco
22		"		40		friend: guiseppe 50 Eden Street						5 1	"	auby	"		"
23		"		30		Brocher: giovanni 306 — 45 Street						5 11	"	"	"		"
24		"		40		B Law: Eugenio 306 — 45 St						5 3	"	"	"		"
25		"		20		friend: gerbo Natale 1 R E II						5	"	"	"		Cello Mondo
26		"		30		Cousin: piccolo antonio 34 - 45 St						5 5	"	Gray	"		Revigliasco
27		"		20		Cousin: Cortese Jud 250 Raven						5 4	"	"	"		"
28		"		50		Custard: Donna Rissina Box 20 Sta E						5 4	"	dark	"		Zamboje
29		"		20		Uncle albini Giovanni Bodega Cal Sonoma Co						5 —	"	"	"		Targeno
30		"		25		father antonio 13 Linton Street						5 6	"	Gray	"		Cerreja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meneuil Paul 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2237 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2237 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

June [illegible] 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

June [illegible] 1944.
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lalera Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lalera

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct. 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** *sailing from* Havre, *le* 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barani	Lorello	32		m m	labrer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni	His wife	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Bacelle	Maddalena	31		f s	[illegible] 3.12.5**	yes	yes 4/2/06	"	"	"	Cgarzeno	Her sister Barella Margherita Garzeno	Col	S. Francisco
3	Romanini	Genoveffo	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia	Her uncle & aunt Romanini Maria Scheggia Romagna	Pa	Scranton
4	Fanucci	Marianna	25		" m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	Her husband Fanucci Domenico Scheggia. Romagna	"	"
5	Vacca	Pietro	23		m s	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	His brother Stefano Vacca Villafranca.	"	Leechburg
6	Petrini	Girolama Romanini	19		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Scheggia	His cousin Romanini Mariano Scheggia Italy.	Pa	Scranton
7	Simonelli	Francesco	17		m s	labrer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Busano	His mother Orlandi anna Simonelli, Busano	Neg.	Black Rock
8	Guido	Ugo	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vezoni	His father Joseph Ugo Vezoni, Italy	Pol	Thomaston
9	Orlandi	Giuseppe	53		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collegno	His wife anna maria Orlandi Collegno	Neg	Black Rock
10	Bettoni	Felice	24		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	His mother Catherina Bettone & his wife. Cigliano	Mass	Gagamore
11	Dal Corto	Emilio	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. giusta	His mother Dal Corto Catherina S. Giusta	N.Neg.	Montgomery
12	De Ranieri	Rosina	21		F s	none	no	no	"	"	"	S.M. Giudea	Her mother De Ranieri S. maria de giudea	N.J.	New York
13	Levra	Pietro	29		M m	gardner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corio	His father Levra Luigi Corio Torino	Can.	Emmaus Penn
14	Guglielmetti	Mazion Francesco	45		" "	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellamonte	His wife Guglielmetti Maria Castellamonte	"	"
15	— 2° —	Domenica	18		f s	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Same address 2°	"	"
16	Dossetto	Battista	23		m s	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfront	His father Dossetto Domenico Sanfront, Cuneo	Col	Santa Cruz
17	Dossetto	Antonio	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address 2°	"	"
18	Juretigh	Giovanni	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodda	His mother Juretich Lucia Rodda Udine	Pa	Indiana
19	Martinig	Antonio	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cepletischis	His wife Golob Berenusta Cepletischis	"	"
20	Juretigh	Stefano	23		" s	"	/	"	"	"	"	Rodda	His father Valentino Juretich Rodda Udine	"	"
21	Magistro	Francesco	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Angelo	His wife Carmela Magistro S. Angelo. Medias	Ohio	Worcester
22	Bruno	Mattio	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cepletischis	His father Antonio Bruno Cepletischis Udine	Pa	Indiana
23	Petrig	Valentino	27		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feramonte	His father Michele Feramonte Feramonte. Udine	"	"
24	Odoero	Luigi	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rifreddo	His uncle Odoero Orazio Rifreddo, Cuneo	Wis	Melba
25	Zanpedri	Fiorenzo	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viarago	His mother Theresa Zanpedri Viarago	Col	Central city
26	Borghino	Martino Domenico	24		" "	12-1940?	12/30/06		"	"	Canada 6/1/02	Sanfront	His mother Bernadi Lucia Sanfront. Cuneo	Neb	Melba
27	Moser	Marcus	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montagnaga	His father Francesco Moser Montagnaga	Col	Silverton
28	Rege	Delfina Eugia	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Giaveno	Mother Rege Fedele Giaveno, Torino	Nev	Reno
29	— 2° —	Adele	1		" s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	— Same address 2°	"	"
30	Zampedi	Pietro	39		M m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viarago	His father gaspari Zampedi Viarago	Col	Central city

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, le 7 Octobre, 1907. 112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		10	no	no	His cousin Egisto Salvini Box 16 Nevada wells Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest	chest	no	Italy	Bagni
2	"	"	20	"	"	His brother Corelli Ottavio Dodego Sonoma Co Santa S Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gargano
3	"	"	25	"	"	His uncle Bonanini Antonio Benton Street, Box 13, Soranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Scheggia
4	"	"	20	"	"	His brother Anselmo Fanucci Box 89, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	His mother Margherita Vacca Box 239 Dechabig Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	"	chest	"	"	villafranca
6	"	"	21	"	"	His mother & father Bonanini Benton Street, Box 13 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	blue	"	"	Scheggia
7	"	"	20	"	"	His father Simonelli Antonio no 54 Davis street, Black Reg. Reg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	black	black	"	"	Busano
8	"	"	24	"	"	His cousin Jean Bosses, B & O. R. stone Co. Thomaston Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	blue	"	"	Vigoni
9	"	"	20	"	"	His cousin Simonelli antonio no 54 Davis street, Elmo Block Reg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	chest	"	"	Collogno
10	"	"	30	"	"	His friend Marchisio Gioachino Box a Sagamore Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	"	blue	"	"	Cigliano
11	"	"	10	"	"	His cousin Paolino Markett Montgomery Mont Wynns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chest	"	"	S Giusto
12	"	"	10	"	"	His brother Arturo 42 Pearce street, new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borio
13	"	"	30	"	"	His friend Chiarovano Ferdinando Cannon alberta Canada Lille mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Castellamonte
14	"	"	6	"	"	His cousin Chiarovano Ferdinando — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	"	blue	"	"	Sampiano
16	"	"	20	"	"	His cousin Dosetto michele Santa Cruz, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	red	red	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	"	"	"	Nodda
18	"	"	20	"	"	His friend Bruno Giovanni Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sepeltenchio
19	"	"	12	"	"	His cousin Cudrig Giuseppe Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chest	"	"	"	Nodda
20	"	"	12	"	"	— Same address — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest	"	"	S Angelo
21	"	"	12	Yes 1903 at Boscoreale		His cousin Ferraro Giuseppe Box 222, Boscoreale, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	"	"	"	Sepeltenchio
22	"	"	"	"	1904 at Indiana Pa	His brother Bruno Giovanni Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	col	"	blue	"	"	Tenemento
23	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest	chest	"	"	S Sicolo
24	"	"	20	"	"	His brother Odoardo Emmanuele Box 92 Melby Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Marago
25	"	"	30	"	"	His brother Fortunato Jazzbeck Box 13 Central city Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chest	chest	"	"	Sampiant
26	"	"	20	"	"	His cousin Odoardo Emmanuele Box 92 Melby Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	fair	"	"	"	Montemagno
27	"	"	40	"	"	His fratello Mosca Costante Box 222 Silverton Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chest	grey	"	"	Scaverno
28	"	"	20	"	"	His husband Rege Luigi Box 102 Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	black	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	— Same address — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	His brother Zampedri Eugenio Box 13 Central City Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chest	chest	"	"	Marago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venestril Paul 2d off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D V
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190..

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 8 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Riberi	Giovanni	16		m s	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Riffreddo	His father Riberi Giuseppe Riffreddo, Cuneo	Wis.	Melba
2	Franceschi	Angelo	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busca	His father Giuseppe Franceschi Montaguago	Col	Denver
3	Leonardelli	Giovanni	24		s								His father Giacomo Leonardelli Montefenogo	"	Silverton
4	Servi	Maria Dau	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Avigliana	His father Battista Servi avigliana	Mo	Lexington
5	Brunetti	Rosa Chiara	24		"	~~15 10327 5-5-5/28/41~~							His father Marco Brunetti Avigliano	Wi	Eureka
6	Davi	Michele	21		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"			His father Battista Davi Avigliano	Mo	Lexington
7	Viani	Andrea	20		s	"	"	"	"	"		Villaviani	His father Viani Tomaso Villaviani	Ill	Spring Valley
8	Viani	Lorenzo	27		m	"	"	"	"	"			His wife Caterina Viani Villaviani	Mich	Calumet
9	Barra	Andrea	30		s	"	"	"	"	"		Saunfront	His brother Barra Pietro Saunfront Cuneo	Wis	Melba
10	Viani	Gildo	20		s	"	"	"	"	"		Villaviani	His father Viani Nicola Villaviani	Ill	Spring Valley
11	Lorenzelli	Nicola	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		S. Colombano	His brother and sister Lorenzelli S. Colombano	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Bicori	Domenico	22		s	"	"	"	"	"		Roldo	His father Bicori Felice Roldo	Ca	Pasadena
13	Turconi	Alfredo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"			His father Turconi Stefano Roldo. Italie	"	"
14	Ciriani	Carlo	24		m	"	"	"	"	"			His mother Giuseppina Cenani Roldo, Italy	"	"
15	Bracotto	Secondo	28		s	"	"	"	"	"		Avigliano	His father Andrea Bracotto Avigliana	Ill	Ottsburg
16	Tessera	Francesco	32		m	15 10389 6/1/37						Gazzaniga	His wife Angela Herrera 31 a Corso Sempione, Milano	N.Y	New York
17	Fonzellini	Angelo	26		s	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Renate	His mother Fonzellini Casandra Renate	Ia	Des Moines
18	Cardone	Luigi	24		s	Labor	"	"	"	"		Carru	His father Antonio Cardone Carru, Cuneo	Ca	Arnold
19	Collana	Francesco	24		s	"	"	"	"	"		Clavesana	His mother Margherita Collana Clavesana	Ca	Hyalmere
20	Bernasacca	Paolo	16		s	6 92805 3-6-40						Piozzo	His father Giuseppe Bernasacca Piozzo, Cuneo	"	"
21	Massimino	Enrico	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		Carrù	His mother Maria, Carru Cuneo	Ca	Arnold
22	Massimino	Michele	17		s	"	"	"	"	"			His father Giovanni Massimo Cuneo	"	"
23	Giovenale	Felippi	22		s	16-2153	"	"	"	"			His father Giovanni Giovenale Carru	Ca	Philadelphia
24	Echelle	Pietro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		S. Giusto	His brother Echelle Domenico S. Giusto	Ill	Hillsboro
25	Gabrini	Luigi	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		Villamiroso	His father Gabrini Pasquale Villamiroso	Ill	Belvidere
26	Riana	Egisto	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		S. Giorgio	His mother Riano Giovanna San Giorgio	Ind	M. Caledon
27	Bertolo	Domenico	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		S. Giusto	His mother Bertolo [illegible] San Giusto	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Giorgis	Luigi	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Dronero	His father Maurizio Giorgis Dronero, Cuneo	Cal	Oakland
29	Favetto 197611 7-15-37	Martino	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rueglio	His father Favetto Luigi Rueglio	Col	Telluride
30	Pastore	Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		S. Giusto	His mother Rego Angela Pastore S. Giusto	Col	Trinidad

NON IMMIGRANT

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York le 7 Octobre, 1907

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	himself	20	No	no	His cousin Oddoero Emmanuele Box 78 Mellen Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair			no	Italy	Buffalo
2	"	"	50	"	"	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	"	"	"	misto
3	"	"	100	"	"	no address has not been any city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12	"	"	Her husband Ferdinando Lovi Box 214 Lexington Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	"	"	"	avigliano
5	"	"	30	"	"	His husband Giovanni Brunetto Box 1109 Eureka Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Lerri Ferdinando Box 214 Lexington, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	chest	"	scars of the chin	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Viani Luigi Box 129 Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	villavara
8	"	"	50	"	"	His cousin Fignato Felice Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	His friend Oddoero Emmanuele Box 78, mellen Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfront
10	"	"	"	"	"	His sister Agusta Viani Box 129 Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	fair	"	"	"	villevarani
11	"	"	10	"	"	His Brother Gerhardo Frenzelli Redwood City San Francisco Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S Colombano
12	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Fegiani Pietro Box 363, Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rivoldo
13	"	"	60	"	"	— same address —	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	chest	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	26	"	"	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	chest	"	"	"
15	"	"	198	Yes	1902	Pittsburg His friend Louis Nonnovoy Box 124, Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	black	"	"	avigliana
16	"	"	25	"	"	His sister Comolle Teresa Box Hill 1st Av. 62 Nov. York	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	milano
17	"	"	20	"	"	His brother Conzellini Enrico 201 E. 4th St. Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"	"	Nemali
18	"	"	30	"	"	His brother Michel Tavone Moreland St. Box 1 Arnold Pa	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Carru
19	"	"	100	Yes	"	His brother Battista Orliano Box 271 Coydalhanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	chest	"	"	"	Clavesana
20	"	"	30	"	"	His brother Bernardo Emmanuele Box 271 Coydalhanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Diozzo
21	"	"	"	"	"	His uncle Martinino Giovanni Box 104, Arnold Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Carru
22	"	"	30	"	"	His brother Giovanni Martinino Moreland Street, Arnold Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest				"
23	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Filippi Giuseppe Box 2935 Philadelphia	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair				
24	"	"	30	"	"	His brother Ichelli Giovanni Box 92 m. c. Altoler. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	black	"	"	"	S giusto
25	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Achelli Battista No 402 S 6 Belair Blvd. Nc Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"			"	villaminozzo
26	"	"	50	"	"	His friend Achelli Giovanni Box 92 m. c. Altoler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	chest	green	"	"	S Giorgio
27	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Castoro Battista Box his mss. Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	S giusto
28	"	"	20	"	"	His friend Stefano Giorgio Antioch C. P. Box 118 Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Dronero
29	"	"	30	"	"	His uncle Mynchiando Sergi Box 491 Telluride Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	chest	black	"	"	Murglio
30	"	"	30	"	"	His brother Castoro Battista Box his mss. Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	S. Giusto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing thereunto (Here strike out "sailing thereunto" or "employed by the Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclere

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, Le 28 SEP 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Cappetta	Battista	31		M	M	Blacksmith			Italy	Italian	Italy	Novaglia	Wife onorina novareglia Torino	Col	Silverton
2	Verda	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Labor			"	"	North "	Valia	father: matteo " "	Ills	Spring Valley
3	Bertarione	Rava	43		M	M	Miner			"	"	"	Vico	wife: Rossa augusta Vallia casa martini	Colo	Silverton
4	Ricci	Goffredo	37		M	M	Lab		No	"	"	"	Guidice	father Ricci G. Vico Torino	Ohio	Sandusky
5	Prato	giovanni	21		M	S	Mason		Yes	"	"	"	Cigliano	Mother: Citta Madelena	Mass	Sagamore
6	Torchia	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Lab		No	"	"	South "	Catangaro	brother: antonio	Conn	Stradford
7	"	Rosa	43		F	M	"		No	"	"	"	"	father: angelo San Pietro apostol Merigeli	"	"
8	Rinoldi	Annibale	18		M	S	"		Yes	"	"	North "	S. Maria	his family	Cal	Sacramento
9	Belmestieri	Pietro	26		M	M	"			"	"	"	Maggino	Wife and Brother giov " at S. Maria	"	Mendocino
10	Nicolas	Ernesto	35		M	M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Mombercelli	Wife: Lucia Gastiardi	New	York
11	Cattaneo	Rosa	22		F	M	Nurse			"	"	"	"	Mede father: Giuseppe	Was	Spokane
12	Sonza Reorda	Pietro	28		M	S	Miner			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lomello	Mother: anna Maddalonecellina at Tessolo	Cala	Bellota Mine
13	Gidecchino	Battista	26		M	S	Cook			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Novaretto	brother: Carlo " "	"	"
14	Jorio	Michele	22		M	M	"			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tessolo	Wife Jorio Maria	"	"
15	Morello	Laura	17		F	S	Lady			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Fiorentino	Mother: Morello D.ca Via Ravenna	"	Garfield
16	Agostinetti	Sebastiano	31		M	"	"			"	"	"	Torino	brother: Lorenzo 181 Corso Francia	Pa	Latrobe
17	Vanossi	Luigi	21		M	"	"			"	"	"	Campodolcino	Vanossi Domenica Sondrio	Wis	Cloquet
18	Della Morte	Giovanni	26		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	Della morte Giovanni Campodolcino Sondrio	"	"
19	Perino	Annibale	18		M	"	"			"	"	"	Trausela	Mother: Perino marta Riggio	Colo	Durango
20	Lombardi	Luigi	22		M	"	"			"	"	"	Pistoia	Wife. Pracci maria	Pa	Brownsville
21	Tatesi	Roberto	37		M	M	"		No	"	"	"	Lotti	father: Romoldo	"	"
22	Lotti	Quinto	16		M	S	"		Yes	"	"	"	Lucca	father: Zanucci Janetti S. Ripoli	"	Pittsburg
23	Janetti	Giovanni	16		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Naples	father: Nicolas	Ky	Brooklyn
24	Signorile	Guiseppe	18		M	S	Barber			"	"	So. "	Punis	father: Michel Mule Montrown	Ills	Chicago
25	Girolamo	Mule	24		M	S	Laborer		No	"	"	"	Naples	father: Nicolas Punis	New	York
26	Via	Giovanni	19		M	S	Coachman		Yes	"	"	"	Ukoldo	father: Via Boda	Pa	Freeland
27	Moretta	Guiseppe	33		M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	North "	oneglia	father: giovanni via magenta	Ills	Spring Valley
28	Semeria	Giacomo	24		M	M	Carter		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	wife: Maria at Villavizzi via Cris. Colombo	Wis	Fayette
29	Brovelli	Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Lodi	father: Roberto	"	"
30	Galetto	Pietro	23		M	S	Carter		"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Mother: Galetto antonia S. giorgio Torino	Nevada	Delmero

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, le 7 Octobre, 1907. 116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	he	$16		B'law: Giorgio Stefano Box 361	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		auby	auby	None	Italy	Novaraglia
2	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Pietro Box 159	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	"	Vasia
3	"	he	40		friend: Caffaro michele Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	Vico
4	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Emilio Cabaraca 115 Finch St Dont know any body. no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	Giudice
5	He	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	Cigliano
6	Yes	"	12	"	Cousin: Rosa arturi 18 Rose Park — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	San Pietro
7	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	black	"	Piriola
8	"	"	10	"	Brother: Constantino Box Woodland	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	auby	"	S. Maria
9	"	"	10	"	Rocher: Luigi Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	Pistoia
10	"	"	20	"	friend: Biagio Taldiglia 349 W. 38 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	Monbercelli
11	"	husband	20	"	husband: Tonani Carlo 1901 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	auby	"	Godo
12	"	he	30	"	friend: Jorio andrea Bellevue mine near Lethbridge	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	gray	"	Lesolo
13	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	Montestrutto
14	"	"	30	"	Sister: Jorio maria Bellevue mines —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	black Gray	"	"	Lesolo
15	"	she	30	"	Rocher: narciso Box 392	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	auby	"	"	Pompiasso
16	"	he	20	"	Rocher: Matteo Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	"	Castagnole
17	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Finetti Guglielmo Box 191 —	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Campobolino
18	"	"	40	"	Cousin: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	B'law: Pierino michele Box 495 Dont know any body. no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	Frassella
20	"	"	46	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	Collagna
21	"	"	10	"	B'law: Steffani giovanni Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	"	Paipoli
22	Yes	"	10	"	uncle Lotti giuseppe Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	black	"	"	S. Pipoli
23	"	"	10	"	uncle: Giovanni Panerotti 213 — 4 St	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		"	auby	"	"	S. Lorenzo
24	No	"	10	"	Brother: Vito Signorili 420 Atlantic ave.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		"	"	gray	"	Montroun
25	Yes	uncle	20	"	Uncle: Domenico Piuli 153 W. Forquer St	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"	auby	"	Compriano
26	"	he	40	"	Cousin: Raffaelle farinella 2775 — Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	auby	"	"	Polla
27	No	"	20	"	friend Cerioni Pietro Box 363 —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	Ribollo
28	Yes	"	20	"	B'law: Viani Giovanni Box 159 —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	auby	"	"	Pontedassio
29	No	"	20	Yes 1906 Jasville Nev.	Sister in law Carmelita Box n. 111 Wonder Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	"	Angera
30	No	"	30	40	Cousin Gallico giuseppe at Alexandra Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	black	"	"	Giorgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off., of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piano	Matilde Carolina	23		f	S	H keeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccavignale	Sister: Piano adele Prov. Genova	Pa	Memphis
2	albini	Caterina	34		f	m	Lab	"		"	north	"	Garzeno	brother: Domenico	Cal	Canti
3	"	Giovanni	9		m	S	None			"	"	"	"	at Garzeno Como	"	"
4	"	margherita	5		f	S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Passeri	Serafina	23		f	m	Laborer	Yes		"	" South	"	Sheggia	Sister: Rosa Fiorucci	Pa	Scranton
6	"	Antonio	1		m	S	none	No		"	"	"	"	at Sheggia	"	"
7	Gazzera	Lucia	37		f	m	Lab	Yes		"	" No	"	Bereguardo	Brother Giovanni	Pa	Lancaster
8	"	Giuseppe	7		m	S	none	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Biagio	4		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frassa	Maria	23		f	m	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Roncricello	Giovanni Frassa	Mas	Melford
11	"	Clemenza	1		f	S	none	No		"	"	"	"	a Mother Teresa	"	"
12	Chiarovano	Anna	20		f	m	Lab	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Castellamonte	mother Margherita Giachetti (Torino)	Canada	Lynch Alberta
13	"	Giorgio	1		m	S	none	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"		"	"
14	Moriconi	Erminia	19		f	m	Lab	Yes		"	" So	"	Sheggia	father: Desiderio	Pa	Scranton
15	"	Giuseppe	2		m	S	none	No		"	"	"	"	at Sheggia (p. Isola)	"	"
16	Panfili	Elisa	25		f	m	Lab	No		"	"	3-194489 (505) 5/22/14	"	father: Giovachino	"	Jessup
17	"	Laura	3		f	S	None	No		"	"	3-148632 505 11-9-13	"	Sheggia (p. Gubbio)	"	"
18	Bosisio	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Piano	Bosisio Antonio	Cal	Cenoma
19	"	Giacomina	26		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	Piano-Portezza (Como)	"	city
20	Viglino	Annunciata	24		f	m	H keeper	"		"	"	"	Graveno	Mother: Viglino Caterina	Cal	San Fco.
21	Elisa	Edgardo	8 mos		m	S	none	No		"	"	"	"	at Graveno (Torino)	"	"
22	Benech	Enrico	32		m	S	Cook	Yes		"	"	France	Paris	Sister: Mme Papin Marie	New	York
23	"	Marguerita	36		f					"	"	"	"	7 Passage Maulin Paris	"	"
24	Serralunga	Stefano	28		m	m	Lab			"	"	Italy	Ottiglio	father: Pietro	Oregon	Portland
25	"	Maldina	24		f	m	Cook			"	"	"	"	at Ottiglio (Alessandria)	"	"
26	Torani	Anna	46		f	m	H keeper	No		"	"	"	Mede		Wash	Spokane
27	"	Maria	20	daughter	f	S	Seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Angelo	11	son	m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	NADAL	Maria	27	wife	f	m	Lab					3-132016-505-4/10/13				
30	NADAL	Giovanni	11	son	m	S	None	No		"	"	3-151295-4/10/13		Bureau of Immigration Central Office Circular letter 6	Pa	Penagil
														father Antonio at Fregona (Treviso)	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907. 118

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	She	No	No	Father. Giovanni 20 Vance St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	old	auburn	Eyes	None	Italy	Roccavignale
2	"	husband	30	20 yrs	husband Giovanni al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Garzeno
3	"		"	"	Bodega Sonoma Cant Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	auby		"	"	"
4	"		"	"	—same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	She	30	6 yrs	husband Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia
6	"		"	"	13 Vinton St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	She	50	No	husband Luigi Gallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	Benevagienna
8	"		"	"	Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	She	30	No	husband Ariagno Gio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	Monesiglio
11	"		"	No	34 Linden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	She	30	"	husband Chiarovano	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Castellamonte
13	"		"	"	Ferdinando, Lille mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	She	20	No	husband Luigi Carpi-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk gray	"	"	"	Scheggia
15	"		"	"	nelli 13 Vinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	She	20	No	husband Elisio Guerini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auby	"	"	"	Gubbio
17	"		"	No	Box 367 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	She	No	No	B'klyn. Platt Olimpio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piano
19	"		"	No	Bodega - Sonoma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	She	20	"	husband Vigliano Gio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	almese
21	"	Mother	30	No	330 Lombar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	he	50	yes 3 yrs	mother Luigi — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	angrogna
23	"	"	"	" 07	N.Y. to 111 W. 60 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auby	"	"	"	"
24	"	She	30	No	Cousin - Bianchi Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Otiglio
25	"		"	No	Cousin: Barberis Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	abortion	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Feligano
26	"	husband	20	"	Box 313.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Soule
27	"		"	"	father & husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mede
28	"		"	"	Sonani Gio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	husband	20	"	1001 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Fregone
30	"		"	"	husband de Radai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Antono at Penargil Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meyerstick Paul 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty-four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 7

at

H. W. Wenck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereinto (State whether has "arrived" or is "sailing therewith" or "employed by Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~thirty-seven~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrari	Mathilde	28		F M	h keeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scopa	Mother angela	Cal	San fco
2	"	Giacomo	4		M S	none	No		"	"	"	"	" Scopa	"	"
3	" dau	Pierina	3		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Borla	Castelli Rosa	25		F M	wife	Yes		"	"	"	Torino	Mother Catherina	Conn	Torrington
5	" son	Vincenzo	"	6	M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	3d Giaglia ria	"	"
6	Fracchia	angela	21		F M	h keeper	Yes		"	"	"	Roccavignale	mother Caterina	Cal	Santa Cruz
7	Pingale	Carlotta	"	11	F S	child	No		"	"	"	"	Roccavignale Genova	"	"
8	Anardo	Marcellin	33		M M	Lab	Yes		"	"	Fra	St Henri	Wife Favro Virginie	Wis	Cleelum
9	Vallet	Pierre	38		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	St Henri Marseille		
10	Sciamondi	antonio	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister: Valle angeles		
11	Didomenico	giacomo	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Aix	Cousin: Bosset Jerome	Cal	Sta Cruz
12	Fondelli	Clementina	33		F M	11-852192	(illegible)		"	"	"	Aix	Septemes-aix Brother: Constant	"	"
13	Bellas	Battista	6		M S	none	No		"	"	Italy	Busana	father: Domenico Prov. di Reggio	Ills	Chicago
14	Ponzellini	Guisepina	36		F M	Italy	Yes		"	"	"	Fornate	father: Giovani	Iowa	Des Moines
15	Augusto	Gino	7		M S	none	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Guisepina	5		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	in Fornate Prov. di Como	"	"
X 17	Agresti	Amalia	21		F M	h keeper	"		"	"	Fra	Marseille	Sister: Pauline	New	York
& 18	" dau	Guisepina	"	11	F S	none	No		"	"	"	"	Ruggieri	"	"
X 19	Ruggieri	Francesco	46		M S	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	Boulevard Vauban Marseille	"	"
20	Testi	Antonio	25		M M	"	No		"	"	Italy	Uboldo	Wife: Riva amalia	Pa	Fralen
21	" bro	Angelo	23		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	at Uboldo	"	"
22	"	Guiseppe	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Bettarel	Veronica	31		F M	"	"		"	"	"	Treviso	Father: Antonio	Pa	Penargt
24	Miani	angelo	9		M S	none	No		"	"	"	"	at Fugona Treviso	"	"
25	Saglio	Evasio	37		M M	Cook	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pecetto	Ferrando Battista	New	York
26	" wife	Maria	30		F M	wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	in Pilbine	"	"
27	" son	Giacomo	11		M S	child	"		"	130	"	"		"	"
28	Cargnino	Giovani	43		M M	Miner	"		"	"	"	Semic	Wife: Madalena	Ills	Riverton
29	Zantia	federico	23		M M	Lab	"		"	"	"	Monvello	Wife: Santa Vittoria at Semic	Mass	Melford
30	G. Casera	Giacomo	32		M M	Miner	"		"	"	"	[redacted]	Father: Pietro at Rivamonte Agordo	Ill	Bingham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, le 7 Octobre, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	She	40 No		Husband Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		auburn	none	Italy	Scopa
2	"	Self	"		Hotel Piemonte	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		Box 752	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	She	25 No		Husband Castelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	auburn	"	"	Torino
5	"	Self	"		Pietro 114 W. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	30 No		Husband Binelli Guis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Aspromonte
7	"	Self	"		at Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	Francia
8	"	She	20 "		B'law: Favro Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Rd	auby	"	"	Mattie
9	"	She	20 "		Friend: — do — Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Verua
10	"	She	10 "		Friend Miretti Giosi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair "	"	"	San-front
11	"	She	10 "		Mister San Vincent Cango	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	auby	"	"	"
12	"	She	20 "		husband Bellezi Luig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Busana
13	"	"	" "		230 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	husband	20 "		husband Luccheini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Pernate
15	"	Self	" "		Pietro 301 S. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	auby	"	"	"
16	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	She	10 "		husband Ermano Agreiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Ibri
18	"	Self	" "		66 first avenue — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Marseille
19	"	Self	10 "		brother Luigi Ruggieri 66 - first st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 11	"	auburn	"	"	Ibri
20	No	She	10 "		friend Coriani Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Aboldo
21	"	She	10 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	She	10 "		Box 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"
23	No	Husband	20 "		husband Uliana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	auburn	"	"	Fregosia
24	"	Self	" "		at Penargil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	" "	"	"	"
25	Yes	She	30 97 New York		B'law: Zeppa Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Fubine
26	"	Husband	107 "		444 W. 35 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair Gray	"	"	"
27	"	Self	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	auby	"	"	"
28	"	She	40 No		B'law: Tiscano Pietro Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	auby Gray	"	"	Semie
29	No	"	30 "		B'law: Joliff angelo 34 Linden street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Monerello
30	Yes	"	30 06 Bingham 06		cousin: Schera Data Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Rivamonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zanardi	Luigi	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pazzia	His cousin Zanardelli Arcangelo Via S. Gaetano Mondovi Italy	Pa.	Lad.
2	Candolfi	Luigi	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio	His cousin Candolfi Giovanni Via S. Gaetano Mondovi Italy	"	"
3	Cordola	Pierre	25		M S	minor	~~Yes~~ yes		"	"		Mondovi Piazza	His brother Cordola Giacomo	Ohio	Dillonvale
4	Masi	Giovanni	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Fratta Polesine	His mother Masi Rosa Nocera Superiore	Mass	Millbury
5	Chiaberto	Delfino	24		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mercurion	His brother Chiaberto Delfino Mezzano Italy	Ohio	Dillonvale
6	Chatteur	Anacleto	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champlitte	His father Chatteur Pietro Capt de la Cie C.G.T.	Ill	Ft. Dearborn
7	Cesano	Laurence	28		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Piazzo	His mother Lando Antoniette Lampedeses	Nevada	Valley
8	Lando	Germain	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		His mother Lando Antoniette Piazzo	Ont.	Welland
9	Cresia	Alfred	23		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"		— Same address —	"	"
10	Schena	Giovanni	21		M S	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	His father Schena Giovanni Belluno	Mass	Bridgham
11	Caldiglia	Celesti	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Monteratti	His father Amedeo Caldiglia Monteratti	N.Y.	New York
12	Montafia	Luigia	22		F M	Wife	7-864764		Sois-Italien	9/27/41 (C.L. 1905	Italy (VI)	Fratta	His father Montafia Giuseppe Fratta	"	"
13	Varca	Francesco	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		His father Varca Luigi Fratta	"	"
14	Checca	Antonia	17		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		His father Checca Francesco Fratta	"	"
15	Morgando	Stefano	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto	His father Morgando Antonio S. Giusto Canavese	Ind.	W. Lebanon
16	Regoni	Angelo	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mura	His father Regoni Ferdinando Mura Breno	Col	Greeley
17	Celonia	Stefano	63		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnio	His sister Celonia Alfonsia Sonnio	Neb.	E. Rathford
18	Fabio	Beniamino	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mocchie	His father Felice Fabio Mocchie	Pa	Bonneauville
19	Rodoli	Guiseppe	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	His father Rodoli Giuseppe Tamalese Sondrio	Col	Los Angeles
20	Croce	Michele	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mocchie	His father Antonio Croce Mocchie	Pa	Bonneauville
21	Chatteur	Caroline	41		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Verres	Her brother Salomone Chanton Verres Aosta	Col	Ft. Morgan
22	Mascarella	Filomena	8		F S								— Same address —	"	"
23	Chiaberto	Luigi	3		M S	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Jovon	His brother Chiaberto Luigi Cond de la Cie C.G.T.	Ohio	Dillonvale
24	Canale	Celestin	37		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heran	His father Canale Giuseppe Jovon	"	"
25	Caaletti	Alfonso	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collodi	His sister Genevieve Caaletti Collodi	Col	S. Francisco
26	Riviara	Ignazio	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cameri	His father and mother Novara Cameri	"	Stockton
27	— do —	Santo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		— Same address —	"	"
28	Cafotti	Dionisio	24		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorgiglione	His cousin Dimitri Cafotti Gorgiglione	N.J.	Mt. Holly
29	Ferrero	Giuseppe	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemale	His wife Della Caterina Montegrande Cuneo	Col	S. Francisco
30	Albertelli	Francesco	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltana	His wife Maria Albertelli Caltana	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York *le 7 Octobre*, 1907 3 pm

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no	His brother Domenico Zarenti Sag Illinois		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	no	Italy	Cozzis
2	"	"	33	"	His brother Bartolomeo Randolfi — same address —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Foggio
3	"	"	80	"	His cousin Traverso Delonvale Box 10 Jefferson ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	gray	"	"	Monte de Marco
4	"	"	30 1900	three	His wife Amaglia Mati Box 255 Millbreque, mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	chest	chest	"	"	Foiano
5	"	"	20	"	His cousin Macari michel Delonvale, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	gray	"	"	Mercheis
6	"	"	30	"	His uncle moschelli Guiseppe Box 374 S. Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	chest	"	"	Champobasso
7	no	South	100	"	Her husband M. Serano year Go Nemuse Paradine Welby		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Poggio
8	"	"	50	"	His aunt mrs Castelli Welland ontario — Same address — 2a		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	chest	chest	"	"	Belluno
11	"	Self	20	"	His brother Biagio Guiseppe 34 g west 38 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	monbrello
12	"	Self	100	no	Her husband Demarzini Pietro 62 E 10 avenue N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Sabine
13	"	"	30	"	His brother Varca giovanni 34 g west 38 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	80	"	His sister Stecca Luigi no 689 2nd avenue. new York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	His friend Ribelli Giovanni Box 98 W. C. abity 2nd fr — Ont — address with		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chest	chest	"	"	St guisto
16	no	"	30	"	Dept known any body		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	mura
17	"	"	40	"	His son Ribo Celoria 831 Saterny avenue new York		"	severe	moonshine	thumb		5	7	dark	gray	gray	"	"	Torino
18	"	"	20	"	no address Dept know any body		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black	"	"	moccchi
19	no	"	20	"	His brother Lorenzo Nocelli here 41 7 Los Angeles Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	chest	"	"	Sendrio
20	"	"	40	"	His friend Leonzio Bourla 2164 Commercial Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	blue	"	"	mocchi
21	"	Self	60	"	Her husband Mochetta Guiseppe Box 373 San Francisco cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	dark	chest	"	"	Vorei
22	"	"	60	"	His father Traverso moschetta Box 374 San Francisco cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	30	"	His cousin Traverso Luigi Box Dellonvale ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	gray	"	"	Fertin
24	"	"	30	"	His cousin Traverso Ernest Jefferson ohio Dellonval		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	gray	"	"	Hertin
25	"	"	20	"	His cousin Gr Vin Enrico Salvia minore S. Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest	"	"	Bellodi
26	no	"	30	"	His Brother Ghisanto Emelio Stockton California		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Camore
27	"	"	=	"	— Same address — 2a		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	His cousin Orsi Vincenzo C.H. Box n. 129 N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	gorfigliano
29	"	"	30	"	His cousin Ribo giovanni 1646 av 31. S. Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	montemale
30	"	"	60	"	— Same address — 2a		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	chest	"	"	Calsano

Inspr. 3 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meneskile Paul 2d Lt, of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 .

at

J. O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

T. B. Kincaid

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roliati	achille	21	m	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Torino	His sister Eserina Adiati Torino	N.Y.	Port Daylord New York
2	Cargnino	Rosa Toscano	32	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lemie	Her sister Maria Cargino Lemie Torino	Ill.	Riverton
3	— Do. —	Martino	9	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"
4	— Do. —	Maria	3	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— Same address — Do.	"	"
5	Del Champo	Guiseppe	49	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	His wife Del Champo Lucia Marcola Cattolo	Wash.	Seattle
6	Cilfone	michele	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His wife Cilfone Filomina Marcola Cattolo	"	"
7	Bertolino	maria	18	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toscana	Her brother Bertolino Pietro Toscana Torino	Minn.	Hibbing
8	Lembo	Liberato	45	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Foggia	His wife Maria Lembo Marcola Cattolo	Wash.	Seattle
9	Carrera	michele	63	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fornelirica	His cousin Battaglia Guiseppe Forno Novara	Ind.	Clinton
10	— Do. —	maria	57	f	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— Same address — Do.	"	"
11		Paola	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— Same address — Do.	"	"
12		Margherita	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address — Do.	"	"
13	Cargnino	Pietro	24	m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lemie	His father Lorenzo Cargnino Lemie	Ill.	garden
14	Giacoletto	Lorenzo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Maddalena Giacoletto Lemie n: 12	"	Pullman
15	Massa	Antonio	17	"	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Riviara	His father Massa Gio Battista Riviara	"	Brandon
16	Milano	Guiseppe	22	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Milano Ocalia Oncario Riviara	"	Oglesby
17	Canetto	Giovanni	27	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	His wife Canetto angiolina Negozzo Italy	Cal.	St Francisco
18	Azzola	Lodonico	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vallalta	His father Azzola Pasquale Vallalta	"	"
19	— Do. —	Guiseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address — Do.	"	"
20	Mancasolo	Anacleto	22	"	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Mario	His wife Mancasola Elena Troizzera	Mo.	St Louis
21	Cabrelli	Dino	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cacino	His mother Castolo Azola Cacino	N.Y.	New York
22	Carguino	Battista	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemie	His mother Domenico Cargnino Lemie Torino	Ill.	Worden
23	Bertuglio	Pietro	24	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lama	His father Bertuglio Amadeo Lama Modena	Ca.	Oroville
24	Casini	Maria	37	f	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Her husband Ferdinando Casini Lama Modena	"	"
25	Bertuglio	Beatrice	2	"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"
26	— Do. —	Vittorio	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Bertuglio Luigi Lama Modena	"	"
27	Amadori	Celia	22	f	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His father Amadori Angelo Lama Modena	Ill.	Morphisto
28	Martello	Luigi	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sapuglara	His father Antonio Martello Sapuglara	Wis.	St Louis
29	D'Amico	Donato	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	His father D'amico Teodoro Marcola Cattolo	N.Y.	New York
30	Colagnotti	Stefano	33	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His wife Colagnotti Barbara Marco Ed Cattolo	Wash.	Seattle

Except 9 to 12 and 14 Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, Le 7 Octobre, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line to a final destination in the United States, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why and when.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	himself	20	no		no	Her brother Nicola Lupico [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	col	chest	brown	no	Italy	Torino
2	S	"	25	"	"	"	Her husband Luciano Pietro Box 62. Riverton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lemie
3	S	"	18	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	S	"	—	"	"	"	— Same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	S	"	25	"	"	"	His nephew Leonardo Del Campo Di Seattle to Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	chest	blue	"	"	Foggia
6	MD	"	26	"	"	"	His cousin Michelangelo Ferrenno 2621 Dez Steet Seattle wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	blue	"	"	"
7	S	"	20	"	"	"	His cousin Sarro Giusto Calfornia Box 49 Kellog Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	fair	grey	"	"	Lucca
8	S	"	22	"	"	"	His stabillo Lenko Domenico Seattle wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	grey	chest	Scars of the left	"	Foggia
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	His son Carrera Giuseppe Box 34. 519. Plybelo Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	chest	chest	"	"	Formo Nocera
10	"	"	42	"	"	"	— Same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	30	"	"	"	His brother Lorenzo Varoraguigno Box 431, norton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	chest	chest	"	"	Lemie
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	— Same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	30	"	"	"	His uncle Paletti Domenico Box Braidwood Ill.	Calfornia	Dreno					5	5	fair	"	grey	"	"	Rivara
16	S	"	30	"	"	"	His cousin Viano Giuseppe Box 103 Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	fair	chest	Scar of the front	"	"
17	S	"	25	"	"	"	His brother Giuseppe Canetto 1329 Filbert Street S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"	"	"	Rivoro
18	MD	"	32	"	"	"	His cousin Capelli Francesco Di Ill. Calfornia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Vallalta
19	MD	"	26	"	"	"	— Same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	25	"	"	"	no address Dont know any body.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	St Maria
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	His brother Caborelli Robert Rotterdam Ap. 268 new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest	"	"	Cacino
22	S	"	36	"	"	"	His cousin Lorenzo Ladraguigno Box 431 norton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lemie
28	S	"	18	"	"	"	His brother Bertugli Egisto Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest	"	"	Lama
24	"	"	230	"	"	"	His husband Bertugli Egisto Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	—	"	"	"	— Same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	S	"	35	"	"	"	His uncle Bertugli Egisto Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	grey	chest	"	"	"
27	S	"	25	"	"	"	His husband Bonzoni Dario Munhington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
28	MD	"	30	"	"	"	His friend Ocubo Domenico Mokena Ill. 2307 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jafuglara
29	"	"	42	"	"	"	His stabillo michel Domenico 350. 3d New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	chest	"	"	Foggia
30	MD	"	35	"	"	"	His stabillo Bolognetti Pasquale Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Paul 2d Off. (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s), Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U. LA GASCOG, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lovy	Henriette	16		f s	None	Yes		France	French	France	Issard	Brother Paul Dreux Chaumont Drôme	Pa	New York
2	Faury	Pierre	41		m m	Mercht	Yes		"	"	"	Moneins	Father-in-Law: J. Brachet Moneins B.P.		New Orleans
3	"	Marie	37		f m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"			
4	"	Lucie	12		f s	None	"		"	"	"	"			
5	"	Irene	10		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Brachet	Justin	26		m s	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Father		
7	Braule	Justine	31		f s	None	"		"	"	"	Paris	parents		New York
8	Capdeville	Euphrasie	15		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Capdeville Buzy B.P.		
9	Lucy Guillot	Stanislas	15		m s	Laby	Yes		"	"	"	Asson	Father Jean	Cal	San Fco
10	Schwalm	Emile	28		m s	tisser	"		"	"	"	Stuffont	parents at Lauw B.R.		New Bedford
11	Fuch	Hubert	30		m m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Belfort	Brother Stuffont B.R.	Pa	Millvale
12	Begue	Emile	44		m m	tisser	"		"	"	"	Stuffont	wife at Reguisheim Alsace	Texas	New Bedford
13	Rehukec	Marie	40		f s	None	"		"	"	"	Lepuix	Sister: Emile at Stuffont B.R.	Texas	San Antonio
14	Vogelsperger	Joseph	21		m s	tisser	"		"	"	"	Stuffont	father: Joseph Ht. Rhin	Mass	New Bedford
15	Bleicher	François	31		m m	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Dannemarie	Wife: Eugenie Ht. Rhin	"	"
16	Tasiani	Vittorio	29		m m	Lab	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Adoppio	Wife: Gualandri	Colo	Walsenburg
17	Gualandri	Attilio	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Attilio	"	"
18	Lazzari	Angela	20		f m				"	"	"	Monochia	father: Pietro		New York
19	Bacchi	Dirce	26		f m	Helper	"		"	"	"	Boretta	father: Bacchi Celeste	Iowa	Ruma
20	"	Artemisia	2		f s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Giacinto	1		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Laccabue	Federico	16		m s	Baker	Yes		"	"	"	Boretta	Sister: Carmelina	"	"
23	Gotta	Giovanni	16		m s	Miner	"		"	"	"	Locana	Father: Gotta	"	Albia
24	Gavazzi	Emilio	19		m s	Lab	"		"	"	"	Piazza	Brother: Cy Giuseppe Italy	Pa	Colon
25	Roncaglione	Garofo	23		m m	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Pedinetto	Wife: Gorla Roncaglione	Mich	Calumet
26	Dolfi	Aurelio	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Victoria	Wife and son: Dolfi Arturo Victoria Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Pianfetti	Battista	26		m s	Miner	"		"	"	"	Locano	Wife: Domenica	Mich	Bingham
28	Corretto	Giovanni	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	Mass	Revere
29	Nord	Pietro	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Caterina	Mich	Norway
30	Spada	Pietro	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Schilpario	father: Luigi	N.Y.	N.Y. City

A. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *le 7 Octobre*, 1907.

126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by self, part by others, prepaid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Thy	30	No	Sister: Lucie Long 135 E. 50 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	blue	None	France	Issans
2	"	Self	50	1888 - New Orleans - 1907	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Uzest
3	"	Husb	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husb	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	New-Orleans
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	50	"	Sister: Anna Capdeville 200. 7 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	orain
8	"	Self	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	fair	blue	"	Buzy
9	"	Brother	30	"	Uncle Charles Salles Hotel du Prince Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	dark	"	"	Arson
10	"	he	30	"	Cousin Emile Salvata 30. 30. 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	Gy	"	Etuffont
11	"	"	60	"	Cousin: Ambrais Ernest 117 Clare Street	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	Millhouse
12	"	"	30	"	Cousin: John Joseph 30 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Etuffont
13	"	the	40	5 years	Brother: Jacques 712 70. Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	"	"	Senthein
14	"	he	30	No	Uncle: Codegan Xavier 77 Elano St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Gy	"	anjoatea
15	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Nichot any 24 Kenchnet ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Kayserbay
16	"	"	20	"	to Barbati achile cousin Wallengen Walkenburg Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		Italy	Foant
17	"	"	20	"	friend: (Same one)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark		"	Boiso
18	"	Husb	10	"	husband: Battaglioli Luig 321 East 103 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dianadeto
19	"	Self	20	"	husband: Agazzi Benet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Boretto
20	"	Father		"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"
22	"	Broth	20	"	Brother: Alcide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn		"	Gualtieri
23	"	he	30	"	uncle: Chiri Pietro Box 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Gray	"	Locana
24	"	"	10	"	Brother: Giovanni Lor at Eston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark		"	Piazza
25	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	Prafiretto
26	"	"	10	1891 Pittsburg	Brother: angelo Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark		"	Pistoia
27	"	"	30	No	Cousin: Apside luigi Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Locano
28	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Baradeto Guis Box 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
29	"	"	30	1906 Boston	No address engaged Paid Brave dog Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn		"	"
30	"	"	30	No	Sig Guem Mai Angelo Via Francesco 4a Hoboken N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schilperio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the LL-LA GASCOGNE, Sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

92

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, Le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cressells	Louis	38	M	M	Cab	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Rodez	Son: July 2 Louis	Col	N. Yeo
2	Marty	Maria	30	F	M	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	Father: Calo Marty Aveyron	"	"
3	Condamine	Eugene	42	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Armand Cayla Aveyron	"	Philadelphia
4	Faven	Germain	17	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Flagnac	Father: Leon Faure Aveyron	"	San Francisco
5	Parguel	Jules	25	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	Mother: Parguel Georges 9 Place Aveyron	"	"
6	Faulhe	Marthe	39	F	W	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Aubin	Aunt: Mme Crouzet Aveyron	"	"
7	Fraisse	Leon	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother: Armand Fabry 27 Rue Squirol	Ind	Layton
8	Peynet	Henriette	35	F	S	Lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mme Seguin Aveyron	New	York
9	Vinet	Elysee	34	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	Brother: Lucien Aveyron	"	"
10	Froment	Melina	16	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ave: de la Boisse Chambery	"	"
11	Andrieu	Jean	15	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Angles	Father: Andrieu Aveyron	Col	Denver
12	Ille	Charles	18	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Family: Ille 14 Rue Alsace Lorraine	Ky	Brooklyn
13	Regeral	Jean	22	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Fours les Mines	M. Torrieux Fouquieres les Lens	O	Dillonvale
14	"	Louisa	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jean Louis	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jeanne	6 mo	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Plot	Alex	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Herin	Son-in-law:	Mich	Saginaw
18	"	Estelle	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herin Pas de Calais	"	"
19	"	Gilberte	4	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Etienne	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Louise	6 mo	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gyod	Louis Edouard	28	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father: Louis Gyod Villeneuve Seine	Ills	Chicago
23	Audry	Clergeon	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Clergeon La Chaise N. Savoie	New	York
24	Bernard	Paul	21	M	S	Clerking	"	"	"	"	St Dizier	St Dizier	Father: Bernard Dancourt St Dizier N. Marne	"	"
25	Deltieure	Jean	17	M	S	Farming	"	"	"	"	Pontacq	Pontacq	Father: Mme Vve Deltieure Pontacq B.P.	"	"
26	Guerrot	"	23	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jean et Pontacq	"	"
27	Vallat	Marguerite	24	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Montbeliard	Montbeliard	Relative: Guest Vallat Rue Basse Montbeliard	"	"
28	Loril	Henriette	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Suzanne	St Suzanne	Father: Francois Mme St Suzanne Doubs	"	Mamaroneck
29	Masson	Marguerite	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vieux Charmont	Vieux Charmont	Family: Mme Charles Doubs	Ny	W. Hoboken
30	Finoir	Berche	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Beaucourt	Mother: Josefine Rue de la Mairie Beaucourt H. Rhin	"	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid by the said person, his relatives, friends, employer, or others, and how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States or to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	he	295	No	Wife Marie 148 Stockton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	auburn	Grey	None	France Agen
2	"	She	20	"	husband Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Lezardville
3	"	he	50	"	Son: Sycamore 1447 - 22 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Colombier
4	"	he	30	"	French Laundry 25-27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Brown	" Flagnac
5	"	He	26	"	Cousin: Cecile Theron 255 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	grey	" Lenac
6	"	She	32	"	Cousin: Adrien Pauthe 1025 Golden Gate avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	auburn	"	" Aubin
7	"	Brother	No	"	Brother Cyprien Dor84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Aveyron
8	"	She	Yes	06	Cousin: Pertus 235 W 37 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"	"	" Cete
9	"	he	Yes	1894/07	Brother: Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	" La Salle
10	"	She	No	No	137 W. 26 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	auburn	grey	"	" "
11	"	he	do	"	[illegible]							5 6	"	"	"	" Haussge
12	"	"	30	"	1077-12 Railroad ave friend: Gouzon Albert 89 Sherman Ave St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	" Aloux-la-Ville
13	Yes	he	50	"	to Cousin Macari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Montricq
14	"		40	"	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	" Lioques
15	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	fair	"	" Vieux les Mines
16	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" Herrin
17	Yes	P.P	20	"	Brother: Richer Emile 1450 Adams Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Monvic
18	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Hardignat
19	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Has many Corns on toes	"	- -	"	"	"	" Procourt
20	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
21	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
22	Yes	he	30	"	Brother: Jean 66 Mesterie Colombe Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	auburn	" Villette
23	"	"	60	"	friend: Emmanuel Hans Hotel 142 W. 36 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	" La Cluze
24	"	"	24	"	friend: Grandhenry Epicerie 126 W. 16 St							5 8	"	auburn	"	" Sedevels
25	"	"	28	"	Cousin: Jean 135 W. 25 St							5 5	"	"	"	" Pontacq
26	"	"	50	"	Cousin: Dufourc Jean —as above—							5 4	"	black	"	" "
27	"	"	40	"	to friend Home 341 W. 39 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	brown	"	" Montbelieu
28	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Schoubish Jacq Marlton House —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	red	"	" Courcelle
29	"	"	35	"	Cousin: Joseph Maquis 513 Jane Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	auburn	"	" St Johns
30	"	"	35	"	to Jeanne d'Arc home 251 W. 14 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Beaucourt

Et 14 + 1 L Walter Newberry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meunier Paul 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1890,

at

C J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Steerage do (State whether Surgeon "for" Steerage, or "employed by" certain Line, or "on the same way bill.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at New York

J Edmond

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dajcic	Johann	21	m	S	labourer	no	no	austria	Slavonian	Austria	Jelsovine	His father Simone Dajcic Jelsovine Austria	Col	Pueblo
2	Francic	Jakob	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergudac	His father Franz Francic d mother Bergudac	Col	Pueblo
3	Benedicic	Frank	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	german	Austria	Jelsovitz	His mother Elisa Benedicic Jelsovitz	wy	Rockspring
4	Fritzel Johan	Johan	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brux	His mother Lena Fritzel 12 Brux Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Kaucic	Frank	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Yost	His mother Maria Kaucic St Yost	wis	Milwaukee
6	Jahkovic	Johan	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinica	His brother Anton Jahkovic Vinica	Ill	Chicago
7	Jankovic	Martin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osredje	His brother andrej Jankovic Osredje	"	"
8	Jankovic	Johan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —		"	"
9	Poleto	John	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sevnica	His wife Regina Poleto Sevnica	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Zagorc	Franz	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsica	His wife Ana Zagorc Jelsica	N.J	New York
11	Mucevnik	Josef	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loka	His wife Agza Mucevnik Loka	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Reje	Johann	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Urbica	His wife Ana Reje Urbica	Ala	Kempsville
13	Polemen	Victor	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brain	His wife Antonia Polemen Brain	"	"
14	Urbana	Franz	22	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zerov	His mother Sakot forbana Zerov	Ohio	Salem Columbiana
15	Grossmann	Fanny	29	"	F	Servt	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	His father Isak Grossmann Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
16	Hausermann	Emil	24	"	M	Labr	"	"	Swiss	German	Switz	Basel	His father Jakob Hausmann Basel	Ill	Chicago
17	Roth	Fritz	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muhlethal	His father Bernhard Roth muhlethal	"	"
18	Balmer	Alfred	17	"	"	Labr	"	"	Swiss	German Swiss	"	Wilderswyl	His father J. Balmer Wilderswyl	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Wieser	Arnold	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wohlhausen	His friend Fritz Wieser Wohlhausen	N.J	New York
20	Arrazarena	Anastasio	39	"	S	"	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Cachara			
21	Grisez	Frank	56	"	S	"	"	"	American	Belgian			American Belgian		
22	Vergez	Jean Pierre	44	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	His father & mother M. Vergez Basse Lande Eyrenia	N.J	New York
23	"	Marie	36	"	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"
24	"	Henri	11	"	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"
25	"	Louise	9	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"
26	Plumel	Helene	22	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Aligny	Aligny	His father Poligniel August	Cal	San Francisco
27	Jaubert	Marie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aligny	His father Joubert august	Cal	San Francisco
28	Croeme	Leon	34	"	M	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	His brother Mr Croeme	Ill	Peoria
29	Sholler	Jean	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herray	His father Cholier Jean	Canada	Montreal
30	"	Jeanne	16	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New- York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	no no	no	His friend Amico Jan Petric Sabla ao 214 Pueblo Col	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col	brown	brown	no	austria	Sesenine
2	"	"	9	" "	"	His brother Mateo Yopnecik Seben street 121 Cohsomic Eureca	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dorjudac
3	"	"	8	" "	"	His uncle Valentin Benesic Box 46 Rock Springs Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	germany	Zelovnike
4	"	"	10	" "	"	His friend Jehen Wolfel 124 West Nicol avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	fair	blue	"	"	Orle
5	"	"	8	" "	"	His father Frank Banic 9008 Hadley st Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	St. Jost
6	"	"	9	" "	"	His brother Frank Jankovic 91 West n. 168 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vrnica
7	"	"	20	" "	"	His cousin Frank Jankovic — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Osredje
8	"	"	12	" "	"	— same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	60	" "	"	His friend John Bozanic 23 Hill Road Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	fair	grey	"	"	Cesnica
10	"	"	40	" "	"	His friend Matija Berkle Box 1016 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Cesnica
11	"	"	40	" "	"	His friend John Bozanic 23 Hill Road Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gotta
12	"	"	20	" "	"	His friend Frank Yaner Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Urbica
13	"	"	60	" "	"	— same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brin
14	"	"	30	" "	"	His cousin Jerney Maglic 109 West East Cathline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Jerau
15	"	"	40	" "	"	His uncle Josef Rosenberg Philadelphia Pa 810	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Genberg
16	"	"	10	" "	"	His friend Ulrich Knettel Park avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Basel
17	"	"	60	" "	"	— same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	"	"	"	"	Muhlethal
18	yes	"	50	" "	"	His friend John Knecht 1140 A. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nolldorf
19	"	"	20	" "	"	His father M. Jean Wieser 227 E. 62 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	col	"	"	"	"	Wolfhalden
20	"	"	60	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	"	Spain	Cadiz
21	"	"	—	" "	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	50	" "	"	His cousin Mrs Barat 1734 30 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	gray	gray	"	France	Paris
23	"	"	—	" "	"	— same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	" "	"	— same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	—	" "	"	— same address — 2d	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	yes	"	22	" "	"	His uncle M. A. O. Bellue 333 Stockell St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	fair	brown	"	"	Odessy
27	"	"	120	" "	"	His aunt Mrs Stefani 330 Stockell St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	chest	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12	" "	"	His uncle M. Ferdinand Segre Mad S. Austria County Cau Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	fair	blue	"	"	Paris
29	yes	"	50	" "	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestril Paul, 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U. S. LA GASCOGNE (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Radonic	Kosto	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austr	Hung. Slovenian	Austria	Calina	nobody left	Cal	Jaron
2	Majcen	Michael	33	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Lonabar	Wife: antonia	Wash	Sunnyside
3	Vucletich	Bosco	26	M	S	"	"		"	Herzegovinian	Austria	Vrbanike	Luka Boscovich	Cal	Los angeles
4	Gjurovic	Ivo	23	M	S	farm Lab	"		"	Dalmatian	"	Visclei	Mother: maria Catarina	S.D.	Lead city
5	"	Anton	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother: Pinko	"	"
6	Bacan	Luco	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Komaj	Brother: Mijo	Cal	Watsonville
7	Kos	Johann	17	M	S	"	"		"	Austrian	"	Kerlas	father: antonio	Mo	St Louis
8	Skerlj	Peter	27	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Gozenjavas	father: anton	Ill	Chicago
9	Klijarik	Francesko	22	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Seani	brother: anton	Cal	San Fco
10	Hervatin	Josef	42	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Lopaco	father: Juiseppe	Pa	Somerset
11	Kleric	Peter	42	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Donato	Brother: Ivan	Pa	Verona
12	Goloska	Mate	20	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Piveteij	father: Mate	"	"
13	Cernetka	Anton	19	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	Golenjavas	father: anton	Mo	St Louis
14	Krajcer	Mateo	21	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father: Pietro	Ill	Chicago
15	Dobzija	Johann	22	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Loparo	Wife: Maria	Pa	Sommerset
16	Marsic	Anton	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Josef	"	"
17	Basiaco	Anton	25	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	Portole	father: antonio	"	Verona
18	Tachim	Francesco	49	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother: antonio	"	"
19	Zubni	Giovanni	26	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Andrea	"	"
20	Bertossa	Andrea	26	M	S	6-3 gov	"		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	"	"
21	Dobrique	Antonio	32	M	Wd	"	No		"	"	"	Lopac	father: antonio	"	Sommerset
22	Vesnovec	Giovanni	42	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	Portole	father: antonio	"	Verona
23	Bembic	Anton	17	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Loparo	father: antonio	"	Sommerset
24	Hervatin	Johann	20	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father: Guiseppe	"	"
25	Mihacs	Antoy	22	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Coredo	father: antonio	"	"
26	Vatovac	Anton	21	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	Lopard	Mother: Ivane	"	"
27	Bembic	Johann	37	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Giovanna	"	"
28	Primosic	Jakob	22	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Coredo	Mother: maria	"	"
29	Ivancic	Antonio	41	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Brudac	Wife: Matia	Colorado	Pueblo
30	Sankovic	Johann	23	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father: Ivan	"	"

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 7th 1907 the 4 October, 1907 3.20 PM

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	he	10	No			His friend Milan Borgich 73 Sun Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ord	brown	None	austria	Palma
2	Wife	"	10	"			nephew: Frank Kazem at Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auby	"	"	I Nikola
3	Wife	"	20	yes 1905 yes			Cousin: Jure Preskein 647 Lakeland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	Pecine
4	I	"	20	"			Relation: anton Viphica Box 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	Visicici
5	I	"	20	"			Uncle: — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
6	I	"	20	"			Cousin: Miko Stolic Box 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	auby	"	"	Konay
7	Wife	"	30	"			Cousin: Pietro Cernica 307 Thornton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kerkus
8	Wife	"	20	"			friend: Merli Fina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Gorenjava
9	Wife	"	30	"			to Raggie Imre 73 albian camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auby	"	"	Lemic
10	Wife	"	15	"			to Antonio Ric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Lopar
11	Son	"	20	"			nephew: Peter Klevic Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	S. Donato
12	Son	"	20	"			to anton Gerloika Box 13 Verona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	1	"	"	Viveteij
13	Wife	"	50	"			brother: Petar 307 Thornton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	"	"	"	Gorenjava
14	Wife	"	20	"			friend: Barbic anton R.F.D. 2 La grange Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	Son	"	8	"			friend: guiseppe Roic Somerset Co. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Loparo
16	Son	"	8	"			to Jones Primozic Somerset Co. Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
17	Son	"	4	"			to Peter Klevic Box 306 Verona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Portole
18	Son	"	16	"			(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	auby	"	"	"
19	Son	"	12	"			to Peter Klevic Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	Son	"	18	"			to Peter Klevic Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"
21	Son	"	6	"			Cousin: antonio Roic at Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auby	"	"	Lopac
22	Son	"	18	"			to Peter Klevic brother in law Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Portole
23	Son	"	85	"			to Janez Primozic Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Loparo
24	Son	"	12	"			Same — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auby	"	"	"
25	Son	"	10	"			Cousin Giovani Milac 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Coredo
26	Son	"	16	"			to anton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Loparo
27	Son	"	15	"			Brother Janez Primozic Camp 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
28	Son	"	15	"			Brother: Janez do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auby	"	"	Coredo
29	Wife	"	20	"			friend: Jan Fetic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brgudac
30	Wife	"	20	"			215 Santa-fe avenue do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty ~~four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 7

at Bly

E Allard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mlakar	Maria	47		M	Lab	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vic 72	Father: Mathew Novak	Pa	West Newton
2	"	Michael	9		M	School	"		"	"	"	"	" 62 B. Ginge	"	"
3 ADMITTED	Kukar	Mathias	25		M	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Rutschendorf	father Johann 16	Colo	Pueblo
4	Delcia	Ignatz	40		M	Farm	"		"	"	"	Billigrad	wife: anna Post Laibach	Ills	Waukegan
5	Flagode	Franck	17		S	Lab	"		"	"	"	Woodlaibach	father: anton 243	"	"
6	Plesko	anton	31		M	"	"		"	"	"	Word 38	Wife: Johana 38	"	"
7	Rose	Angela	20		S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Tisone	father: franz Fritschee	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Rogina	Matias	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	Marajcho	Mother: Bara	Wyo	Cumberland
9	Oblak	Josef	16		M	"	"		"	"	"	Rata	Mother: Katarina Ho	Col	Boven
10 ADMITTED	Turk	Johann	23		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Muternikdol	Uncle: Michael Ratai oblez	Ohio	Cleveland
11 ADMITTED	Lukpie	Maria wife	27		F	Home	No	3-245842-3/22/44	"	"	"	"	6 Niederdorf	"	"
12 ADMITTED	Lupsie	Rosalia	4		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Teraj	anton	25		M	Labor	Yes		"	"	"	Scheinfeckel	brother: Franz 23	Ills	Aurora
14	Rus	Mariana	27		F	"	No		"	"	"	Strahomer	father Franz	Mich	Ely
15	Golob	franz	24		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Vrudnitz	father: andread Drungorf 58	Ills	Chicago
16	Pintar	franz	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Crlt 52 50	Pintar d.	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Ciglar	alois	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	Raka 10	father: anton Buchaflach 10	Pa	Masontown
18	Vincencij	Stepic	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	" 15	father: Johann 15	"	"
19	Zgonc	Johann	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	Solnik	Mother: Agnes	Mich	Biwabek
20	Zupan	- - " -	27		M	"	19-4742-	9/5/36	"	"	"	Romerbad	grandf Solnik 39 father: Zupan	Utah	Sunnyside
21	Batistic	franz	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	S. andrea	Wife: Maria 15 B. Görz	NY	Brooklyn
22	Schadolec	maria	19		S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Dobrava	Mother: Maria	Ills	Waukegan
23	Hodnik	anna	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Glinig	father: franz Dobrava 5	"	"
24	Jenko	alois	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	[redacted]	father: Johann Oberlaibach	Wyo	Cumberland
25	"	Cecilia	23		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	G. B. Stein	"	"
26	Velkavrh	frans	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	[redacted]	Sister: Johanna	Ills	Waukegan
27	Kocevin	franciska	29		M	Home	No	30	"	"	"	Gleinig	6 zigarenfabrick Laibach	"	"
28	"	Josef	18		M	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Maria Svecticie	"	"
29	"	franziska	8		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gleinig - Laibach	"	"
30	"	Leopoldina	6		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.20 am 4.10 pm THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, le 7 Octobe, 1904

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, and if so, what relation, if any, to the alien, and whether by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	She	$15	No		Husband Josef Box 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown		None	Austria	Brick
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	"	"		uncle: Jerman Jacob 1237 Berwind ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auby	"	"	Rutschendorf
4	"	he	"	"		brother: Joseph Adalar 312 Drakeley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Billigrad
5	"	"	"	"		brother: anton Box 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Oberlaibach
6	"	"	"	"		B-law: Gaspar Leskovec Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Plesivze
7	"	she	"	"		Sister Johanna Zupancic 3562 8th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tisone
8	"	uncle	"	"		uncle: Stefan Lasich Cumberland wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Varaje
9	"	sister	"	"		sister: Lorenz Box 16.	"	Do same Conjunct	"	"	H	12	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Prate
10	"	father	"	"		father Johann Turk 7th Parson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	brow	"	"	Motersakele
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"
13	"	she	"	"		friend Johan Perina 615 Georga avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Scheinbucha
14	"	husband	"	"		husband josef Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	"	Strakonice
15	"	she	"	"		friend: Johan franko 9627 Edwind ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vrusnitz
16	"	"	"	"		Brother Matar frans 455 Virginia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	"	"	"	Truje H
17	"	"	"	"		Brother: frank Box 436	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	brown	"	"	Flake
18	"	"	"	"		friend: (same as above)	"	Do same Conj.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		Brother: anton Box 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	"	4	"	Gross Obrig
20	"	"	"	"		friend: Fegan Aaem Sunnyside Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	auby	"	Globoko
21	"	"	"	"		B-law: Richard Miklus 76 Graham ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	S. Andrea
22	"	"	"	"		Uncle: Josef Korenina Box 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	"	fair	"	"	Dobrava
23	"	"	"	"		friend: Frank Pistavich 714 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Velnika
24	"	he	50	06 Cumberland		friend Johann S. Sarz Box 131-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	"	Radomlje
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	H	"	"
26	"	"	20	Yes 06 Nyman W. Va		friend: anton Rikar 312 market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Dobrova
27	"	husband	"	No		Husband Josef Korenin Matthew Street 538 Langeham Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	auby	"	Kanomlje
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d off, of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty-two~~ six number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Menestrel 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Immigrant Station, Steamship, or as employed by owners, &c., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Stojsic	Jivan	29	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croat	Croatian	Austria	Calma	His wife Danica Stojsic	N.Y.	New York
2	Nestorovic	Milan	30	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His cousin Calma Brudee Steven	Pa	Sharon
3	Markovic	Djuro	30	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubeave	His mother Ivo Markovic Calma Dubeave	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Urbacic	Maria	30	f m	housewife	no	no	Slavonian	Slovenian	Slovak	Rudolfsweath	Her grandfather Anton Urbacic Rudolfsweath	Pa	Scranton
5	Urbacic	Blind Johan	2	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"
6	Pureber	Franc	17	m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His father Franz Pureber Rudolfswerth	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Jankely	Karl	16	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His mother Helena Jankely Rudolfswerth	"	"
8	Marincek	Josef	26	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gottschee	His sister Johana Marincek Gottschee	Wis	Everth
9	Legan	Jakob	26	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolfswert	His father Michael Legan Rudolfswert	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Gorenc	Aloisia	17	f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gurkfeld	Her father Rupert Gorenc Gurkfeld	Pa	Johnstown
11	Sinkovic	Rosalia	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottschee	Her aunt Johan Muhic Gottschee	Ill	Joliet
12	Banin	Johann	30	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolfswert	His father Simon Christine Banin Rudolfswerth	Pa	Forestcity
13	Bump	Andrea	29	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	Ill	La Salle
14	Murn	Josef	24	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Franz Murn Rudolfswerth	"	"
15	Fortuna	Johana	20	f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Loitsch	Her father Jakob Fortuna Laitsch	Ohio	Fort Valentine
16	Jakar	Johan	17	m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gottschee	His mother Josefa Jakar	Pa	Windber
17	Vesel	Anna	40	f m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Rudolfswerth	Her sister Maria Hesten Rudolfswerth	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Vesel	Blind Alois	4	m s	11-225914	no	no	10-27-39	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"
19	Augustin	Anna	28	f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Her father Josef Dimpel Rudolfswerth	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Vugely	Pauline	20	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Mathias Vugely Rudolfswerth	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Vugely	Leopold	6	m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"
22	Brasovec VL-264-279	Gertrud	21	f s	housework	14-13765	"	"	"	"	Gottschee	Her father Franz Brasovec Gottschee	Col	Leadville
23	Jaghe	Gertrud	19	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bramberg	Her mother Gertrud Inglic Brambürg	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Inglic	Francisca	20	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	Pa	Irwin
25	Klemencic	Francisca	17	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother Elisabeth Klemencic Brambürg	Utah	Mercur
26	Bevec	Matilda	22	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurkfeld	Her father Franz Bevec Gurkfeld	Pa	Conemaugh
27	Dittmich	Bertolo	50	m m	laborer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER	"	"	Costrene	His wife Alois Dittmich Costrene	N.Y.	New York
28	Vivoda	Anton	24	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sauznac	His father Valentin Vivoda Sauznac	Pa	Verona
29	Cuchal	Gregor	36	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sauzne	His mother Ana Cuchal Sauzne	Cal	San Francisco
30	Francic	Josef	26	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Istra	His father Tatomo Francic Istra	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Le 7 Octobre*, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ himself	27 ~~no~~	no	no			His friend Mensa Bosic Scheron Co. B. 384 new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	brun	no	Croate	Calma
2	"	17	"	"			His cousin Milosave Stefana Co. B. 384 new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	80	"	"			His friend Alex Jovanovic Stefan Ohio P.O. 3924 C.C.C. & St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brun	grey	"	"	Dubrave
4	Montenegro	50	"	"			His uncle Bregoten Nikon Nikcevic Fayette Co. Uniontown Co. Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	Slovak	Audolsworth
5	"	50	"	"			His uncle Josef Jankel Box 84 Pearl street Milwaukee miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brun	grey	"	"	"
6	"	50	"	"			His mother Jankel Josefa Box 84 Pearl street Milwaukee miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brun	"	"	"
7	"	60	"	"			His friend Schwager Leopold 537 Pearl street milwaukee miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	70	"	"			His friend Schwager Leopold Box 366 Corlith miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	white	fair	blue	"	"	Gottschee
9	"	70	"	"			His friend Schwager anton Laskai east 40 th Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Audolsworth
10	"	40	"	"			His brother in law Jury Novac Linden av. 608 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brun	"	"	"	gurkfeld
11	"	50	"	"			His friend Gundewanthen 500 main av. Ill Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	"	brun	"	"	gattschee
12	"	50	"	"			His friend Bruder Josef Box 608 Susquehanna Penn Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	"	"	"	"	Audolsworth
13	"	50	"	"			His friend Matth Resnik 1036 main street La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	60	"	"			His friend mathias Glumpe same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	50	"	"			His friend Bartol Naglic Box 114 East Palestina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	fair	grey	"	"	Sostsch
16	"	60	"	"			His father Paul Jalar Sommerau abtley Cam. Washington Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brun	"	"	"	go Rschee
17	"	100	"	"			His friend August Vesel 537 Pearl street Milwaukee miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	"	brun	"	"	Audolsworth
18	"	40	"	"			His friend anton Augustin 3562 East 61 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	70	"	"			His friend Georg Hemgman Box 20 Petaluma Co. Sonoma Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	white	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	80	"	"			His friend Alois Zeinik Box 922 Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	40	"	"			His friend Lowry Klemencic Box 972 Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	"
22	"	50	"	"			His friend anton augustin 3562 east 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	brun	brun	"	"	gottschee
23	"	60	"	"			His friend Lowry Klemenac Box 972 Pittsburg Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bramburg
24	"	70	"	"			His friend mathyas Horl L. H. R. Box 3 Penn Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
25	"	50	"	"			His friend Martin Klemenic Rubber Hill Salon. murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brun	brun	"	"	"
26	"	50	"	"			His uncle Francis Unatt Box 346 Conemaugh Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kurkfeld
27	"	50	"	"			His friend Marin Dunnich 108 Livingston street 14 C. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	brun	blue	"	"	Gorbrere
28	"	60	"	"			His friend Blanc Petras Nonoy Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brun	"	"	Caerignac
29	"	70	"	"			His brother Franz Cuchal Box 22 Shasta Co. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	Eczema		5	7	brun	chest	chest	"	"	Janine
30	"	70	"	"			His brother Cesar Gignac Box 12 Shasta Co S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gatta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monestrol Paul 2d H., of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~thirty-two~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclere

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vujatovic	Stoyan	18	M	S	Labr	Yes		Austrian	Croat	Austria	Maligradac	father: Jovan	Pa	Bonview
2	Komljenovic	Nikola	44	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Milos	"	"
3	Mrkobrad	Sava	19	M	"	"	No		"	"	"	Krajinovi	Wife: Maria	128	" Stockton
4	Komljanovic	Nikola	25	M	"	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Maligradac	Wife: Milica	73	" Bonview
5	Mandic	Jovan	40	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marija	49	" "
6	Vujatovic	Milo	43	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marica	169	" "
7	"	Mile	15	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Marja	57	" "
8	Milic	Stevan	50	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father: Stanko	54	" "
9	Sremac	Marko	30	M	M	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Kladanj	Wife: Stanka	36	" Johnstown
10	Sagradzija	Milic	17	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother: Stana	25	" "
11	Dcanovic	Djuro	18	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	father: Milic	39	" "
12	Bilen	Ivo	16	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Jablanac	father: Marko	72	Mich Detroit
13	Pekic	Milic	44	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Vojnic	Wife: Milka	34	Pa Jongwood
14	Jurcevic	Jaka	18	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tenji	Brother: Dane	1140	" Johnstown
15	Jarijic	Jovan	40	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Vojnic	Wife: Kata	21	" Johnwood
16	Kukuruzovic	Ozr	28	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Kostinja	Wife: Mila	Sasesa selo 1	" Johnstown
17	Cimesa	Milan	17	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	brother: Milos	25	" Johnst
18	Sojan	Marijan	45	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Novska	Wife: Magdalena		Ny Buffalo
19	Stipac	Lucia	52	F	M	"	No		"	"	"	Pozega	friend: Mato Drazic		Mich Kingston
20	Lozic	Petar	31	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Jgrivevci	Wife: Jelena		MD Baltimore
21	Tarnik	Mato	37	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Dregi	Wife: Kata: Darno	7	Kansas City
22	Orsadok	Jakov	41	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Jasenovac	Wife: ana	406	Pa Baltimore
23	Sipzak	Djuro	19	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Velika	brother: Petar	otok 20	" Williamsburg
24	Dokmanovic	—"—	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Raski	father: Rafajo	odra 29	Kansas City
25	Martinjac	Jaka	35	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Okoli	friend: Lucio Mijo	123	Pa Mayer
26	Petrinec	Djuro	23	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Dregi	Wife: Jana	Ladesa 37	Kansas City
27	Jegarac	Petar	42	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Jgrivevci	Wife: Marija		Ohio Cleveland
28	"	Vaso	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		" "
29	Jeremovic	Milos	24	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife: Kata		" "
30	Kosic	Jovan	20	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Selma	father: Vasa	Selma 7	Pa Sharon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907. 133

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	he	$6 No		to Djuro Vujatovic brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	aub	None	Ours Vilgradec
2	F	"	H. "		to Nicola Konjevovic Cousin Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	aub	"	" "
3	Ms	"	H. "		to Ljubica Vujo - Fisherville Pa. Box 630 Fulton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Slavko
4	M	"	4 yrs 03 Italy		Milan Vujatovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	" Valgradec
5	M	"	46 yrs 02 Italy	Steamship	to Djuro Jarbuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Kobina
6	M	"	5 No		to Djuro Cubric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Beligradec
7	S	"	5 "		to Djuro Jarbuk Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
8	M	"	H "		to Stanko Vujatovic Lancaster Pa. No. 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
9	Ms	"	39 yrs 05 Austria		friend Bozo Vujovic 523 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
10	M	"	46 No		Cousin: Mile Nerov 323 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	aub	"	" Kostanja
11	M	"	25 "		friend Ilya Pavic 57 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
12	S	"	20 "		brother: Jacob Box 463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Jablanca
13	M	"	8 yrs Austria		to Jovan Pekic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Vojnic
14	M	"	30 No		friend: Vujovic Bozo 523 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Valisselo
15	M	"	30 No 1905	Lazarus Pa.	friend: Jovan Pekic Fourth wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Vanic
16	S	"	22 02-04	Cambria	friend Nick Pekic 57 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Kostanja
17	M	"	5 No		Brother Ilya 57 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
18	M	"	27 No		Cousin: Mijo Baricevic 922 Simon Avenue Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Karigrad
19	M	"	25 No		to Sime Andrej Drivan Box 246 Kolyan mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Cribir
20	M	"	No "		friend: Jovo Pavelic 714 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Arguevci
21	Ms	N.J. he	60 No		Brother: Andrejo 58 River Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
22	Ms	he	40 "		Brother: Ivan Dulchic 714 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Barno
23	M	"	42 "		Uncle: Pavel Skukanec Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	aub	"	" Isenovac
24	Ms	"	46 "		Uncle: Mane Vukelic Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Stok
25	Ms	"	28 "		Rustand Lorad. W. Box 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	" Zapak
26	Ms	"	40 "		Brother Frank 217 James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Stovaci
27	Ms	"	30 Yes 05	Brighton	to Paul Saur Friend 1826 Davenport Street Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	aub	"	" Gredic
28	M	"	[illegible]		W. Friend do Paul Saur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Zgurevci
29	M	"	28-10.		1826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
30	M	"	26 No		friend: Petar Isakovics Box 384 Mt Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Zalna

Ge. 16.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec., 190—

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the SS. LA GASCOGNE (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

139

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre via Le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kuterova	Pero	19 M	S		laborer	No		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vivodina	father: Josip Kale Lovro 12 #3	Mich	Bessemer
2	Muzar	Kata	32 F	M		Wife	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	"	"	father: "	"	Montown
3	"	Josip	3 M	S		Child	"		Austria	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Stanko	7 M	S			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Mara	1 F	S			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Ungar	Dragutin	30 M	M		laborer	yes		Hungary	"	"	Hajgent	mother: ana	Ills	Kewana
7	"	Anka	35 F	M			"		"	"	"	"	Zagreb Novaves 2	"	"
8	"	Marie	11 F	S		Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Miso	7 M	S			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Paula	3 F	S			18-7263	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Elena	4 F	S			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Dedan	Franca	25 F	S		Cabt	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	"	Vrhanska	sister Klara	Pa	Allegheny
13	Karducar	Marija	38 F	M		Wife	"		Austria	Croatian	"	Cazma	Stefo Rataj Cazma 25	"	Westdale
14	Stjepan	Dogut	26 M	S		Laborer	No		Hungary	Croatian	"	Sinj	mother: Marija Vrhanska	Mich	Bessemer
15	Petrovic	Mijo	18 M	S		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father: Nikola #20	"	"
16	Cindric	Ivo	32 M	M		"	No		"	"	"	Kremen	his Wife: Marija Sinj 18	"	"
17	Dezelic	Doka	37 F	M		"	No		"	"	"	Medjurace	Sister: Mara Tudakove	W. Va	Montana Mines
18	"	Kata	10 F	S		School	Yes		"	"	"	"	Raco	"	"
19	Soljan	Ivan	16 M	S		Laborer	"		"	"	"	Novska	Mother: Magdalena	Ky	W. Seneca
20	Strahinic	Marta	21 F	S		"	No		Hungary	"	"	Socice	father: Jovo	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Jela	Nastor	25 M	S		"	No		"	"	"	Cibnik	Sara Nason Jan Socice #3 Relation	Pa	Stelton
22	Dancukovic	Marta	19 F	S		"	Yes		"	"	"	Socice	father: Niko #10	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Furcic	Mato	40 M	M		"	No		"	"	"	Hrastovica	Wife: Cilika 34	Mich	Detroit
24	Vucimilovic	Joso	48 M	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Mara #65	"	"
25	Silic	Gaspar	42 M	M		"	Yes		Austria	Croatian	"	Reka	Wife: Vincenca 29	Alby	Demeplis
26	Petrusk	Josef	20 M	S		"	No		"	"	"	Gajdel	father: Ignac	Ohio	Clinton
27	Misetic	Josip	34 M	M		"	"		"	"	"	Selca	Wife: Mara	Cal	Sacramento
28	Stambuk	Juraj	23 M	S		"	No		"	"	"	"	father: ante	"	"
29	Begovic	Mato	29 M	M		"	"		Hungary	Croatian	"	Drlovec	father: Gjuro 5 Porega	Mich	Calumet
30	Malbosic	Joso	40 M	M		"	"		"	"	"	Hrastovica	Wife: Bora -28	"	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Le 7 Octobre*, 1907.

140

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	he	No	No			Brother Done	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	aub	None	Aust	Mali
2	Yes	She	No	Yes	10	Franklin Penn	Joint husband Stanko, Unionstown Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	H	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vivodina
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Virovitica
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	Uncle	20	No			Uncle: Matija Djukic 300 E. 6 street Sheboygan, Wis.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Zagreb
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	auburn	〃	〃	S. Peter
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	〃	〃	clear	〃	〃	Pancevo
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	H	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	H	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bagaluka
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	US	She	4	No			Friend: Ivo Crucic Box 68	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	H	11	〃	aub	〃	〃	Vrlinska
13	US	〃	36	〃			Friend: Simo Crucic Box 68	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	US	he	17	〃			Uncle: Juhan Lukac	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Toborisce
15	US	〃	20	No			Friend Josip Radocaj Box 197	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Slinj
16	US	〃	10	〃			B. Law: Johan Lukac Delaware Wisc.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Kremen
17	No	husband	30	〃			Husband: Misko	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	H	11	〃	brown	〃	〃	Madjurac
18	〃	Father	〃	〃			Montana Mines W. Va.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	H	H	〃	gray	〃	〃	〃
19	Yes	he	15	No			Friend: Mijo Baricevic 1922 Simon Avenue	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	aub	〃	〃	Stenjevad
20	US	〃	60	〃			Brother: Janko 2438 Sevilla Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Stradinic
21	US	〃	40	〃			to Marina Ofak 353 Dudrick St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kibnik
22	No	She	2	〃			friend Andro Rudi 2373 St. Clair avenue	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dvenlovici
23	No	he	43	Yes 1905	Detroit		Brother Stevo Turcic 463 Detroit Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	aub	〃	〃	Budicina
24	US	〃	2	No			to Stevo Juric 11½ 463 Detroit Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	No	〃	20	Yes 1907	Arrears		friend: Frank Jaca Depew, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	Leka
26	US	〃	16	No	1901		Uncle: Paul Grosnidt Tonawanda N.Y. 1223 Linden Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	fair	blue	〃	Gajdel
27	No	〃	18	〃			Brother: Borjania 408 P Street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	auburn	〃	〃	Selca
28	No	〃	20	〃			friend: (Same as above)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	fair	〃	〃	〃
29	No	Brother	6	〃			Brother: Andro Klipcar (Calumet Mich.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	auburn	〃	〃	Drskovec
30	Yes	he	24	1905	Mich.	Detroit	friend: Stevo Juric 463 Detroit Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Budisnia
				07																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrid Paul 2d Off., of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S. LA GASCOGNE sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" someone (Name) before the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ne

Immigration Officer.

11—2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stipanovic	Petar	17		M S	Lab	Yes		Austria	Hung.	Gornje	Mother Simica		Pa	W Newport
2	Gunya	Zela	22		M S	"	No		"	"	"	Rebrcic	Mother Franca 31 63	"	Allegheny
3	Kostyovic	Danica	17		F S	"	No		"	"	"	Jasjagora	Mother Tofija 28 Kraljevac	"	Pittsburg
4	Benkovic	Jela	19		F S	"	No		"	"	"	Rebrcic	Mother Jana Klaski 13	"	Allegheny
5	Stisek	Jana	25		F M	"	No		"	"	"	Darilovic	father Marko	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Grasa	Bara	22		F M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Kivodina	father Franjo Mlinac 6 17	Pa	Uniontown
7	Rosece	Nikola	23		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Jelina	brother Djuro	Pa	Solway
8	Koubler	Bogomul	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Orbovsko	Mother Marja	"	"
9	Cindric	Lator	25		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Petar	father Milka Julin 577		Kansas City
10	Luj	Mato	17		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Kid	father Anton Julin 7	Pa	Sharon
X 11	Cvetonic	Anna	28		F S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Budrovci	mother: Kata 333	Ohio	Cincinati
12	Stipetic	Jure	18		M S	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Razindols	father: Pero	Mich	Bessemer
13	Cindric	-"-	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Shny	father: Ivan Kerry 25 6	"	"
14	Vujnovic	Todor	19		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Sonicje	father: Todor	Pa	Pitsburg
15	Spivos	Stevo	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"		Mother: Vara Orbovsko 27	Pa	Beaver falls
16	Smolic	Anka	18		F S	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Slun	Mother: mare Juk 55	Mich	Bessemer
17	Ivsic	Martin	48		M S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"		Mother: Jaga Ladjevac 16 +81	"	"
18	Tures	Bara	24		F M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Jatka	father Ivan	Pa	Braddock
19	"	Andro	2		M S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Father Jolivch	"	"
20	Kovnicic	Todor	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Sid	father Ceda +16	Pa	Sharon
21	Dirac	Stoyan	19		M S	"	No		"	"	"	Malpadac	uncle Stoyan Vitljevic	Pa	Lancaster
22	Vadjon	Ignatz	41		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ludbreg	Wife Mara 34	Pa	Johnstown
23	Vlahinja	Imbro	26		M S	"	No		"	"	"	Ngoimerec	brother Luka 173	"	"
24	Bladnic	Mato	18		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ludbreg	father: Imbro 34	"	"
25	Bohmec	Ivan	30		M M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife: Maga Karlovac 37	"	"
26	Kantic	Janja	44		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Dernje	Wife: Stina	Pa	Sharon
27	Begovic	Ludwig	17		M S	3178	No		"	"	"	Dvelika	mother: Tereza 37 Sokolovac	"	Allegheny
28	Vukasin	Szebjakov	30		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Dernje	Wife: Maria	Pa	Sharon
29	Srec	Valent	47		M M	"	No		"	"	"	Ludbreg	Wife: Kristina 35	"	Johnstown
30	Cindric	Jerko	17		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Kremenci	father: Jako 18 Kremen	Mich	Bessemer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, le 7 Octobre, 1907

142

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttm paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	he	$8		Friend: J. C. Ravel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	auburn			None	Austria	Ljubotina
2	"	"	16		uncle: Mateo Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gradovi
3	"	"	8		husband: Ilija Medakovic 737 Carson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenovac
4	"	she	10		uncle: Ivan Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Sedonj
5	"	she	16		husband: Mijo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bajoko
6	"	"	20		husband: Mato Boss Ill. Ymonstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auby	"	"	"	Vivodina
7	"	he	16		friend: Anton Nagler 2940 Carson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ivan Selina
8	"	"	16		father: anton 2940 Carson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rieka
9	"	uncle	12		uncle: Bolde Stipetic 2132 d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Petar
10	"	he	12		uncle: Stanca Repka 937 12 Garenfield avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sid
11	"	she	10		Brother 1547 Geo St Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Budrovci
12	Yes	he	14		Ivan Buskane Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Marondole
13	Yes	"	4		Husband Mile Stecan Dorothy Penn Ave Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auby	"	"	"	Shny
14	"	"	12		brother: Petar Tajnovic 2904 Carson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vkvosko
15	"	"	12		Brother: Pavao 125-11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gonvije
16	"	father	12		father: Petar Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Latkvac
17	"	B law	12		B law: Johann Lukac Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	Stuni
18	"	she	6		husband: Mijo 1004 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Desnica
19	"	"	4		friend: Marija Vepka 937 12 garenfield avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sid
20	"	she	10		friend: Lovro Milojenovic Bonnieview & Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krnovac
21	"	"	14		friend: Pero Zuman 523 Chesnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kirlovac
22	"	"	10		friend: Ivan Magdalenic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auby	"	"	"	Komertinec
23	"	"	12	90	friend: Pero Zuman 523 Chesnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovac
24	"	"	8	150	friend: Ivan Magdalenic 722 Maple ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	4	150	B law: Sevcevic Milan Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Derasa
26	"	"	14		uncle: andrija Pukac 46 ontary St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auby	"	"	"	Dvelika
27	"	"	18	24	B law: Sevcevic Milan Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Derasa
28	"	"	8	24	friend: Ivo Magdalenic 722 Maple ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strugi
29	"	"	8	150	Friend: Johan Lukac Bessemer, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlemen
30	"	"	10	150													

Sharon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestril Paul, 2d Lt, of the U. S. S. LA GASCOGNE, from Haïne France, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Lt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Dec, *1906*,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 18 SEP 1911, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ivsic	Ivko	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	Vukovar	Wife: Marja Ivsic	Pa.	Sharon
2	Kelic	Joso	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokovci	Wife: Luka Kelic	Pa.	"
3	Pokas	Luka	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbanja	Wife: Maria Pokas	Ills.	Pekin
4	Kracic	Ivan	31		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krczovlja	father: Stepan Kracic	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Tocanco	Stjepan	25		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Krizovlja	father: Josip Babinec	"	"
6	Kolar	Ivan	46		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Amalia Babinci	"	"
7	Pavlovic	Ivan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stevan	"	"
8	Kumek	Ivan	30		M	W	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Vlado Cadovec	Pa.	Sharpsburg
9	Krali	Mijo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elena	"	"
10	Cvilic	Bozo	38		F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mostarje	mother: Mara Cvilic	"	Steelton
11	"	Draga	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Post Dubrava	"	"
12	Kutsch	Mato	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urbanje	Her brother Wife Tamaichi 1426 ania, 304 Karoma	Ohio	Mansfield
13	"	Maria	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Misnic	Josip	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virovitica	Wife: Mara Misnic	Pa.	Beaver falls
15	Crukovic	Josef	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Razkrize	Mother Lena #44	Mich.	Calumet
16	Kemenac	Andro	40		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sboros	Wife Zaga #60	Pa.	Youngtown
17	Plasajic	Joso	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marusevac	Wife Dora #22	N.Y.	W. Seneca
18	Zigric	Jana	23		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vojusec	mother: Kata		Cross Village
19	Zavlinec	Anton	33		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	J. Peter	Wife: Manda 153	Pa.	Lebanon
20	Horvacan	Kata	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Kosicec	friend: Cousec	Wis.	Scheboygan
21	"	Manda	14		F	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Stevo Brlja #1	"	"
22	"	Bara	7		F	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	38 Dereh	"	"
23	Seb	Blaz	24		M	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	J. Peter	Wife: Eva #73	Pa.	Allegheny
24	Ljubic	Bartol	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojakovac	Wife: Zalga	"	Lebanon
25	Credar	Simo	17		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	J. Peter	Father: Stepo #117	"	"
26	Susic 242/574 6-14/34	Franjo	22		M	S	"	6-6508-6/4/34	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Kata #116	"	Allegheny
27	Vigujevic	Nikola	28		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Dubrava	father: Mile #21	"	McKeesport
28	"	Vimo	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife: Smica #21	"	"
29	Jokovic	Mile	47		M	M	"	6/19383	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikola #145	"	"
30	Vid	Credar	17		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	J. Peter	father: Franja #118	"	Lebanon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907

144

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	he	15	No	friend Frank Hamburger 8 Watkins Hill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	brown		None	Austria	Vukovar
2		"	"	8	"	Slaw: Pavo Ivezic 1051 Hamilton St	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Farkasevci
3		"	"	12	"	friend Ivan Lucic 307 St Marie Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Urbanje
4		"	"	10	"	friend Gnatus Meska 10 Kaufman Shop	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Jalebrog
5		"	"	12½	"	friend Franjo Furjan	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Babince
6		"	"	10	"	friend: Anton Mesko	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	14	"	friend: Franjo Furjan	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	brown		"	"	Kalinovac
8		"	"	10	"	friend: Anton Kralj 20 Main St	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Radovec
9		"	"	10	"	Brother Anton 20 Main St	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
10		Yes	Husband	30	"	husband Mirko 521 2d Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Szovari
11		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mostari
12		"	"	50	"	friend Stevan Bejovic 167 Vaik Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Urbanje
13		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Vukovce
14		"	"	12	10	friend Cordis Josip 2205 Lawende	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kezevac
15		"	"	10	"	Brother Ivan 6 Butler St	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Razkize
16		"	"	10	"	uncle: Ivan Hajduk Box 267	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Sborovs
17		"	"	30	"	friend: Marko Krpeic 451 Vine St	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Marusevac
18		Yes	"	8	"	father: Mijo Jovekovic Wausau Wis	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Josipdol
19		"	"	12	"	friend: Ignacz Djurincic Box 267	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	auby	"	"	"	St Peter
20		No	"	50	"	father: Martin " " Sheboygan Wis Box 418	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jozarevac
21		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Klasnica
22		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	
23		Yes	Self	10	"	brother Stefo Lukinovic 239 Turtle Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St Peter
24		"	"	12	"	friend: Ignacz Djurincic Box 267	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ivanec
25		"	"	18	"	Brother: Ignac " " Box 267	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Peter
26		"	"	10	"	friend: Stefo Lukinovic 239 Turtle St	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	6	"	uncle: J.C Pavel 233 Maria Street Mr. Skuja	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Dankove
28		"	"	6	Yes 00/06	Wife Kaspar Uncle: — do —	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
29		"	"	40	"	uncle — do —	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		No	"	20	"	uncle Ignac Djurinec Box 267	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	St Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 18 SEP 1907, 190

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gajic	Franz	33		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hung	German	Hungary	Tukovar	Egy Ur Peter Stark. Rawland	Ny	Newyork
2	"	Terez	28		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Peller	Kata	46		F M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fultak	Eva Roth		Ohio	Cincinnati
4	"	Magdalena	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Futak, Bacs Bodrog	"	"
5	Sitzler	Mijo	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Djakova	Mother: Elisabet Djakova		Mich	Detroit
6	"	Maria	25		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Bindschadler	Sebastyan	30		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Trauman	Wife: Elisabet		Ny	New York
8	Petendra	Josef	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Father: Peter		"	"
9	Zierlich	Matyas	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Rakasburg	Wife: Maria		Pa	Pittsburg
10	Romer	Josef	23		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat	Father: K. Karl		"	New York
11	Zeschitz	Leopold	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ringelsdorf	Father: Leopold Z.		Pa	Ragunton
12	Doschek	Ignatz	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Doschek		"	"
13	Duchkovitch	Johann	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria		"	"
14	Kraucher	Josef	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kpalanka	Wife: Ana Wickertefalva	[NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN]	Pa	Phila
15	Milanov	Ignacz	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Futak	Wife: Katarina Bacs Bodrog		"	N York
16	Gomola	Anna	23		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Kpalanka	Father: Philip Frederik		Ny	Kenton
17	Osztragnai	Istvan	24		M M	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kotor	Wife: Terez Zala		Ohio	Lorain
18	Placsko	Rudolf	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria		"	"
19	Petrovics	Ivan	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar	Mother: Hermine		Ny	W Hoboken
20	"	Terez	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Popcic	Ivan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Zupanyac	Father: Peter Kongre Bosnien		Ohio	Lorrain
22	Hrncic	Alois	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Krizovlja	Wife: Maria		"	Youngstown
23	Riljgovic	Josip	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Zupanje	Mother: Roza		Ills	Chicago
24	Mihalkovic	Doma	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kribanja	Wife: Manda		Ohio	Mansfield
25	Mondel	Adam	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrobica	Wife: Teresia		Pa	Sharon
26	Kovacs	Karoly	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kotor	Wife: Franca		Ohio	Lorrain
27	Golobics	Stefan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Franca Nagy Megye	[NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN]	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Banek	Matyas	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Imre		"	"
29	Antal	Mathes	24		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kata Mathes		Ohio	Lorrain
30	Cestar	Anton	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Krizovlja	Wife: Pepa Cestar Breza		"	Youngstown

5[illegible]-505-10-4-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, le 7 Octobre, 1907. 3 40 pm

146

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	he	$25		Cousin Stefan Nussbaum 231 East I avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	aub	None	Hung. Szin
2	"	wife	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	"	"	" Rigica
3	"	"	20		Son: Peter Sebastian 1804 Central avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	"	"	" Feltak
4	"	mother	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	"	" "
5	"	he	30	Yes 06 Barberton Ohio	Brother: John 1223 Dubois St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	" Zics
6	"	wife	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	" Dikova
7	"	he	22		Brother: John 32 " 83 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Trauman
8	"	"	18		Cousin: John Hochreiter 32 Ave — 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	14		Friend: Josef Strieck 35 Alley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	aub	" Rabenstburg
10	"	"	10		Brother: Matyas 416 East 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	" Gyarmat
11	"	"	10		Friend: Friend Singer 57 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	" Ringelsdorf
12	"	"	18		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	" "
13	"	"	12		Friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	" "
14	"	"	12	Yes 06 Lebanon Pa.	B'law: Ludwig Backer 1603 Philadelphia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	aub	"	"	" Hypolanka
15	"	"	25	1902 Pa.	B'law: John Hernicka 43 Street #515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	" Futak
16	"	husband	168	80	Husband: Jacob 65 Houston alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	" Djakova
17	"	"	90		Cousin: Matias 504 - 10 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	" Kotor
18	"	"	6		Brother: Stif 504 - 10 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	aub	" "
19	No	"	20		Friend: John Filipp 510 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	" Vukovar
20	"	husband	5		Friend: Placko Fulopp 504 - 10 Aven.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	" Domofold
21	No	"	10		Friend: Anastazija Bosko 10 Laufmann Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Urkodl
22	No	"	12		Friend: Nicola Petrlic 729 Blue Island ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	" Falenchey
23	No	"	50		Friend: Stepan Begovich 167 Ewing Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Potok
24	Yes	"	12		B'law: Jakob Times Box 781	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Rustar
25	Yes	"	10		Cousin: Nicola Tulpa 504 - 10 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Mitrovica
26	No	"	10		Cousin: Nikola Pal 584 - 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Kotor
27	No	"	12	1904 07 Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin: Szovics Ignatz 583 - 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
28	No	"	20		Brother: Mato Winoric 504 - 5 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	" "
29	No	"	10		Friend: Resko Anton East Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	" "
30	No	"	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Bregn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestril Paul 2d off., of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....", as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 05

at Quebec

A G Blanchet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre le 28 SEP 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Poth	Simon	33		M	M	laborer	Yes		Hung.	Germ.	[illegible]	Karczegfalva	Wife: Teresa Ther Megye	NY	Newark
2	Mitterbach	Janos	52		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Stajerlak	Sister in law:	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Wilhemina	50		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Steiner Katarina	"	"
4	"	Terez	13		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wehr Colonie	"	"
5	Mergl	Karoly	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	Kurzmin	Wife: Kati	Pa	Sharon
6	Recker	Justina	25		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Monyorok	Wood Lea	NY	NY
7	"	Johann	6		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kelbl	Jakob	23		M	M	Lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bacs	Wife Maria	NJ	Trenton
9	Schwarz	Janos	18		M	S	Baker	"		"	"	"	Kurzmin	father: Jakob	Pa	Sharon
10	-"-	Stefan	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Magdalena	"	"
11	Bishof	Franz	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cerevic	father Julius	Ohio	Cincinati
12	Haupl	Jakob	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Andrya	Wife: Elizabeta	"	Ashtman
13	Wendl	Mijo	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Klara	"	Akron
14	Hirsinger	Anton	31		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Urbanc	Mother: Elizabeth	Ills	Pekin
15	Haider	Josef	46		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Laczfalva	Wife: Maria	Pa	Southampton
16	Kelbl	Josef	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Nyek	Wife: Teresia Sopron megye	Ind	So. Bend
17	Wolf	Franz	29		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Petersdorf	Father in law Wenzel Wolf Petersdorf Hungary	NY	New York
18	Primus	Johann	29		M	M	Lab	"		"	"	"	Nyck	Wife: Maria Sopron megye	Ind	So Bend
19	"	Maria	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wiesinger	Johann	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Haracsony	Wife: Maria Sopron megye	"	"
21	Kallinger	Ignacz	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Nyck	"	"	"
22	"	Maria	36		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	His brother Ignaz Kallinger Neu-Sefronec Nyek b. Kanizsa	"	"
23	"	Madelena	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Franz	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Plank	Jozsef	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Weszprem	Wife: Katarina	Pa	Sharon
26	Konrad	-"-	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Dobra	Wife: Juliana at Dobra	"	Nazareth
27	Obojkovics	Anna	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Johann -"-	Mass	Passaic
28	-"-	Stefan	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"- Josef -"-	"	"
29	Halper	Anna	32		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Kron	Ills	Chicago
30	Kufer	Andrija	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Djakova	Wife: Maria at Dobra	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, le 7 Octobre, 1907.

148

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	he	$	No	Yes	1906	Passaic	to brother: Frans 30 Barber Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blue	None	Roung.	Kerczef.
2	Yes	d'law	to	No				Frank Oravecz	50	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	"	"	"	Mottenc
3	"		5	"				3502 Walton avenue	No	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	auby	"	Szeken
4	"								"	"	"	"	"	4	7	brown			"	Anina
5	"	he	No	Yes	06	Sharon	P.	B'law: anton ambros	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lovas
6	"	she	No	No				1114 Hamilton avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		"	Eboas
7	"							husband: John 70. E. 4 Street	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"		"	Klienna
8	"	he	No	Yes	06	Trenton		to B'law: Hemlinger martin 147 Hengst St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Racs
9	"	he	No	No				friend: anton ambros 1114 Hamilton avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown			"	Jemlin
10	"	"	No	No				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	No					brother: Josef 1161 Harrison ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"		"	Kerenic
12	"	"	No					nephew: Stefan Faut Clark Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	auby	"	Kolin
13	"	"	No	"				B'law: anton Keber 17 Jakson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auby	"		"	Hodzagh
14	"	"	No	"				friend aug. Curic 307 S. Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		"	Jonye
15	"	"	No	2				B'law: Matyas Steiner Box 231	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Macsfalva
16	"	"	No	"				B'law: Reininger anton 707 So. Monson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	auby	"		"	Nyck
17	"	"	No	"				Sister Julia Kosch 226 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		"	Petersdorf
18	"	"	No	"				friend: Jul. Steiniger 707 So. Monson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		"	Nyck
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	No	16				B'law: Heindrich Paul 618 Monson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		"	Havacsony
21	"	she	No	30				B'law: Reininger ant. 707 So. Monson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	auby	"	Nyck
22	"								"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"		"	"
23	"								"	"	"	"	"	H	10	"	"		"	"
24	"								"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	bl		"	"
25	No	he	No	16				Uncle, Plank Mihal 100 Shenango	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	auby	"	Vespram
26	"		No	30				B'law: michail obojka	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"		"	Orallan
27	"	she	No	14				Vics Box 72 aunt: Juliana Sokovics	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"		"	Dobra
28	"	father	No	14				201. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		"	"
29	"	she	No	14				— do — husband: Gyula	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"		"	"
30	"	she	No	10				H4 Rot St. B'law: John Szuter 1223 Dubois St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		"	Djakova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off., of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Sailing Herewith, Subsequently, or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

149

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumânian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Molnar	Josef	23		M S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hung.	Hungar.	Hung.	Zsyborgy	father: Karoly	Pa.	Melyagyrka
2	Korbanics	Emerton	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Istvan	"	Nyork
3	Wendel	Horvath	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Horvath Vad megye	Pa	Oneida
4	Pap	Imre	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorsony	wife: Imrene	Pa	Proctor
5	Kiss	Mihaly	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pap M. wife Zsofia	Ny.	Ithaca
6	"	Pal Lajos	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kiss Pal antal	"	"
7	Hajmas	Gabor	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirith	wife: Hajmas Gaborne	Pa	North Creek
8	Kosic	Simun	27		M M	"	No	"	"	Servian	"	Bycer	wife Gruba Bycer Veszprem megye	Md	Baltimore
9	Hornjak	Ana	34		F M	wife	Yes	"	"	Magy.	"	Lajkar	father: Mihal	Ohio	Lutman
10	"	Mihaly	2		M S	child	No	"	"	"	"	"	277 Lajkai gyorgy	"	"
11	Mihnyak	Janos	25		M M	lab	Yes	"	"	Magy.	"	"	wife Jula —do—	"	"
12	Stojkovic	Sava	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barostar	534 wife Draga Barostar	"	Baltimore
13	Apity	Elisa	24		M M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Urkeritvan	wife Milena Urkeritvan	Ohio	Dayton
14	Gavrilov	Istoza	48		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof Dupotrentivan wife and 250 —do—	"	"
15	Knispek	Anton	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Erdevik	nobody that I k	Pa	Lebanon
16	Neubold	Friedrich	28		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Harbag	father: Josef	Wisc	Sheboygan
17	"	Karoline	27		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrberg	"	"
18	Maczek	Matyas	18		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cobrzsony	father: Matias M.	Pa	So. Bethlehem
19	Pitter	Janos	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Veszprem Megye wife: Teresa —do—	"	"
20	Krepsz	Antal	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: anton —do—	"	"
21	Czipf	Ambrus	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: franz —do—	"	"
22	Ahtmann	Ferenez	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsony	wife: Erzebet —do—	"	"
23	Zimmer	-1-	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Rosa —do—	"	"
24	Kauck	Josef	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemeth	father: Johann —do—	"	"
25	Czaun	Mazia	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Totovszony	Post N. Gorsony father: Jokus Veszprem Megye	Ny	Passaic
26	Katzenberger	Jakob	29		M M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Herczegfalva	Brother Johan Ehm Herczegfalva Hungary	"	"
27	"	Maria	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
28	Kadi	Josef	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrkut	wife: Rezi	"	Newark
29	Flack	Rosalia	38		F M	wife	No	"	"	"	"	Marinci	mother: Roszika Veszprem Megye	Pa	Sharon
30	Bohm	Josef	26		M M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Herczegfalva	wife: Bohm anna Feher Megye	Ny	Passaic

Wm. Alexander Inspector

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

3.40 pm 4.05 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, le 7 Octobre, 1907. 150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
												25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by other person, or if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	he	20	No	friend Horeli Josef Allegheny W. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	None	Hung	[illegible]
2	Yes	"	50	Yes 1904 Penkl	friend Fodin Heneth #57 Washington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bor
3	No	"	40	Yes 1904 Anida	friend: Frank Furcedi Anida Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szt Gotthard
4	No	"	30	1 1904 Grocer	friend: Farkas & Mills Box 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beseeny
5	"	"	16	1904 Ithaca	friend: Pej Ivanoj 307 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Othe
6	"	"	16	40	friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sap
7	"	"	30	40	brother Sandor Box 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	"	Pirith
8	No	"	17	"	uncle Jirko Pantelic 717 West Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn	"	"	"	Begec
9	No	She	30	Yes 1903 Coal 5 yrs	husband: Misko Box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kocura
10	No	"	"	born Allgh		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Royal Hu
11	No	he	10	40	uncle: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Sijkas
12	No	"	8	40 Yes 1905 Sharon Pa	Pantelic Jirko (Frem) 717 West Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Banostar
13	No	"	17	No 06	brother Stevo 118 Vortman ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	ruby	"	"	"	Deputs
14	No	"	6	"	Blw: Stevo Apity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	22		father: Johann 232 3 avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	sub	"	"	"	Erdevik
16	No	"	20		friend Josef Jakom 1426 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Magdalen
17	No	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Othe
18	No	"	18	"	B'law: Eisenaker Franz 315 Linden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagsony
19	No	"	18	Yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa	Blw: Anton Mekler 213 Lincoln Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	40	No	friend: John Czun 1041 - 3d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	12	"	B'law: Josef Sauer 732 Bathberg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	10	"	B'law: John Kolmer 1035 - 3d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	40	Yes 1903 So. Bethl Pa	B'law: Anton Milbreck 1035 - 3d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	40	70	uncle: John Hauk 612 - 2d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Barnag
25	No	"	10	"	Brother: John 1041 - 3d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Parsony
26	No	"	26		husband: Johann 211 - H Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	Herczegfalv
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	18	"	friend: Martin Rieger 116 Chamber St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	"	"	Urkut
29	"	"	28	"	husband: Terzics Anton 8 Broadway Hoyt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	Marinci
30	"	"	18	"	B'law: Katzenberger John 211 - H St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Herczegfalv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestril Paul 2d Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. LA GASCOG[illegible], from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre, Le 28 SEP 1907, 190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Yrs.	Sex: Mos.	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Szuko	Petric	30	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nikinde	Wife Marya Szuko	Baltimore	
2	Kuducsek	Angelina	23	F		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soroncal	Mother Ilka	"	"
3	Szecsi	Anna	35	F		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kronica	Mother Charlotte	Pennsylvania	
4	Kmecz	Mara	32	F		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Gyarody	Mother Aranka	"	"
5	Horvath	Mihaly	44	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacot	Wife Mihalyne	Pennsylvania	
6	Lucz	Joseph	31	M		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Banoly	Wife Nolaar Anna	Westchester Negye	New York
7	Szecsi	Sze	7	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacot	father Istvan	Westchester Negye	Pennsylvania
8	Szecsi	Duka	5	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Anka	Westchester Negye	"
9	Goldin	Hadica	50	M		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"		father Jurica, Arad	"	"
10	Palfi	Imre	23	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mihaly	"	Bethlehem
11	Borlon	Josef	25	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcsey	father Jos. Negye	"	Lazareth
12	Jozzo	Jozsef	24	M		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pacot	father Jancs Peter	Westchester Negye	Port Crawford
13	Toth	Gabor	30	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pacot	father Jancs Peter	Westchester Negye	"
14	Bardag	Istvan	40	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rath	Wife Anna	Pennsylvania	
15	"	"	13	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westchester Negye	"
16	Kotlan	Ana	2	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarody	Father Mihaly	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh
17	Maran	Sandor	33	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maran Katarina	Westchester Negye	Furnace
18	Kemeth	Anna	24	F		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romary	Blau Franz Ignaz	Penn	New York
19	Balogh	Josef	37	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negyley	Brother Isaac	Penn	Chicago
20	"	Ilona	32	F		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	"	"
21	"	Katarina	23	F		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bear Negye	"	"
22	"	Sandor	11	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tizkeleti	Kasper Veronika	7	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmazen	Mother Ilo Kasper	"	"
24	"	Ilona	8	F		S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"
25	Bassa	Istvan	26	M	S	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Registered	Father Bassa Istvan	"	Carlisle
26	Balhasi	Josefine	40	F		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klosag	Mother Balhasi Ilona	Pennsylvania	Boston
27	Maar	Josef	38	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josefine	"	"
28	Kinpanov	Jrca	34	M		Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graes	Brother Jrco	Penn	Carlisle
29	Kdjez	Josef	32	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sgt	Wife: Josefina	at Graes	Chicago
30	Kdgy	Janos	48	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Janos	Penn Negby	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Le 7 Octobre*, 1907. 132

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend: Emil Kaufman 1205 Bank ave	No	No		No	Good	No	5 9	Brown		None	Austria. Kikinde
2	Yes	Self	3	No	Husband. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" Karlova
3	Yes				Friend: Emilka Valentic 1205 Bank ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Vrocse
4	Yes		15		Husband: Valentic 1205 Bank ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	ruddy	"	" "
5	Yes		15	6 yrs ago Cleveland	3 Cousin: Kepi Ignac Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown		"	" Rast
6	"		20	9	3 Cousin: John molnar 158 E 3 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Gumely
7	Yes		15	"	43 Cousin: Keri Ignac Lehigh Gap, Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	ruddy	"	" Rast
8	Yes	No	12	"	3 Cousin: Kokic Milan Carlisle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Brown		"	" Orasc
9	Yes		10		Mother: Kira Jamile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	" "
10	Yes		10		Friend Mihaly Horvath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	" Slonka
11	Yes		15		Cousin Lajos Borsos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Papol
12	Yes		16		friend Kenyeli Karoly 244 E Paul ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"	" Petrete
13	"		20		Cousin Nemich Karoly 244 E Paul ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
14	Yes	Yes	20	2 yrs ago Cleveland	3 Cousin: Keri Ignac Palmerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Tapot
15	No				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
16	Yes	No	15	No	friend Kopas Istvan Hamilton Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown		"	" Kapolcz
17	Yes	"	15	4 yrs ago Cleveland	Father-in-law: Parkas Katalin 55 2nd ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Virley
18	No	"	25	No	3 Cousin Mike Kugina 57 W Fullerton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	"	" Torkony
19	"	"	100	4 yrs 1905 Pa	3 Cousin Kolic 10 Shelby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	" Tivadar
20	"	"										5 1	"	"	"	" Komarom
21	"	"			15 Masonic Block							5 1	"	dark	"	" Tek
22	"	"										5 1	"	"	"	" Komarom
23	"	No	50	No	Husband: Sandor							5 3	Brown		"	" "
24	"	Self			17 Masonic St							5 10	"	"	"	" "
25	No	Yes	30	No	Cousin Szledak Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Nagyered
26	No	Yes	22	"	Husband: Jack 230 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Csorna
27	No	Yes	30	"	210 Depew Street Friend: (same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
28	Yes	"	20	"	Cousin: Kuta Bore 31 Carlisle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"	" Kraco
29	Yes	"	20	"	Brother: Mapik 233 Tennison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	" Tot
30	No	"	18	"	3 Cousin: (same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul, 2d Off., of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOG..., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at ports," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1151

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1151

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poma	Frank	30	M	M	Lab	Yes		Hungary	Slovak Hung.	Petrovcady	Wife Maria Korvach		Ohio	akron
2	Strunga	Jakob	20		S	"	"		"	Slovak "	Urbauge	father Janko u Urbauge		"	Mansfield
3	Skodak	Georges	32		M	"	"		"	" "	Orbovz	Wife Kristina		Pa	N York
4	Brnak	Katarina	24		M	"	"		"	" "	"	sister Kristina Skodak	Nyitra megye	"	"
5	Dobias	Johann	20		S	"	"		"	" "	Wien	father Johann	13 Radmilgasse	"	Haverville
6	Siska	Hermina	17		S	"	"		"	" "	Bur	father Josef	Bur Sze Gyorgy	"	"
7	Matcovics	Hermine	18		S	"	"		"	" "	"	father Johann	—do—	Ill	Chicago
8	Szima	Rosalia	27		M	"	"		"	" "	Gajar	Mother Maria		"	"
9	"	Franz	14		M	"	"		"	" "	"	"	Sarsony megye	"	"
10	"	Terezia	8		S	None	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Paul	3		S	"	No		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara	Buesek	41		M	Lab	Yes		"	" "	"	father Stefan Buesek		Pa	Lebanon
13	Gorschal	Marga	27		M	"	"		"	" "	Bajt	father Simon	Szaparie	"	"
14	"	Emilia	3		S	None	No		"	" "	"	"	Csorsony megye	"	"
15	"	Teresia	1		S	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ukropecz	Ferenez	37		M	Lab	Yes		"	" "	Perkatska	Wife Ernestina	Bat Veresgyar Ujpay	"	Emerton
17	Jaszko	Juganna	40		M	"	"		"	" "	Bajin	none		Ny	New York
18	Oszuszki	Lina	27		S	"	"		"	" "	Brezova	father Martin	Nyitra megye	Ills	Chicago
19	Pavelka	Anna	38		M	"	No		"	" "	"	"	Nobory kerst.	"	"
20	Pavelka	Susana	9		S	None	Yes		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Ana	6		S	"	No		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Bela	3		S	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stuto	Stef	32		M	Lab	Yes		"	" "	"	Wife Suto Josefine	Post Szika	Ill	Newark
24	Gaspar	Janos	28		S	"	"		"	" "	Szka	father Gaspar Lajos	Wesprem megye	"	Trenton
25	"	Josef	29		M	"	"		"	" "	"	Wife Julcsina	—do—	"	"
26	"	Andreas	20		S	Work	"		"	" "	"	father Gaspar Andras	—do—	Pa	Palmerton
27	Moravcek	Boriska	28		F	"	"		"	" "	Csereves	Sister Skatz Verona		"	Lebanon
28	"	Stevan	7		S	Child	No		"	" "	"	"	Nestin	"	"
29	5+2604	Anna	3		F	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30		Maria	1		F	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York *le 7 Octobre*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or contract or practice polygamous or other unlawful marriage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	he	10 00				B-law: H. Zubrick 170 Exchange Street		No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	brown		none	Hungary	Petrer
2	"	"	12 "				Puca: Istran Segovie		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Makaci
3	"	"	20 "				B-law: John Zrachek		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue	"	"	Vrboca
4	"	she	20 "				Cousin: 32 greenwich St.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	he	30 "				friend: Prodock Rudolf		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bur
6	"	she	12 "				171 Belmont avenue		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15 "				Uncle: Valent 63 Kelvig Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auby	"	"	"
8	"	she	12 "				Mother: — Zr —		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	auby	auby	"	"	Gajac
9	"	"	"				Husband: Stefan		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				1404 . 50 St.		"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	he	12 "				Uncle Stefan Iglana		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown		"	"	Vlka
13	"	she	20 "				do		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Bur Sgt
14	"	"	"				Husband: Michael		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				438 Primagt St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	he	12 "	Yes	No	Palmerton (Pa)	friend Zeke Jakob		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown		"	"	Jarkashida
17	1	she	15 00				Palmerton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Drol
18	"	"	50 "				friend Zrck Jakob 111 33-6 St		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Brezova
19	"	husband	10 "				B-law: Stefan mosne 13 W. 17 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auby	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				husband: Stefan		"	"	"	"	"	3	11	fair	blue	"	"	"
21	"		"				56 W. Burlington St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	10	he	100 00				Bro. in Law friend Martin Rieger		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown		"	"	Varsany
24	yes	"	10 00				B-law: Gaspar Zsiven 116 Chamber St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Osza
25	"	"	15 "				526 3rd avenue Brother: Andras		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	"
26	"	she	100 "				234 Bruning ave Husband: Andras Gayer Box 237		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	30 "				husband Martin		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Vegyer
28	"		"				117 Cumberland St.		"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	Cerevic
29	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty-two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Commercial Agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zapelj	Franz	40		M	M	laborer	No		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Brest	Wife Wenda Urbanic	Ohio	Mansfield
2	Finkel	Rosa	37		F	S	seamstress	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Baes	sister Ludwig Bernhard	"	Canton
3	Finger	Markus	19		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Orjes	father Max Baer	"	Binghamton
4	Weiss	Berta	36		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Mikluscwei	Ungelsdorf Austria	"	Akron
5	"	Salika	16		F	S	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Adolf	14		M	S	styler	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Emmanuel	9		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Helena	7		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Ida	3		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Retel	Petar	60		M	M	Labor	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Theresa	50		F	M				"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Szibrea	Maria	20		F	S		Yes		"	Rumanian	Palos	mother Anna Moik	Palos	"	Northern Ferry
13	Prokops	Boia	35		M	M		Yes		"	"	"	Wife Maria	at Palos	"	Midvale
14	Ardeled	Demeter	24		M	M		"		"	"	"	Wife Anna	--	"	Strasburg
15	Romanicza	David	22		M	M		"		"	"	"	Wife Bukura	at Palos	"	Midvale
16	Babecz	Jakob	17		M	S		"		"	"	"	Mother Maria	at Palos	"	Strasburg
17	Ruszu	Miklos	23		M	S		"		"	"	"	father Dreun	at Palos	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
18	Stefan	Gyorgy	25		M	M		"		"	"	"	Wife S. Bukura	--	Ohio	Strasburg
19	Pavlicsek	Josef	18		M	S		"		"	Slovak	Hungary	father Nemecska	Mihal	N.Y.	New York
20	Szabo	Gabor	24		M	S		"		"	"	"	father Szabo	Fulop	"	Butler
21	Sir Juliana		19		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"		Pony Jablonicz nyitra megye	Ohio	Hamilton
22	" Juliana		1	11	F	S	child	No		"	"	"	father Matucinix	Jura Borsony megye	"	"
X 23	Mraz	Anton	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Szekelyfalu	father: matey	N.Y.	Seneca
24	Juresovics	Ignacz	35		M	M		"		"	"	"	Vesbuk	Wife J: Maria	Pa.	Emaus
25	Walachovics	Suzanka	28		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Bazin	father: Vasek Mihaly	"	New-
26	"	Juliana	3		F	S	child	No		"	"	"		Borsony megye	"	Kensington
27	Janko 23052 7-18-27	Kuhic	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Sid	Wife Maria at Sid	Pa.	Sharon
28	Szolar	Ignacz	31		M	M		"		"	"	"	Lozonez	wife Filomena Borsony megye	N.Y.	Dunellen
29	"	Morton	11		M	M		"		"	"	"		Wife Suzana	"	Newark
30	Anguszta	Mihaly	31		M	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	Yalocz	Mother Augusta de- Nyita Megye	NY	New-York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 7 October, 1907

156

No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Time or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	he	$10 00		Slaw: Stevanc Bigovic 356 - 1st st ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown		none	Hungary	Brod
2	"	the	30		friend: Adolf Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub blu	"	"	Cinczehely
3	"	he	50		brother Jordinana 127 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	brown	"	"	Ringelsdorf
4	"	the	50		husband Weiss Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"	"	"	Csonopla
5	"	Franz			73 Nickel Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	12	"	"	aub	"	Miklusevci
6	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	H	H	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	H	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	fair	"	"	"	"
9	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Akron Ohio
10	Yes	the	150		Son: Jakob Weiss - id -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	brown	"	"	"	Csonopla
11	No	/	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	he	40		husband David	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Palov
13	"	"	90	1905 Midvale Ohio	Cousin Vasilie Kuma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	12		brother Josef Box 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	Yes 1905 Midvale Ohio	Cousin Tanas Wocila	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	No	uncle Gerasim Stefan at Midvale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"		16		brother Jakob Box 324 Box 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	Yes 1905 Strasburg	father Gerasim Box 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"
19	"	"	12	No	Slaw: Mary organ 338 E 78 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
20	No	"	250		brother: Stefan 205 Ferry Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Konyha
21	Yes	"	10		husband Lenard 39 Stone Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sarsa
22	"	"	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	dark	"	"	Maszk
23	No	"	13	1905 Brooklyn	Cousin: Jamecnik antonia Omiva 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palestaro
24	Yes	"	18	1905 Emanuel Pa	Slaw: Dominick Sikora Emanuel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szenicz-
25	"	"	15	No	husband Michaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	73	"	"	"	Tistuck
26	"	"	7	50	Box 720.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turak-
27	"	"	10		friend: Misko Parcetic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Bajin
28	No	"	10		Slaw: Steve Danik Box 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Sid
29	No	"	18	Yes 1905 Dunellen N.J.	friend at Dunellen N.Y. Josef Horvat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Losonez
30	No	"	100	No	wife Tolan 29 Avenue L Sch. Schnitzez 652 E 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Talgoez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestril Paul 2d Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct. 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. GASCOGNE Sailing Herewith (State whether bound or not sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct. 190)

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lambi	George Trpu	21	4	m s	Laborer	yes	no	Austria	Roumanian	Turkey	Monastir	His brother Constone Trpu Monastir	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Kusto	George Trpu	21	4	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
3	Evangeli	Gaco	32	"	" "	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	"	Vlaine	His wife Vana Evangeli Vlaine	Conn	North Grosvenordale
4	Otanas	Yonaski	31	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlaine	His mother Vana Yonaski Vlaine	"	"
5	Spiro	Chuto	19	"	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlaine	His father Spiro Yanaki Vlaine	Mo	St. Louis
6	Veleff	Mirtse	21	"	s "	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	His father Vasto Veleff Bulgaria	Ill	Wenteguan
7	Stoj	Yakob	18	"	s "	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Turkey	Bucarest	His father Otar Stoj Yanam	Pa	Ashladelphia
8	Stojanovics	Christo	21	"	m "	Laborer	no	no	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Brizzend	His wife Helena Stojanovics Bucarest	Ind	Indianapolis
9	Yanitscheutz	Petko	21	"	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Yanitsch Matkin Vrbica	"	"
10	~~Savac~~	~~Alexander~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgrade~~	His mother Natalie Savac Yongain Belgrade	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
11	Miloradovich	Milo	17	"	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Milatto Miloradovich Selo Vgotsa Serbia	N.Y.	New York
12	Mandich	Melinko	23	"	s "	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bettinje	His brother Peko Mandich Selo Selo Montenegro	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Vlahovich	Savo	24	"	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His mother Danitza Vlahovic Selo Vgotsa Montenegro	"	"
14	Vankovich	Milan	22	"	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His brother Ivan Vankovich Selo Selo Montenegro	"	"
15	Uzdzyrich	Drengo	35	"	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Anica Uzdzyrich Selo Selo Montenegro	"	"
16	Paskvich	Radovan	24	"	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Milovan Paskvich Selo Selo Montenegro	Pa	"
17	Brailovich	Michael	18	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Yuro Brailovic Selo Selo Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
18	Dragnitch	Chelup	21	"	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His father Ilia Dragnitch Selo Montenegro	"	"
19	Andric	Ilia	29	"	m "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Serby	Austria	Quirnaglova	His wife Helena Andric Quirnaglova	Pa	Ohara
20	Milos	Lakas	22	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Ogar	His wife Helena Lakas Ogar	"	"
21	Octakovic	Petko	30	"	s "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Eblenack	His brother Milan Octakovics Eblenack	"	"
22	Pusnik	Yuro	23	"	s "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yzala	His brother Pusnick Pavel Yzala	Ill	Chicago
23	Varayskic	Lazar	25	"	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Janica Varayskei Yzala	"	"
24	Dunovics	Novak	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusevac	His wife Rubica Dunovics Krusevac	Mich	Detroit
25	Popov	Toma	28	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	His wife Yola Popov Arad	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Savic	Yovan	34	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar	His wife Yenka Savic Vukovar	Pa	Sharon
27	Rakic	Bogoljub	46	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Maria Rakic Vukovar	"	"
28	Baraus	Sava	39	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urbanye	His wife Angelina Baraus Urbanye	Ohio	Mansfield
29	Jupanic	Jure	22	"	s "	"	no	no	"	Slavish	"	Ostonik	His father Yuro Jupanic Ostonik	Mich	Calumet
30	Spelar	Ferdinand	23	"	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Severin	His mother Mara Spelar Severin	"	"

129

Augustus Knust
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York oct 7th 07 the 7 Octobre, 1907 3.40 pm

158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, friends, relatives, another person, or a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	himself	38	no	yes	no	His brother m?. Gazo George Kopi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	no	Turkey	Soulan
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	singer aden. n? 8 Bridgeport Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on the head	"	"
3	"	"	24	"	"	"	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	fair	chest	no	"	Nance
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	His brother Kan Gaci Box Post office 61 Rock Provence Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	His brother Demetri Janacki — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	22	"	"	"	His cousin Pander miola 1249 Destrehan street St Louis mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	"	Turkey	Gotnani
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	His friend Dale Vetrlef Marion st 779 Wankegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Amarent
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	His uncle Geo Simions 857 n. 4th street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Crogano
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	His friend melovanovich Missouri street 132. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	His friend Peter melanovich — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	His brother Marie Mazuratti 7712 Hoban street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ch	fair	blue	"	"	Delgard
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	His friend Frank gotti & Co 108 Greenwich street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	His friend Pizo Gurovich. O.O box 27 Chemick Centry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cettigne
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	— do — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	"	"	"	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	"	"	"	— do — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	— do — His friend Frank Gotti & Co 108 Greenwich st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	chest	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	— same address — — do — His friend Glavonjaric Jelomir	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Box 371. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	Serby	Gravongiva
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	His friend Mirity Vicanone Box 117 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jgo
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	His friend Czeckeres Nota 107 So Florence avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Milenacl
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	His friend Groka Veselenov Lotz av. 1050 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyalo
24	"	"	60	"	"	"	His friend Lazar Jovitic Russell street. 106 Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	20	"	"	"	His friend Perjic milan a.S.B. 107 Gopelanlle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skuedra
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	His friend Gaspar Biefer Sharon Pa. n°2 makinkil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arais
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	His friend Topalovic Djorka no. 260 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Subotac
28	"	"	80	"	"	"	His friend Heran Negovic Davis street 169 Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	18	"	"	"	His friend Anton Cupancic Box 99 Calumet mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Urbanija
30	"	"	14	"	"	"	— same address — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dsgmbi
																			Terezin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d off. (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s.s. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190)

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclere

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Temelko	Vasiloff	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Gyuesvato	His mother Kano Vasiloff Gyuesvato	Ill	Granite City
2	Joantche	Angeloff	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramna	His father Angele Nasum Gyuesvato	Ca	Ford City
3	Stevre	Nicoloff	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorbtsi	His father Nicola Ramna	Pa	Kemp
4	Ilia	Gobe	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Penka Petrova Gorbtsi	"	"
5	Resto	Dimo	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Goleshi	His father Dimo Kalle Serbtsi	Ill	Fairmount
6	Damianoff	Ilia	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His mother Petko Damianoff Goleshi	"	"
7	Coneff	Gheorghe	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Constanda	His uncle Stoino Coneff wife Goleshi	Ca	Steelton
8	Spire	Petke	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Goleshi	His father Petko Gorge Perhpse	Ill	Fairmount
9	Stevan	Petke	29		"	"	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	medjedia	His father Stefan Stoian, Metemin Goleshi	Ca	St Mary's
10	Cole	Petke	20		"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Goleshi	His mother Nerena Petke Peopie medjedia	Ill	Fairmount
11	Lozar	Petke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Nesana Lopez Ograsty Goleshi	"	"
12	Iliof	Ivan	25		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His father Petko Iliof Goleshi	Ill	Chicago
13	Vramen	Mallwoff	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	mitrontz	His father Ghino Peneff Vila Vrana Grand Metropoly	"	"
14	Ivanoff	Marko	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Vana Ivanoff Ilo Velmen Metropoly	"	"
15	Vangel	Constantin	30		"	S	"	no	no	"	Macedonian	"	Corytza	His father Andon Christo Vila Vrana Gnica Metropoly	N.J.	Cobres
16	Naula	Vano	34		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skodra	His mother Kate Naula Corytza	N.J.	New York
17	Mihail	Ilia	18		"	"	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gavdar	His uncle Constantin Christo Skodra	Mo	St Louis
18	Vangel	Demetri	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	His brother Demetri Nano Dega Gavdar	N.J.	"
19	Daniil	Vano	40		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His brother Athanas Vano Mariani Gogri Corytza	N.J.	New York
20	Vinco	Jovan	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	"	His brother in Law Christo Nikles Corytza	N.J.	"
21	Demetri	Teodor	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariani	His father Teodor Dega Corytza	Mo	St Louis
22	Lazo	Christo	34		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother in Law Demetri Lerako Mariani	"	"
23	Aleks	Vano	30		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Athanas Vano Mariani	N.J.	New York
24	Anicli	Marko	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Malavaras	His brother Costa Marko Malavaras	"	"
25	Demetri	Athanas	23		"	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corytza	His uncle Athanas Goleta Corytza	"	"
26	Demetri	Constantin	23		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mariani	His father Demetri George Skoko	"	Cobres
27 ADMITTED	Petkach	Coti	11		"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	His uncle Anastos Christo Mariani	"	New York
28 ADMITTED	Todi	Christo	38		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Andrea Christo Corytza	"	"
29	Yaki	Lazar	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bob Jaka	His uncle Vasil Stchaka Corytza	"	Cobres
30	Sefer	Lazo Shino	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mascopoli	His uncle Nasto Shamas Costaka	Mo	St Louis

Mascopoli

Cazack — 1 1 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907

160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien woman coming for any purpose of prostitution, or who has been a prostitute within one year previously; and whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	himself	20	no	no	no	His friend Nasum Mishoff. P. O. n 82 Box Granby Que. Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Black	brown	none	Turkey	Guiavats
2	"	"	20			"	His friend Peter Angeloff. P. O. Box 419 Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Black	clear		"	Ramna
3	"	"	"			"	His friend Nick Petroff P. O. n 96 Box Bemp Ohio — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Blue			"	Gorbets
4	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	dear			"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	His friend Ozme Taleff Box 115, Fairmount Ill.	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	Blue		Turkey	Caraguos
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Velizn Cusmanoff Box 115 Fairmount Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		"	Vero
7	"	"	"				His friend Mio Petroff 318 Franklin Street, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Vodyze
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Bob Govetroff Box 115, Fairmont Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Blue		"	Mesmer
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Demetri Gazar Box n 181 St mary's Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	brown			Glus
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Gazar Risto Box 115 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Krasto
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Petro Demeff Box 111 Fairmount Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue		"	Porpes
12	"	"	"				His friend Zifro Demoff 111 Canal Street, Chicago Ill. — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Black			"	"
13	"	"	30				— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	clear		"	Metrovitz
14	"	"	20			"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	light	clear		"	"
15	no	"	10.00	"	"	"	His cousin Demetri George Black Block n° 4 Athens n 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		"	Coryfza
16	yes	"	100	"	"	"	His friend Gerasimo Salonida Salbany N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	chest	chest		"	Vodza
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	His brother Christo His Dorcas street 2217 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	dear			"	Gavdar
18	no	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Christach Demetri 4 Rush Block ~~street n y~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black		"	Coryfza
19	yes	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Christo Petro 2201-00 ~~Ark Rabb st. new York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	clear		"	"
20	"	"	20				His friend Christy Nicola Rochester, ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Black	Black		"	"
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	His cousin Gazar Loli Gatka Dorcas street 2217 St Louis mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	Black		"	Mariani
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Kodar Constantin — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	chest	blue		"	"
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	His friend Christo Petro 2201-00 Ark Rabb st. n y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Brown	clear		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Andrea Petroff Grand 2nd Ave 166 Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	Blue		"	Volavaca
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	Black	Black		"	Coryfza
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Gazar anastas Samara Black Rock n° 4 Athens ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Sallow	clear		"	mariani
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	His friend Tori Costa ~~Rochester~~ ~~N.Y.~~ new York	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	Sallow	clear		"	Coryfza
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	His brother in law Tori Costantin Rochester N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Sallow	clear		"	"
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	His brother in law Alekis giotta Mariani st ~~Athens n York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	clear			Costakis
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Costa Same Dorcas street n° 1616 St Louis mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark				"	Mascopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meyerkil Paul 2d off., of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 .

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... hereof," as the case may be.) Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							9-12106	503	36 17							
1	Vodorovitch	Steffan	25		M	S	farmer laborer	Yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey E.	Orizzen	His brother Dimitri Vodorovitch Ane Constalia Orizzen	Ohio	Indianapolis
DEPORTED 2	Set	Lazar	44		"	M	"				Bulgarian	"	"	His brother Lazar Set Selo Zunn Turkey	Ohio	Springfield
3	Meavin	Nain VL 500/550	26		"	S	9-21289	505	5/15/40		Bulgarian	"	"	His cousin Ngoun Spasso Orsden Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
DEPORTED 4	Amatos	Spatko	19		"	"	"	/			"	"	"	His brother Naoum Spatko Orsden Turkey	"	"
5	Mata	John	20		"	"	"	/			Albanian	"	Zunne	His brother Mario Mata Orsden Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Spasidich	Jovan	17		"	"	"	/			"	"	Cormno	His brother ariston Caprabona Selo Zunn Turkey	Ohio	Grayndo
7	Masail	Poplane	20		"	"	"	/			Servian	"	"	His brother masail Steffan Selo Cormno Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Sunitic	Jovan	19		"	"	"	/			Bulgarian	"	"	His brother Spera Sunetic Selo Cormno Turkey	"	"
9	Dautscha	Thomasta	35		"	M	"	/			"	"	"	His brother Georgue Stomnoch Ane Charovan Turkey	"	"
10	Coposuna	Elios	35		"	"	"	/			Greek	"	"	His brother Georgue Caposuna Selo Cormnio Turkey	Ind	Grayndo
11	Rok	Joga	24		"	"	"	no	no		Servian	"	Zunn	His brother Franz Joza Selo Zunn Turkey	Ohio	Springfield
12	Neliko	Cale	30		"	S	"	no	no	Turkey	"	Roumania	Constanza	His father Georgue Markoff Selo Monstra Turkey	Ill	Vaukegan
13	Liubomir	Cerkonovits	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orizzen	His Brother Duchan Stoyanovitch Selo Cozzen Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Jancouff	Risteff	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Constanza	His sister Dano Risteva Selo Sofranie Turkey	Ill	Vaukegan
15	Calle	Christe	24		"	"	"	/			"	"	"	His father Trifano Calle Selo Sofranie Turkey	"	"
16	Mitreff	Kote	25		"	M	"	/			Bulgarian	Turkey	Guiavato	His grand father Christe Simanoff Agyiavato	Ind	Loganspost
17	Petrovits	Jovem	18		"	S	"	/			"	"	"	His brother Stano Petrovitch Agyiavato	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Spiroff	Ile	18		"	S	"	/			"	"	Osapary	His father Spiro Christeff Osapary	Ind	Loganspost
19	Nadte	Vaneff	23		"	M	"	/			Ottoman	"	Serbtsi	His brother Foto Vaneff Osapary Serbtsi	Ohio	Kemp
20	Sefem	Nikolas	27		"	S	"	/			Bulgarian	"	Zunn	His brother Tore Semi Selo Zunn Turkey	"	Springfield
21	Notz	Ivan	44		"	M	"	/			Bulgarian	"	"	His brother Dutzo Ivan Selo Zunn Turkey	"	"
22	Mitreff	Vangel	33		"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Osapary	His father Mitte Starte Osapary	Ill	Grandy City
23	Cole	Spiro	20		"	S	"	/			Bulgarian	"	"	His father Cote Spiro Osapary	Pa	Ford City
24	Boitcheff	Naoum	24		"	M	"	/			"	"	Oblacovo	His brother Traian Boitcheff Oblacovo	Ill	Grandy City
25	Vasil	Christo	30		"	"	"	/			"	"	Osapary	His mother Nistoritza Christova Osapary	"	"
26	Rowzmanoff	Velan	43		"	"	"	/			Bulgarian	"	Smileoo	His Daughter Vela Yerka Mine Selo Smileo Turkey	"	"
27	Mitze	Petreff	40		"	"	"	/		30	"	"	Serbtsi	His wife Magaina Mitseva Serbtsi	Ohio	Kemp
28	Mitreff	Spiro	23		"	"	"	/		"	"	"	Osapary	His father Mitte Charteff Osapary	Ill	Grandy City
29	Botche	Rowzeff	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serbtsi	His wife Maria Botcheva Serbtsi	Ohio	Kemp
30	Traischeff	Riste	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	"	His father Riste Traitche Serbtsi	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907. 162

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or other person, or was a government, society, or other party paid his, her, or their passage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, within the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	12	no			His friend Dusham Stanomirovitz 116 South west St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brown	black	chest	Turkey	Bulgaria
2	"	"	28	"			His friend Nan Jako Stefan miller Grocer no 1 Springfield	"	4	27	Self	"	"	5	5	brown	gray	brown	"	"
3	"	"	12	"			His friend Lucas Tunic, 1095 Street 15 Indianapolis Ind	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	42	"			His friend Luca Smilack, west Street 15 Indianapolis Ind	"	4	2	3	Self	Poor musculare development & invalided character	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	42	"			His friend John Karyaudin miller Grocers Springfield Ohio	"	4	0	d	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey
6	"	"	12	"			His friend Luca Smilka west Street 15 Indianapolis Ind.	"	4	0	3	"	"	5	3	brown	fair	brown	"	"
7	"	"	240	"			His friend Yorg Platonoff n° 27 Box O.O. Orlando miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	"	gray	"	"
8	"	"	16	"			His friend Stanco Milosch, Box n° 56 mecca Ind.	"	3	5	3	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
9	"	"	17	"			His friend Samo Kometse O.O Box 56 mecca Ind.	"	3	5	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chest	"	"
10	"	"	260	"			His friend Yorg Platonoff R.F.D 27 Orlando miss	"	3	5	8	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	230	"			His friend Nax Jako Stefan miller grocers Springfield ohio	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Turkey
12	"	"	20	"			His friend Ball Nikoff, 799 Marian street Vauticgant Ill.	"	3	4	9	"	"	5	6	brown	black	chest	"	"
13	"	"	12	"			His friend Duschem Stanomirovitz 116 South W. St. Indianapolis Ind	"	3	5	0	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	Turkey	Chefsen
14	"	"	24	"			His friend Anatas Dimef Peoria Ao 116 Vauticgan Ill.	"	3	4	2	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"
15	"	"	20	"			His friend Anastas Dimof — Same address —	"	3	4	7	"	"	5	5	col	chest	clear	"	"
16	"	"	24	"			His friend Vebe Nandoff Logansport Ind.	"	3	5	0	"	"	5	6	"	black	chest	"	"
17	"	"	12	"			His friend Duschem Stanomirovitz 116 South W. St. Indianapolis	"	3	4	7	"	"	4	11	col	black	grey	Turkey	Servia to
18	"	"	20	"			His friend Michael Mitseff Ho n° 2 Logansport Ind	"	3	4	6	"	"	5	0	pale	fair	clear	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			His friend Barias Dine, 0.0 Box 56, Ylemp Ohio	"	4	"	2	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	"	"
20	"	"	45	"			His friend Nax Jako Stefan miller grocerier Springfield Ohio	5	4	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	brown	brown	"	Turkey
21	"	"	42	"			His friend Sotk Stefen — Same address —	"	3	5	3	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"			His friend Nasum Mitseff 82 P.O. Box. Granby City Ill	"	3	4	2	"	"	5	6	brown	black	hair	"	Bulgary
23	"	"	60	"			His friend Cole Argeleff P.O Box n° 419 Ford City Pa.	"	3	5	1	"	"	5	4	pale	hair		"	"
24	"	"	10	"			His friend Yoan Nasuh Patscleff P.O. Box 82 Granby City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"	"	Turkey
25	"	"	26	"			His friend Cole Nateff — Same address. —	4	10	"	11	"	"	5	7	brown	black	chest	"	Bulgary
26	"	"	24	"			His friend Vele Dimeff Gale P.O. Box 43. Granby City Ill.	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	31	"			His friend Apostol Petreff. P.O 16 Box Ylemp Ohio	"	4	5	"	"	4	5	7	pale	grey	clear	"	Turkey
28	"	"	24	"			His friend Cole nasteff. P.O Box n° 32 granby City Ill	"	3	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	chest	chest	"	"
29	"	"	24	"			His friend Apostol Petreff P.O. 56 Box Ylemp Ohio	"	"	4	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	"	"
30	"	"	24	"			His friend Tane Dine, P.O n° 56 Box Ylemp ohio	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hair	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d off., of the (Name of Master, Owner, Agent, or Second Officer.) S.S. GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereswith (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sixty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 28 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerasimoff	Pede	28		m				Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Mramorks	His wife Menka Petkova Mramorks	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Silian	Gheorghi	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Gheorghi Silianoff Mramorks	"	"
3	Gerasim	Nicoloff	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Silian Nicoloff Mramorks	"	"
4	Strassef	Karafil	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Strasse Dostanoff Mramorks	"	"
5	Nastoff	Stoian	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Nastonitza Dimitrova Mramorks	"	"
6	Strachanoff	Stoian	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Nicoloff Sreten Mramorks	"	"
7	Dimitri	Petre	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courie	His brother Gueragim Dimitri Ilo Nougi Turkey	"	"
8	Dimitroff	Stiro	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mramorks	His mother Dimitritza Stoicova Mramorks	"	"
9	Vanghel	Ilia	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grasdeno	His cousin Trichi Nikiho Grasdeno	Mo	St. Louis
10	Dine	Lazor	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cestina	His father Dine Petroff Ilo Cestina Turkey	Ill	Granite City
11	Anastas	Christo	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orovo	His brother Dimitri Christo Orovo	Mo	St. Louis
12	Sotir	Petre	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smerdesch	His father Petre Mahrieff Smerdesch	Ill	Madison
13	Harsto	Toti	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His father Toti Demeroff Smerdesch	Ont	Toronto
14	Stamkoff	Vane	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Stamko Petkoff Smerdesch	Ill	Chicago
15	Stamkoff	Gergo	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Stamko Petkoff Smerdesch	"	"
16	Stavre	Christo	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His grandmother Tanasitza Chaferka Smerdesch	"	Granite City
17	Dimitri	Lazor	41		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His brother Petko Lazor Ilo Petino Turkey	"	"
18	Damianoff	Simion	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kramorsko	His father Mitsko Damianoff Mramorks	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Corpo	Lazo	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smerdesch	His uncle Stamko Petkoff Smerdesch	Ill	Chicago
20	Draico	Petre	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orovo	His brother Draico Mitre Orovo	Mo	St. Louis
21	Panayoto	Nicolas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Mitre Panayoto Orovo	Ill	Granite City
22	Naoum	Mitre	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Naoum Petre Orovo	Mo	St. Louis
23	Naoum	Spyro	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Petro Naoum Ilo Petino Turkey	Ill	Granite City
24	Stoyan	Petre	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Dame Gheorghi Orovo	Mo	St. Louis
25	Miko	Spyro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Gheorghi Miko Orovo	"	"
26	Lazo	Georghi	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cevrnovo	His brother Petko Gheorghi Cevrnovo	"	"
27	Sotir	Anastas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grasdeno	His father Sotir Naoum Grasdeno	"	"
28	Naum	Dimitri	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernitsi	His cousin Vassil Naoum Vernitsi	"	"
29	Naoum	Georghi	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orovo	His brother Spiro Gheorghi Orovo	"	"
30	Duschem	Dimitrievis	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Duschem Georgie Orovo	Ind	Indianapolis

14-43668(505)8/28/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *le 7 Octobre*, 1907 — 164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a fugitive from justice, or under sentence for crime, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	20	no	no	no	His friend Ettorico Oseff 1320 Teachington Street Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ham	Black	Black	no	Turkey	Mramorcks
2	"	"	16	"	"	"	His friend Mostroff Ostroff Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	white	fair	clear		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Nasum Simeloff Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ham	Ham	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Draiana Mateff Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black		"	"
5	"	"	18	"	"	"	His friend Ochan Mateff Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	8	"	"	"	His cousin Mitsko Doneff Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ham	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Nasum Smileff Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"		"	Kowcie
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Ettorico Seteff Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black		"	mramorcks
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Petti Elia 716 South second Street St. Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	"	blue		"	Grassero
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Georghi mitseff P.O. Box 1052. Granite city. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ham	"	Black		"	Sofina
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Vote Vasile 716 South second street St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	clear		"	Orovo
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	His friend Philipp matneff C/O nyolas Brothas madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	col	jair	Blue		"	Smerdeich
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin christo chafaro adelaide st. nº 132½ Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ham	Black	Black		"	"
14	"	"	15	"	"	"	His brother theodor Dosoff. P.O Box n. 119 Chicago Ill. — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ham	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father christo chafaro adelaide street nº 132½ Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	col	jair	blue		"	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	His brother Vasche Gogor P.O Box Nº 1052 Granity city. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ham	Black	clear		"	"
18	"	"	4	"	"	"	His brother in law Christo Vasoff 1320 street Washington st Syracuse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	180	"	"	"	His cousin theodor Dosoff P.O Box n. 119 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Black		"	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	His cousin Vote mitseff 716 South second street. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	clear		"	Orovo
21	"	"	4	"	"	"	His friend Spyro George 1026 P.O. Box Granity. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Andon Nasum 412 South second street St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	4	"	"	"	His friend Mitseff Nistoff 1026 P.O. Box Granity City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ham	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Petro Georghioff 412 South second street St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ham	Black	clear		"	"
25	"	"	16	"	"	"	His nephew Vote Dimitroff 412 South second street St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Spyro Georghi Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ham	blue		"	Bevornovo
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Govan Vasir Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	clear		"	Grassero
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Vasil Nasum Franklin avenue nº 2128 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ham	Black	Black		"	Vornitsi
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Petro Naidoff 716 South second street St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ham	chest	clear		"	Orovo.
30	"	"	12	"	"	"	His friend Duschem Hanomoroma 116 South N. St. Indianapolis. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Bottovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off., of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Haire (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190.,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "outward" or "homeward" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~thereof~~ numbered one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 18 SEP 1907, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Margossian	Khanes	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	turkish	armenian	turkey	Gamsoun	his body Kraft	Mass	Boston
2	Beaclanian	Agop	25		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	armenia	"	"	Malatia	His father Tahnag Beaclanian	"	Worcester
3	Arachtchinjan	Dikran	18		"	"	no	"	"	turkey	"	Africa	Malatia Alexandrie	His father Boghos arachtchinjan	N.Y.	New York
4	Manjrey	Du Oharassian	21		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	armenia	"	Turkey	Diarbekir Turquie Van	His father Der oharas Arestaguessian	"	"
5	Hevorkian	Boghos	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palau Dary	His brother Revork Hevorkian	"	"
6	Karabadjakian	Stepan	30		"	s	butcher	"	"	turkish	"	Africa	Alexandrie Egipte	His sister Katoumer Sivas	"	"
7	— 2° —	Horabian	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrie — same address —	"	"
8		Mariam	17		"	s		yes	no	"	"	"	"	2° — same address —	"	"
ADMITTED 5 10		Nubar	55		"	m	housewife	"	"	armenia	"	Turkey	Mouch	come back from her country	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 5 10	Chatorian	Nebekick	23		f.	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	2° Mouch come back from her country	"	"
ADMITTED 5 11	— 2° —	Varsenik	21		f.	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mouch — same address —	"	"
ADMITTED 5 12	— " —	Miran	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	2° — same address —	"	"
13	Tilanian	Avedis	22		"	s	photograph	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	His uncle Mahjan Ouastha Mouch	"	"
14	— 2° —	Dikran	30		"	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Virhan Tilanian Sivas — same address —	Mass	Worcester
15	Serabian	Harim	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Erzinghia	2° — same address —	"	"
16	— 2° —	Egvoart	19		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Nartom Serabian Erzinghia — same address —	Mass	Boston
17	Maroukian	Magardich	24		"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Erzinga	2°	"	"
18	Boyagian	Paravan	18		"	s	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Thery	His father Manouk Marakian Erzinga	N.Y.	New York
19	Beltche	Georgi	34		"	m	employed	yes	yes	turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gopesch	His father Agok Boyagian Thery	Ill.	St. Louis
20	Perdic	Laki	32		"	m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	His father Dimetri Beltche Gopesch	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Karakota	Aurelian	17		"	s	schollboy	"	"	"	"	"	Gopesch	His brother George Perdic Monastir	"	"
22	Janaki	Dimitri	20		"	s	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	His father Georghi Karakota Gopesch	"	"
23	Dimitri	Jovan	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Nuta Janaki Gopesch	"	"
24	Magdenof	Temelko	18		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Mramorck	His wife Stanitza Dimitrow Mramorck	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Tomeff	Nasto	26		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Magden Christo Mramorchi	"	"
26	Nastoff	Georgia	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kouvie	His wife Georgitza Nastova Kouvie	"	"
27	Mitche	Jordan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mramorck	His father Mitche Bardanoff Mramorchi	"	"
28	Nastoff	Stefan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Nastoff Stoicoff Mramorchi	"	"
29	Detfiot	Stojanoff	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Stefan Simanoff Mramorchi	"	"
30	Grosdan	Apostol	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Apostolitza Ivanova Mramorchi	"	"

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Le 7 Octobre*, 1907.

166

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or whether going to a country where such ticket is required by steamship regulations.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	10	no	no	His friend M Madosian 508 C Box Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	Black	Black	no	Turkey	Oalou
2	yes	"	20	"	"	His brother in law M Mamadian 44 Grove street worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia
3	"	"	50	"	"	His cousin Garabed Berberian 226 W 36 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"	"	Diarbekir
4	"	"	20	"	"	His uncle S Atmatsian 293 Otto avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Harpoutk
5	"	"	18	"	"	His uncle Jackes Nersesian 502 west 42d st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Sent	"	"	Tabor
6	"	"	20	"	"	His brother Avsan Haradufakian 245 E. 20th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	blue	"	"	Chivas
7	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Sher husband	60	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	her uncle	40	"	"	His husband Nubar Hovnatian corner Montcef 311 Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	Black	"	"	Marsh
11	"	"	—	"	"	His uncle M. Mourakian corner Montcef 311 Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	red	blue	"	"	"
12	"	himself	40	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	yes	"	28	"	"	do														
14	"	"	—	"	"	His uncle Nikedar Ouvassian corner Montcef 311 Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	Black	Black	"	"	"
15	no	his cousin	20	"	"	His brother in law Digran Tatikian 14 Market worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chest	"	"	Sivas
16	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	himself	40	"	"	do														
18	"	"	20	"	"	His cousin Askichian 74 Boston street Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingha
19	"	"	20	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	do														
21	"	"	20	"	"	His friend Mardar Shetorian 407 East 24 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Erzinga
22	"	"	24	"	"	His cousin Aved Mihrjian 16 E. 18 st Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Cheyr
23	"	"	28	"	"	His friend Christo Janaki 116 South 10 st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sopuch
24	"	"	18	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Red	Black	"	"	monastir
25	"	"	18	"	"	do														
26	"	"	—	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sopuch
27	"	"	—	"	"	His friend Christo Christos 1 Washington st Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	24	"	"	His friend Mihas Nicoloff 1148 Washington st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	"	"	Mramoret
29	"	"	18	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	fair	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	18	"	"	do														
						His friend Risto Taseff 1221 Wash st	"	"	"	"	"	children pox								
						same address														
						His friend Stoico Ocheff same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	Black	Black	"	"	Tirnu
						His friend Trayco Matoff same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	fair	clear	"	"	Mramoret
						His friend Christo Petroff same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
						His friend Simeo Osaroff same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Black	clear	"	"	"
						His friend Michko Jonoff same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	Black	Black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Menestrel Paul 2e d'Off. of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE Sailing Eastward do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de
Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre le 18 SEP 1907, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— read	write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Manziza	Joseph	26	m	m		farmer laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey in Asia	Constantinople	Her brother Manziza Mehmin	R.I.	Providence
2	Khubin	Constantin	20				tailor	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Choufat	Her father Khabin Yulis Choufat Syria Same address	N.Y.	New York
3	Khabin	Mathilde	18	f			no									
4	Yousef	Cristia	28		m	wife	no	no		Syrian			Ecrath	Her uncle Yousef nashum Berat	Mass.	Lawrence
5	Yousef	Jabath	7	m		child								Same address		
6	Germanos	Saul Antony	25			farmer laborer	yes	yes	Turkish			Beyrouth	Her brother Antonn Germanos Beitmiri		Ct.	Manningtown
7	Yousef	Saba	20				no	no	Syrian			Karakand	Her uncle Yousef Nassan Karakait		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
8	Hanna	Michael	6											Mikail Hanna Karakait		
9	~~Habib~~	~~Elias~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Beyrouth~~	~~Damas~~	~~Her uncle Abraham Habib~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10	Habib	Adel	16		f	housewife								Damas Same address		
11	Babeck	Khalil	21		m	laborer	yes	no						Her aunt Marian Babeck Damas		
12	Elias	Henry	22		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkish			Mt. Lebanon	Kfarhazen		Va.	Wheeling
13	Elias	David Naufel	25		m	m	no	no				Beyrouth		no body left	Fall	niagara
14	Elias	Themly David	17		f	s	no							— " —		
15	Elias	Elia Antoun	9		m	"								— " —		
16	Elias	Idmis Antoun	11		f	"								— " —		
17	Hettar	Paris	21		m	"	laborer	yes	yes					Her father Hettar Paris Bechefini Syria	N.J.	Dover
18	Melhem	Salim	25		"	"	"	"	"					Her uncle Salim Paris Same address		
19	Mohamed	Negib	20		"	"	"	"	"					Her uncle Salim Paris Same address		
20	Rokhil	Georges	16											no body left	Pa.	South Penn
21	Jahjah	Selim Yassef	30							Syrian			Basir	Her brother Hadi Yousef Jahjah Basir	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	Souriguian	Badassar	55		m	m	watchmaker			Armenia	Armenian		Harpouth	Her son Yaki Souriguian Harpouth	N.Y.	Providence
ADMITTED	— " —	Marian	48		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
ADMITTED	— " —	Marguerite	22		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
ADMITTED	— " —	Ayaven	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
26	Lazarian	Abraham	23		m	s	tinsmith	no	no				Beyrouth	Her brother Minis Lazarian	Ont.	Hamilton
27	Melibrian	Machador	30		"	m	farmer laborer	"	"	"			Balon	Her brother Melibrian Fougas	N.Y.	Providence
28	Garabedian	Gaspar	25		"	"	barber	yes	yes	"			Deri	Her father Balon Garabed Gasparian	N.Y.	New York
29	Boghossian	Avedis	23											Her brother Deri Serop Boghossian	N.J.	Providence
30	Amirkanian	Aram	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Turkish	"	Africa	Alexandria	Her mother Deir Guira amirkanian Diarbekir	N.J.	Summit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, le 7 Octobre, 1907

168

No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Number of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Himself		no	no	His friend Yousef Youkhana 9 rue Montmartre Constantine	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	5 5	brown	black	black		Turkey	Erzerigian
2	"	20			His cousin Manson Khatchadour 10 Washington Hud. N.J. — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chest	chest		"	Chougfar
3																		
4	his husband	20			His husband Tigran Yousef 5 Bd de Strasbourg Paris — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	artist					
5	his father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	black	short			Chapath
6	his brother	5				"	"	"	"	"	imputo.	— —	—	—	—			
7	his cousin	20			His brother Elias Antoun 164 2e Santos Mansourlyan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	black			Baidmori
8	"	"			His cousin Elias Youssef 112 Hayti street Worcester — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"			Karaheit
9	his father	20			2e	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"			"
10	"	"			His brother Yousef Khalil 4e Washington st. N. York — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	"	"		Turkey	"
11	his brother	24			2e	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	white	"	"			"
12	his cousin	15			His brother Tabo Baleech 15 Weaver st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	black	black			"
13	his brother	25			His cousin Charles Ameen 11 Tuling Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	short	short				Cantonnie
14	"	"			His brother Antony Elias Yousef 25th 11th Niagara Fall — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	black	"		Syria	Mesef
15	"				2e — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			"
16	"	"	"	"	2e — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			"
17	himself	10			2e His cousin Selim Hagop 19 Court. Dover. N.J. — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	black	"			Beckefine
18	"	10			2e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"
19	"	10			2e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	short	short			"
20	his brother	15	no	no	no	His brother Khalil Achat 715 Monges South Bend. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	black	black			"
21	his brother	8	"	"	"	His brother Georges Youssef 73 Hale street Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	chest			Attatie
22	himself	70		"	"	His son Sehak Sarkissian 40 Brown & Thayer Co Providence — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	chest		Turkey	Houran
23	"	"	"	"	"	2e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	white	black		"	Hasbouts
24	"	"	"	"	"	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	2e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	30	"	"	"	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"		"	"
27	"	16	"	"	"	2e His uncle Sirkis Charrest 110 Queen st. Hamilton. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	short	short		"	Kharg
28	his brother	40	"	"	"	His brother in law Armenouhi Nassar 66 Douglas av. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	black		"	Talon
29	himself	10	"	"	"	His uncle Hagar Sarkissian 527 10th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	short	"		"	Tezn
30	"	10	"	"	"	His uncle J. Krozoian 23 Little st. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chest	"		"	"
						His cousin Arkel Amirkanian 5 M Morris st Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Diarbekir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2e Off., of the S. S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whatever foregoing "additions" or "corrections" are necessary before the same may be.)

169

E Leclere

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, le 18 SEP 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elia Hadji Elia	Elia	35		m m		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cesare	His wife Vassiliki Hadji Elia Cesare	N.York	New york
2	Falagkarakis	George	30		s	laborer	yes	no	"	Greek	"	Crete	His brother John Falagkarakes	"	"
3	Canagiotis	Georgilakis	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Barbaine Canagiotes Papadiana	"	"
4	Papadogiorgakis	George	22		s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His father M. Papadiorgakis Papadiana	"	"
5	Faldamakis	Efthimia	24		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father George Faldamakis Bourna	"	"
6	Georgilakis	George	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Katerine georgakis Papadiana	"	"
7	Bogiatis	Miolaos	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father John Bogiatis Befali	"	"
8	Kritikos	Nicolas	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	His wife Sarashero Koutrikos Vourliotj	"	Dover
9	Naounis	Constantinos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Pinakoula Nasunis Chora	Ha	Bayonning
10	Voulgaris	Antonio	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	Greece	"	His wife Maritu. Voulgaris Baria	N.J.	new York
11	Achladis	Joannis	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Evdokia Achladis Baria	Wis	Gerry
12	Chios	Markos	35		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His wife Vasiliko Chios Baria	N.Y.	New York
13	Kipreos	George	33		"	"	no	no	"	"	Greece	Baria	His wife Briantafilia Kipreos Chora	Pa	Bayonning
14	Amorgianos	Nikitas	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His wife Jako Amorgianos Bazia	Wis	Gerry
15	Theodossiou	Const.	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Mitzlini	His aunt Theodossiou Bazia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Vassili	Christo	25		"	s	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Damas	His brother Canagot Vassili Chora	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Bairam	Mehmed	22		"	m farmerlabor	yes	no	Turkey	"	"	Constantinople	From his country, Remark Turkey	N.J	Providence
18	Habl	Obas	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Mahmoud Habil Hemata Turkey	"	"
19	Mahmoud	Zinal	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Arabajonde	His father Mahmoud Baram Gaseli Turkey	"	"
20	Hassan	Ali	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Ali Hassan mezre argizian Gozas	"	"
21	Chachoglou	Hassan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Ali Chadchoglou mezre argizian Gozas	"	"
22	Kalo	Ali Arif	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samsoun	His father Ali Kalo glou Harpout	Mass	Worcester
23	ahmed	Mustafa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berf	His father Mustafa ahmed Ilen	Ill.	Granite City
24	Mehmed	Hussein	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arabajonde	His son Mehmed mehmed Erzingian Turkey	R.I.	Providence
25	Halsan	Suleiman	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	His brother Halsan Efil Erzingian Turkey	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Hanna	Salim	16		"	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bradin	From his country, Bradin Syrie	Pa	Carnegie
ADMITTED 27	Hanna	Yousef	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
28	Karagiannis	anostolos	23		"	m	labour	no	no	"	"	Grevena	His father Nicos Joannou Grevena	Ala	Nashua
29	Shimen	anton	21		m	m	farmerlabour	yes	yes	"	Syrion	Merah Jizi	His mother Christine Shimen Merah Jizi Libya	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Shimen	Martha	23		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother Bafta nader Same address.	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York *le 7 Octobre*, 1907. 170

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	himself	12	no	His cousin 2 " 4th Ave Station Baker Chemical 18th & 4th Av Tomkins Land 4th Av.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	chest	no	Turkey	Césaré
2		"	"	40	"	His friend Agam Demagath 3 morris Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	chest	blue	scare of disp	Greece	Cajadiana
3		"	"	"	"	Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
4		"	"	90	"	2° Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Konene
5		"	"	45	"	2° Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chest	brown	"	"	Caspariana
6		"	"	45	"	2° Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rafeli
7		"	"	25	"	His friend Em Zimaraki Doctor 9 Roosevelt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Vourliati
8		no	"	20	"	His brother Angelo Angelodi Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	"	Chara
9		"	"	40	yes 400 Carbon County	His uncle Michel Orfanos Box 265 Carbon County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	"	Karia
10		yes	"	20	no	His friend Nick Varvilas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	"
11		no	"	35	"	Madison Street 42 New York His uncle Vasilis Asiladis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	brown	"	"	"
12		yes	"	40	yes 1500 Pittsburg	Box 63 Gary Ind His cousin Vasili Panagiotas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Chora
13		no	"	35	no	Madison Street 42 New York His brother in law Theofili Diamanti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	brown	"	"	Baria
14		"	"	40	"	Box 265 Carbon County His cousin John Amorgianos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
15		yes	his brother	12	"	Box 63 Gary His brother Christos Theodosiou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Chora
16		"	himself	40	"	242 Gaston St Chicago. His cousin Harris Klapsakis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	black	"	Turkey	Stavro
17		"	"	10	"	Box N. 105 Pittsburg Co. His friend Hagen Riga.	20.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Black	Black	"	"	Remate
18		"	"	10	"	979 Westminster Providence His friend Balache Moutsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	chest	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	979 Westminster Providence His brother Mahmoud Bairam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	"	"	"	Gereli
20		"	"	"	"	979 Westminster Providence His cousin Hahmed Hussein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	mezzé
21		"	"	"	"	979 Westminster Providence His uncle Mahmoud Bairam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	979 Westminster Providence His cousin Mehmed Mustapha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Black	Black	"	"	Flachova
23		"	"	12	"	15 Short Worcester Mass. His friend Thanis Bredigia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berf
24		"	"	15	"	P. O. Box Granite City Ill. His uncle Ferduk Suleiman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Izpinjan.
25		"	"	10	"	979 Westminster Providence His friend Mahmoud Bairam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	his father	20	"	979 Westminster Providence His father Heiman Hanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terablus
27		"	"	no	"	P. O. Box Carnegie Pa Same address. 2°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		no	himself	24	"	Mr. Sergios Bouletson Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	chest	brown	"	"	Grevena
29			his brother	30	"	His sister in law Geneive nader 391-393 East Federal St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	chest	"	"	merak Fiad
30			his sister	"	"	His sister. Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	6	chest	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Menestrel Paul 2d Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

171 No.

AFP S. S. La Gascogne (French Line)m Sheet#2 *arrived* Oct. 7, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OPPOSE.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
50m 29	Souriguan,* Baddasson & wf & 2 ch	2	2 2/5 4	L. P. C. 2 Dr. Cert.	Mitchel							10/	884	C	1 25							4	4	4
2 f 30	Serralunga, Waldina			from hosp 10/12								10/	12	C	Detd 2 25							—	1	—
1 f 40	Legorat Donna wife & 2			" "								10/	12	C	Detd 2 25							—	—	[illegible]
																						4	6	4

Wt 12

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

AEP S. S. La Gascogne (French Line) arrived Oct. 7, 1907. 190 . M. from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Grandvoinet, Claude & wf	II Cabin 5	20/1	2	L. P. C.		Flannery							10/7	83		Dem 3	40							—	—	—
32f	2	Jostman, Adele & ch	II Cabin 5	28/9	2	"		"	10/7	169	K				10/8	186	Ld	3	30							2	—	2
24f	3	Vigline, Annunciata & Neph.)	27	20	1	"		Sparkli							10/7	171	K	3	30							—	—	—
8m	✓	Illiesa, Eduardo	27	21	1	"		"							—	—	—									—	—	—
34m	✓	4 Saba, Salim	II Cabin 11	24	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Pearsall							10/7	91	Dem	4	20							—	—	—
23m	✓	5 Habib, Elias	II Cabin 14	19	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Odeneal							10/7	86	Dem	3	30							—	—	—
23m	✓	6 Turk, Johanna & 2 Nieces	19	10/2	3	"		Alex.							10/	178	K	10	25							3	—	3
32m	✓	7 Negerat, Jean & son	22	13/5	2	"	Hosp. Wf & ch in	Lenburn	10/	77	J				10/	12	Dem	2	50							10	10	10
28m		8 Serralunga, Stefano	27	24	1	"	Wf in Hosp.	Sparkli	10/	79	J				10/			2								5	5	5
40f	✓	9 Viskeleti, Csapor A. &*ch	II Cabin 14	14/5	2	"	*HOLD	Odeneal							10/7	183	K									8	8	8
2 9f	✓	10 Lamacq, Louis &*wf	II Cabin 8	10/1	2	"	*HOLD	Flinne j	10/	88	K				10/	42	Lvd	1	25							3	0	3
28m	✓	11 Schwalm, Emile	28	10	1	C. L.		English	10/																	3	3	3
21m		12 Vogelsperger, Joseph	23	14	1	C. L.		"																		3	3	3
45m		13 Guglielmetti, Francesco & dgh	30	14/5	2	L. P. C.	Pgt. H.A.T.	Stuckler	10/	81	Ld				10/	127	Ld	10	55							4	2	4
63m	✓	14 Selona, Stefano	25	17	1	"	Dr. Memo.	J.L.M.							10/	184	Ld	10	50							1	—	1
31m		15 Bleicher, Francois	23	15	1	C. L.		English																		3	3	3
16m		16 Hanna, Salim & bro	1	20/7	2	L. P. C.		Fitz.	10/	76	K															10	10	10
53f	✓	17 Shbaa, Lucia	17	19	1	"	Dr. memo.	Bechtel							10/	80	Ld									1	—	1
11m	✓	18 Foti, Petrach & Fath.	6	27/	2	"		Leonard							10/											4	2	4
20m		19 Giacoletto, Lorenzo	24	14	1	"	HOLD	Fitz.																		4	4	4
18m	✓	20 Busy, Guillot S.	23	9	1	"	HOLD	English																		4	9	9
32m	✓	21 Chatoian, Miram & wf & ch (& Gr. Moth.)	3	9/12	3	"		"																		3	3	3
55f	✓	Homassian, Nubar			1	"	Dr. Cert.	"																		—	—	—
44m	✓	22 Begue, Emile	23	12	1	"	Dr. Cert.																			1	1	1
36f	✓	23 Weiss, Berta & 5 ch	8	4/9	6	C. L. Suspect		English																		6	6	6
60m	✓	24 Netel,*Petar & wf	8	10/1	2	L. P. C. With #24		"																		13	13	13
63m	✓	25 Carrera,*Michele & f & 2 ch	24	9/12	4	"	*Dr. Cert.	"																		4	—	4
25m	✓	26 Kukar, Mathias	19	3	1	"		Fitz.							10/											1	—	1
44m	✓	27 Lef, Lazor	5	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.							10/8	192	D	11	40							4	4	4
19m	✓	28 ~~Anastas~~, Spasso, Anastasbe	?		1	"	Dr. Cert.	Murphy																		4	4	4

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne arrived Oct 7 1907 19 , M., , from 173

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	66598	5:40			1		Old Dominion	Destination	Grm	'98	9	1	—	1
58	16685	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
59	59874	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
60	92502	"			2		"	"	"	"	"	2	—	2
61	92501	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
62	6410	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
63	6411	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
64	6412	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne arrived October 7 1907 19 , M., from 174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	68755	5:40			1	Old Dominion	Destination	Gunn	10/8	9	1	—	1
30	68754	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
31	68756	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
32	95096	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
33	95094	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
34	95095	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
35	95098	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
36	95152	"			3	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	3
37	95150	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
38	95099	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
39	180	"			2	"	"	"	"	"	2		2
40	36470	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
41	36475	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
42	36469	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
43	36472	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
44	36476	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
45	36471	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
46	66591	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
47	6406	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
48	66592	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
49	66594	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
50	6407	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
51	6408	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
52	66590	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		
53	66597	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		
54	66596	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
55	66595	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		
56	66593	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne arrived Oct. 7, 1907, 19, M., from 175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	90000	525			1	Old Dominion	Destination	Gunn	10/8	9	/	—	/
2	90019	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
3	95156	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
4	95155	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
5	90001	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
6	90002	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
7	90005	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
8	90003	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
9	Mandia Zo, No 13	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
10	90048	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
11	90010	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
12	90006	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
13	90009	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
14	95154	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
15	95151	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
16	95097	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
17	2407	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
18	68757	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
19	68758	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
20	95153	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
21	36474	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
22	36468	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
23	36473	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
24	90008	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
25	40000	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
26	68751	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
27	67652	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
28	68753	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA GASCOGNE arrived OCTOBER 7, 1907 19 , M., from 176

	NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Stecca	Antonia	25	14		1	" sister	Sis, Luigia, 689 3rd Ave Cambria Calif.	Bkl.	8	10.50	1	1	1
✓	2	Mancuso	Angelo	24	20		1	" tel $	RR b fd, Terranni Fiscalini	Jkn.	7	3.50	—	1	—
✓	3	Agnesti	Amalia,& bro & ch		26		17/9	" husband	Husb, Econamo, 48 2nd Ave Coltsburg Pa.	Jckn.	"	3.40	—	2	—
✓	4	Balmer	Alfred	21	18		1	" no money	Bil, Jno Knecke, 3 Robinson	"	"	4.-	—	1	—
✓	5	Levy	Henrietta	23	1		1	" sister	Sis, Lucy, 135 E. 50	Pkg.	"	3.49	—	1	—
✓	6 Lazzari	Lazzari	Angela	23	18		1	" husband	Hus, Luigi Bataglio 307 E 103 W Habakon	Bkl.	8	10-	1	1	1
✓	7	Masson	Marguerite	22	29		1	" friend	Cou, Mus Jos Mayen 573 Penn Leyden Ave Phila Pa	Pkg	7	3.00	—	1	—
✓	8	Goreno	Aloisa	16	16		1	" tel $	RR b Sis, Mrs F. Korgan 60 E 30	Jkn	7	3.45	—	1	—
✓	9	Vallet	Marguerite	22	27		1	" friend	Society, Bench Home 341 Green		7	4.26	—	1	—
✓	10	Limour	Berthe	22	30		1	" aunt	Society, " " " "		7	4.26	—	1	—
✓	11 Kretomic	Kretomic	Anna	15	11		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home,	"	8	3.30	1	2	1
✓	12	Becker	Justina & ch	12	6/7		2	" husband	Hus, Johan, 70 E. 4	Bkl.	8	10.05	2	—	2
✓	13	Avril	Henriette	22	28		1	" cousin	Society, Bench Home	Green	7	4.06	—	—	—
✓	14	Linke	Rosa	8	2		1	" friend	375 E 10th St. Chas'd Ward Home,	Green	9	10.26	2	1	2
✓	15	Seribini	Edvard	3	16		1	" tel $	Boston Mass. RR Stmr Asiatican 74 St Boylston	Green	9	1.40	2	2	2
✓	16	Serabini	Hanam	2	16		1	" tel $	RR " " Aye, Jelo "	"	"	"	2	2	2
✓	17	Majoz	Josef	10	29		1	" tel $	RR b Bo, Majk, 935 Lex. Ave	Jkn	7	4.-	—	—	—
✓	18	Mraz	Anton	6	23		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home	Green	8	3.30	1	1	1
✓	19	Francesci	Angelo	29	2		1	" ind. add.	RR b fd, Mrs Christofal Ulma, Cal.	Jkn.	8	4-	1	—	1
✓	20	De Ramieri	Rosa	30	17		1	" father	N Rankin Ave Ext Pittston Pa	Pkg	7	4.10	4	3	4
✓	21	Szaszko	Susanna	9	17		1	" cousin	Box Middletown, N.Y. RR b Bo, Jos, Etrosin 553 Hartford Conn. St.	Jkn.	7	2-	1	—	1
	22	Pilatti	Antonio	32	9	1		to late	RR b Sis, Pilatti Julia	Jkn.	8	4-	1	—	1
	23	Kelić	Jose	142	1			RR	Hungarian Home	Green	7	3.30	1	1	1
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														

Str. Gascogne Oct 7.

(3)

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Loughrey, Surgeon of the S.S. Ulserpio Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 — Oct — 07.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at Ley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5 5 4 9 1

R. of R.
S. of R.
1 of S.
2 of S.
Money. Cash
3 of S.
R. of M.

4 5 9

4 — 5 — 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chiarpis sailing from Bahia, Sept. 2 2nd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rothaffel	Max	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Minnesota	Rio Vermelho Bahia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, Oct 7'26, 1907 178

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), whether crippled or deformed, and whether deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Over	Citizen	1102 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair / Gray / Grey	None	U. S. A. Minnesota
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson Master of the S. S. Thespis, from Santos Rio Brazil do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States—not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. J. Geoghegan, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael J. Geoghegan.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Uruguay" sailing from Rio, Sept 14th, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orville	Daisy Allison	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	~~Argentina~~ U.S.	B. Aires	Royal Hotel B. Aires		Kew Hanover Co		
2	Walker	George Anson	32		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Argentina~~ U.S.	"	Phoenix Hotel B. Aires		N.Y. N. York		
3	Carson	Edward Hagan	30		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	~~Argentina~~ U.S.	"	None				
4	Landers	William Irwin	39		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	~~Argentina~~ U.S.	"	1st Transit		Washington City		
5	Hausmann	Ferdinand	27		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	P.O. Box 393	N.Y.	Yarmouth
6	Magyson	Luiz Oscar	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	Rio	Rio Janeiro	N.Y.	N. York
7														Parents No 1 Regueiracad Ua Rosa	Rio	N.Y. N. York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mrs Jackson
Dup

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Yorks, Oct 7th, 1907 180

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	No	Self	None	Citizen			Paolo Ramos 12 Day St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	U.S.A. Indiana
3	Yes	"	"	"			Jennifer Building Washington City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey Blue	None	U.S.A. Vermont
4	No	Self	$50	In transit			J. Allington Yarmouth N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Grey Grey	None	" Mississippi
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 N. York			Tiano & Bracke 679 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey Grey	None	Nova Scotia Yarmouth
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Tiano Alvizo Torres Brazilian Consulate N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown Brown	None	Germany
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black Brown	None	Brazil Rio
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson Master of the S. S. Uranus, from Santos Rio Janeiro do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 7

at Ivy Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Loughnane, Surgeon of the S. S. Memphis, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" of vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael J. Loughnane

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chorpis" sailing from Barbadoes, Sept 30th, 1907

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rockenbach	George	37		M S	Physician	yes	yes	Morocco	Arabian	U S A	Philadelphia	22 Monmouth St Brooklyn	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Richardson	Hubert	50		M S	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		1907 Park Ave Baltimore	Md	Baltimore
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W P Jackson
Insp.

N/M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ft. Yorke, Oct 7th, 1907 182

11—1116

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Citizen			Family 28 Monmouth St Philadelphia Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8½"	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A. Philadelphia
2	No	Self	$600	Yes	2 yrs	1907 Park Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Grey	Brown	None	England Sunderland
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson, Master of the S. S. "Hercules", from Louisa Pier, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(31)

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Loughlin, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Finland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael J. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at Ly

T. H. Hopkinson

Immigration Officer.

Oct 7/07

11—1115

H. & B.

S. of R.

A. of R.

I. of R.

Money.

Ret.

S. of M.

B. & O.

B. & D.

d O.

H1 2/43

3 Jul

[SE 1]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sharpis" sailing from Santos, Sept 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dabino de Michele	Pirto	15		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Argentine	B. Aires	Uncle Genaro Dabino 3485 Calle Cordoba B.A.	Del.	Wilmington
2	Diniz	Francisco	27		M S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Madeira	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Friend Miguel M. Correa 6 Rua San Bento	Santos	Col. W. Pittsburg
3	Gouveia	Luiz	19		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
4	Pestana	Manoel	25		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
5	Pestana	Luiz	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
6	Rodrigues	José	26		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
7	Ferreira	Joaõ	21		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
8	Ferreira	Joaõ	26		M M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
9	Sá da	Joaõ	24		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
10	Colluzzi	Ugnio	20		M S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Same	do	do
11	Colluzzi	Tomaso	22		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Estabiban S. Paulo	W.Va	Wheeling
12	Capalotti	Carmela	55		M W	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7th, 1907 184

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	None	No			Father Miguel Dattino 1904 W. 8th St. Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Lamasmo
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~			~~Same Wilmington Del~~ ~~1705 7th St W Wilmington Del~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Modena
3	No	do	~~$10~~	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	—
4	No	do	$15	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Black	Black	None	do	—
5	No	do	$12	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Black	Brown	None	do	—
6	No	do	$20	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	do	None	do	—
7	No	do	$15	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black	do	None	do	—
8	No	do	$10	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	do	None	do	—
9	No	do	~~$10~~ 50	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	Black	do	None	do	—
10	Yes	Brother	No				Brother Attilio Colucci 1145 ½ market St Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Black	do	None	Italy	Rome
11	Yes	do	$10	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Black	do	None	Italy	Rome
12	No	Self		No			Son Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	Gray	do	None	do	Rome
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson Master of the S. S. "Hanalei", from Santos Rio Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 2 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 3 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Loughrey, Surgeon of the S.S. Hesperia, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael J. Loughrey

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at Liv

H. P. Cocken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Thespis" sailing from Rio, Sept. 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frankel	Samuel	39		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted] Argentina		B. Aires	1216 Calle Tucuman B. Aires	N.Y.	N. York
2	Frankel	Nellie	23		F M	do	No	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	Same	do	do
3	Stoianoff	Marin V.	33		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do	do	Dolores Argentina	Ind	Salsburg
4	Gilmazoff	Vitan G.	30		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	1903 Bolivar Arg. [redacted]	New	Stanford
5	Minchoff	Dencho	34		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bolivar Arg. [redacted]	Ala	Johns
6	Goleff	Dancho	32		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	1903 Bartolome Mitre B.A. Soledad	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Adreich	Pablo	22		M S.	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	do	do	Matadoras B. A.	Ill	Chicago
8	Borghi	Santino	29		M S.	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Malabina Angela Borghi Mercedes B.A.	N.J.	N. Hoboken
9	Borowsia	Franciszka	21		F S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	do	do	351 Calle Malaya Barracas	Ill.	Chicago
10	Gutgold	Natalio	26		M S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia Poland	German	do	do	554 Calle Junin B.A.	N.J.	N. York
11	Ritorto	Guiseppe	28		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	—	Penn	Patrobk
12	Morganoff	Lina	29		F S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	do	do	747 Calle Cuyo B.A.	Utah	Ogden
13	Ansicher	Alexander	21		M S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	do	do	1257 Riveadavia B.A.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Acritello	Angela	47		F M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	do	La Plata	Sal Plata Arg	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Azzinaro	Carmine	19		M S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	B. Aires		do	do
16	Damai	Spiro Gyudro	24		M S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Albania	Roumanian	do	Bahia Blanca	Bahia Blanca	Ino	St Louis
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 16th Page

16/2/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7th, 1907

186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$300	yes	1897/04	N. York	No laborers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Dark Gray	None	Russia	—
2	yes	Husband	Nil	No			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do do	None	England	London
3	No	Self	$20	No			Bjim Isaw Abram Pannarist P.O. Box 24 Salisbury Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bulgaria	Mesopa
4	No	Self	$150	No			Dominic Joseph Lapuzzo Camp No 1 Stanford Mon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Black Black	Brownish on right arm.	do	Passarbo
5	No	Self	$40	No			Comisa John Boroff P.O. Box 15 Johns Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do do	None	do	Russia
6	No	Self	$200	No			Ireland Frank Jaffilano 609 Smith St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	Brown Gray	None	do	Russia
7	No	Self	$75	No			Brother Radosan Adrasich P.O. Box 101 Chisholm Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	do	do Blue	None	Montenegro	Ponta Gorikgon
8	No	Self	$10	Yes 01/07	6 yrs	W Hoboken	Brother Antonio Pasqlini 253 Morris St W Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do Brown	None	Italy	Como
9	Yes	Uncle	$60	No			Uncle Juan Roma 13 Rose St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Austria	Bjjasco
10	Yes	Self	$200	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk Brown	None	Russian Poland	Valsavia
11	No	Self	$50	Yes 00/07	4 yrs	Latrobe Pa	Shaim Isaw Felipe Comisa Latrobe Pa.	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do do	None	Italy	Colomnia
12	No	Self	$100	No			Brother Ernest Magnagh 1950 Jackson St Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	Brown Blue	None	Switzerland	Berne
13	No	Self	$17	No			Baim Isaw Jani Lucchini P.O. Box 82 Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Russia	Hammishen
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1 yr		Brooklyn	Lew Dominico Arginano 422 President St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blk Brn	None	Italy	Accra
15	Yes	Self	None	Yes	do		Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do do	None	do	Accra
16	No	Self	$100				Brother Alex Yadro Dawna 2101 Chisholm St St Louis Mon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do do	None	Albania	Vircopali
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Ferguson Master of the S. S. Thorfin, from London Rio Orabia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 , 7

at Ly

M R Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Loughrey, Surgeon of the S.S. Thespis, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of ship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael J. Loughrey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hesperis" sailing from Barbadoes, Sept 30th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blackman	Aubrey	29		M S.	Boatbuilder	Yes	Yes	British	W. I.	Barbadoes		Mother Mrs. D. King	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Hunte	Angelina	22		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Eveleth 21 Phillips Pl.	Mass	Bedford
3	Hunte	Mortimer	25		M S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother S. Shepherd Harrow Lowndes Sq. Phillips Bar.	N.Y.	Albany
4	Yearwood	Norman	19		M S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	G. Parents H. Archer Crabhill St. Lucy Bar.	N.Y.	York
5	Symmons	Evan	20		M S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Jane Symmons Malvern Hill St. Joseph Bar	do	do
6	Branch	Julian	27		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father W. Branch Horse Hill St. Joseph Bar.	do	Brooklyn
7	Green	Lilian	24		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother E. O. Richards King St. St. Nicholas Bar.	do	N. York
8	Taylor	Richard	26		M S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	G. Mother A. Taylor Four Roads St. Phillips Bar.	Mass	Boston
9	Gill	Francis	38		M M.	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Gill Wilson Hill St. John Bar.	N.Y.	N. York
10	Moore	Edward	24		M M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. A. Moore Spooners Hill St. Michaels Bar	do	do
11	Hollingsworth	Fitz Sinclair	32		M S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father B. Hollingsworth Willoughby Road St. Michael Bar	D.C.	Washington
12	Teodora	Aldino	38		M M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Hotel Langham	N.Y.	N. York
13	Teodora	Carolina	30		F M.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
14	Teodoro	Alba	2		F S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
15	Teodoro	Bruno	5		M S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Same	do	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-1017265-13/8/42

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7th, 1907 188

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes — Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	Father Wm E. Blackman 200 Nassau St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Barbados	St. Michaels
2	No	do	$40	No	Benjm Wm J. A. Crosfield 9 1/2 Middle St. N. Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Excision over left Eye	do	St. Phillips
3	yes	do	$6	No	Edward F. Holden Nephew A. St. 134 Ave Palmer N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	do
4	yes	do	$5	No	Uncle James E. Archer 216 W. 62nd St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	do
5	do	do	$5	No	Friend Charles Gibbons 414 W. 36th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk.	Grey	Excision left side face	do	St. Joseph
6	do	do	$5	No	Brother A. Branch 318 W. 57th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	do
7	do	do	$5	No	Brother A. R. Phillips 101 W. 134th St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	St. Michael
8	No	do	$5	No	Uncle L. Taylor 104 Clark St. Cumberland Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Excision left side face	do	St. Phillips
9	yes	do	$5	No	Relative H. Miller 120 W. 134th St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	St. Thomas
10	do	do	$5	yes 4 N. York	Bro. Wm Carmichael 214 W. 61st St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	St. Lucy
11	No	do	$5	No	Howard University Washington D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	St. Michael
12	yes	do	$	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Ale	d Brown	None	Italy	Modena
13	do	Husband	$20	No	Mr. Christian Agramonte None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
14	do	Father	$75	No	62d Broadway St None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Dark	Chest	Brown	None	do	do
15	do	do		No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Dark	Auburn	Brown	None	do	do
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson Master of the S. S. Thuringia, from Santos Rio Brazil do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 7

at Ly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Thespes arrived Oct. 7, 1907, 19 , M., from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Green Lilian	1	1		1		Half bro. Adolf Phillips 101 W. 74 St	Johns	Oct 8	10	1	1	1
2											1	1	1
3											1	2	1

Thespes Oct 7.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. THESPIS?(DALBERT & HOLT) arrived Oct. 7,1907. , 190 , M. , from 190

AEP

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15m ✓ 1	Sisto, Datino [redacted]	1	1	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Fitz.																			

10/7143 K 15m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master ... of the ... Tonawanda ... from Cristobal C.Z. ... do solemnly and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... to make a careful personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... list; that I have ... with regard to ... health, mental and physical condition, and with regard to whether any ... is likely to become a public ... that I have also caused ... to be made a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... list; that I have also ... with regard to ... health, mental and physical condition, and with regard to whether any ... is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and that, also, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, each of said aliens named therein is ... and that, also, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, each of said aliens named therein is ... and that I have caused the Surgeon ... to make a careful examination of each of said aliens named therein in ... and that, also, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, each of said aliens named therein is ... and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... to make a careful personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... list; that I have ... with regard to ... health, mental and physical condition, and with regard to whether any ... is likely to become a public ... that I have also caused ... to be made a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... list; that I have also ... with regard to ... health, mental and physical condition, and with regard to whether any ... is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and that, also, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, each of said aliens named therein is ... and that I have caused the Surgeon ... to make a careful examination of each of said aliens named therein in ...

U.S. ... Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.A. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport "Tonawanda" sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly depose and say that I have had twenty five years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York or the State ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest, Sheet One (1) to ... in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907.

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon. If a private physician employed as such by the master, so state, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

... [illegible] ...

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain and South America of Spanish ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All ... coming to the United States ... coming from Cuba or other ... or Africa. Any alien whose ... classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people ... to the basin of the River P... Italy ... consultants, whether ... should be classed ... Austria Hungary ... the Italian language. ... Most of these people speak ...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people ... portion of Italy ... basin of the River Po ... Abruzzi, Molise, ... Sicily and Sardinia ... descendants should ... show the country, and ... city, or town ... should show definitely the ... The entry in column ... should show ... to other relatives ... The entry in ... should give in each case individual ... exact amount of money ... shown.

Means brought by the head of a family should be ... dividual among the several ... members of the family.

Columns 14 (whether ever before in the United States ... and if so, when and where).—The answers in columns 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States ... and if so, the year or period of years and place ... as 1906 or 1903, Philadelphia.

Columns 15 (going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. This ... sergeant Cat. No. 500-A, 500-B ... the ... giving ... the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Oct. 1 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 7. 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence. (Permanent residence. Country and Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Previous to sailing.	18 Whether polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Color. Race. Nationality.	21 Condition. Height. Mental condition. Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
1	Adams, Jas W.	34	m	m	Secl	Y															
2	Budd, Ralph	30			Civ Eng																
3	Browski, Chas.	27			Clerk																
4	Baker, Thos M	32			Machinist																
5	Barrows, Arthur C	30			Conductor																
6	Barrows, Mrs A C	28	F		wife																
7	Barrows, May L	4			child																
8	Burnham, Walter	21	m	m	Clerk																
9	Bateman, Wm	25			Engr																
10	Barton, Ralph C	21			Elec Engr																
11	Barnes, Wm J	35		m	Civ Eng																
12	Barnes, Mrs W J	30	F		wife																
13	Barnes, Ruth	3			child																
14	Duque, Gabriel	45	m	m	Journalist																
15	Duque, Luz	23	F		Student				Panama, Panama	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self $300	No		Accompanied by Uncle, Gabriel Duque, 320 W. 57th St. N.Y.						
16	Davis, Geo W.	35	m		Clerk				UNITED STATES CIT												
17	Darling, Geo	35			Civ Engr				UNITED STATES CIT												
18	Espinosa, Isabel	13	F		Student				Panama, Panama	Baltimore, Md.	No	Self $50	Yes	1906 1907 Balto	Notre Dame College Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	W. Head	No	
19	Clary, John	35	m	m	Mach				UNITED STATES CIT												
20	Fowler, Frank	37			Foreman				UNITED STATES CIT												
21	Farr, Walter J	30			Engr																
22	Freeman, Oscar	59			Steward				UNITED STATES CIT												
23	Gunckel, Chas H	31			Elec Engr																
24	Gunckel, Mrs C H	29	F		wife																
25	Gunckel, Carl F	7	m		child				UNITED STATES CIT												
26	Green, Frank E	25			Clerk																
27	Gilmore, Chas A	23			Engr																
28	Gilchrist, Alex	40			Boat man				UNITED STATES CIT												
29	Granger, Henry	31			Civ Engr				UNITED STATES CIT												
30	Doyle, Ernest	28			Civ Engr				Canada, England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coal Geologist	No	Self	Yes	$50	1905 1907 Minn	Home, Hubbing Massachusetts	No	No	No	No	None

30 1/30

1/2

* Race or People—to be determined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. "Panama", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief of the undersigned, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

G. [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Port Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, One according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Italian, Armenian, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, Central and South American, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Greek, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Syrian, Arabic, African (black), Other races or peoples.

The people who inhabit the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Emilian districts, whether subjects of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 1. Number of persons. The entry in column 1 should show the number and sex of each group of [illegible] persons mentioned on the previous city column.

Column 2. Family relation. The entry in column 2 should indicate whether the person is the head of a family, the wife of the head of a family, a child of the head of a family, a servant, or a boarder, or is unrelated.

Column 3. Name. The entry in column 3 should include the name of every person, and the initials should be entered. Surnames should be entered first, then the Christian names, and the middle initial, if any.

Column 4. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the person is a citizen of the United States.

Column 5. Age. The entry in column 5 should be the age at nearest birthday of each person.

Column 6. Sex. The entry in column 6 should be the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 7. Whether married or single. The entry in column 7 should be the word married, single, divorced, or widowed.

Column 8. Occupation. The entry in column 8 should state the occupation of each person, if any. If a person has no occupation, the fact should be stated. Persons employed at gainful occupations should be distinguished from those not so employed. Particular attention should be given to the correct description of the occupations of women and children. Such terms as "domestic," "servant," "housework," "housekeeper," "at home," "none," "child," "baby," "scholar," "student," "at school," "invalid," "helpless," "feeble," "old," "retired," "superannuated," "dependent," "pauper," "unemployed," "no occupation," and the like, should not be used.

Column 9. Can read. The entry in column 9 should be the word "Yes" or "No," to indicate whether or not the person can read.

Column 10. Can write. The entry in column 10 should be the word "Yes" or "No," to indicate whether or not the person can write.

Column 11. Name and birthplace of father of each person. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the father of each person, whether living or dead, and the birthplace of the father, as specified for column 12.

Column 12. Name and birthplace of mother of each person. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the mother of each person, whether living or dead, and the birthplace of the mother, as specified for column 13.

Column 13. Birthplace. The entry in column 13 should be the country of which each person is a native or citizen.

Column 14. Race or people. The entry in column 14 should show the race or people to which each person belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. An alien who is Irish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In like connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

Columns 15 and 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	[illegible]
Armenian	[illegible]
Bohemian	[illegible]
Bosnian	[illegible]
Bulgarian	[illegible]
Chinese	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible] Slavonian
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian	[illegible]
Dutch	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
Finnish	[illegible] (Russian)
French	[illegible]
Frisian	[illegible]
German	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hebrew (Russian)	[illegible] (American)
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]

Form 5400
Department of Commerce
Washington

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right-hand upper manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Arabic" sailing from Yokohama, Oct. 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 7, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) Race or People	Whether citizen of the United States	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, How many times? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	O'Neil, Jas	23	M	M	Engineer's Helper	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.														
2	O'Connor, Frank	35	"	"	Lumber	"	[illegible]														
3	O'Leary, Joseph	31	"	"	Engr	"	[illegible]														
4	Ingoldsby, Wm.	41	"	"	Engr	"	[illegible]		Canal Zone	N.Y. City	Yes	Yes	$50	1902 1905	Self, Fred Jackson 131 E 4th St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Babbitt, Chas.	41	"	"	Engr	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.														
6	Taylor, Wm.	41	"	"	Engr	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.														
7	Johnson, [illegible]	47	"	"	Engr	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Panama	Canal Zone	N.Y. City	Yes	Yes	$50	1902 1906	Self, 12 W. Lawrence Ave, Watford Park, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Seibert, Wm. L.	48	M	Sw	Engr	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.														
9	Schuber, Henry	13	O	Single	"	"	[illegible]														
10	Schuber, John	10	"	Single	"	"	[illegible]														
11	Schuber, Charles	15	J	Single	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
12	Schuber, Evelyn	14	"	Single	"	"	[illegible]														
13	Dwerton, Gertrude	27	"	Nurse	"	"	[illegible]														
14	Lundquist, Theo	25	M	Blacksmith	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
15	Stocker, Geo	23	"	Machinist	"	"	[illegible]														
16	Simpson, Byron	21	"	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]														
17	Strat, Chas. M.	27	"	Mail Clerk	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
18	Seibert, Edw.	27	"	Car Builder	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
19	Ward, Wm. R.	21	"	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]														
20	Warner, Ind. M.	27	"	Post Master	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the D.D."Parsons" from Cristobal C.Z. do solemnly and truly declare (or affirm) that I am the master (or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer) of the vessel above described, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon regularly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

E. E. Wildsefforth
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 7

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Davis, Surgeon of the D.D."Parsons" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, ~~are~~ is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 500A and No. 501) so far as it relates to alien arrivals is nearly the same as that called for by the law of March 3, 1903, except that in accordance with the following classification:

Immigrants (all aliens not specifically exempted by the law) are to be distinguished from non-immigrants (aliens specifically exempted by the law), as given in those special lists; and the following parentheses in the headings are to be filled up to and including column 16, by a cross (X) or otherwise, indicating briefly the respect to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying chiefly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Y—can read and write. No—N—can neither read nor write, or Yes—Y—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column (reverse side) of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (not visit) to the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Bohemian.
Armenian.	Bulgarian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Croatian.
Croatian.	Dalmatian.
Dalmatian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Flemish.
Dutch Flemish.	Hollander.
English.	Irish.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.
French.	Norwegian.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian (North).	Servian.
Italian (South).	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish American.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Norwegian.	Turkish.
Polish.	Welsh.
Portuguese.	West Indian.

Bureau State
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lansing" sailing from Cristobal, Oct 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork Oct 7 1907

1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Can read or cannot read.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lansing Jno M	37	M	Married	U.S.A.												
2	Raines, Alma	22	F	Married	U.S.A.												
3	Hayes, Laura E	30	F	Single	U.S.A.												
4	Hayes, Mrs A E	31	F	wife	U.S.A.												
5	Hayes, Margaret	3	F	child	U.S.A.												
6	Harris, Walter	22	M	Married	U.S.A.												
7	Lefg Dol A	36	M	Married	U.S.A.												
8	Lefevre Emyg	45	F	Married	U.S.A.												
9	Rodriguez Matilde	10	F	Child	Panama	Panama	Yes	Mr Lefevre	-	No	Grandfather Mr C. Lefevre & Mrs Eva Lefevre Bronxville NY	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No
10	Lowry, Lyle A	27	M	Married	U.S.A.												
11	Lucas Chas H.	34	M	Married	U.S.A.												
12	Larned, Miss Grace	30	F	Single	U.S.A.												
13	Murray, Jas N	35	M	Married	U.S.A.												
14	Murray, Mrs J N	35	F	wife	U.S.A.												
15	Metz, Jay	19	M	Child	U.S.A.												
16	Murray, Laurence	7	M	Child	U.S.A.												
17	Mayes, Jas E.	34	M	Married	U.S.A.												
18	Metzger, Magnus	21	M	Single	U.S.A.												
19	Mizell, Alfred	46	M	Blacksmith	U.S.A.												
20	Maraschin, Louis	28	M	Fruit Farmer	U.S.A.												
21	McMorrow, Chas	21	M	Farmer	U.S.A.												
22	McCann, Walter E	33	M	Engineer	U.S.A.												
23	McCann, Mrs A E	31	F	wife	U.S.A.												
24	McCann, Chas	7	M	child	U.S.A.												
25	McCann Ethel	5	F	child	U.S.A.												
26	McIntyre, Arthur	28	M	Country Farmer	U.S.A.	Clinton, Iowa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 1906	Father Mr A. McIntyre Clinton Iowa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No
27	McGovern, John	36	M	Laborer	U.S.A.												
28	McGowan, Arthur	23	M	Laborer	U.S.A.												
29	Nicholz, Aurew	50	M	Lawyer	U.S.A.												
30	Nielsen, Geo	19	M	Laborer	U.S.A.												

N.Y.C. "Albany" 111 & 113 Broadway, N.Y.C.

(1)

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Davis, Surgeon of the "O. P. Anamq", sailing herewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Four

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, October, 1, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arnott	Frank	29.	m	m	Mach	y.	y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
2	Bauquet	George	38.	m	o	Engr Tender	y.	y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
3	Brackett	Albert	19.	m	o	Carptr	y.	y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
4	Clarke	John L.	47.	m	o	P.R. Constr.	y.	y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
5	Carrick	Bart M.	33.	m	m	Constr Engr	y.	y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
6	Chittick	James Bruce	35.	m	m	Carptr	y.	y.	B.W.I. Africa and Gold Coast Empire	Negro	Panama Canal Zone		Wife	Brooklyn	
7	Chittick	Mary	W.	F.	m.	wife	y.	y.	B.W.I. Africa and Gold Coast Empire	Negro	Panama Canal Zone		Wife	Brooklyn	
8	Hall	James L.	43.	m	m	Mach	y.	y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
9	Shepard	Silas A	38.	m	m	P.R. Constr	y.	y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 7, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes	Self	$40.	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Lizzie Crook 704 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Br.		Island of Antigua Barbuda
7	yes	Husband		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Br.		Island of Antigua Barbuda
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E Sukeforth
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at Cristobal C Z

W H Hackett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. F. Gill, Surgeon of the Owners Steamship, (employed by) (Here write "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Gill

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bradford" sailing from Port Antonio (Jamaica), 2nd October, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Crosp	Reginald	25	5	M	S	banker	yes	yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bank of Nova Scotia Port Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Mellad	Vivian	24	5	M	S	accountant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother R. Mellad Kingston	Atlantic	Kingston
3	O'Ford	Wesley	18	9	M.	S	—	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Royal	Royal Garrison Port Royal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th October, 1907. 200

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Father L. Koop — Annapolis U.S. Duke University Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		San Pedro	Annapolis
2	no	self	yes	yes	1906		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dk brown			Jamaica	Chapelton
3	yes	self	£30	no		Father Isaak Lyall 399 Wallabout Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown			Barbados (West Ind.)	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Thomsen, Master, of the Bradford, from Port Antonio, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1907,
at New York

F B Mcastin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Columns 7 and 8 relate entirely to adults, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14 and 15 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W A Hawley, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am S.S. "PONCE", from Ponce P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

201

W. A. Hawley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1907

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—2942

Oct 7

Ponce PR
Oct 7 1907

Form 599
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S.S."PONCE." sailing from PONCE." , OCT 1 1907 , 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , OCT 7 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1									
2	No Aliens on board.								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7						W A Harvey			
8						Master			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mortimer D. Jones Surgeon of the U.S. Barracas Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien contained therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every alien.

Mortimer D. Jones

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1907

Ellis Island

F B Macchi

Medical Officer

Barracas

Dft. 7, 07

V

202

38 745

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Sept 30, 1907

No.	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Gonzalez	Rafael	22	M	S		doctor	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Father in law Gonzalez Caracas Venez	Ny	Ny
2	Martinez	Elias	29	M	M		Immigration Clerk	"	"	do	do	Chile		Friend Dr J Paul Caracas Venez	Pa	Phil
3	Rodriguez	Carlos A	27	M	S		Merchant	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York New York		Bro. Felix Rodriguez Caracas do	Ny	Ny
4	Spink	Elizabeth	20	S	F		Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	None	Ny	Ny
5																
6	Inman	Philip A	35	M	S					United States	American					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York W S a, Oct 7, 1907

203

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	Uncle P N Rimeones 157 - x 4th St Astoria NY	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	OK	Black	Brown		San Cristobal Venezuela
2	No	as	100	Yes	1907 Paid Self Texas Texas 1912 N x 5th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	OK	Black	Brown		Caracas do
3	Yes	as	$1000	"	1907 My My Texas Texas 1912 W 11th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	OK	"	Gray		Caracas do
4	Yes	as	$50	"	1899 Self My My New York 160 E 38th St Philly	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Lt	Brown	Brown		Sweden Westgotaland
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Smith Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from La Guaira Venez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1907.

New York

F B Mulhall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation. Dark or hyphenated words such as laborer, waiter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, helper, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be inspected under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming temporarily for pleasure to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write).—Columns 9 and 10 should be filled with the words Yes or No. Thus, if able to read and write, Yes—Yes; if able to read but not write, Yes—No; if able neither to read nor write, No—No.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. As it is important for statistical purposes that the distinguishing characteristics show country of last permanent residence (not race), country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad (not to be considered as manifested as United States last permanent residence).

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuger, Master* of the VENETIA. from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicting with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuger
Capt. (Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Hess M.D, Surgeon of the Venetia, ; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Hess M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entries in these columns should be expressed in years or months. Persons apparently under one year of age should be carefully noted.

Column 3. Insert in this column whether male or female.

Column 4. Actual occupation. The entry in this column should be either M—married, S—single, W—widow, or D—divorced.

Column 5. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the following characteristics: Tall or short, stout or slender, dark or fair complexion, color of hair and eyes, and any marks of identification such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

Column 6. [illegible] the United States should be recorded. [illegible] only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, [illegible] through to transit should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] entered for naturalization and not entitled thereto, [illegible] N.—Not naturalized and not intending to become naturalized. [illegible] read and write [illegible]

[illegible] instructed to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 8 should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] to indicate the distinction between race and nationality and [illegible] by inspectors and country lacks in this regard [illegible] appearing on a manifest sheet not [illegible] French by race a people [illegible] Acadian appearing on a manifest sheet not [illegible] French, Basque, Lapp, Finn, Gipsy, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Negro, Hebrew, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Indian, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Swiss, Italian (North), Italian (South), Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Portuguese, Spanish, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Mexican, Central and South American, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Turkish, African (black), Pacific Islander, Indian, Gipsy, Acadian, Basque, Lapp, Finn, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and those aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies carefully observe and enforce that permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, understood.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States," country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or other person or corporation. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. If any relative or friend, state relationship and name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should give, in each case, the individual or family relationship of the person whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family total amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) when and place, as 1874, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish. 42 Y. of Cuba.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VENETIA. sailing from Colon, 28th of September, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of October, 1907. 224 to 205

No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation*	7 Able to read? Able to write?	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: (State, City, or town, if going to United States; country, if going elsewhere than the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Perry	Samuel J	41	m	w	Electrician	Yes	U. S.	A.			Citizen																			
2	Morgand	Alfred E.	30	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"																					
3	Fr Bell	Marvin A	32	"	W	Physician	"	Canadian	Scotch	British N. A.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 (5 yrs ago)	Baltimore	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	light	dark blue	mark	Carleton Canadian
4	Pacary	Bernhard	24	"	"	Merchant	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT Canada	"	"	"	"	"	1897	New York	Hotel Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	red	"	"	Bayonne French
5	Malora	Georg S.	33	"	"	Electrician	"	U. S.	A.			Citizen																			
6	Levy	Joseph	32	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"																					
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language spoken, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, German, Spanish, French, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Hüger, Capt. of the VENETIA from Bocas del Toro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Hüger
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Hon M.D., Surgeon of the Venetia, ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Hon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof (in the case of ...)"

11—118

Venetia

Oct. 1, 07

(R)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Miscellaneous," in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "No occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "United States" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimento of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-9, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VENETIA. sailing from Bocas del Toro 27th of September, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of October, 1907. 205 to 207

No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (U.S. city, or town, or other place in the United States; if country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Mc. Feeny	Randolph C.	30	M	S	Naturalist Bacteriologist			U. S. A.																						Citizen
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. [illegible]

Form 688
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

208

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan Porto Rico, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7, 1907

	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Bursian	Cesar	34	M	Germany	German	Dec 1902	New York	New York
2	Barbosa	Guillermo	18	M	Porto Rico	Spanish Amer	Born in Porto Rico		do
3	Bird	Jorge	39	M	do	do	do	do	do
4	Barrios	Salamon	19	M	do	do	do	do	do
5	Baso	Heliano	16	M	do	do	do	do	do
6	Baso	Fernando	17	M	do	do	do	do	do
7	Barron	Joseph B	43	M	do	do	do	do	do
8	Fuentes	Jose L	27	M	do	do	do	do	do
9	~~Robert~~	~~Barron~~	17	M	do	do	do	do	do W S Lutizza
10	Marsonette	Victoria	14	F	do	do	do	do	Lexington Ohio
11	Mendoza	Heraclio	19	M	do	do	do	do	New York
12	Mendoza	Angel	22	M	do	do	do	do	do
13	Portela	Antonio	30	M	Spain	Spanish	1890	Spain	New York
14	Pacheco	Maria	19	F	~~Porto Rico~~	~~Spanish Amer~~	Born in Porto Rico		do
15	Ramirez	Themistocles	19	M	do	do	do	do	Baltimore Md
16	Rexach	Aida	17	F	do	do	do	do	Lexington Ohio
17	Sorzano	Rafael	24	M	do	do	do	do	New York
18	Sola	Marcelino	26	M	do	do	do	do	do
19	Vive	Miguel A	26	M	do	do	do	do	do
20	Vasquez	Isabel	16	F	do	do	do	do	Lexington Ohio
21	do	Benara	11	F	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Epurmena	11	F	do	do	do	do	do
23	Zequera	Jorge	20	M	do	do	do	do	New York
24	Agusta	Manuel	18	M	do	do	do	do	do
25	Cartagena	Dolores	20	M	do	do	do	do	do
26	Colon	Juan B	21	M	do	do	do	do	do
27	Cloquell	Miguel	47	M	Spain	Spanish	1887	Spain	do
28	Dumont	Sixto	26	M	Porto Rico	Spanish Amer	Born in Porto Rico		do
29	Gonzalez	Ismael	20	M	do	do	do	do	do
30	Fernandez	Manuela	19	F	do	do	do	do	do

1/2/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Thomas Furst 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S Caracas, from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1907

at New York

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 209

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan P.R. Octr. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Octr 7, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Librona	Juan	24	M	Porto Rico	Spanish	Born in Porto Rico		New York
2	Marti	Geronimo	22	M	do	do	do	do	do
3	Wack	Rebecca	22	F	do	do	do	do	do
4	Marquez	Antonio	19	M	do	do	do	do	do
5	Oller	Enrique M	18	M	do	do	do	do	do
6	Pacheco	Enrique	20	M	do	do	do	do	do
7	Ponton	Juan	22	M	do	do	do	do	do
8	Ponton	Juana	25	F	do	do	do	do	do
9	Rodriguez	Leonor	34	F	do	do	do	do	do
10	Rodriguez	Jesusa	7	F	do	do	do	do	do
11	Torres	Mauricio R	20	M	do	do	do	do	do
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11c

Manifest No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Master of the S.S. Caracas, from San Juan, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1907
at New York

F B Sprague
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Trust, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caracas, from Curacao D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Trust
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1907,
at New York

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U S A, Oct 7, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age, can read (state language or dialect used); if unable to read, whether in possession of money and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40			Leonard Jarrot Detroit Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Black	Brown		Lucania	Dublin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D. W. I. Sept 29, 1907

211

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandes	Johan	18		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	African	Curacao D W I		Father John Fernandes Curacao D W I	Ny	Ny
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mortimer D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Caracas Sailing therewith, (Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mortimer D Jones.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1907

at New York

F B Maskell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

212

I, Thomas Just Master, of the Havaraas, from Havaraas Ols D, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Just
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Octber, 1907.
at New York

F B Macalis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., Oct 7, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year, period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Dominican Convent Lexington Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Gray		Holland	Veleon.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
19																	
20																	
20																	
21																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

213

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao N.W.I. Sept 29, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Irmell	John A	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hollandsch	Dutch	Curacao N.W.I.		Dominican Brothers Curacao N.W.I.	My	My
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mortimer D. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. Barracks Sailing therewith (Name of other Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mortimer D. Jones.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 190 7

at Newport

F. B. Macaulie

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Thelen
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 190)

R Anderson
Immigration Officer at Wis.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Prometheus, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Oct 8/1907

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1 adult
1 child
2

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2nd to 215

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 21 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 7, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		36				Baker			U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
ADMITTED 2		1				Farmer & Tinsmith			Germany	English	Cambridge Mass.		no	Steamship		1881 (1907) mother	Mrs. Wilson 52 Cambridge		no	no	no	good	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																	Knight 58	Eyes blue	Hair Blue	Born Raymond Bridge Nova Scotia			
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							

...k of this sheet.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S. S. PROMETHUS (STANDARD OIL TANK) arrived Oct. 8, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ASP

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reversings. Date.	Reversings. Page.	Reversings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Appeals. Received.	Appeals. Dated.	Appeals. Sup'me.
22m ✓	1	Wilson, Fredrick	1	2	1	L. P. C. Stowaway	English	10/8	122	Dan			10/16	15	43								8	98	

(3)

217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Medical Inspector, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sumner employed by the Quartermaster's Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am legally authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medical Inspector

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October 1907.

[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

39 17 5 12 63
4 7 2

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H... sailing from ...HAVANA..., Oct 5th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuey	Edward	0	✓	m s				U.S. of Cuba						
2	[illegible]	Martin	43	✓	m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Spain	Barcelona
3	Pacellino	José	41	✓	m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Flor Catalana Store	Spain	Barcelona
4	Castroverde	Gonzalo	31	✓	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Prado # 75	N.Y.	N.Y.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Oct 8th*, 1907

No. or List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S/S HAVANA., from HAVANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1907,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American [illegible] people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Negro, South American, African, Negro, [illegible] an affirmative. Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

INDIAN.

[illegible] who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] northern, [illegible] Most of these people speak a Quiché dialect of the Indian language.

CHINESE.

[illegible] who are native [illegible] Empire of the River P[illegible] Mongolian, [illegible] Manchu, [illegible] Tibetan, and [illegible] Chinese.

[illegible] whom passage was [illegible] steamship company.

[illegible] should show [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] the United States before, and [illegible] the [illegible] period of years, and [illegible] as 1904 or Philadelphia.

Column 15. [illegible] name to [illegible] and [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27. [illegible] The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] examination [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hackelman, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible] Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Hackelman

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct 5th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Edward	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	New York	New York
2	[illegible]	Francisco	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	New York	New York
3	Ballandrant	Claudio	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Paris	France	Paris
4	Flesh	Arnoldo	67		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	125 Fredericia R	New York	New York
5	Blank	Benlah	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	125 Fredericia R	New York	New York
6	Valle	Carlos del	26		M	S	C Engineer	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	New York	New York
7	Acosta	Armando	25		M	M	Army	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	73 San Miguel st Havana	New York	New York
8	Acosta	Cecilia	42		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York
9	Acosta	Concetina	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York
10	Acosta	Maria Esperanza	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York
11	Acow	William	47		M	[illegible]				[illegible]					New York	[illegible]
12	Aptick	Leah	24		F	M				[illegible]						
13	Aptick	Rosie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]				[illegible]						
14	McDowell	Morris	34		M	S				[illegible]						
15	Aoff	Sigmund	50		M	[illegible]				[illegible]						
16	Starr	Robert	37		M	[illegible]				[illegible]						
17	Alles	Angel	17		M	[illegible]	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	68 Reina St Cuba	St Augustine Fla	
18	Young	Morrison	51		M	S				[illegible]						
19	Young	Antonio	24		M	[illegible]	Employe	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	31 McCoscrain R	New York	New York
20	Zacha	Herman Alvarez	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		[illegible]	St Augustine
21	Acevedo	Jose	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	28 San Nicolas St Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Loyd	Charles	41		M	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
Cancelled 23	Hartford	Alfred	48		M	[illegible]	Inventor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bronx	Bronx	Bronx	Bronx	Bronx
24	Champlin	William	36		M	[illegible]				[illegible]						
25	Fady	Joseph	48		M	M				[illegible]						
26	Keiney	Carr	33		M	M				[illegible]						
27	Keiney	Edna	30		F	M				[illegible]						
28	Keiney	Janice	4		F	S				[illegible]						
29	Estrada	Carlos	30		M	M				[illegible]						
30	Guerrero	Jose Antonio	22		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Camagney	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Jackson
Inspector

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of , Oct. 8th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in any other country, or in any penitentiary, asylum, almshouse, or poorhouse.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time of previous residence	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a convict.	Whether a lunatic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $160	No		32, Rue St Nicholas Ave City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue Green	None	Spain	Cadiz
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Hazel	None	France	Paris
3	Yes	Self	Yes $160	No	1907	City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black Brown	None	France	Paris
4	Yes	Self	Yes $160	No	1907	City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Germany	Chemnitz
5	Yes	father	Yes $160	No	1907	City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Germany	Chemnitz
6	Yes	Self	Yes $160	No	1907	City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Self	Yes $160	Yes	1906	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	10 Dark	Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	8 Dark	Hazel Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Self	Yes $160	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18																			
19	Yes	Self	Yes $160	No	1906	City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
20	Yes	Self	Yes $160	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
21	Yes	Self	Yes $160	No	No	City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
22																			
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes $160~~	~~No~~	~~1906~~	~~City~~	~~Hotel America N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	Self	Yes $160	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens Master, of the S.S. HAVANA., from HAVANA., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter opposite infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—Denoted by a check mark should be placed in Male or Female column.

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation (trade, profession, or other kind of work) of each person, whether employed or not. Persons of all ages should be credited with an occupation. Wives should be credited with keeping house, if they have no other occupation; children, if going to school, "at school"; children too young, "none"; laborers specified as such, without further description; and persons formerly employed, but not at present, "formerly" or "late," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *skilled labor* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of wages received, as follows:

Laborer, meaning an unskilled laborer, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, meaning one who works on a farm for others, whether by the year or by the day.

Stonecutters and persons of kindred trades should be described as such, and not as laborers, and should be credited separately by themselves as regards the industrial classification of occupations.

Aliens intending to pass through or remain in the United States should be correctly described under heads of occupations. Persons coming only to pass through the United States should not be described as "laborers" or "farmers," but as "gentlemen" or "ladies," as the case may be.

Column 5: Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—Contains essentially the same entries as are required in column 11. Write "Self" if the alien has no relatives.

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be completed to show the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be observed in entries in columns 6 and 7. For example, Scotch or Irish are races or peoples, English is a race, but Scotch and Irish are not. Germans, French, Italians, Spanish, Russians, Poles, Magyars, Hebrews, Negroes, Mexicans, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Turks, Armenians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Montenegrins, Finns, Lithuanians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Canadians, Cubans, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Scandinavians, Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders, Portuguese, Brazilians, Australians, New Zealanders, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Pacific Islanders, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Koreans, Manchurians, Tibetans, Siberians, Asiatic Russians, Basques, Moors, Kabyles, Berbers, Abyssinians, Liberians, Zulus, Kaffirs, Hottentots, Bushmen, Nubians, Barbadians, Jamaicans, Madagascans, Maltese, Gypsies, Corsicans, Sardinians, Sicilians, Neapolitans, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, Romans, Abruzzians, Calabrians, Apulians, Basilicatans, Campanians, Molisians, Umbrians, Marchians, Emilians, Liguarians, Parmesans, Modenese, Lucchesians, Elbans, Trentinians, Istrians, Friulians, Dalmatians, Ragusans, Albanians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Croatians, Slavonians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Finns, Lithuanians, Livonians, Esthonians, Courlanders, Letts, Carpathians, Ruthenians, Galicians, Bukowinians, Moravians, Slovaks, Bohemians, Silesians, Saxons, Prussians, Hanoverians, Westphalians, Hessians, Rhinelanders, Bavarians, Wurtembergers, Badenese, Alsatians, Swiss, Austrians, Hungar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Casellanos, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Sentence, "making the Oath" or "employed by the United States Government," as the case may be.)

Manuel Casellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 5th day of Oct, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Netherlander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oct S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. / Married or Single. S.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Long	Jasper	65		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
2 ✓	Long	Clarence	11		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
3 ✓	Grosshans	Frank	40		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
4 ✓	Bradhurst	Henry	60		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
5 ✓	Bradhurst	Jean	43		F. M.				U.S. citizen						
6 ✓	Rinnefeld	Adolph	41		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
7 ✓	Davis	Samuel	46		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
8 ✓	Hudson	Samuel jr.	17		M. Sr.				U.S. citizen						
9 ✓	Hudson	Linda	17		F. M.				U.S. citizen						
10 ✓	Rocha	Antonio	37		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sr. San Miguel R. Sta	New York	
11 ✓	Crawford Crocker	Earle	24		M. S.	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Cuba	Mrs. New Brunswick	Canada	New Brunswick
12 ✓	Rios	Alexis	17		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	R. San Lazaro St.	New York	
13 ✓	Cartaya	Vicente	13		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba		New York	
14 ✓	Levin	Moses	33		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
15	Schlesinger	Ernest	24		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
16	Schlesinger	Caridad	21		F. S.				U.S. citizen						
17	Child Schlesinger	Edna	2		F. S.				U.S. citizen						
18 ✓	Vanderbilt	Gilbert	29		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
19 ✓	Stern	Adolph	31		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
20 ✓	Nones	Mamie	29		F. M.				U.S. citizen					Mass. Boston	
21 ✓	Prior	Pedro	21		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Cuba	R. Serrano Rey R. Sta	France Paris	
22 ✓	Fernandez	Baldomero	20		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Spain	D6. Industria R Sta	New York	
23 ✓	Powell	Gilbert	33		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	England	London	Eng.	London
24 ✓	Ogle	Graham	67		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
25 ✓	Greenhall	Leonard	34		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
26 ✓	Rice	James	48		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
27 ✓	Ivy	Paul	27		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
28	Ruppin	Simon	39		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
29	Child Ruppin	Allen	25		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
30 ✓	Buck	Edward	37		M. S.				U.S. citizen						

30 23/21 Mrs Jackson Dup

3 Tele. P.

B.M.+

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 222

Arriving at Port of , Oct 8th , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by relative, or other person, or by society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1901	Key West	H.O. Bowling Slip.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Cuba
11	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1906	Key West	Frederick H. Cowden	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	[illegible]	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Canada	New Brunswick
12	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1893	Key West Fla	St Johns College	No	No	No	No	good	No	11	8	Black	Black	Black	None	U.S.	Key West
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1896	Tampa Fla		No	No	No	No	good	No	11	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.	Tampa
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~Yes 1901~~	~~Key West~~	~~Frederick Cowden~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Spain~~	~~Barcelona~~
21	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1907	Key West	Frederick C. Davis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
22	Yes	Self	$150	1905	Key West	Castro Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia
23	Yes	Self	$100	1907	Key West	Frederick Cowden	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	England	London
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Stevens Master, of the S/S [illegible], from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accepting as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Stevens
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The names of all persons in column 1 should be written in the order usual in making out ordinary lists, the surname, or family name, being written first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the middle initial, if known. Persons traveling in family groups should be so registered, the father's name first, followed by the names of the wife and children, and the names of other relatives traveling with the family group should be registered next. Unmarried persons should be registered individually or in groups, as the case may be, separately from families or groups. Each person must be accounted for, and the numbers must be consecutive.

A child under one year of age is to be entered as such, and not as a fraction. Persons of different families, even though traveling together, must not be entered on the same line.

Adults traveling alone must be entered individually on separate lines.

A married woman must be entered by the name by which she is known, as Mrs. John Smith, not Mrs. Mary Smith.

Every person must be distinctly named. Initials only, or abbreviations, must not be used, and each person should be described separately, the practice of including wife and children under the husband's name, or other relative under the name of the head of the family, being prohibited.

Names must be written in the English alphabet. Persons whose names contain characters not used in the English alphabet should have the same written in English letters, the pronunciation remaining unchanged.

Column 4, "Whether in the United States or not."—Under the law aliens, be excluded and deported, who are found in the United States in violation of any law thereof, and it is important that the fact whether they have or have not complied with the law in this respect should be stated in the manifest. Therefore, the word "Yes" or "No" should be entered in column 4 to show whether or not each person named in the manifest is in the United States at the time of the making of the manifest. Answer Yes or No in every case.

Column 5, "Nationality."—Citizens of one country frequently emigrate to another country, in which they may or may not become naturalized citizens or subjects.

Column 6, "Race or people."—The word "race" is sometimes used in connection with people as meaning the same thing as "race or people."

Special care should be paid to the selection, from the several nationalities and peoples enumerated in the table, of the one which most properly describes each person registered. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality means a person belonging to the French nation, while "French" appearing as a race or people means a person of the French race, whether he be a native of France, Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, or elsewhere. "Hebrew" appearing as a people does not mean Israel (or Palestine), but a person who is a Hebrew, German, or Jew, as the case might properly be, no matter what may be his nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Jew will be registered as such, and not as a subject of Great Britain, Germany, or Turkey, unless he actually holds subjectship to one of those countries. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should be registered as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the part of the United Kingdom in which they were born, and not as British.

A child born on the sea while the parents are en route to the United States should be registered as to race or people and nationality the same as the parents, irrespective of the amount of time passed by the parents on the sea.

Column 7, "Last residence."—Answer by the name of the country in which the person has last resided, as Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, or other country.

Answers must be specific, and such indefinite answers as "Europe" or "Asia" will not be accepted. Answers must be specific, and such indefinite answers as "Europe" or "Asia" will not be accepted.

Column 8, "Destination."—The city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going should be entered in this column, as Boston, New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Louis, Baltimore, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma, Spokane, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth, Omaha, Kansas City, Denver, New Orleans, Galveston, or other.

Column 9, "Final destination."—Answer by the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside, as Alabama, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Indian Territory, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other possession.

Column 10, "Whether going to join a relative or friend."—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the name of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, whether father, husband, brother, sister, wife, mother, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 11, "Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much."—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Cricket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12, "By whom was passage paid."—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13, "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where."—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14, "Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend."—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. All persons whose ancestors are known to be African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or who comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, Modena, Parma, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 16 and 17, Country of last permanent residence.—The entries in columns 16 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the alien's own statement as to his country of last permanent residence be given, and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18, "Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country above mentioned."—The entry in column 18 should show the name and address of said relative. If the alien has no friends, state the fact.

Column 19, "Ever in prison, etc."—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the purpose of the alien's destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 20, "Whether having a ticket through to such final destination."—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (Cricket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21, "By whom was passage paid."—The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 22, "Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much."—The entry in column 22 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Blackburn, Surgeon of the N.Y. Quarantine & Immigrant Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Blackburn

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 5th day of Oct, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Jews

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Oct 31st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	J. Garcia	Arturo	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	26. Consulado St.	Ny	Ny	✓
2	C. Powell	Charles	36		M	M				U.S. citizen							
3	Mrs. Powell	Henrietta	30		F	M				U.S. citizen							
4	C. Powell	George	9		M	S				U.S. citizen							
5	J. Opisso	Manuel	19		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Lincoln St.	Ny	Ny	✓
6	J. Jimenez	Francisco	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	102. Prado St.	Ny	Ny	✓
7	J. Arenas	Rodolfo Ramon	23		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Sagua	Sagua. H.S. Salvatore Hernandez Santa Clara			✓
8	J. Fletcher	William	32		M	—				U.S. citizen							
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8/4/07
M. P. Jordan
Insp

H. B. Allen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

224

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 8th*, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$36	Yes	1896	Ny.	Stay in America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Libau
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1904	Ny.	335 N. 89 St. Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Rhodes.
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Ny.	54 W. 113 St. Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Shavli
7	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1907	Ny.	405 Wendover Ave Bronx Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lagun.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stevens Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S HAVANA., from HAVANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stevens

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at New York.

W. W. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Italian (N.

Italian (South). South America of Spanish

Japanese. West

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Havana

1

225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Escalante, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, employed by the Treasury Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Cuba; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s) numbered 1 to 107 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Escalante

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 31 day of Oct, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 20 11 6 Cabin
1 3
4 1
126
101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. HAVA sailing from HAVANA, Oct 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abraham	Calif	17		S.	Laborer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	26 Florida R. St.	Penn.	Monessa
2	Arribe	Juan	17		S.	Work.	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	24 Cerro St.	Ky.	Ky.
3	Alexander	William	63		M. W.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Cardenas		Scot.	Glasgow
4	Watt	David	17		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Cardenas	Cardenas	Scot.	Glasgow
5	Johnson	Charles	51		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Cardenas		Scot.	Glasgow
6	Jacinto	Gil	27		S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Parents, Cardenas	Del.	Wilmington
7	Zaslinkel	Salomon	19		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Maslak	Jacobo	26		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Cuba	Havana	25 Dragones St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Moreton	Eudio	16		S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	23 Tenerife R. St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Ortega	Manuel	30		S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	74 Infanta R. St.	Ky.	Ky.
11	Pearson	Henry	2		S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Ocean Beach, Cuba	Ky.	Ky.
12	Pellon Rey	Antonio	25		S.	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	16 Manrique R. Cor Blanco St.	Ky.	Ky.
13	Norton	William	39		M.	—			U.S. citz						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

6 Cuba
4 Mos

13/12

No. 12
Examined by
R. S. Bruce

Medical Exam by
Dr Mitchell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

GENERAL OFFICES Nos 90 to 96 WALL STREET.

HAVANA
CIENFUEGOS
MANZANILLO
SANTIAGO
GUANTANAMO
NASSAU, N P
PROGRESO.

CAMPECHE
FRONTERA
LAGUNA
COATZACOALCOS
VERA CRUZ
TUXPAM
TAMPICO

JAMES E WARD & Co.
INCORPORATED
GENERAL AGENTS

226

S.S. "Havana" Voy. #18
Oct. 8th 1907

Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island

Dear Sir: The following passengers have been removed from this ship at Quarantine.

S	MANIFEST GROUP No.	NAME	AGE
	E 12	Antonio Vellon Rey	25

Respectfully,

_____

Purser.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Y. *Oct 8th*, 1907

227

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically capable of earning a living, and likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$ 40	Yes 1907	Newyork	to Jerusalem Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Yes	Syria	Jerusalem
2	Yes	self	$ 50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brn	Yes	Spain	Comiss
3	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1.895	NY.		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	England	Glasgow
4	yes	self	$ 50	No	No	No														
5	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1.896	NY.	In transit to Glasgow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Green	None	England	Glasgow
6	Yes	self	$ 46	No	No	Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Yes	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	$ 50	Left 1.96	NY.															
8	yes	self	$ 100	yes 1.905	NY.	90 Ludlow st NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
9	Yes	self	Not	No	No	joining his uncle 1603 Susquehanna Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Yes	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	self	$ 100	1906	Yes	Lawrence Hotel NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Yes	Spain	Julian
11	Yes	self	$ 20	No	No	~~Detroit to Canada~~ For DeRungo 121 Roosevelt St NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Yes	Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	self	$ 20	No	No	10 South St. NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	Yes	Spain	Comiss
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Stevens Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S HAVANA., from HAVANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907

at New York. MP Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

228

S. S. Havana (Ward Line) arrived Oct. 8, 1907. 19 , . M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Arriba, Juan	2	2		1	To father Falk, Francesco, 502 W. 26		Bll.	Oct 10	10 30	2	2	2

2 2 2
mere

Form 518
Departm. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 229

S. S. HAVANA (WARD LINE) *arrived* Oct. 8, 1907. , 190 ; M., . *from*
AEP

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
17m 1	Abraham, Khalil	II Cabin E 1	1	L. P. C.Dr. Memo.	Jackson	10/9	156	Enc				10/10	153	D&M	11:42									

222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2237

Oct 6-8-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 29 '52, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 29 '52
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

